

The King James Version in English

The Louis Second Bible translated into English

OLD TESTAMENT

OLD TESTAMENT

Isaiah

Isaiah

Isaiah Chapter 1

Isaiah Chapter 1

is1.1

Isaiah 1:1 ¶ The vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz, which he saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, [and] Hezekiah, kings of Judah.

1 A prophecy of Isaiah the son of Amoz over Judah and Jerusalem in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah kings of Judah.

is1.2

Isaiah 1:2 Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth: for the LORD hath spoken, I have nourished and brought up children, and they have rebelled against me.

2 Heavens, listen! land, give ear! For the Lord speaks. I fed and raised children, But they rebelled against me.

is1.3

Isaiah 1:3 The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib: [but] Israel doth not know, my people doth not consider.

3 The ox knows its owner, And the donkey its master's manger: Israel knows nothing, My people have no understanding.

is1.4

Isaiah 1:4 Ah sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a seed of evildoers, children that are corrupters: they have forsaken the LORD, they have provoked the Holy One of Israel unto anger, they are gone away backward.

4 Woe to the sinful nation, to the people laden with iniquity, To the seed of the wicked, to the corrupt children! They forsook the Eternal, they despised the Holy One of Israel. They retreated back.

is1.5

Isaiah 1:5 ¶ Why should ye be stricken any more? ye will revolt more and more: the whole head is sick, and the whole heart faint.

5 What new punishments will you inflict, When you multiply your revolts? The whole head is sick, And the whole heart is ailing.

is1.6

Isaiah 1:6 From the sole of the foot even unto the head [there is] no soundness in it; [but] wounds, and bruises, and putrifying sores: they have not been closed, neither bound up, neither mollified with ointment.

6 From the sole of the foot to the head, nothing is in good condition: They are only wounds, bruises and open wounds, Which have not been dressed or bandaged, Nor softened with oil.

is1.7

Isaiah 1:7 Your country [is] desolate, your cities [are] burned with fire: your land, strangers devour it in your presence, and [it is] desolate, as overthrown by strangers.

7 Your country is devastated, Your cities are consumed by fire, Foreigners devour your countryside before your eyes, They ravage and destroy, like barbarians.

is1.8

Isaiah 1:8 And the daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a vineyard, as a lodge in a garden of cucumbers, as a besieged city.

8 And the daughter of Zion remained Like a hut in a vineyard, Like a hut in a field of cucumbers, Like a city spared.

is1.9

Isaiah 1:9 Except the LORD of hosts had left unto us a VERY SMALL REMNANT, we should have been as Sodom, [and] we should have been like unto Gomorrah.

9 If the LORD of hosts had not left us a small remnant, We would be like Sodom, We would be like Gomorrah.

is1.10

Isaiah 1:10 ¶ Hear the word of the LORD, ye rulers of Sodom; give ear unto the law of our God, ye people of Gomorrah. *{God is speaking to Judah and Jerusalem through Isaiah}*

10 Hear the word of the LORD, you rulers of Sodom! Give ear to the law of our God, people of Gomorrah!

is1.11	Isaiah 1:11 To what purpose [is] the multitude of your sacrifices unto me? saith the LORD: I am full of the burnt offerings of rams, and the fat of fed beasts; and I delight not in the blood of bullocks, or of lambs, or of he goats.	11 What have I to do with the multitude of your sacrifices? says the Lord. I am sated with the burnt offerings of rams and the fat of calves; I take no pleasure in the blood of bulls, sheep and goats.
is1.12	Isaiah 1:12 When ye come to appear before me, who hath required this at your hand, to tread my courts?	12 When you come to stand before me, who asks you to defile my courts?
is1.13	Isaiah 1:13 Bring no more vain oblations; incense is an abomination unto me; the new moons and sabbaths, the calling of assemblies, I cannot away with; [it is] iniquity, even the solemn meeting.	13 Stop bringing empty offerings: I abhor incense, new moons, sabbaths and assemblies; I cannot see crime being associated with solemnities.
is1.14	Isaiah 1:14 Your new moons and your appointed feasts my soul hateth: they are a trouble unto me; I am weary to bear [them].	14 My soul hates your new moons and your feasts; They are my responsibility; I am tired of supporting them.
is1.15	Isaiah 1:15 And when ye spread forth your hands, I will hide mine eyes from you: yea, when ye make many prayers, I will not hear: your hands are full of blood.	15 When you stretch out your hands, I turn my eyes away from you; When you multiply your prayers, I don't listen: Your hands are full of blood.
is1.16	Isaiah 1:16 ¶ Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of your doings from before mine eyes; cease to do evil;	16 Wash yourselves, purify yourselves, put away from my eyes the wickedness of your deeds; Stop doing evil.
is1.17	Isaiah 1:17 Learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow.	17 Learn to do good, seek justice, Protect the oppressed; Do justice to the orphan, Defend the widow.
is1.18	Isaiah 1:18 Come now, and let us reason together, saith the LORD: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.	18 Come and let's plead! says the Lord. If your sins are like scarlet, they will become white like snow; If they are red like purple, they will become like wool.
is1.19	Isaiah 1:19 If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land:	19 If you are willing and docile, you will eat the best produce in the land;
is1.20	Isaiah 1:20 But if ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be devoured with the sword: for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken [it].	20 But if you resist and rebel, you will be devoured by the sword, for the mouth of the LORD has spoken.
is1.21	Isaiah 1:21 ¶ How is the faithful city become an harlot! it was full of judgment; righteousness lodged in it; but now murderers.	21 What! the faithful city has become a harlot! It was filled with fairness, justice dwelt there, And now there are murderers!
is1.22	Isaiah 1:22 Thy silver is become dross, thy wine mixed with water:	22 Your silver has turned to dross, Your wine has been diluted with water.
is1.23	Isaiah 1:23 Thy princes [are] rebellious, and companions of thieves: every one loveth gifts, and followeth after rewards: they judge not the fatherless, neither doth the cause of the widow come unto them.	23 Your leaders are rebels and accomplices of thieves, All love gifts and run after rewards; They do not give justice to the orphan, And the cause of the widow does not come to them.
is1.24	Isaiah 1:24 Therefore saith the Lord, the LORD of hosts, the mighty One of Israel, Ah, I will ease me of mine adversaries, and avenge me of mine enemies:	24 Therefore this is what the Lord, the LORD of hosts, the Mighty One of Israel, says: Ah! I will take satisfaction from my adversaries, And I will avenge myself on my enemies.
is1.25	Isaiah 1:25 ¶ And I will turn my hand upon thee, and purely purge away thy dross, and take away all thy tin:	25 I will put my hand on you, I will smelt your slag, as with potash, and I will remove all your particles of lead.

is1.26	Isaiah 1:26 And I will restore thy judges as at the first, and thy counsellors as at the beginning: afterward thou shalt be called, The city of righteousness, the faithful city.	26 I will restore your judges as they were in the past, and your counselors as they were in the beginning. After that, you will be called City of Justice, Faithful City.
is1.27	Isaiah 1:27 Zion shall be redeemed with judgment, and her converts with righteousness.	27 Zion will be saved by righteousness, and those who turn to it will be saved by righteousness.
is1.28	Isaiah 1:28 ¶ And the destruction of the transgressors and of the sinners [shall be] together, and they that forsake the LORD shall be consumed.	28 But ruin will overtake all rebellious and sinners, And those who forsake the LORD will perish.
is1.29	Isaiah 1:29 For they shall be ashamed of the oaks which ye have desired, and ye shall be confounded for the gardens that ye have chosen.	29 People will be ashamed because of the terebinths in which you delight, And you will be ashamed because of the gardens in which you delight;
is1.30	Isaiah 1:30 For ye shall be as an oak whose leaf fadeth, and as a garden that hath no water.	30 For you will be like a withered terebinth, like a garden without water.
is1.31	Isaiah 1:31 And the strong shall be as tow, and the maker of it as a spark, and they shall both burn together, and none shall quench [them].	31 A strong man will be like tow, And his work like a spark; They will both burn together, And there will be no one to extinguish.
	Isaiah Chapter 2	Isaiah Chapter 2
is2.1	Isaiah 2:1 ¶ The word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem.	1 Prophecy of Isaiah the son of Amoz concerning Judah and Jerusalem.
is2.2	Isaiah 2:2 And it shall come to pass in the last days, [that] the mountain of the LORD's house shall be established in the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above the hills; and all nations shall flow unto it.	2 It shall come to pass in the course of time, That the mountain of the house of the LORD shall be founded on the top of the mountains, that it shall be lifted up above the hills, and that all the nations shall flow into it.
is2.3	Isaiah 2:3 And many people shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.	3 Peoples will come there in droves and say, Come, let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob, that he may teach us his ways, and that we may walk in his paths. For out of Zion shall go forth the law, And the word of the LORD out of Jerusalem.
is2.4	Isaiah 2:4 And he shall judge among the nations, and shall rebuke many people: and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.	4 He will be the judge of the nations, the arbiter of many peoples. Of their swords they will forge plowshares, And of their spears pruning hooks: One nation will no longer draw sword against another, Nor will war be learned any more.
is2.5	Isaiah 2:5 O house of Jacob, come ye, and let us walk in the light of the LORD.	5 House of Jacob, come, and let us walk in the light of the Lord!
is2.6	Isaiah 2:6 ¶ Therefore thou hast forsaken thy people the house of Jacob, because they be replenished from the east, and [are] soothsayers like the Philistines, and they please themselves in the children of strangers.	6 For you have forsaken your people, the house of Jacob, Because they are full of the east, And given to magic like the Philistines, And because they associate themselves with the children of foreigners. The land is filled with silver and gold,
is2.7	Isaiah 2:7 Their land also is full of silver and gold, neither [is there any] end of their treasures; their land is also full of horses, neither [is there any] end of their chariots:	7 And there are endless treasures; The land is filled with horses, And there are chariots without number.
is2.8	Isaiah 2:8 Their land also is full of idols; they worship the work of their own hands, that which their own fingers have made:	8 The land is full of idols; They prostrate themselves before the work of their hands, Before what their fingers have made.

is2.9	Isaiah 2:9 And the mean man boweth down, and the great man humbleth himself: therefore forgive them not.	9 The small will be cast down, and the great will be humbled: You will not forgive them.
is2.10	Isaiah 2:10 ¶ Enter into the rock, and hide thee in the dust, for fear of the LORD, and for the glory of his majesty.	10 Enter among the rocks, and hide yourself in the dust, to avoid the terror of the LORD and the splendor of his majesty.
is2.11	Isaiah 2:11 The lofty looks of man shall be humbled, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and the LORD alone shall be exalted in that day.	11 The haughty-looking shall be humbled, And the proud shall be humbled: The LORD alone shall be exalted in that day.
is2.12	Isaiah 2:12 For the day of the LORD of hosts [shall be] upon every [one that is] proud and lofty, and upon every [one that is] lifted up; and he shall be brought low:	12 For there is a day for the LORD of hosts Against every proud and haughty man, Against everyone who exalts himself, that he may be humbled;
is2.13	Isaiah 2:13 And upon all the cedars of Lebanon, [that are] high and lifted up, and upon all the oaks of Bashan,	13 Against all the cedars of Lebanon, high and lofty, And against all the oaks of Bashan;
is2.14	Isaiah 2:14 And upon all the high mountains, and upon all the hills that are lifted up,	14 Against all the high mountains, And against all the high hills;
is2.15	Isaiah 2:15 And upon every high tower, and upon every fenced wall,	15 Against all the high towers, And against all the fortified walls;
is2.16	Isaiah 2:16 And upon all the ships of Tarshish, and upon all pleasant pictures.	16 Against all the ships of Tarshish, And against everything that pleases the sight.
is2.17	Isaiah 2:17 And the loftiness of man shall be bowed down, and the haughtiness of men shall be made low: and the Lord alone shall be exalted in that day.	17 The proud will be humbled, And the haughty will be humbled: The LORD alone will be exalted in that day.
is2.18	Isaiah 2:18 And the idols he shall utterly abolish.	18 All idols will disappear.
is2.19	Isaiah 2:19 And they shall go into the holes of the rocks, and into the caves of the earth, for fear of the LORD, and for the glory of his majesty, when he ariseth to shake terribly the earth.	19 They shall enter into the caves of the rocks And into the depths of the dust, To avoid the terror of the LORD and the splendor of his majesty, When he arises to terrify the earth.
is2.20	Isaiah 2:20 In that day a man shall cast his idols of silver, and his idols of gold, which they made each one for himself to worship, to the moles and to the bats;	20 On that day men will cast their idols of silver and their idols of gold, which they made for themselves to worship, to rats and bats;
is2.21	Isaiah 2:21 To go into the clefts of the ragged rocks, for fear of the LORD, and for the glory of his majesty, when he ariseth to shake terribly the earth.	21 And they shall enter into the clefts of the rocks And into the hollows of the stones, To avoid the terror of the LORD and the splendor of his majesty, When he shall arise to terrify the earth.
is2.22	Isaiah 2:22 Cease ye from man, whose breath is in his nostrils: for wherein is he to be accounted of?	22 Cease to trust in man, In whose nostrils there is but one breath: For of what value is it?
	Isaiah Chapter 3	Isaiah Chapter 3
is3.1	Isaiah 3:1 ¶ For, behold, the Lord, the LORD of hosts, doth take away from Jerusalem and from Judah the stay and the staff, the whole stay of bread, and the whole stay of water.	1 The Lord, the LORD of hosts, will take away from Jerusalem and from Judah every support and every resource, every resource of bread and every resource of water,
is3.2	Isaiah 3:2 The mighty man, and the man of war, the judge, and the prophet, and the prudent, and the ancient,	2 The hero and the warrior, The judge and the prophet, the seer and the elder,

is3.3	Isaiah 3:3 The captain of fifty, and the honourable man, and the counsellor, and the cunning artificer, and the eloquent orator.	3 The leader of fifty and the magistrate, The adviser, the distinguished craftsman and the skilful enchanter.
is3.4	Isaiah 3:4 And I will give children [to be] their princes, and babes shall rule over them.	4 I will give them young men for rulers, and children will rule over them.
is3.5	Isaiah 3:5 And the people shall be oppressed, every one by another, and every one by his neighbour: the child shall behave himself proudly against the ancient, and the base against the honourable.	5 There will be mutual oppression among the people; One will oppress the other, each his neighbour; The young man will attack the old man, And the man of nothing the one who is honored.
is3.6	Isaiah 3:6 When a man shall take hold of his brother of the house of his father, [saying], Thou hast clothing, be thou our ruler, and [let] this ruin [be] under thy hand:	6 We will go so far as to seize his brother in the paternal house: You have a habit, be our leader! Take these ruins under your hand!
is3.7	Isaiah 3:7 In that day shall he swear, saying, I will not be an healer; for in my house [is] neither bread nor clothing: make me not a ruler of the people.	7 That very day he will answer, I cannot be a doctor, and in my house there is neither bread nor clothing; Don't make me leader of the people!
is3.8	Isaiah 3:8 For Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is fallen: because their tongue and their doings [are] against the LORD, to provoke the eyes of his glory.	8 Jerusalem totters, And Judah crumbles, Because their words and their deeds are against the LORD, Braving the gaze of his majesty.
is3.9	Isaiah 3:9 ¶ The show of their countenance doth witness against them; and they declare their sin as Sodom, they hide [it] not. Woe unto their soul! for they have rewarded evil unto themselves.	9 The appearance of their face testifies against them, And, like Sodom, they publish their crime, without concealing. Woe to their souls! Because they prepare evils.
is3.10	Isaiah 3:10 Say ye to the righteous, that [it shall be] well [with him]: for they shall eat the fruit of their doings.	10 Say that the righteous shall prosper, for he shall enjoy the fruit of his works.
is3.11	Isaiah 3:11 Woe unto the wicked! [it shall be] ill [with him]: for the reward of his hands shall be given him.	11 Woe to the wicked! he will be in trouble, For he will gather the product of his hands.
is3.12	Isaiah 3:12 ¶ [As for] my people, children [are] their oppressors, and women rule over them. O my people, they which lead thee cause [thee] to err, and destroy the way of thy paths.	12 My people oppress children, and women rule over them; My people, those who lead you lead you astray, And they corrupt the way in which you walk.
is3.13	Isaiah 3:13 The LORD standeth up to plead, and standeth to judge the people.	13 The LORD comes to plead; He stands to judge the peoples.
is3.14	Isaiah 3:14 The LORD will enter into judgment with the ancients of his people, and the princes thereof: for ye have eaten up the vineyard; the spoil of the poor [is] in your houses.	14 The LORD enters into judgment with the elders of his people and with his princes: You have eaten the vineyard! The remains of the poor are in your houses!
is3.15	Isaiah 3:15 What mean ye [that] ye beat my people to pieces, and grind the faces of the poor? saith the Lord GOD of hosts.	15 By what right do you trample my people, and bruise the face of the poor? Says the Lord, the Lord of hosts.
is3.16	Isaiah 3:16 ¶ Moreover the LORD saith, Because the daughters of Zion are haughty, and walk with stretched forth necks and wanton eyes, walking and mincing [as] they go, and making a tinkling with their feet:	16 The LORD said, Because the daughters of Zion are proud, And walk with their necks stretched out, And their eyes bold, Because they walk with short steps, And clang the buckles of their feet,
is3.17	Isaiah 3:17 Therefore the Lord will smite with a scab the crown of the head of the daughters of Zion, and the LORD will discover their secret parts.	17 The Lord will make the tops of the heads of the daughters of Zion bald; the LORD will uncover their nakedness.

is3.18	Isaiah 3:18 In that day the Lord will take away the bravery of [their] tinkling ornaments [about their feet], and [their] cauls, and [their] round tires like the moon,	18 In that day the Lord will take away the buckles that adorn their feet, and the nets and the crescents;
is3.19	Isaiah 3:19 The chains, and the bracelets, and the mufflers,	19 Earrings, bracelets and veils;
is3.20	Isaiah 3:20 The bonnets, and the ornaments of the legs, and the headbands, and the tablets, and the earrings,	20 The diadems, the chains of the feet and the belts, The perfume boxes and the amulets;
is3.21	Isaiah 3:21 The rings, and nose jewels,	21 Rings and nose rings;
is3.22	Isaiah 3:22 The changeable suits of apparel, and the mantles, and the wimples, and the crisping pins,	22 Precious garments and wide tunics, cloaks and game bags;
is3.23	Isaiah 3:23 The glasses, and the fine linen, and the hoods, and the veils.	23 Mirrors and thin shirts, Turbans and light overcoats.
is3.24	Isaiah 3:24 And it shall come to pass, [that] instead of sweet smell there shall be stink; and instead of a girdle a rent; and instead of well set hair baldness; and instead of a stomacher a girding of sackcloth; [and] burning instead of beauty.	24 Instead of perfume, there will be infection; Instead of a belt, a rope; Instead of curly hair, a bald head; Instead of a wide coat, a narrow bag; A withering mark, instead of beauty.
is3.25	Isaiah 3:25 Thy men shall fall by the sword, and thy mighty in the war.	25 Your men will fall by the sword, And your heroes in battle.
is3.26	Isaiah 3:26 And her gates shall lament and mourn; and she [being] desolate shall sit upon the ground.	26 The gates of Zion will mourn and mourn; Stripped, she will sit on the ground.
	Isaiah Chapter 4	Isaiah Chapter 4
is4.1	Isaiah 4:1 ¶ And in that day seven women shall take hold of one man, saying, We will eat our own bread, and wear our own apparel: only let us be called by thy name, to take away our reproach.	1 And seven women shall take hold of one man that day, and shall say, We will eat our bread, and put on our clothes; Let us only bear your name! Take away our reproach!
is4.2	Isaiah 4:2 In that day shall the branch of the LORD be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the earth [shall be] excellent and comely for them that are escaped of Israel.	2 At that time the seed of the LORD will have magnificence and glory, and the fruit of the land will have splendor and beauty for the survivors of Israel.
is4.3	Isaiah 4:3 And it shall come to pass, [that he that is] left in Zion, and [he that] remaineth in Jerusalem, shall be called holy, [even] every one that is written among the living in Jerusalem:	3 And the remnants of Zion, the remnants of Jerusalem, Shall be called holy, Whoever in Jerusalem shall be enlisted among the living,
is4.4	Isaiah 4:4 When the Lord shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, and shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem from the midst thereof by the spirit of judgment, and by the spirit of burning.	4 After the Lord shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, And cleansed Jerusalem from the blood that is in her midst, By the breath of righteousness and by the breath of destruction.
is4.5	Isaiah 4:5 And the LORD will create upon every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night: for upon all the glory [shall be] a defence.	5 The LORD will set over all the expanse of Mount Zion and over its meeting places a smoking cloud by day, and a blazing fire by night; For all that is glorious will be covered up.
is4.6	Isaiah 4:6 And there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the daytime from the heat, and for a place of refuge, and for a covert from storm and from rain.	6 There will be a shelter to give shade from the heat of the day, To serve as a refuge and refuge from the storm and the rain.
	Isaiah Chapter 5	Isaiah Chapter 5

is5.1
is5.2
is5.3
is5.4
is5.5
is5.6
is5.7
is5.8
is5.9
is5.10
is5.11
is5.12
is5.13

Isaiah 5:1 ¶ Now will I sing to my wellbeloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My wellbeloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill:

Isaiah 5:2 And he fenced it, and gathered out the stones thereof, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, and also made a winepress therein: and he looked that it should bring forth grapes, and it brought forth wild grapes.

Isaiah 5:3 And now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem, and men of Judah, judge, I pray you, betwixt me and my vineyard.

Isaiah 5:4 What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? wherefore, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes?

Isaiah 5:5 And now go to; I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; [and] break down the wall thereof, and it shall be trodden down:

Isaiah 5:6 And I will lay it waste: it shall not be pruned, nor digged; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it.

Isaiah 5:7 For the vineyard of the LORD of hosts [is] the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgment, but behold oppression; for righteousness, but behold a cry.

Isaiah 5:8 ¶ Woe unto them that join house to house, [that] lay field to field, till [there be] no place, that they may be placed alone in the midst of the earth!

Isaiah 5:9 In mine ears [said] the LORD of hosts, Of a truth many houses shall be desolate, [even] great and fair, without inhabitant.

Isaiah 5:10 Yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath, and the seed of an homer shall yield an ephah.

Isaiah 5:11 ¶ Woe unto them that rise up early in the morning, [that] they may follow strong drink; that continue until night, [till] wine inflame them!

Isaiah 5:12 And the harp, and the viol, the tabret, and pipe, and wine, are in their feasts: but they regard not the work of the LORD, neither consider the operation of his hands.

Isaiah 5:13 ¶ Therefore my people are gone into captivity, because [they have] no knowledge: and their honourable men [are] famished, and their multitude dried up with thirst.

1 I will sing to my beloved My beloved's song on his vine. My beloved had a vineyard, On a fertile hillside.

2 He dug up the ground, removed the stones, and planted a delicious plant there; He built a tower in the middle of it, and he also dug a winepress there. Then he hoped it would bring forth good grapes, But it brought forth bad ones.

3 Now therefore, inhabitants of Jerusalem and men of Judah, judge between me and my vineyard!

4 What was there still to do in my vineyard that I did not do for it? Why, when I hoped it would bring forth good grapes, did it bring forth bad ones?

5 I will tell you now What I will do to my vineyard. I will pull up the hedge, so that it may be grazed; I will tear down its fence, so that it may be trodden under foot.

6 I will bring it to ruin; it will no longer be pruned or cultivated; Brambles and thorns will grow there; And I will give my orders to the clouds, So that they do not let the rain fall on her anymore.

7 The vineyard of the LORD of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah are his cherished plant. He had hoped for righteousness, and behold bloodshed! Justice, and here are cries of distress!

8 Woe to those who add house to house, And join field to field, Until there is no more space, And they dwell alone in the middle of the land!

9 This is what the LORD of hosts has revealed to me: Surely these many houses will be devastated, these large and beautiful houses will have no more inhabitants.

10 Even ten acres of vines will only produce one baht, and one homer of seed will only produce one ephah.

11 Woe to those who early in the morning Run after intoxicating drinks, And who long before the night Are warmed by wine!

12 The harp and the lute, the tambourine, the flute and the wine, enliven their feasts; But they pay no heed to the work of the LORD, neither see the work of his hands.

13 Wherefore suddenly my people shall be taken captive; Its nobility will starve, And its multitude will be parched with thirst.

is5.14	Isaiah 5:14 Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it.	14 Therefore Hades opens its mouth, and widens its mouth beyond measure; Then descend the magnificence and wealth of Zion, And her noisy and joyful crowd.
is5.15	Isaiah 5:15 And the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be humbled, and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled:	15 The small will be cast down, the great will be humbled, and the eyes of the haughty will be humbled.
is5.16	Isaiah 5:16 But the LORD of hosts shall be exalted in judgment, and God that is holy shall be sanctified in righteousness.	16 Yahweh of hosts will be exalted by judgment, and the holy God will be sanctified by righteousness.
is5.17	Isaiah 5:17 Then shall the lambs feed after their manner, and the waste places of the fat ones shall strangers eat.	17 Sheep will graze as on their pasture, And foreigners will devour the ruined possessions of the rich.
is5.18	Isaiah 5:18 Woe unto them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity, and sin as it were with a cart rope:	18 Woe to those who pull iniquity with the cords of vice, And sin as with the shafts of a chariot,
is5.19	Isaiah 5:19 That say, Let him make speed, [and] hasten his work, that we may see [it]: and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come, that we may know [it]!	19 And who say, Let him hasten, let him hasten his work, That we may see it! May the decree of the Holy One of Israel come and be executed, That we may know it!
is5.20	Isaiah 5:20 ¶ Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!	20 Woe to those who call evil good, and good evil, Who change darkness into light, and light into darkness, Who change bitterness into sweetness, and sweetness into bitterness!
is5.21	Isaiah 5:21 Woe unto [them that are] wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight!	21 Woe to those who are wise in their eyes, and think themselves wise!
is5.22	Isaiah 5:22 Woe unto [them that are] mighty to drink wine, and men of strength to mingle strong drink:	22 Woe to those who have courage to drink wine, and courage to mix strong liquors;
is5.23	Isaiah 5:23 Which justify the wicked for reward, and take away the righteousness of the righteous from him!	23 Which justify the guilty for a present, And take away the rights of the innocent!
is5.24	Isaiah 5:24 Therefore as the fire devoureth the stubble, and the flame consumeth the chaff, [so] their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust: because they have cast away the law of the LORD of hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel.	24 Wherefore, as a tongue of fire devours the stubble, And as the flame consumes the dry grass, So their root shall be like rot, And their flower shall be swept away like dust; For they have despised the law of the LORD of hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel.
is5.25	Isaiah 5:25 Therefore is the anger of the LORD kindled against his people, and he hath stretched forth his hand against them, and hath smitten them: and the hills did tremble, and their carcasses [were] torn in the midst of the streets. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand [is] stretched out still.	25 Therefore the anger of the LORD is kindled against his people; he stretches out his hand against them and strikes them down; The mountains are shaking; And the corpses are like sweepings in the middle of the streets. Despite all this, his anger does not subside, And his hand is still stretched out.
is5.26	Isaiah 5:26 ¶ And he will lift up an ensign to the nations from far, and will hiss unto them from the end of the earth: and, behold, they shall come with speed swiftly:	26 He lifts up a standard for the distant peoples, And he whistles one from the ends of the earth: And behold, he comes with speed and lightness.
is5.27	Isaiah 5:27 None shall be weary nor stumble among them; none shall slumber nor sleep; neither shall the girdle of their loins be loosed, nor the latchet of their shoes be broken:	27 No one is weary, no one totters from weariness, no one slumbers or sleeps; None has the belt of his loins detached, Nor the strap of his shoes broken.
is5.28	Isaiah 5:28 Whose arrows [are] sharp, and all their bows bent, their horses' hoofs shall be counted like flint, and their wheels like a whirlwind.	28 His arrows are sharp, And all his bows bent; The hooves of his horses are like pebbles, And the wheels of his chariots like a whirlwind.

is5.29
is5.30
is6.1
is6.2
is6.3
is6.4
is6.5
is6.6
is6.7
is6.8
is6.9
is6.10
is6.11
is6.12

Isaiah 5:29 **Their roaring [shall be] like a lion, they shall roar like young lions: yea, they shall roar, and lay hold of the prey, and shall carry [it] away safe, and none shall deliver [it].**

Isaiah 5:30 **And in that day they shall roar against them like the roaring of the sea: and if [one] look unto the land, behold darkness [and] sorrow, and the light is darkened in the heavens thereof.**

Isaiah Chapter 6

Isaiah 6:1 ¶ **In the year that king Uzziah died I saw also the Lord sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up, and his train filled the temple.**

Isaiah 6:2 **Above it stood the seraphims: each one had six wings; with twain he covered his face, and with twain he covered his feet, and with twain he did fly.**

Isaiah 6:3 **And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, [is] the LORD of hosts: the whole earth [is] full of his glory.**

Isaiah 6:4 **And the posts of the door moved at the voice of him that cried, and the house was filled with smoke.**

Isaiah 6:5 ¶ **Then said I, Woe [is] me! for I am undone; because I [am] a man of unclean lips, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips: for mine eyes have seen the King, the LORD of hosts.**

Isaiah 6:6 **Then flew one of the seraphims unto me, having a live coal in his hand, [which] he had taken with the tongs from off the altar:**

Isaiah 6:7 **And he laid [it] upon my mouth, and said, Lo, this hath touched thy lips; and thine iniquity is taken away, and thy sin purged.**

Isaiah 6:8 **Also I heard the voice of the Lord, saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for us? Then said I, Here [am] I; send me.**

Isaiah 6:9 ¶ **And he said, Go, and tell this people, Hear ye indeed, but understand not; and see ye indeed, but perceive not. [Isaiah 29:10, Matthew 13:14, Romans 11:8]**

Isaiah 6:10 **Make the heart of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes; lest they see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and convert, and be healed. [John 12:40]**

Isaiah 6:11 **Then said I, Lord, how long? And he answered, Until the cities be wasted without inhabitant, and the houses without man, and the land be utterly desolate,**

Isaiah 6:12 **And the LORD have removed men far away, and [there be] a great forsaking in the midst of the land.**

29 Her roar is like that of a lioness; He roars like lion cubs, he growls, and seizes the prey, He takes it away, and no one comes to help.

30 On that day there will be a roar near him, Like a storm on the sea; Looking at the earth, we will see only darkness, With alternations of anguish and hope; In heaven, darkness will reign.

Isaiah Chapter 6

1 In the year of King Uzziah's death, I saw the Lord seated on a very high throne, and the skirts of his robe filled the temple.

2 Seraphim stood above him; they each had six wings; two with which they covered their faces, two with which they covered their feet, and two with which they used to steal.

3 They cried one to another, and said, Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of hosts! the whole earth is full of his glory!

4 The gates were shaken to their foundations by the resounding voice, and the house was filled with smoke.

5 Then I say: Woe to me! I am lost, for I am a man of unclean lips, I dwell among a people whose lips are unclean, and my eyes have seen the King, the LORD of hosts.

6 But one of the seraphim flew towards me, holding in his hand a fiery stone, which he had taken from the altar with tongs.

7 He touched my mouth with it, and said, This has touched your lips; your iniquity is taken away, and your sin is expiated.

8 I heard the voice of the Lord saying, Whom shall I send, and who shall go for us? I answered: Here I am, send me.

9 Then he said, Go, and tell this people, Ye shall hear, and you shall not understand; You will see, and you will not grasp.

10 Make the heart of this people insensitive, Harden their ears, and cover their eyes, So that they do not see with their eyes, do not hear with their ears, do not understand with their heart, do not convert. and not be healed.

11 I say: Until when, Lord? And he answered, Until the cities be laid waste And bereft of inhabitants; Until there is no one in the houses, And the country is ravaged by loneliness;

12 Until the LORD has removed the people, and the land becomes a great wilderness,

is6.13
is7.1
is7.2
is7.3
is7.4
is7.5
is7.6
is7.7
is7.8
is7.9
is7.10
is7.11
is7.12
is7.13
is7.14

Isaiah 6:13 ¶ But yet in it [shall be] a tenth, and [it] shall return, and shall be eaten: as a teil tree, and as an oak, whose substance [is] in them, when they cast [their leaves: so] the holy seed [shall be] the substance thereof.

Isaiah Chapter 7

Isaiah 7:1 ¶ And it came to pass in the days of Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, king of Judah, [that] Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah, king of Israel, went up toward Jerusalem to war against it, but could not prevail against it.

Isaiah 7:2 And it was told the house of David, saying, Syria is confederate with Ephraim. And his heart was moved, and the heart of his people, as the trees of the wood are moved with the wind.

Isaiah 7:3 Then said the LORD unto Isaiah, Go forth now to meet Ahaz, thou, and Shearjashub thy son, at the end of the conduit of the upper pool in the highway of the fuller's field;

Isaiah 7:4 And say unto him, Take heed, and be quiet; fear not, neither be fainthearted for the two tails of these smoking firebrands, for the fierce anger of Rezin with Syria, and of the son of Remaliah.

Isaiah 7:5 Because Syria, Ephraim, and the son of Remaliah, have taken evil counsel against thee, saying,

Isaiah 7:6 Let us go up against Judah, and vex it, and let us make a breach therein for us, and set a king in the midst of it, [even] the son of Tabeal:

Isaiah 7:7 Thus saith the Lord GOD, It shall not stand, neither shall it come to pass.

Isaiah 7:8 For the head of Syria [is] Damascus, and the head of Damascus [is] Rezin; and within threescore and five years shall Ephraim be broken, that it be not a people.

Isaiah 7:9 And the head of Ephraim [is] Samaria, and the head of Samaria [is] Remaliah's son. If ye will not believe, surely ye shall not be established.

Isaiah 7:10 ¶ Moreover the LORD spake again unto Ahaz, saying,

Isaiah 7:11 Ask thee a sign of the LORD thy God; ask it either in the depth, or in the height above.

Isaiah 7:12 But Ahaz said, I will not ask, neither will I tempt the LORD.

Isaiah 7:13 And he said, Hear ye now, O house of David; [is it] a small thing for you to weary men, but will ye weary my God also?

Isaiah 7:14 Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel. {Matthew 1:23}

13 And if there is still a tenth of the inhabitants left, they too will be destroyed. But, as the terebinth and the oak Retain their trunk when they are felled, A holy posterity will be born from this people.

Isaiah Chapter 7

1 It came to pass in the days of Ahaz son of Jotham son of Uzziah king of Judah that Rezin king of Syria went up with Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel against Jerusalem to besiege it ; but he could not besiege it.

2 They came and said to the house of David, The Syrians are encamped in Ephraim. And the heart of Ahaz and the heart of his people were stirred, as the trees of the forest are shaken by the wind.

3 Then the LORD said to Isaiah, Meet Ahaz, you and Shear Jaschub your son, at the end of the aqueduct of the upper pool, on the way to the fuller's field.

4 And say unto him, Be easy, be not afraid, And let not your heart be alarmed, Before these two bits of smoldering embers, Before the wrath of Rezin and of Syria, and of the son of Remalia,

5 That Syria plots evil against you, that Ephraim and the son of Remaliah say:

6 Let us go up against Judah, and let us besiege the city, And break it down, And let us proclaim the son of Tabeel king there.

7 Thus says the Lord GOD: It shall not happen, it shall not take place.

8 For Damascus is the head of Syria, And Rezin is the head of Damascus. (Another sixty-five years Ephraim will no longer be a people.)

9 Samaria is the head of Ephraim, and the son of Remalia is the head of Samaria. If you don't believe, you won't stand.

10 The Lord spoke again to Ahaz, saying to him,

11 Ask the LORD your God for a sign on your behalf; ask it, either in low places or in high places.

12 Ahaz answered, I will not ask, nor will I tempt the LORD.

13 Isaiah then said, Hear now, house of David! Is it too little for you to tire the patience of men, That you still tire that of my God?

14 Therefore the Lord himself will give you a sign, Behold, the maiden will become pregnant, she will bear a son, And she will call his name Immanuel.

is7.15
is7.16
is7.17
is7.18
is7.19
is7.20
is7.21
is7.22
is7.23
is7.24
is7.25
is8.1
is8.2
is8.3

Isaiah 7:15 **Butter and honey shall he eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good.**

Isaiah 7:16 **For before the child shall know to refuse the evil, and choose the good, the land that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken of both her kings.**

Isaiah 7:17 ¶ **The LORD shall bring upon thee, and upon thy people, and upon thy father's house, days that have not come from the day that Ephraim departed from Judah; [even] the king of Assyria.**

Isaiah 7:18 **And it shall come to pass in that day, [that] the LORD shall hiss for the fly that [is] in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that [is] in the land of Assyria.**

Isaiah 7:19 **And they shall come, and shall rest all of them in the desolate valleys, and in the holes of the rocks, and upon all thorns, and upon all bushes.**

Isaiah 7:20 **In the same day shall the Lord shave with a razor that is hired, [namely], by them beyond the river, by the king of Assyria, the head, and the hair of the feet: and it shall also consume the beard.**

Isaiah 7:21 **And it shall come to pass in that day, [that] a man shall nourish a young cow, and two sheep;**

Isaiah 7:22 **And it shall come to pass, for the abundance of milk [that] they shall give he shall eat butter: for butter and honey shall every one eat that is left in the land.**

Isaiah 7:23 **And it shall come to pass in that day, [that] every place shall be, where there were a thousand vines at a thousand silverlings, it shall [even] be for briers and thorns.**

Isaiah 7:24 **With arrows and with bows shall [men] come thither; because all the land shall become briers and thorns.**

Isaiah 7:25 **And [on] all hills that shall be digged with the mattock, there shall not come thither the fear of briers and thorns: but it shall be for the sending forth of oxen, and for the treading of lesser cattle.**

Isaiah Chapter 8

Isaiah 8:1 ¶ **Moreover the LORD said unto me, Take thee a great roll, and write in it with a man's pen concerning Mahershalalhashbaz.**

Isaiah 8:2 **And I took unto me faithful witnesses to record, Uriah the priest, and Zechariah the son of Jeberechiah.**

Isaiah 8:3 **And I went unto the prophetess; and she conceived, and bare a son. Then said the LORD to me, Call his name Mahershalalhashbaz.**

15 He will eat cream and honey, until he learns to reject evil and choose good.

16 But before the child knows how to reject evil and choose good, The land whose two kings you fear will be abandoned.

17 The LORD will bring upon you, upon your people, and upon your father's house, days such as have not been since the day that Ephraim separated from Judah (the king of Assyria .)

18 In that day the LORD will blow away the flies that are at the ends of the canals of Egypt, and the bees that are in the land of Assyria;

19 They will come, and all will rest in the desolate valleys, And in the clefts of the rocks, On all the bushes, And on all the pastures.

20 In that day the Lord will shave with a hired razor Beyond the river With the king of Assyria The head and the hair of the feet; He will also remove the beard.

21 In that day, each shall maintain a young cow and two sheep;

22 And there will be such an abundance of milk that cream will be eaten, for cream and honey will feed all who remain in the land.

23 In that day, every place that contains a thousand vines worth a thousand shekels of silver will be given over to briers and thorns:

24 They will enter it with arrows and with bows, for the whole land will be brambles and thorns.

25 And all the mountains which were tilled with the spade shall no longer be frequented, for fear of brambles and thorns: The ox shall be let there, and the sheep shall trample the ground thereon.

Isaiah Chapter 8

1 The LORD said unto me, Take a large table, and write on it in an intelligible way: Let them hasten to plunder, let them rush on the spoil.

2 I took with me trustworthy witnesses, Uriah the priest, and Zechariah the son of Berekiah.

3 I approached the prophetess; she conceived, and bore a son. The Lord said unto me, Name him Maher Schalal Chasch Baz.

is8.4	Isaiah 8:4 For before the child shall have knowledge to cry, My father, and my mother, the riches of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria shall be taken away before the king of Assyria.	4 For before the child knows how to say: My father! my mother! the wealth of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria shall be carried before the king of Assyria.
is8.5	Isaiah 8:5 ¶ The LORD spake also unto me again, saying,	5 The LORD spake unto me again, and said unto me:
is8.6	Isaiah 8:6 Forasmuch as this people refuseth the waters of Shiloah that go softly, and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son;	6 Because this people despised the gently flowing waters of Siloam And rejoiced over Rezin and the son of Remalia, Behold, the Lord will bring up
is8.7	Isaiah 8:7 Now therefore, behold, the Lord bringeth up upon them the waters of the river, strong and many, [even] the king of Assyria, and all his glory: and he shall come up over all his channels, and go over all his banks:	7 against them the mighty and great waters of the river (the king of Assyria and all his glory); It will rise above its bed everywhere, And it will spread on all its banks;
is8.8	Isaiah 8:8 And he shall pass through Judah; he shall overflow and go over, he shall reach [even] to the neck; and the stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel.	8 It will penetrate into Judah, it will overflow and overflow, it will reach to the neck. The spreading of his wings Will fill the expanse of your country, O Emmanuel!
is8.9	Isaiah 8:9 ¶ Associate yourselves, O ye people, and ye shall be broken in pieces; and give ear, all ye of far countries: gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces; gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces.	9 Raise war cries, peoples! and you will be broken; Give ear, all you who dwell far away! Prepare for battle, and you will be broken; Prepare for battle, and you will be broken.
is8.10	Isaiah 8:10 Take counsel together, and it shall come to nought; speak the word, and it shall not stand: for God [is] with us.	10 Form plans, and they will be destroyed; Give orders, and they will be of no effect: For God is with us.
is8.11	Isaiah 8:11 ¶ For the LORD spake thus to me with a strong hand, and instructed me that I should not walk in the way of this people, saying,	11 Thus spake the LORD unto me, when his hand took hold of me, and he warned me not to walk in the way of this people:
is8.12	Isaiah 8:12 Say ye not, A confederacy, to all [them to] whom this people shall say, A confederacy; neither fear ye their fear, nor be afraid.	12 Do not call conjuration whatever this people calls conspiracy; Do not fear what he fears, and do not be afraid.
is8.13	Isaiah 8:13 Sanctify the LORD of hosts himself; and [let] him [be] your fear, and [let] him [be] your dread.	13 It is the LORD of hosts you must sanctify, it is he you must fear and dread.
is8.14	Isaiah 8:14 And he shall be for a sanctuary; but for a stone of stumbling and for a rock of offence to both the houses of Israel, for a gin and for a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusalem. [is28:16, ro9:33, 1p2:6-8]	14 And he shall be a sanctuary, but also a stumbling block, a rock of offense for the two houses of Israel, a snare and a snare for the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
is8.15	Isaiah 8:15 And many among them shall stumble, and fall, and be broken, and be snared, and be taken.	15 Many will stumble; They will fall and break, They will be entwined and taken.
is8.16	Isaiah 8:16 Bind up the testimony, seal the law among my disciples.	16 Wrap up this oracle, Seal this revelation, among my disciples.
is8.17	Isaiah 8:17 And I will wait upon the LORD, that hideth his face from the house of Jacob, and I will look for him.	17 I hope in the LORD, Who hides his face from the house of Jacob; I place my trust in him.
is8.18	Isaiah 8:18 Behold, I and the children whom the LORD hath given me [are] for signs and for wonders in Israel from the LORD of hosts, which dwelleth in mount Zion.	18 Behold, I and the children whom the LORD has given me are signs and omens in Israel from the LORD of hosts, who dwells in Mount Zion.

is8.19
is8.20
is8.21
is8.22
is9.1
is9.2
is9.3
is9.4
is9.5
is9.6
is9.7
is9.8
is9.9

Isaiah 8:19 ¶ **And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead?**

Isaiah 8:20 **To the law and to the testimony: if they speak not according to this word, [it is] because [there is] no light in them.**

Isaiah 8:21 **And they shall pass through it, hardly bestead and hungry: and it shall come to pass, that when they shall be hungry, they shall fret themselves, and curse their king and their God, and look upward.**

Isaiah 8:22 **And they shall look unto the earth; and behold trouble and darkness, dimness of anguish; and [they shall be] driven to darkness.**

Isaiah Chapter 9

Isaiah 9:1 ¶ **Nevertheless the dimness [shall] not [be] such as [was] in her vexation, when at the first he lightly afflicted the land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, and afterward did more grievously afflict [her by] the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, in Galilee of the nations. [Matthew 4:15]**

Isaiah 9:2 **The people that walked in darkness have seen a great light: they that dwell in the land of the shadow of death, upon them hath the light shined. [Matthew 4:16]**

Isaiah 9:3 **Thou hast multiplied the nation, [and] not increased the joy: they joy before thee according to the joy in harvest, [and] as [men] rejoice when they divide the spoil.**

Isaiah 9:4 **For thou hast broken the yoke of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, the rod of his oppressor, as in the day of Midian.**

Isaiah 9:5 **For every battle of the warrior [is] with confused noise, and garments rolled in blood; but [this] shall be with burning [and] fuel of fire.**

Isaiah 9:6 **For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace**

Isaiah 9:7 **Of the increase of [his] government and peace [there shall be] no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with judgment and with justice from henceforth even for ever. The zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this.**

Isaiah 9:8 ¶ **The Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it hath lighted upon Israel.**

Isaiah 9:9 **And all the people shall know, [even] Ephraim and the inhabitant of Samaria, that say in the pride and stoutness of heart,**

19 If they say to you, Consult those who speak of the dead and those who predict the future, Who hiss and sigh, Answer: Shall not a people consult their God? Will he speak to the dead on behalf of the living?

20 To the law and to testimony! If we do not speak thus, There will be no dawn for the people.

21 He will be wandering in the land, overwhelmed and hungry; And when he is hungry, he will be angry, Will curse his king and his God, And will look up;

22 Then he will look towards the earth, And behold, there will be only distress, darkness and gloomy anguish: He will be driven back into thick darkness.

Isaiah Chapter 9

1 (8:23) But darkness will not always reign On the earth where there are now anguishes: If times past have covered with reproach The land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, The times to come will cover with glory The land by the sea beyond the Jordan, The territory of the Gentiles.

2 (9:1) The people who walked in darkness See a great light; On those who dwelt in the land of the shadow of death A light shone.

3 (9:2) You make the people numerous, You give them great joy; He rejoices before you, as one rejoices at the harvest, As one shouts for joy at the division of the spoil.

4 (9:3) For the yoke that weighed on him, The rod that struck his back, The rod of him that oppressed him, You break them, as in the day of Midian.

5 (9:4) For every shoe that is worn in the fray, And every warlike garment rolled up in blood, Will be given up in the flames, To be devoured by the fire.

6 (9:5) For a child is born to us, a son is given to us, and dominion will rest on his shoulder; He will be called Admirable, Counsellor, Mighty God, Eternal Father, Prince of Peace.

7 (9:6) To give increase to the empire, And unending peace to the throne of David and to his kingdom, To establish it and uphold it with justice and justice, From now on and forever: This is what the zeal of the Lord of hosts will do.

8 (9:7) The Lord sends a word to Jacob: It falls on Israel.

9 (9:8) All the people will know about it, Ephraim and the inhabitants of Samaria, Who say with pride and pride:

is9.10
is9.11
is9.12
is9.13
is9.14
is9.15
is9.16
is9.17
is9.18
is9.19
is9.20
is9.21
is10.1
is10.2

Isaiah 9:10 The bricks are fallen down, but we will build with hewn stones: the sycamores are cut down, but we will change [them into] cedars.

Isaiah 9:11 Therefore the LORD shall set up the adversaries of Rezin against him, and join his enemies together;

Isaiah 9:12 The Syrians before, and the Philistines behind; and they shall devour Israel with open mouth. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand [is] stretched out still.

Isaiah 9:13 ¶ For the people turneth not unto him that smiteth them, neither do they seek the LORD of hosts.

Isaiah 9:14 Therefore the LORD will cut off from Israel head and tail, branch and rush, in one day.

Isaiah 9:15 The ancient and honourable, he [is] the head; and the prophet that teacheth lies, he [is] the tail.

Isaiah 9:16 For the leaders of this people cause [them] to err; and [they that are] led of them [are] destroyed.

Isaiah 9:17 Therefore the Lord shall have no joy in their young men, neither shall have mercy on their fatherless and widows: for every one [is] an hypocrite and an evildoer, and every mouth speaketh folly. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand [is] stretched out still.

Isaiah 9:18 ¶ For wickedness burneth as the fire: it shall devour the briers and thorns, and shall kindle in the thickets of the forest, and they shall mount up [like] the lifting up of smoke.

Isaiah 9:19 Through the wrath of the LORD of hosts is the land darkened, and the people shall be as the fuel of the fire: no man shall spare his brother.

Isaiah 9:20 And he shall snatch on the right hand, and be hungry; and he shall eat on the left hand, and they shall not be satisfied: they shall eat every man the flesh of his own arm:

Isaiah 9:21 Manasseh, Ephraim; and Ephraim, Manasseh: [and] they together [shall be] against Judah. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand [is] stretched out still.

Isaiah Chapter 10

Isaiah 10:1 ¶ Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees, and that write grievousness [which] they have prescribed;

Isaiah 10:2 To turn aside the needy from judgment, and to take away the right from the poor of my people, that widows may be their prey, and [that] they may rob the fatherless!

10 (9:9) Bricks have fallen, We will build of hewn stone; Sycamores have been cut down, We will replace them with cedars.

11 (9:10) The LORD will stir up the enemies of Rezin against them, and he will arm their enemies,

12 (9:11) The Syrians on the east, the Philistines on the west; And they will devour Israel with open mouths. Despite all this, his anger does not subside, And his hand is still stretched out.

13 (9:12) The people do not return to him who smites them, neither do they seek the LORD of hosts.

14 (9:13) Therefore the LORD will cut off from Israel the head and the tail, the branch of the palm tree and the reed, in one day.

15 (9:14) (The elder and the magistrate is the head, And the prophet who teaches falsehood is the tail.)

16 (9:15) Those who lead this people lead them astray, and those who allow themselves to be led are lost.

17 (9:16) Wherefore the Lord cannot rejoice in their young men, Nor have pity on their orphans and their widows; For all are impious and wicked, And all mouths speak infamy. Despite all this, his anger does not subside, And his hand is still stretched out.

18 (9:17) For wickedness consumes like fire, Which devours briers and thorns; It ignites the thickness of the forest, From which rise columns of smoke.

19 (9:18) By the wrath of the LORD of hosts the land is set ablaze, and the people are as prey to the fire; No one spares his brother.

20 (9:19) One pillages on the right, and one is hungry; We devour on the left, and we are not satiated; Each devours the flesh of his arm.

21 (9:20) Manasseh devoured Ephraim, Ephraim Manasseh, and together they fell on Judah. Despite all this, his anger does not subside, And his hand is still stretched out.

Isaiah Chapter 10

1 Woe to those who give unrighteous ordinances, And to those who write down unjust judgments,

2 To deny justice to the poor, And deprive the wretched of my people of their rights, To make widows their prey, And orphans their spoils!

is10.3	Isaiah 10:3 And what will ye do in the day of visitation, and in the desolation [which] shall come from far? to whom will ye flee for help? and where will ye leave your glory?	3 What will you do in the day of punishment, And of the ruin that will come upon you from afar? To whom will you flee for help, And where will you leave your glory?
is10.4	Isaiah 10:4 Without me they shall bow down under the prisoners, and they shall fall under the slain. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand [is] stretched out still.	4 Some will be bowed down among the captives, others will fall among the dead. Despite all this, his anger does not subside, And his hand is still stretched out.
is10.5	Isaiah 10:5 ¶ O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, and the staff in their hand is mine indignation.	5 Woe to the Assyrian, rod of my wrath! The rod in his hand is the instrument of my fury.
is10.6	Isaiah 10:6 I will send him against an hypocritical nation, and against the people of my wrath will I give him a charge, to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and to tread them down like the mire of the streets.	6 I sent him against an ungodly nation, I made him march against the people of my wrath, to plunder and spoil, to trample them underfoot like the mud of the streets. .
is10.7	Isaiah 10:7 Howbeit he meaneth not so, neither doth his heart think so; but [it is] in his heart to destroy and cut off nations not a few.	7 But he thinks not so, Nor is it the thought of his heart; He thinks only of destroying, Only of exterminating the nations in droves.
is10.8	Isaiah 10:8 For he saith, [Are] not my princes altogether kings?	8 For he said, Are not my princes so many kings?
is10.9	Isaiah 10:9 [Is] not Calno as Carchemish? [is] not Hamath as Arpad? [is] not Samaria as Damascus?	9 Was it not with Calno as with Carchemisch? Was it not with Hamath as with Arpad? Was it not with Samaria as with Damascus?
is10.10	Isaiah 10:10 As my hand hath found the kingdoms of the idols, and whose graven images did excel them of Jerusalem and of Samaria:	10 As my hand reached the kingdoms of idols, where there were more images than in Jerusalem and Samaria,
is10.11	Isaiah 10:11 Shall I not, as I have done unto Samaria and her idols, so do to Jerusalem and her idols?	11 What I did to Samaria and her idols, shall I not do to Jerusalem and her images?
is10.12	Isaiah 10:12 Wherefore it shall come to pass, [that] when the Lord hath performed his whole work upon mount Zion and on Jerusalem, I will punish the fruit of the stout heart of the king of Assyria, and the glory of his high looks.	12 But when the Lord shall have accomplished all his work On mount Zion and in Jerusalem, I will punish the king of Assyria for the fruit of his proud heart, And for the arrogance of his haughty looks.
is10.13	Isaiah 10:13 For he saith, By the strength of my hand I have done [it], and by my wisdom; for I am prudent: and I have removed the bounds of the people, and have robbed their treasures, and I have put down the inhabitants like a valiant [man]:	13 For he said, I have done by the strength of my hand, by my wisdom, for I am wise; I have pushed back the limits of the peoples, and plundered their treasures, And, like a hero, I have overthrown those who sat on thrones;
is10.14	Isaiah 10:14 And my hand hath found as a nest the riches of the people: and as one gathereth eggs [that are] left, have I gathered all the earth; and there was none that moved the wing, or opened the mouth, or peeped.	14 I have laid hands on the riches of the peoples, as on a nest, And, as one gathers abandoned eggs, I have gathered up all the earth: No one has moved his wing, Nor opened his beak, nor scream.
is10.15	Isaiah 10:15 Shall the ax boast itself against him that heweth therewith? [or] shall the saw magnify itself against him that shaketh it? as if the rod should shake [itself] against them that lift it up, [or] as if the staff should lift up [itself, as if it were] no wood.	15 Does the ax boast to him who uses it? Or is the saw arrogant towards the one who wields it? As if the rod moved the one who lifts it, As if the staff lifted the one who is not wood!
is10.16	Isaiah 10:16 Therefore shall the Lord, the Lord of hosts, send among his fat ones leanness; and under his glory he shall kindle a burning like the burning of a fire.	16 Wherefore the Lord, the Lord of hosts, shall send Wasting among his stalwart warriors; And, under its magnificence, will burst a conflagration, Like the conflagration of a fire.

is10.17	Isaiah 10:17 And the light of Israel shall be for a fire, and his Holy One for a flame: and it shall burn and devour his thorns and his briers in one day;	17 The light of Israel shall become a fire, And her Holy One a flame, Which shall consume and devour her thorns and thorns, In one day;
is10.18	Isaiah 10:18 And shall consume the glory of his forest, and of his fruitful field, both soul and body: and they shall be as when a standardbearer fainteth.	18 Who will consume, body and soul, The magnificence of his forest and his fields. It will be like a patient, who falls into a faint.
is10.19	Isaiah 10:19 And the rest of the trees of his forest shall be few, that a child may write them.	19 The rest of the trees in his forest could be counted, And a child would write down the number.
is10.20	Isaiah 10:20 ¶ And it shall come to pass in that day, [that] the remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, in truth.	20 In that day the remnant of Israel and the survivors of the house of Jacob will cease to lean on him who smote them; They will trust in the Lord, the Holy One of Israel.
is10.21	Isaiah 10:21 The remnant shall return, [even] the remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty God.	21 The remnant will return, the remnant of Jacob, to the mighty God.
is10.22	Isaiah 10:22 For though thy people Israel be as the sand of the sea, [yet] a remnant of them shall return: the consumption decreed shall overflow with righteousness.	22 When your people, O Israel, are like the sand of the sea, only a remnant will return; Destruction is resolved, it will cause justice to overflow.
is10.23	Isaiah 10:23 For the Lord GOD of hosts shall make a consumption, even determined, in the midst of all the land.	23 And this destruction which has been planned, the Lord, the LORD of hosts, will accomplish in all the land.
is10.24	Isaiah 10:24 ¶ Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD of hosts, O my people that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid of the Assyrian: he shall smite thee with a rod, and shall lift up his staff against thee, after the manner of Egypt.	24 However, thus says the Lord, the LORD of hosts: O my people, who dwell in Zion, do not be afraid of the Assyrian! He strikes you with his rod, And he raises his staff at you, as the Egyptians did.
is10.25	Isaiah 10:25 For yet a very little while, and the indignation shall cease, and mine anger in their destruction.	25 But, a little while longer, And the chastisement will cease, Then my anger will turn against him to destroy him.
is10.26	Isaiah 10:26 And the LORD of hosts shall stir up a scourge for him according to the slaughter of Midian at the rock of Oreb: and [as] his rod [was] upon the sea, so shall he lift it up after the manner of Egypt.	26 Yahweh of hosts will stir a scourge against him, as he smote Midian at the rock of Oreb; And just as he lifted his rod over the sea, so he will lift it again, as in Egypt.
is10.27	Isaiah 10:27 And it shall come to pass in that day, [that] his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing.	27 In that day his burden will be lifted from off your shoulder, and his yoke from off your neck; And the fat will break the yoke.
is10.28	Isaiah 10:28 He is come to Aiath, he is passed to Migron; at Michmash he hath laid up his carriages:	28 He marches on Ajjath, crosses Migron, Leaves his luggage at Micmash.
is10.29	Isaiah 10:29 They are gone over the passage: they have taken up their lodging at Geba; Ramah is afraid; Gibeah of Saul is fled.	29 They pass the defile, They sleep in Geba; Rama trembles, Gibeah of Saul flees.
is10.30	Isaiah 10:30 Lift up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim: cause it to be heard unto Laish, O poor Anathoth.	30 Raise your voice, daughter of Gallim! Take care, Laish! woe to you, Anathoth!
is10.31	Isaiah 10:31 Madmenah is removed; the inhabitants of Gebim gather themselves to flee.	31 Madmena disperses, The inhabitants of Guébim are on the run.

is10.32
is10.33
is10.34
is11.1
is11.2
is11.3
is11.4
is11.5
is11.6
is11.7
is11.8
is11.9
is11.10
is11.11

Isaiah 10:32 **As yet shall he remain at Nob that day: he shall shake his hand [against] the mount of the daughter of Zion, the hill of Jerusalem.**

Isaiah 10:33 **Behold, the Lord, the LORD of hosts, shall lop the bough with terror: and the high ones of stature [shall be] hewn down, and the haughty shall be humbled.**

Isaiah 10:34 **And he shall cut down the thickets of the forest with iron, and Lebanon shall fall by a mighty one.**

Isaiah Chapter 11

Isaiah 11:1 ¶ **And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots:**

Isaiah 11:2 **And the spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD;**

Isaiah 11:3 **And shall make him of quick understanding in the fear of the LORD: and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of his ears:**

Isaiah 11:4 **But with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: and he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.**

Isaiah 11:5 **And righteousness shall be the girdle of his loins, and faithfulness the girdle of his reins.**

Isaiah 11:6 **The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; and the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; and a little child shall lead them.**

Isaiah 11:7 **And the cow and the bear shall feed; their young ones shall lie down together: and the lion shall eat straw like the ox.**

Isaiah 11:8 **And the sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child shall put his hand on the cockatrice' den.**

Isaiah 11:9 **They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain: for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea.**

Isaiah 11:10 ¶ **And in that day there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people; to it shall the Gentiles seek: and his rest shall be glorious.**

Isaiah 11:11 **And it shall come to pass in that day, [that] the Lord shall set his hand again the second time to recover the remnant of his people, which shall be left, from Assyria, and from Egypt, and from Pathros, and from Cush, and from Elam, and from Shinar, and from Hamath, and from the islands of the sea.**

32 **One more day of stopping at Nob, And he threatens with his hand the mountain of the daughter of Zion, the hill of Jerusalem.**

33 **Behold, the Lord, the LORD of hosts, Breaks the branches with violence: The tallest are cut down, The highest are cut down.**

34 **He pulls down the thickets of the forest with iron, And Lebanon falls under the Mighty One.**

Isaiah Chapter 11

1 **Then a branch will spring from the trunk of Jesse, And an offshoot will spring from its roots.**

2 **The Spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him: the Spirit of wisdom and of understanding, the Spirit of counsel and of strength, the Spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD.**

3 **He shall breathe the fear of the LORD; He will not judge by appearance, He will not pronounce on hearsay.**

4 **But he will judge the poor with justice, And he will judge with righteousness over the wretched of the earth; He will strike the earth with his word as with a rod, And with the breath of his lips he will put the wicked to death.**

5 **Righteousness will be the girdle of his sides, And faithfulness the girdle of his loins.**

6 **The wolf will live with the lamb, And the panther will lie down with the kid; The calf, the lion cub, and the cattle that are being fattened, will be together, And a little child will lead them.**

7 **The cow and the bear will have the same pasture, Their young one the same shelter; And the lion, like the ox, will eat straw.**

8 **The infant will frolic in the lair of the viper, And the weaned child will put his hand in the cave of the basilisk.**

9 **No harm or harm will be done on all my holy mountain; For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the Lord, as the waters of the sea cover it.**

10 **On that day the offspring of Jesse will be there as a banner for the peoples; The nations will turn to him, And glory will be his dwelling place.**

11 **At the same time the Lord will stretch out his hand a second time to redeem the remnant of his people who are scattered in Assyria and in Egypt, in Pathros and in Ethiopia, in Elam, in Shinar and in Hamath, and in the isles of the sea.**

is11.12	Isaiah 11:12 And he shall set up an ensign for the nations, and shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the four corners of the earth.	12 He will lift up an ensign for the Gentiles, he will gather the exiles of Israel, and he will gather the scattered ones of Judah from the four ends of the earth.
is11.13	Isaiah 11:13 The envy also of Ephraim shall depart, and the adversaries of Judah shall be cut off: Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex Ephraim.	13 The jealousy of Ephraim will pass away, And his enemies in Judah will be annihilated; Ephraim will no longer be jealous of Judah, and Judah will no longer be hostile to Ephraim.
is11.14	Isaiah 11:14 But they shall fly upon the shoulders of the Philistines toward the west; they shall spoil them of the east together: they shall lay their hand upon Edom and Moab; and the children of Ammon shall obey them.	14 They will fly on the shoulder of the Philistines in the west, they will plunder the children of the east together; Edom and Moab shall be prey at their hands, and the children of Ammon shall be subject to them.
is11.15	Isaiah 11:15 And the LORD shall utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea; and with his mighty wind shall he shake his hand over the river, and shall smite it in the seven streams, and make [men] go over dryshod.	15 The LORD will dry up the tongue of the sea of Egypt, And he will lift up his hand over the river, blowing with violence: He will divide it into seven channels, And they will cross it with shoes.
is11.16	Isaiah 11:16 And there shall be an highway for the remnant of his people, which shall be left, from Assyria; like as it was to Israel in the day that he came up out of the land of Egypt.	16 And there shall be a road for the remnant of his people, Who shall have escaped from Assyria, As there was for Israel, in the day that they came out of the land of Egypt.
	Isaiah Chapter 12	Isaiah Chapter 12
is12.1	Isaiah 12:1 ¶ And in that day thou shalt say, O LORD, I will praise thee: though thou wast angry with me, thine anger is turned away, and thou comfortedst me.	1 Thou shalt say in that day, I praise thee, O LORD! For you were angry with me, your anger was appeased, and you comforted me.
is12.2	Isaiah 12:2 Behold, God [is] my salvation; I will trust, and not be afraid: for the LORD JEHOVAH [is] my strength and [my] song; he also is become my salvation.	2 Behold, God is my deliverance, I will be full of confidence, and I will fear nothing; For the LORD, the LORD is my strength and the subject of my praise; It was he who saved me.
is12.3	Isaiah 12:3 Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.	3 You will draw water with joy From the springs of salvation,
is12.4	Isaiah 12:4 And in that day shall ye say, Praise the LORD, call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted.	4 And you will say in that day, Praise the LORD, call on his name, publish his works among the peoples, remember the greatness of his name!
is12.5	Isaiah 12:5 Sing unto the LORD; for he hath done excellent things: this [is] known in all the earth.	5 Praise the LORD, for he has done wonderful things: let them be known to all the earth!
is12.6	Isaiah 12:6 Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion: for great [is] the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee.	6 Shout for joy and gladness, you inhabitant of Zion! For he is great in your midst, the Holy One of Israel.
	Isaiah Chapter 13	Isaiah Chapter 13
is13.1	Isaiah 13:1 ¶ The burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son of Amoz did see.	1 Oracle on Babylon, revealed to Isaiah son of Amoz.
is13.2	Isaiah 13:2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high mountain, exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand, that they may go into the gates of the nobles.	2 On a bare mountain raise a banner, raise your voice to them, wave with your hand, and let them pass through the gates of tyrants!
is13.3	Isaiah 13:3 I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, [even] them that rejoice in my highness.	3 I have given orders to my holy militia, I have called the heroes of my anger, Those who rejoice in my greatness.

is13.4	Isaiah 13:4 The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people; a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together: the LORD of hosts mustereth the host of the battle.	4 A murmur is heard on the mountains, Like that of a numerous people; We hear a tumult of kingdoms, of nations gathered: The Lord of hosts reviews the army that is going to fight.
is13.5	Isaiah 13:5 They come from a far country, from the end of heaven, [even] the LORD, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land.	5 They come from a far country, From the extremity of heaven: The LORD and the instruments of his wrath Shall destroy the whole land.
is13.6	Isaiah 13:6 ¶ Howl ye; for the day of the LORD [is] at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty.	6 Groan, for the day of the Lord is at hand: It is coming as a devastation from the Almighty.
is13.7	Isaiah 13:7 Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt:	7 Therefore all hands grow weak, and every human heart is crushed.
is13.8	Isaiah 13:8 And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces [shall be as] flames.	8 They are terrified; Spasms and pains seize them; They writhe like a woman in labour; They look at each other in amazement; Their faces are on fire.
is13.9	Isaiah 13:9 Behold, the day of the LORD cometh, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he shall destroy the sinners thereof out of it.	9 Behold, the day of the LORD is coming, a cruel day, a day of wrath and fury, which will make the earth a wasteland, and destroy sinners therefrom.
is13.10	Isaiah 13:10 For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine.	10 For the stars of the heavens and their stars will no longer shine their light, the sun will be dark as soon as it rises, and the moon will no longer shine its light.
is13.11	Isaiah 13:11 And I will punish the world for [their] evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible.	11 I will punish the world for its wickedness, And the wicked for their iniquities; I will put an end to the pride of the haughty, And I will cut down the arrogance of tyrants.
is13.12	Isaiah 13:12 I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir.	12 I will make men rarer than fine gold, I will make them rarer than the gold of Ophir.
is13.13	Isaiah 13:13 Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the LORD of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.	13 Therefore I will shake the heavens, And the earth shall be shaken to its foundation, For the wrath of the LORD of hosts, in the day of his fierce fury.
is13.14	Isaiah 13:14 And it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep that no man taketh up: they shall every man turn to his own people, and flee every one into his own land.	14 Then, like a frightened gazelle, Like a flock without a shepherd, Each one will turn to his people, Each one will flee to his country;
is13.15	Isaiah 13:15 Every one that is found shall be thrust through; and every one that is joined [unto them] shall fall by the sword.	15 Everyone who is found will be pierced, and everyone who is seized will fall by the sword.
is13.16	Isaiah 13:16 Their children also shall be dashed to pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished.	16 Their children will be crushed before their eyes, their houses will be plundered, and their wives will be raped.
is13.17	Isaiah 13:17 Behold, I will stir up the Medes against them, which shall not regard silver; and [as for] gold, they shall not delight in it.	17 Behold, I will stir up against them the Medes, who care not for silver, nor covet gold.
is13.18	Isaiah 13:18 [Their] bows also shall dash the young men to pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eye shall not spare children.	18 With their bows they will strike down the young men, And they will show no mercy for the fruit of the bowels: Their eye will not spare the children.

is13.19	Isaiah 13:19 ¶ And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah.	19 And Babylon, the adornment of kingdoms, The proud adornment of the Chaldeans, Will be like Sodom and Gomorrah, which God destroyed.
is13.20	Isaiah 13:20 It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation: neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there; neither shall the shepherds make their fold there.	20 It will never be inhabited again, It will never be peopled again; The Arab will not pitch his tent there, nor the shepherds herd their flocks there.
is13.21	Isaiah 13:21 But wild beasts of the desert shall lie there; and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; and owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall dance there.	21 The animals of the desert will take up residence there, The owls will fill its houses, The ostriches will make their home there, And the goats will leap there.
is13.22	Isaiah 13:22 And the wild beasts of the islands shall cry in their desolate houses, and dragons in [their] pleasant palaces: and her time [is] near to come, and her days shall not be prolonged.	22 Jackals will howl in her palaces, And wild dogs in her country houses. His time is near, And his days will not be long.
Isaiah Chapter 14		Isaiah Chapter 14
is14.1	Isaiah 14:1 ¶ For the LORD will have mercy on Jacob, and will yet choose Israel, and set them in their own land: and the strangers shall be joined with them, and they shall cleave to the house of Jacob.	1 For the LORD will have mercy on Jacob; he will again choose Israel, and restore them to their land; Strangers will join them, And they will unite with the house of Jacob.
is14.2	Isaiah 14:2 And the people shall take them, and bring them to their place: and the house of Israel shall possess them in the land of the LORD for servants and handmaids: and they shall take them captives, whose captives they were; and they shall rule over their oppressors.	2 The peoples shall take them and bring them home, and the house of Israel shall possess them in the land of the LORD as servants and as maidservants; They will hold captive those who took them captive, And they will rule over their oppressors.
is14.3	Isaiah 14:3 And it shall come to pass in the day that the LORD shall give thee rest from thy sorrow, and from thy fear, and from the hard bondage wherein thou wast made to serve.	3 And when the LORD shall give you rest, after your fatigues and your agitations, and after the hard bondage which was imposed on you,
is14.4	Isaiah 14:4 ¶ That thou shalt take up this proverb against the king of Babylon, and say, How hath the oppressor ceased! the golden city ceased!	4 Then you shall sing this song over the king of Babylon, and say, What! the tyrant is no more! The oppression has ceased!
is14.5	Isaiah 14:5 The LORD hath broken the staff of the wicked, [and] the sceptre of the rulers. \ {Sceptre = an ornamented staff carried by rulers on ceremonial occasions as a symbol of sovereignty}	5 The LORD has broken the staff of the wicked, the rod of rulers.
is14.6	Isaiah 14:6 He who smote the people in wrath with a continual stroke, he that ruled the nations in anger, is persecuted, [and] none hindereth.	6 He who in his fury smote the peoples With relentless blows, He who in his anger subjugated the nations, Is pursued ruthlessly.
is14.7	Isaiah 14:7 The whole earth is at rest, [and] is quiet: they break forth into singing.	7 All the earth enjoys rest and peace; We burst into songs of joy,
is14.8	Isaiah 14:8 Yea, the fir trees rejoice at thee, [and] the cedars of Lebanon, [saying], Since thou art laid down, no feller is come up against us.	8 Even the cypresses, the cedars of Lebanon, rejoice at your fall: Since you fell, no one has come up to bring us down.
is14.9	Isaiah 14:9 Hell from beneath is moved for thee to meet [thee] at thy coming: it stirreth up the dead for thee, [even] all the chief ones of the earth; it hath raised up from their thrones all the kings of the nations.	9 Hades stirs to its depths, To welcome you at your arrival; He awakens before you the shadows, all the great ones of the earth, He raises up all the kings of the nations from their thrones.

is14.10	Isaiah 14:10 All they shall speak and say unto thee, Art thou also become weak as we? art thou become like unto us?	10 All speak up to say to you: You too are weak like us, you have become like us!
is14.11	Isaiah 14:11 Thy pomp is brought down to the grave, [and] the noise of thy viols: the worm is spread under thee, and the worms cover thee.	11 Your magnificence has come down to Hades, With the sound of your lutes; Beneath you is a layer of worms, And the worms are your cover.
is14.12	Isaiah 14:12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! [how] art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!	12 You have fallen from the sky, shining star, son of the dawn! You are cast down, You conqueror of the nations!
is14.13	Isaiah 14:13 For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:	13 You said in your heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will raise my throne above the stars of God; I will sit on the mount of congregation, at the extreme north;
is14.14	Isaiah 14:14 I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. {6 l's; where 6 = Man (conscience, flesh) – His Weakness – Manifestation of Sin – Evil – Satan (& his influences) – Something Incomplete or Imperfect}	14 I will ascend to the top of the clouds, I will be like the Most High.
is14.15	Isaiah 14:15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.	15 But you were cast down into Hades, into the depths of the pit.
is14.16	Isaiah 14:16 They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, [and] consider thee, [saying, Is] this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms;	16 Those who see you stare at you, they gaze upon you attentively: Is this the man who made the earth tremble, who shook kingdoms,
is14.17	Isaiah 14:17 [That] made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof; [that] opened not the house of his prisoners?	17 Who reduced the world to a wasteland, Who ravaged the cities, And did not release their prisoners?
is14.18	Isaiah 14:18 All the kings of the nations, [even] all of them, lie in glory, every one in his own house.	18 All the kings of the nations, yea, all, Rest with honor, each in his tomb.
is14.19	Isaiah 14:19 But thou art cast out of thy grave like an abominable branch, [and as] the raiment of those that are slain, thrust through with a sword, that go down to the stones of the pit; as a carcase trodden under feet.	19 But you were thrown from your tomb like a scorned branch, like the remains of people slain with the sword, and cast down on the stones of a pit, like a corpse trampled under foot.
is14.20	Isaiah 14:20 Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, [and] slain thy people: the seed of evildoers shall never be renowned.	20 You are not united with them in the sepulchre, for you have destroyed your land, you have destroyed your people: the race of the wicked will never again be spoken of.
is14.21	Isaiah 14:21 Prepare slaughter for his children for the iniquity of their fathers; that they do not rise, nor possess the land, nor fill the face of the world with cities.	21 Prepare the slaughter of the sons, because of the iniquity of their fathers! May they not arise to conquer the earth, And fill the world with enemies!
is14.22	Isaiah 14:22 For I will rise up against them, saith the LORD of hosts, and cut off from Babylon the name, and remnant, and son, and nephew, saith the LORD.	22 I will rise up against them, saith the LORD of hosts; I will destroy the name and the trace of Babylon, Her descendants and her posterity, saith the Lord.
is14.23	Isaiah 14:23 I will also make it a possession for the bittern, and pools of water: and I will sweep it with the besom of destruction, saith the LORD of hosts.	23 I will make it a hedgehog's nest and a marsh, And I will sweep it with the broom of destruction, saith the LORD of hosts.
is14.24	Isaiah 14:24 ¶ The LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely as I have thought, so shall it come to pass; and as I have purposed, [so] shall it stand:	24 Yahweh of hosts has sworn, saying, Yes, what I have decided will happen, what I have decided will be done.

is14.2
8
is14.25
is14.26
is14.27
is14.29
is14.30
is14.31
is14.32
is15.1
is15.2
is15.3
is15.4
is15.5

Isaiah 14:25 That I will break the Assyrian in my land, and upon my mountains tread him under foot: then shall his yoke depart from off them, and his burden depart from off their shoulders.

Isaiah 14:26 This [is] the purpose that is purposed upon the whole earth: and this [is] the hand that is stretched out upon all the nations.

Isaiah 14:27 For the LORD of hosts hath purposed, and who shall disannul [it]? and his hand [is] stretched out, and who shall turn it back?

Isaiah 14:28 In the year that king Ahaz died was this burden.

Isaiah 14:29 ¶ Rejoice not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod of him that smote thee is broken: for out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice, and his fruit [shall be] a fiery flying serpent.

Isaiah 14:30 And the firstborn of the poor shall feed, and the needy shall lie down in safety: and I will kill thy root with famine, and he shall slay thy remnant.

Isaiah 14:31 Howl, O gate; cry, O city; thou, whole Palestina, [art] dissolved: for there shall come from the north a smoke, and none [shall be] alone in his appointed times.

Isaiah 14:32 What shall [one] then answer the messengers of the nation? That the LORD hath founded Zion, and the poor of his people shall trust in it.

Isaiah Chapter 15

Isaiah 15:1 ¶ The burden of Moab. Because in the night Ar of Moab is laid waste, [and] brought to silence; because in the night Kir of Moab is laid waste, [and] brought to silence;

Isaiah 15:2 He is gone up to Bajith, and to Dibon, the high places, to weep: Moab shall howl over Nebo, and over Medeba: on all their heads [shall be] baldness, [and] every beard cut off.

Isaiah 15:3 In their streets they shall gird themselves with sackcloth: on the tops of their houses, and in their streets, every one shall howl, weeping abundantly.

Isaiah 15:4 And Heshbon shall cry, and Elealeh: their voice shall be heard [even] unto Jahaz: therefore the armed soldiers of Moab shall cry out; his life shall be grievous unto him.

Isaiah 15:5 My heart shall cry out for Moab; his fugitives [shall flee] unto Zoar, an heifer of three years old: for by the mounting up of Luhith with weeping shall they go it up; for in the way of Horonaim they shall raise up a cry of destruction.

25 I will crush the Assyrian in my land, I will trample him underfoot on my mountains; And his yoke will be taken away from them, And his burden will be taken off their shoulders.

26 This is the resolution taken against all the earth, this is the hand stretched out over all the nations.

27 Yahweh of hosts has made this resolution: who can oppose it? His hand is stretched out: who will turn it away?

28 In the year of the death of King Ahaz, this oracle was pronounced:

29 Do not rejoice, land of the Philistines, because the rod that struck you is broken! For out of the serpent's root shall come a basilisk, And its fruit shall be a flying dragon.

30 Then the poorest may graze, And the poor rest in safety; But I will starve your root to death, And what remains of you will be killed.

31 Door, moan! city, mourn! Tremble, whole country of the Philistines! For from the north comes a smoke, And the ranks of the enemy are closed.

32 And what will be the answer to the messengers of the people? That the LORD has founded Zion, and that the needy of his people find refuge there.

Isaiah Chapter 15

1 Oracle on Moab. The very night it is ravaged, Ar Moab is destroyed! The very night it is ravaged, Kir Moab is destroyed!

2 People go up to the temple and to Dibon, To the high places, to weep; Moab is in mourning, on Nebo and on Medeba: All heads are shaved, All beards are cut.

3 In the streets they are covered with sackcloth; On the roofs and in the squares, Everything moans and bursts into tears.

4 Heshbon and Elealeh cry out, Their voices are heard even to Jahats; Even the warriors of Moab mourn, They have dread in their souls.

5 My heart groans over Moab, Whose fugitives flee to Zoar, To Eglath Shelischijah; For they come weeping up to Luchith, And they utter cries of distress on the way to Choronaim;

is15.6
is15.7
is15.8
is15.9
is16.1
is16.2
is16.3
is16.4
is16.5
is16.6
is16.7
is16.8
is16.9

Isaiah 15:6 For the waters of Nimrim shall be desolate: for the hay is withered away, the grass faileth, there is no green thing.

Isaiah 15:7 Therefore the abundance they have gotten, and that which they have laid up, shall they carry away to the brook of the willows.

Isaiah 15:8 For the cry is gone round about the borders of Moab; the howling thereof unto Eglaim, and the howling thereof unto Beerelim.

Isaiah 15:9 For the waters of Dimon shall be full of blood: for I will bring more upon Dimon, lions upon him that escapeth of Moab, and upon the remnant of the land.

Isaiah Chapter 16

Isaiah 16:1 ¶ Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land from Sela to the wilderness, unto the mount of the daughter of Zion.

Isaiah 16:2 For it shall be, [that], as a wandering bird cast out of the nest, [so] the daughters of Moab shall be at the fords of Arnon.

Isaiah 16:3 Take counsel, execute judgment; make thy shadow as the night in the midst of the noonday; hide the outcasts; bewray not him that wandereth.

Isaiah 16:4 Let mine outcasts dwell with thee, Moab; be thou a covert to them from the face of the spoiler: for the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler ceaseth, the oppressors are consumed out of the land.

Isaiah 16:5 And in mercy shall the throne be established: and he shall sit upon it in truth in the tabernacle of David, judging, and seeking judgment, and hasting righteousness.

Isaiah 16:6 ¶ We have heard of the pride of Moab; [he is] very proud: [even] of his haughtiness, and his pride, and his wrath: [but] his lies [shall] not [be] so.

Isaiah 16:7 Therefore shall Moab howl for Moab, every one shall howl: for the foundations of Kirhareth shall ye mourn; surely [they are] stricken.

Isaiah 16:8 For the fields of Heshbon languish, [and] the vine of Sibmah: the lords of the heathen have broken down the principal plants thereof, they are come [even] unto Jazer, they wandered [through] the wilderness: her branches are stretched out, they are gone over the sea.

Isaiah 16:9 ¶ Therefore I will bewail with the weeping of Jazer the vine of Sibmah: I will water thee with my tears, O Heshbon, and Elealeh: for the shouting for thy summer fruits and for thy harvest is fallen.

6 For the waters of Nimrim are ravaged, The grass is withered, the turf is destroyed, The greenery is gone.

7 Therefore they gather up what remains to them, And they carry their goods beyond the stream of willows.

8 For cries surround the borders of Moab; His lamentations resound to Eglaim, His lamentations resound to Beer Elim.

9 The waters of Dimon are full of blood, And I will send upon Dimon new calamities, A lion against the survivors of Moab, Against the rest of the land.

Isaiah Chapter 16

1 Send the lambs to the ruler of the land, Send them out of Sela through the wilderness, To the mountain of the daughter of Zion.

2 Like a fugitive bird, like a terrified brood, So will be the daughters of Moab at the crossing of the Arnon.

3 Give advice, do justice, Cover us in broad daylight with your shadow as with night, Hide those who are pursued, Do not betray the fugitive!

4 Let the exiles of Moab stay with you; be a refuge for them from the destroyer. For oppression will cease, devastation will end, He who tramples the land will disappear.

5 And the throne shall be established by mercy; And there we will see sitting faithfully, in the house of David, A judge friend of the right and zealous for justice.

6 We hear the pride of proud Moab, His haughtiness and haughtiness, his arrogance and his vain talk.

7 Therefore Moab groaned over Moab, all groaned; You sigh over the ruins of Kir Hareth, Profoundly broken down.

8 For the fields of Heshbon languish; The rulers of the nations broke the vines of Sibmah, Which stretched to Jazer, which wandered in the wilderness: The branches stretched out, and went beyond the sea.

9 Also I weep over the vine of Sibmah, as over Jazer; I water you with my tears, Hesbon, Elealé! For on your harvest and on your harvest Has come to melt a cry of war.

is16.10	Isaiah 16:10 And gladness is taken away, and joy out of the plentiful field; and in the vineyards there shall be no singing, neither shall there be shouting: the treaders shall tread out no wine in [their] presses; I have made [their vintage] shouting to cease.	10 Joy and gladness have disappeared from the countryside; In the vineyards, more songs, more festivities! The picker no longer crowds the wine into the vats; I stopped the cries of joy.
is16.11	Isaiah 16:11 Wherefore my bowels shall sound like an harp for Moab, and mine inward parts for Kirharesh.	11 So my heart quivers over Moab like a harp, And my heart over Kir Hares.
is16.12	Isaiah 16:12 ¶ And it shall come to pass, when it is seen that Moab is weary on the high place, that he shall come to his sanctuary to pray; but he shall not prevail.	12 We see Moab weary in the high places; He goes into his sanctuary to pray, and he can get nothing.
is16.13	Isaiah 16:13 This [is] the word that the LORD hath spoken concerning Moab since that time.	13 This is the word that the LORD spoke long ago about Moab.
is16.14	Isaiah 16:14 But now the LORD hath spoken, saying, Within three years, as the years of an hireling, and the glory of Moab shall be contemned, with all that great multitude; and the remnant [shall be] very small [and] feeble.	14 And now the LORD spake, and said, In three years, as the years of a hireling, shall the glory of Moab be scorned, With all this great multitude; And what will remain will be little, almost nothing.
	Isaiah Chapter 17	Isaiah Chapter 17
is17.1	Isaiah 17:1 ¶ The burden of Damascus. Behold, Damascus is taken away from [being] a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap.	1 Oracle over Damascus. Behold, Damascus will be no more a city, It will be but a heap of ruins.
is17.2	Isaiah 17:2 The cities of Aroer [are] forsaken: they shall be for flocks, which shall lie down, and none shall make [them] afraid.	2 The towns of Aroer are forsaken, They are given over to the herds; They sleep there, and no one frightens them.
is17.3	Isaiah 17:3 The fortress also shall cease from Ephraim, and the kingdom from Damascus, and the remnant of Syria: they shall be as the glory of the children of Israel, saith the LORD of hosts.	3 And the fortress of Ephraim, and the kingdom of Damascus, and the rest of Syria shall be finished: so shall it be as the glory of the children of Israel, saith the LORD of hosts.
is17.4	Isaiah 17:4 And in that day it shall come to pass, [that] the glory of Jacob shall be made thin, and the fatness of his flesh shall wax lean.	4 In that day the glory of Jacob will be weakened, And the fatness of his flesh will fade away.
is17.5	Isaiah 17:5 And it shall be as when the harvestman gathereth the corn, and reapeth the ears with his arm; and it shall be as he that gathereth ears in the valley of Rephaim.	5 It will be as when the reaper reaps the wheat, and his arm cuts off the ears; Like picking up the ears, In the valley of Rephaim.
is17.6	Isaiah 17:6 ¶ Yet gleaning grapes shall be left in it, as the shaking of an olive tree, two [or] three berries in the top of the uppermost bough, four [or] five in the outmost fruitful branches thereof, saith the LORD God of Israel.	6 There will remain a gleaning of it, as when an olive tree is shaken, Two, three olives in the top of the top, Four, five in its fruit branches, Says the LORD, the God of Israel.
is17.7	Isaiah 17:7 At that day shall a man look to his Maker, and his eyes shall have respect to the Holy One of Israel.	7 In that day man will look to his creator, and his eyes will turn to the Holy One of Israel;
is17.8	Isaiah 17:8 And he shall not look to the altars, the work of his hands, neither shall respect [that] which his fingers have made, either the groves, or the images.	8 He will no longer look at the altars, the work of his hands, nor will he behold what his fingers have made, the idols of Astarte and the statues of the sun.

is17.9
is17.10
is17.11
is17.12
is17.13
is17.14
is18.1
is18.2
is18.3
is18.4
is18.5
is18.6

Isaiah 17:9 ¶ In that day shall his strong cities be as a forsaken bough, and an uppermost branch, which they left because of the children of Israel: and there shall be desolation.

Isaiah 17:10 Because thou hast forgotten the God of thy salvation, and hast not been mindful of the rock of thy strength, therefore shalt thou plant pleasant plants, and shalt set it with strange slips:

Isaiah 17:11 In the day shalt thou make thy plant to grow, and in the morning shalt thou make thy seed to flourish: [but] the harvest [shall be] a heap in the day of grief and of desperate sorrow.

Isaiah 17:12 ¶ Woe to the multitude of many people, [which] make a noise like the noise of the seas; and to the rushing of nations, [that] make a rushing like the rushing of mighty waters!

Isaiah 17:13 The nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters: but [God] shall rebuke them, and they shall flee far off, and shall be chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and like a rolling thing before the whirlwind.

Isaiah 17:14 And behold at eveningtide trouble; [and] before the morning he [is] not. This [is] the portion of them that spoil us, and the lot of them that rob us.

Isaiah Chapter 18

Isaiah 18:1 ¶ Woe to the land shadowing with wings, which [is] beyond the rivers of Ethiopia:

Isaiah 18:2 That sendeth ambassadors by the sea, even in vessels of bulrushes upon the waters, [saying], Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation scattered and peeled, to a people terrible from their beginning hitherto; a nation meted out and trodden down, whose land the rivers have spoiled!

Isaiah 18:3 All ye inhabitants of the world, and dwellers on the earth, see ye, when he lifteth up an ensign on the mountains; and when he bloweth a trumpet, hear ye.

Isaiah 18:4 For so the LORD said unto me, I will take my rest, and I will consider in my dwelling place like a clear heat upon herbs, [and] like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest.

Isaiah 18:5 For afore the harvest, when the bud is perfect, and the sour grape is ripening in the flower, he shall both cut off the sprigs with pruning hooks, and take away [and] cut down the branches.

Isaiah 18:6 They shall be left together unto the fowls of the mountains, and to the beasts of the earth: and the fowls shall summer upon them, and all the beasts of the earth shall winter upon them.

9 In that day her fortified cities will be like debris in the forest and on the tops of the mountains, left before the children of Israel: and it will be a desert.

10 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation, you have not remembered the rock of your refuge. You have also planted ornamental plants, You have planted foreign stocks;

11 When you planted them, you surrounded them with a hedge, and soon you made them bloom. But the harvest fled, at the moment of enjoyment: And the pain is without remedy.

12 Oh! what a rumor of many peoples! They roar as the sea roars. What a tumult of nations! They roar as the mighty waters roar.

13 The nations roar as the great waters roar. He threatens them, and they flee away, Chased like chaff from the mountains by the wind, Like dust by a whirlwind.

14 When evening comes, behold, it is sudden ruin; Before morning they are gone! This is the share of those who rob us, The fate of those who plunder us.

Isaiah Chapter 18

1 Land, where the clash of arms resounds, Beyond the rivers of Ethiopia!

2 You who send messengers on the sea, In reed ships sailing on the surface of the waters! Go, fast messengers, towards the strong and vigorous nation, Towards this formidable people since it exists, Powerful nation which crushes everything, And whose country is cut by rivers.

3 All you inhabitants of the world, inhabitants of the earth, See the banner that stands on the mountains, Hear the trumpet that sounds!

4 For thus saith the LORD unto me: I gaze quietly from my dwelling, By the shining heat of the light, And by the mist of the dew, in the time of the warm harvest.

5 But before the harvest, when the shoot is complete, when the flower becomes a ripening grape, he cuts off the branches with pruning hooks, he removes, he cuts off the stocks.

6 They will all be left to the birds of prey of the mountains And to the beasts of the earth; The birds of prey will spend the summer on their carcasses, And the beasts of the earth will spend the winter there.

is18.7

Isaiah 18:7 ¶ In that time shall the present be brought unto the LORD of hosts of a people scattered and peeled, and from a people terrible from their beginning hitherto; a nation meted out and trodden under foot, whose land the rivers have spoiled, to the place of the name of the LORD of hosts, the mount Zion.

7 At that time, offerings will be brought to the LORD of hosts, by a strong and vigorous people, by a people who have been feared since they have existed, a powerful nation that crushes everything, and whose land is cut off by rivers; They will be brought to where the name of the Lord of hosts resides, On Mount Zion.

Isaiah Chapter 19

Isaiah Chapter 19

is19.1

Isaiah 19:1 ¶ The burden of Egypt. Behold, the LORD rideth upon a swift cloud, and shall come into Egypt: and the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his presence, and the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it.

1 Oracle over Egypt. Behold, the Lord is riding on a swift cloud, he is coming to Egypt; And the idols of Egypt tremble before him, And the hearts of the Egyptians fail.

is19.2

Isaiah 19:2 And I will set the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight every one against his brother, and every one against his neighbour; city against city, [and] kingdom against kingdom.

2 I will arm Egyptian against Egyptian, brother against brother, friend against friend, city against city, kingdom against kingdom.

is19.3

Isaiah 19:3 And the spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst thereof; and I will destroy the counsel thereof: and they shall seek to the idols, and to the charmers, and to them that have familiar spirits, and to the wizards.

3 The spirit of Egypt shall pass away from her, and I will destroy her counsel; One will consult the idols and the enchanter, Those who evoke the dead and those who predict the future.

is19.4

Isaiah 19:4 And the Egyptians will I give over into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, saith the LORD, the LORD of hosts. *{The first lord is in all lower case and refers to the cruel Egyptian lords, the second Lord refers to YHWH by the title of honor, and the third instance, in all caps, LORD replaces the word YHWH.}*

4 And I will deliver Egypt into the hands of a severe master; A cruel king shall rule over them, saith the Lord, Jehovah of hosts.

is19.5

Isaiah 19:5 And the waters shall fail from the sea, and the river shall be wasted and dried up.

5 The waters of the sea will dry up, The river will become dry and arid;

is19.6

Isaiah 19:6 And they shall turn the rivers far away; [and] the brooks of defence shall be emptied and dried up: the reeds and flags shall wither.

6 The rivers will be foul, The canals of Egypt will be low and dry, The rushes and reeds will wither.

is19.7

Isaiah 19:7 The paper reeds by the brooks, by the mouth of the brooks, and every thing sown by the brooks, shall wither, be driven away, and be no [more].

7 There will be only nakedness along the river, at the mouth of the river; Everything that has been sown near the river will dry up, turn to dust and perish.

is19.8

Isaiah 19:8 The fishers also shall mourn, and all they that cast angle into the brooks shall lament, and they that spread nets upon the waters shall languish.

8 Fishermen will mourn, All who cast a hook into the river will mourn, And those who spread nets in the waters will be desolate.

is19.9

Isaiah 19:9 Moreover they that work in fine flax, and they that weave networks, shall be confounded.

9 Those who work combed linen And weave white cloth will be confused.

is19.10

Isaiah 19:10 And they shall be broken in the purposes thereof, all that make sluices [and] ponds for fish.

10 The supporters of the country will be dejected, All mercenaries will be saddened.

is19.11

Isaiah 19:11 ¶ Surely the princes of Zoan [are] fools, the counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I [am] the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings?

11 The princes of Zoan are only fools, Pharaoh's wise advisers form a foolish council. How dare you say to Pharaoh: I am son of the wise, son of ancient kings?

is19.12
is19.13
is19.14
is19.15
is19.16
is19.17
is19.18
is19.19
is19.20
is19.21
is19.22
is19.23
is19.24
is19.25

Isaiah 19:12 Where [are] they? where [are] thy wise [men]? and let them tell thee now, and let them know what the LORD of hosts hath purposed upon Egypt.

Isaiah 19:13 The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have also seduced Egypt, [even they that are] the stay of the tribes thereof.

Isaiah 19:14 The LORD hath mingled a perverse spirit in the midst thereof: and they have caused Egypt to err in every work thereof, as a drunken [man] staggereth in his vomit.

Isaiah 19:15 Neither shall there be [any] work for Egypt, which the head or tail, branch or rush, may do.

Isaiah 19:16 In that day shall Egypt be like unto women: and it shall be afraid and fear because of the shaking of the hand of the LORD of hosts, which he shaketh over it.

Isaiah 19:17 And the land of Judah shall be a terror unto Egypt, every one that maketh mention thereof shall be afraid in himself, because of the counsel of the LORD of hosts, which he hath determined against it.

Isaiah 19:18 ¶ In that day shall five cities in the land of Egypt speak the language of Canaan, and swear to the LORD of hosts; one shall be called, The city of destruction.

Isaiah 19:19 In that day shall there be an altar to the LORD in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the LORD.

Isaiah 19:20 And it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto the LORD of hosts in the land of Egypt: for they shall cry unto the LORD because of the oppressors, and he shall send them a saviour, and a great one, and he shall deliver them.

Isaiah 19:21 And the LORD shall be known to Egypt, and the Egyptians shall know the LORD in that day, and shall do sacrifice and oblation; yea, they shall vow a vow unto the LORD, and perform [it].

Isaiah 19:22 And the LORD shall smite Egypt: he shall smite and heal [it]: and they shall return [even] to the LORD, and he shall be entreated of them, and shall heal them.

Isaiah 19:23 ¶ In that day shall there be a highway out of Egypt to Assyria, and the Assyrian shall come into Egypt, and the Egyptian into Assyria, and the Egyptians shall serve with the Assyrians.

Isaiah 19:24 In that day shall Israel be the third with Egypt and with Assyria, [even] a blessing in the midst of the land:

Isaiah 19:25 Whom the LORD of hosts shall bless, saying, Blessed [be] Egypt my people, and Assyria the work of my hands, and Israel mine inheritance.

12 Where are your sages? Let them reveal to you, and let it be known what the LORD of hosts has resolved against Egypt.

13 The princes of Zoan are mad, The princes of Noph are deluded, The rulers of the tribes lead Egypt astray;

14 The LORD has poured out a spirit of giddiness in her midst, that they may cause the Egyptians to stagger in all their doings, as a drunken man staggers and vomits.

15 And Egypt will be unable to do What the head and the tail do, The palm branch and the reed.

16 In that day Egypt will be like women; they will tremble and be afraid when they see the shaking of the hand of the LORD of hosts when he lifts it up against them.

17 And the land of Judah shall be an object of terror to Egypt; when it is spoken to her, she shall be terrified, because of the resolution taken against her by the LORD of hosts.

18 At that time there shall be five cities in the land of Egypt, which shall speak the language of Canaan, and which shall swear by the LORD of hosts: One of them shall be called the city of destruction.

19 At that time there shall be an altar to the LORD in the midst of the land of Egypt, and on the border a monument to the LORD.

20 It shall be a sign and a testimony to the LORD of hosts in the land of Egypt; They will cry out to the Lord because of the oppressors, and he will send them a savior and a defender to deliver them.

21 And the LORD shall be known to the Egyptians, and the Egyptians shall know the LORD in that day; They will make sacrifices and offerings, they will make vows to the Lord and fulfill them.

22 So the LORD will smite the Egyptians, he will smite them, but he will heal them; And they will turn to the Lord, Who will hear them and heal them.

23 At the same time there will be a road from Egypt to Assyria: the Assyrians shall go into Egypt, and the Egyptians into Assyria, and the Egyptians with the Assyrians shall serve the LORD.

24 At the same time Israel will be the third one united with Egypt and Assyria, and these countries will be blessed.

25 The LORD of hosts shall bless them, saying, Blessed be Egypt my people, and Assyria the work of my hands, and Israel my heir.

is20.1
is20.2
is20.3
is20.4
is20.5
is20.6
is21.1
is21.2
is21.3
is21.4
is21.5
is21.6
is21.7
is21.8

Isaiah Chapter 20

Isaiah 20:1 ¶ In the year that Tartan came unto Ashdod (when Sargon the king of Assyria sent him,) and fought against Ashdod, and took it;

Isaiah 20:2 At the same time spake the LORD by Isaiah the son of Amoz, saying, Go and loose the sackcloth from off thy loins, and put off thy shoe from thy foot. And he did so, walking naked and barefoot.

Isaiah 20:3 And the LORD said, Like as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked and barefoot three years [for] a sign and wonder upon Egypt and upon Ethiopia;

Isaiah 20:4 So shall the king of Assyria lead away the Egyptians prisoners, and the Ethiopians captives, young and old, naked and barefoot, even with [their] buttocks uncovered, to the shame of Egypt.

Isaiah 20:5 And they shall be afraid and ashamed of Ethiopia their expectation, and of Egypt their glory.

Isaiah 20:6 And the inhabitant of this isle shall say in that day, Behold, such [is] our expectation, whither we flee for help to be delivered from the king of Assyria: and how shall we escape?

Isaiah Chapter 21

Isaiah 21:1 ¶ The burden of the desert of the sea. As whirlwinds in the south pass through; [so] it cometh from the desert, from a terrible land.

Isaiah 21:2 A grievous vision is declared unto me; the treacherous dealer dealeth treacherously, and the spoiler spoileth. Go up, O Elam: besiege, O Media; all the sighing thereof have I made to cease.

Isaiah 21:3 Therefore are my loins filled with pain: pangs have taken hold upon me, as the pangs of a woman that travaileth: I was bowed down at the hearing [of it]; I was dismayed at the seeing [of it].

Isaiah 21:4 My heart panted, fearfulness affrighted me: the night of my pleasure hath he turned into fear unto me.

Isaiah 21:5 Prepare the table, watch in the watchtower, eat, drink: arise, ye princes, [and] anoint the shield.

Isaiah 21:6 For thus hath the Lord said unto me, Go, set a watchman, let him declare what he seeth.

Isaiah 21:7 And he saw a chariot [with] a couple of horsemen, a chariot of asses, [and] a chariot of camels; and he hearkened diligently with much heed:

Isaiah 21:8 And he cried, A lion: My lord, I stand continually upon the watchtower in the daytime, and I am set in my ward whole nights:

Isaiah Chapter 20

1 In the year that Tharthan, sent by Sargon king of Assyria, besieged Ashdod and captured it,

2 At that time the LORD spoke to Isaiah the son of Amoz, and said unto him, Go, untie the sackcloth from thy loins, and put off thy shoes from off thy feet. He did so, walked naked and barefoot.

3 And the LORD said, As my servant Isaiah walks naked and barefoot, which in three years will be a sign and an omen for Egypt and for Ethiopia,

4 so the king of Assyria will lead captive and exiled young men and old men from Egypt and Ethiopia, naked and barefoot, and with their backs uncovered, to the shame of Egypt.

5 Then people will be terrified and confused because of Ethiopia, in whom they trusted, and Egypt, in which they boasted.

6 And the inhabitants of this coast will say in that day: This is what has become of the object of our expectation, on which we had counted for help, to be delivered from the king of Assyria! How will we escape?

Isaiah Chapter 21

1 Oracle on the desert of the sea. As the hurricane advances from the south, It comes from the desert, from the formidable country.

2 A terrible vision has been revealed to me. The oppressor oppresses, the devastator devastates. Go up, Elam! Besiege, Media! I stop all the sighs.

3 Therefore my loins are filled with anguish; Pains seize me, Like the pains of a woman in labour; Spasms prevent me from hearing, Trembling prevents me from seeing.

4 My heart is troubled, Terror seizes me; The night of my pleasures becomes a night of terror.

5 We lay the table, the guard watches, we eat, we drink. Get up, princes! anoint the shield!

6 For thus spake the Lord unto me: Go, place the watchman; Let her announce what she will see.

7 She saw cavalry, horsemen two by two, horsemen on donkeys, horsemen on camels; And she was attentive, very attentive.

8 Then she cried, like a lion, Lord, I stand on the tower all day, And I am at my post every night;

is21.9
is21.10
is21.11
is21.12
is21.13
is21.14
is21.15
is21.16
is21.17
is22.1
is22.2
is22.3
is22.4
is22.5
is22.6

Isaiah 21:9 **And, behold, here cometh a chariot of men, [with] a couple of horsemen. And he answered and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen; and all the graven images of her gods he hath broken unto the ground.**

Isaiah 21:10 **O my threshing, and the corn of my floor: that which I have heard of the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, have I declared unto you.**

Isaiah 21:11 ¶ **The burden of Dumah. He calleth to me out of Seir, Watchman, what of the night? Watchman, what of the night?**

Isaiah 21:12 **The watchman said, The morning cometh, and also the night: if ye will inquire, inquire ye: return, come.**

Isaiah 21:13 ¶ **The burden upon Arabia. In the forest in Arabia shall ye lodge, O ye travelling companies of Dedanim.**

Isaiah 21:14 **The inhabitants of the land of Tema brought water to him that was thirsty, they prevented with their bread him that fled.**

Isaiah 21:15 **For they fled from the swords, from the drawn sword, and from the bent bow, and from the grievousness of war.**

Isaiah 21:16 **For thus hath the Lord said unto me, Within a year, according to the years of an hireling, and all the glory of Kedar shall fail:**

Isaiah 21:17 **And the residue of the number of archers, the mighty men of the children of Kedar, shall be diminished: for the LORD God of Israel hath spoken [it].**

Isaiah Chapter 22

Isaiah 22:1 ¶ **The burden of the valley of vision. What aileth thee now, that thou art wholly gone up to the housetops?**

Isaiah 22:2 **Thou that art full of stirs, a tumultuous city, a joyous city: thy slain [men are] not slain with the sword, nor dead in battle.**

Isaiah 22:3 **All thy rulers are fled together, they are bound by the archers: all that are found in thee are bound together, [which] have fled from far.**

Isaiah 22:4 **Therefore said I, Look away from me: I will weep bitterly, labour not to comfort me, because of the spoiling of the daughter of my people.**

Isaiah 22:5 **For [it is] a day of trouble, and of treading down, and of perplexity by the Lord GOD of hosts in the valley of vision, breaking down the walls, and of crying to the mountains.**

Isaiah 22:6 **And Elam bare the quiver with chariots of men [and] horsemen, and Kir uncovered the shield.**

9 **And behold, he comes from the cavalry, horsemen two by two! She spoke again, and said: She has fallen, she has fallen, Babylon, And all the images of her gods are shattered to the ground!**

10 **O my people, who have been threshed like grain in my threshing-floor! What I have heard from the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel, I have declared to you.**

11 **Oracle on Duma. They call out to me from Seir: Sentinel, what do you say of the night? Sentinel, how about the night?**

12 **The watchman replies, Morning is coming, and so is the night. If you want to interrogate, interrogate; Convert, and come back.**

13 **Oracle on Arabia. You will spend the night in the thickets of Arabia, Caravans of Dedan!**

14 **Carry water to those who are thirsty; The inhabitants of the land of Tema Carry bread to the fugitives.**

15 **For they flee from the swords, from the drawn sword, from the drawn bow, from fierce combat.**

16 **For thus spake the Lord unto me: One more year, as the years of a hireling, And all the glory of Kedar is finished.**

17 **Of the mighty archers, the sons of Kedar, there shall be few left: for the LORD, the God of Israel, has declared it.**

Isaiah Chapter 22

1 **Oracle on the Valley of Visions. What's the matter with you, that all your people are going up to the housetops?**

2 **Noisy city, full of tumult, joyful city! Your dead will not perish by the sword, They will not die fighting.**

3 **All your leaders flee together, they are captured by the archers; All your inhabitants become captives at once, While they take flight far away.**

4 **Therefore I say, Take your eyes off me, Let me weep bitterly; Do not insist on consoling me For the disaster of the daughter of my people.**

5 **For it is a day of trouble and crushing and confusion, sent by the Lord, the LORD of hosts, into the valley of visions. The walls are demolished, And the cries of distress resound towards the mountain.**

6 **Elam carries the quiver; Tanks of combatants, horsemen, advance; Kir bares the shield.**

is22.7
is22.8
is22.9
is22.10
is22.11
is22.12
is22.13
is22.14
is22.15
is22.16
is22.17
is22.18
is22.19
is22.20
is22.21

Isaiah 22:7 **And it shall come to pass, [that] thy choicest valleys shall be full of chariots, and the horsemen shall set themselves in array at the gate.**

Isaiah 22:8 ¶ **And he discovered the covering of Judah, and thou didst look in that day to the armour of the house of the forest.**

Isaiah 22:9 **Ye have seen also the breaches of the city of David, that they are many: and ye gathered together the waters of the lower pool.**

Isaiah 22:10 **And ye have numbered the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses have ye broken down to fortify the wall.**

Isaiah 22:11 **Ye made also a ditch between the two walls for the water of the old pool: but ye have not looked unto the maker thereof, neither had respect unto him that fashioned it long ago.**

Isaiah 22:12 **And in that day did the Lord GOD of hosts call to weeping, and to mourning, and to baldness, and to girding with sackcloth:**

Isaiah 22:13 **And behold joy and gladness, slaying oxen, and killing sheep, eating flesh, and drinking wine: let us eat and drink; for to morrow we shall die.**

Isaiah 22:14 **And it was revealed in mine ears by the LORD of hosts, Surely this iniquity shall not be purged from you till ye die, saith the Lord GOD of hosts.**

Isaiah 22:15 ¶ **Thus saith the Lord GOD of hosts, Go, get thee unto this treasurer, [even] unto Shebna, which [is] over the house, [and say],**

Isaiah 22:16 **What hast thou here? and whom hast thou here, that thou hast hewed thee out a sepulchre here, [as] he that heweth him out a sepulchre on high, [and] that graveth an habitation for himself in a rock?**

Isaiah 22:17 **Behold, the LORD will carry thee away with a mighty captivity, and will surely cover thee.**

Isaiah 22:18 **He will surely violently turn and toss thee [like] a ball into a large country: there shalt thou die, and there the chariots of thy glory [shall be] the shame of thy lord's house.**

Isaiah 22:19 **And I will drive thee from thy station, and from thy state shall he pull thee down.**

Isaiah 22:20 ¶ **And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will call my servant Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah:**

Isaiah 22:21 **And I will clothe him with thy robe, and strengthen him with thy girdle, and I will commit thy government into his hand: and he shall be a father to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and to the house of Judah.**

7 **Your most beautiful valleys are filled with chariots, And the horsemen line up in line at your gates.**

8 **The last fortifications of Judah are broken, And on this day you visit the armor of the house of the forest.**

9 **You look at the many breaches made in the city of David, And you hold back the waters of the lower pool.**

10 **You number the houses of Jerusalem and tear them down to strengthen the wall.**

11 **You make a reservoir between the two walls, For the waters of the old pond. But you don't look to the one who willed these things, you don't see the one who prepared them from afar.**

12 **The Lord, Yahweh of hosts, calls you this day To weep and beat your breasts, To shave your heads and to gird up the sackcloth.**

13 **And behold gladness and joy! We slaughter oxen and we kill sheep, We eat meat and we drink wine: Let us eat and drink, for tomorrow we will die!**

14 **Yahweh of hosts has revealed to me, No, this crime will not be forgiven you until you are dead, says the Lord, Yahweh of hosts.**

15 **Thus says the Lord, Yahweh of hosts: Go to this courtier, to Shebna, governor of the palace:**

16 **What have you here, and who have you here, that you are digging a tomb here? He is digging himself a sepulcher on the height, He is carving out a dwelling in the rock!**

17 **Behold, the LORD shall hurl thee with a mighty stream; It will wrap you like a ball,**

18 **He will make you roll, roll like a ball, On a spacious land; There you will die, there will be your magnificent chariots, O you, the reproach of your master's house!**

19 **I will drive you out of your post; the LORD will uproot you from your place.**

20 **In that day I will call my servant Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah;**

21 **I will clothe him with your tunic, I will gird him with your sash, and I will commit your power into his hands; He will be a father to the inhabitants of Jerusalem and to the house of Judah.**

is22.22	Isaiah 22:22 And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.	22 I will put on his shoulder the key of the house of David: when he opens, no one will shut; When it closes, no one will open.
is22.23	Isaiah 22:23 And I will fasten him [as] a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a glorious throne to his father's house.	23 I will drive him like a nail into a safe place, and he will be a seat of glory for his father's house.
is22.24	Isaiah 22:24 And they shall hang upon him all the glory of his father's house, the offspring and the issue, all vessels of small quantity, from the vessels of cups, even to all the vessels of flagons.	24 He will be the support of all the glory of his father's house, Of offspring noble and ignoble, Of all the little utensils, Of basins like vessels.
is22.25	Isaiah 22:25 In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, shall the nail that is fastened in the sure place be removed, and be cut down, and fall; and the burden that [was] upon it shall be cut off: for the LORD hath spoken [it].	25 In that day, says the LORD of hosts, the nail driven in a safe place will be removed, it will be cut down and fall, and the burden that was on it will be destroyed, for the LORD has spoken.
	Isaiah Chapter 23	Isaiah Chapter 23
is23.1	Isaiah 23:1 ¶ The burden of Tyre. Howl, ye ships of Tarshish; for it is laid waste, so that there is no house, no entering in: from the land of Chittim it is revealed to them.	1 Oracle on Tyr. Lament, ships of Tarshish! Because it is destroyed: no more houses! more entry! It was from the land of Kittim that the news came to them.
is23.2	Isaiah 23:2 Be still, ye inhabitants of the isle; thou whom the merchants of Zidon, that pass over the sea, have replenished.	2 Be dumb with terror, you inhabitants of the coast, Filled with the merchants of Sidon, traveling the sea!
is23.3	Isaiah 23:3 And by great waters the seed of Sihor, the harvest of the river, [is] her revenue; and she is a mart of nations.	3 Through the vast waters, the wheat of the Nile, The harvest of the river, was her income; She was the market of nations.
is23.4	Isaiah 23:4 Be thou ashamed, O Zidon: for the sea hath spoken, [even] the strength of the sea, saying, I travail not, nor bring forth children, neither do I nourish up young men, [nor] bring up virgins.	4 Be confused, Sidon! For thus speaks the sea, the fortress of the sea: I have had no pains, I have not given birth, I have not nourished young men, nor brought up maidens.
is23.5	Isaiah 23:5 As at the report concerning Egypt, [so] shall they be sorely pained at the report of Tyre.	5 When the Egyptians hear the news, they will tremble when they hear of the fall of Tyre.
is23.6	Isaiah 23:6 Pass ye over to Tarshish; howl, ye inhabitants of the isle.	6 Pass on to Tarshish, Wail, inhabitants of the coast!
is23.7	Isaiah 23:7 [Is] this your joyous [city], whose antiquity [is] of ancient days? her own feet shall carry her afar off to sojourn.	7 Is this your merry town? She had an ancient origin, And her feet lead her to sojourn afar.
is23.8	Isaiah 23:8 Who hath taken this counsel against Tyre, the crowning [city], whose merchants [are] princes, whose traffickers [are] the honourable of the earth?	8 Who took this resolution against Tyr, the giver of crowns, Whose merchants were princes, Whose merchants were the richest in the earth?
is23.9	Isaiah 23:9 The LORD of hosts hath purposed it, to stain the pride of all glory, [and] to bring into contempt all the honourable of the earth.	9 It is the LORD of hosts who has taken this resolution, To wound the pride of all that shines, To humble all the great ones of the earth.
is23.10	Isaiah 23:10 Pass through thy land as a river, O daughter of Tarshish: [there is] no more strength.	10 Roam your land freely, like the Nile, Daughter of Tarshish! No more yoke!
is23.11	Isaiah 23:11 He stretched out his hand over the sea, he shook the kingdoms: the LORD hath given a commandment against the merchant [city], to destroy the strong holds thereof.	11 The LORD stretched out his hand over the sea; He made kingdoms tremble; He ordered the destruction of the strongholds of Canaan.

is23.12	Isaiah 23:12 And he said, Thou shalt no more rejoice, O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Zidon: arise, pass over to Chittim; there also shalt thou have no rest.	12 He said, Thou shalt not rejoice any more, O dishonored virgin, daughter of Sidon! Arise, cross over to the land of Kittim! Even there, there will be no rest for you.
is23.13	Isaiah 23:13 Behold the land of the Chaldeans; this people was not, [till] the Assyrian founded it for them that dwell in the wilderness: they set up the towers thereof, they raised up the palaces thereof; [and] he brought it to ruin.	13 Behold the Chaldeans, who were no people, those inhabitants of the wilderness, for whom the Assyrian founded a country; They raise towers, they overthrow the palaces of Tyre, They lay them in ruins.
is23.14	Isaiah 23:14 Howl, ye ships of Tarshish: for your strength is laid waste.	14 Lament, ships of Tarshish! Because your fortress is destroyed!
is23.15	Isaiah 23:15 And it shall come to pass in that day, that Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years, according to the days of one king: after the end of seventy years shall Tyre sing as an harlot.	15 At that time Tire will be forgotten for seventy years, as long as the life of a king lasts. At the end of seventy years, it will be with Tire Like the prostitute of which the song speaks:
is23.16	Isaiah 23:16 Take an harp, go about the city, thou harlot that hast been forgotten; make sweet melody, sing many songs, that thou mayest be remembered.	16 Take the harp, roam the city, Prostitute we forget! Play well, repeat your songs, So that we remember you!
is23.17	Isaiah 23:17 ¶ And it shall come to pass after the end of seventy years, that the LORD will visit Tyre, and she shall turn to her hire, and shall commit fornication with all the kingdoms of the world upon the face of the earth.	17 After seventy years the LORD will visit Tyre, and she will return to her unclean wages; She will prostitute herself to all the kingdoms of the earth, On the face of the world.
is23.18	Isaiah 23:18 And her merchandise and her hire shall be holiness to the LORD: it shall not be treasured nor laid up; for her merchandise shall be for them that dwell before the LORD, to eat sufficiently, and for durable clothing.	18 But his gain and his unclean wages shall be holy unto the LORD; they shall not be heaped up nor kept; For his gain will provide for those who dwell before the Lord Abundant food and fine clothing.
	Isaiah Chapter 24	Isaiah Chapter 24
is24.1	Isaiah 24:1 ¶ Behold, the LORD maketh the earth empty, and maketh it waste, and turneth it upside down, and scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof.	1 Behold, the LORD is devastating the land and making it desolate; he is turning its face upside down and scattering its inhabitants.
is24.2	Isaiah 24:2 And it shall be, as with the people, so with the priest; as with the servant, so with his master; as with the maid, so with her mistress; as with the buyer, so with the seller; as with the lender, so with the borrower; as with the taker of usury, so with the giver of usury to him.	2 And it is with the priest as with the people, With the master as with the servant, With the mistress as with the servant, With the seller as with the buyer, With the lender as with the borrower, With the creditor as with the debtor.
is24.3	Isaiah 24:3 The land shall be utterly emptied, and utterly spoiled: for the LORD hath spoken this word.	3 The land is devastated, plundered; For the Lord has decreed it.
is24.4	Isaiah 24:4 The earth mourneth [and] fadeth away, the world languisheth [and] fadeth away, the haughty people of the earth do languish.	4 The country is sad, exhausted; The inhabitants are dejected, languishing; The leaders of the people are powerless.
is24.5	Isaiah 24:5 The earth also is defiled under the inhabitants thereof; because they have transgressed the laws, changed the ordinance, broken the everlasting covenant.	5 The land was profaned by its inhabitants; For they transgressed the laws, broke the ordinances, They broke the everlasting covenant.
is24.6	Isaiah 24:6 Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth, and they that dwell therein are desolate: therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left.	6 Therefore a curse devours the land, And its inhabitants bear the penalty for their crimes; Wherefore the inhabitants of the land are consumed, And only a few remain.
is24.7	Isaiah 24:7 The new wine mourneth, the vine languisheth, all the merryhearted do sigh.	7 The wine is sad, the vine is withered; All who had a happy heart sigh.

is24.1
2
is24.13
is24.14
is24.15
is24.16
is24.17
7
is24.18
is24.19
is24.20
is24.21
is24.22

Isaiah 24:8 The mirth of tabrets ceaseth, the noise of them that rejoice endeth, the joy of the harp ceaseth.

Isaiah 24:9 They shall not drink wine with a song; strong drink shall be bitter to them that drink it.

Isaiah 24:10 The city of confusion is broken down: every house is shut up, that no man may come in.

Isaiah 24:11 [There is] a crying for wine in the streets; all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone.

Isaiah 24:12 In the city is left desolation, and the gate is smitten with destruction.

Isaiah 24:13 ¶ When thus it shall be in the midst of the land among the people, [there shall be] as the shaking of an olive tree, [and] as the gleaning grapes when the vintage is done.

Isaiah 24:14 They shall lift up their voice, they shall sing for the majesty of the LORD, they shall cry aloud from the sea.

Isaiah 24:15 Wherefore glorify ye the LORD in the fires, [even] the name of the LORD God of Israel in the isles of the sea.

Isaiah 24:16 ¶ From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs, [even] glory to the righteous. But I said, My leanness, my leanness, woe unto me! the treacherous dealers have dealt treacherously; yea, the treacherous dealers have dealt very treacherously.

Isaiah 24:17 Fear, and the pit, and the snare, [are] upon thee, O inhabitant of the earth.

Isaiah 24:18 And it shall come to pass, [that] he who fleeth from the noise of the fear shall fall into the pit; and he that cometh up out of the midst of the pit shall be taken in the snare: for the windows from on high are open, and the foundations of the earth do shake.

Isaiah 24:19 The earth is utterly broken down, the earth is clean dissolved, the earth is moved exceedingly.

Isaiah 24:20 The earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard, and shall be removed like a cottage; and the transgression thereof shall be heavy upon it; and it shall fall, and not rise again.

Isaiah 24:21 And it shall come to pass in that day, [that] the LORD shall punish the host of the high ones [that are] on high, and the kings of the earth upon the earth.

Isaiah 24:22 And they shall be gathered together, [as] prisoners are gathered in the pit, and shall be shut up in the prison, and after many days shall they be visited.

8 The joy of the tambourines has ceased, the noisy merriment has ended, The joy of the harp has ceased.

9 We no longer drink wine while singing; Strong liquors are bitter to the drinker.

10 The deserted city is in ruins; All the houses are closed, no one enters them anymore.

11 There is a cry in the streets for lack of wine; All rejoicing is gone, Joy is banished from the land.

12 Destruction has remained in the city, And the gates that have been knocked down are in ruins.

13 For it is in the land, among the peoples, As when one shakes the olive tree, As when one gleans after the vintage.

14 They lift up their voices, they shout for joy; From the shores of the sea, they celebrate the majesty of the Eternal.

15 Therefore glorify the LORD in the places where the light shines, the name of the LORD God of Israel, in the isles of the sea.

16 From the end of the earth we hear singing: Glory to the righteous! But I say: I am lost! I'm lost! woe to me! The looters loot, and the looters are bent on looting.

17 Terror, pit, and snare Are upon you, inhabitant of the land!

18 Whoever flees from the cries of terror falls into the pit, and whoever comes up from the pit is caught in the net; For the floodgates above are opened, And the foundations of the earth are shaken.

19 The earth is torn, The earth is broken, The earth shakes.

20 The earth rocks like a drunken man, It rocks like a hut; Her sin weighs on her, She falls, and does not rise again.

21 At that time the LORD will punish the army on high in heaven, And the kings of the earth on earth.

22 They will be gathered captive into a prison, they will be shut up in dungeons, and after many days they will be punished.

is24.23
is25.1
is25.2
is25.3
is25.4
is25.5
is25.6
is25.7
is25.8
is25.9
is25.10
is25.11
is25.12

Isaiah 24:23 Then the moon shall be confounded, and the sun ashamed, when the LORD of hosts shall reign in mount Zion, and in Jerusalem, and before his ancients gloriously.

Isaiah Chapter 25

Isaiah 25:1 ¶ O LORD, thou [art] my God; I will exalt thee, I will praise thy name; for thou hast done wonderful [things; thy] counsels of old [are] faithfulness [and] truth.

Isaiah 25:2 For thou hast made of a city an heap; [of] a defenced city a ruin: a palace of strangers to be no city; it shall never be built.

Isaiah 25:3 Therefore shall the strong people glorify thee, the city of the terrible nations shall fear thee.

Isaiah 25:4 For thou hast been a strength to the poor, a strength to the needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm, a shadow from the heat, when the blast of the terrible ones [is] as a storm [against] the wall.

Isaiah 25:5 Thou shalt bring down the noise of strangers, as the heat in a dry place; [even] the heat with the shadow of a cloud: the branch of the terrible ones shall be brought low.

Isaiah 25:6 ¶ And in this mountain shall the LORD of hosts make unto all people a feast of fat things, a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things full of marrow, of wines on the lees well refined.

Isaiah 25:7 And he will destroy in this mountain the face of the covering cast over all people, and the veil that is spread over all nations.

Isaiah 25:8 He will swallow up death in victory; and the Lord GOD will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the rebuke of his people shall he take away from off all the earth: for the LORD hath spoken [it].

Isaiah 25:9 ¶ And it shall be said in that day, Lo, this [is] our God; we have waited for him, and he will save us: this [is] the LORD; we have waited for him, we will be glad and rejoice in his salvation.

Isaiah 25:10 For in this mountain shall the hand of the LORD rest, and Moab shall be trodden down under him, even as straw is trodden down for the dunghill.

Isaiah 25:11 And he shall spread forth his hands in the midst of them, as he that swimmeth spreadeth forth [his hands] to swim: and he shall bring down their pride together with the spoils of their hands.

Isaiah 25:12 And the fortress of the high fort of thy walls shall he bring down, lay low, [and] bring to the ground, [even] to the dust.

23 The moon will be covered with shame, And the sun with confusion; For the LORD of hosts shall reign over mount Zion and over Jerusalem, resplendent with glory in the presence of his elders.

Isaiah Chapter 25

1 O Lord! you are my God; I will exalt you, I will praise your name, For you have done marvelous things; Your purposes laid down beforehand have been faithfully accomplished.

2 For you have reduced the city to a heap of stones, the strong city to a heap of ruins; The fortress of the barbarians is destroyed, It will never be rebuilt.

3 Therefore the mighty peoples glorify you, The cities of mighty nations fear you.

4 You have been a refuge for the weak, A refuge for the needy in distress, A shelter from the storm, A shade from the heat; For the breath of tyrants Is like a hurricane that strikes a wall.

5 As you subdue the heat in a burning land, You subdued the tumult of the barbarians; As the heat is muffled by the shadow of a cloud, So the triumphant songs of the tyrants have been muffled.

6 The LORD of hosts is preparing for all the peoples on this mountain A feast of succulent dishes, A feast of old wines, Of succulent dishes, full of marrow, Of old, clarified wines.

7 And on this mountain he breaks down the veil that veils all peoples, the covering that covers all nations;

8 He annihilates death forever; The Lord GOD wipes away the tears from all faces, He removes from all the earth the reproach of His people; For the Lord has spoken.

9 In that day it will be said, Behold, this is our God, in whom we trust, and it is he who saves us; It is the Lord, in whom we trust; Let us rejoice, and rejoice in his salvation!

10 For the hand of the LORD rests upon this mountain; And Moab is trodden on the spot, As straw is trodden in a dunghill.

11 In the midst of this pool he stretches out his hands, as a swimmer stretches them out to swim; But the LORD breaks down his pride, And foils the wile of his hands.

12 He overthrows, he throws down the high fortifications of your walls, He makes them crumble to the ground, even in the dust.

Isaiah Chapter 26

Isaiah 26:1 ¶ In that day shall this song be sung in the land of Judah; We have a strong city; salvation will [God] appoint [for] walls and bulwarks.

Isaiah 26:2 Open ye the gates, that the righteous nation which keepeth the truth may enter in.

Isaiah 26:3 Thou wilt keep [him] in perfect peace, [whose] mind [is] stayed [on thee]: because he trusteth in thee.

Isaiah 26:4 Trust ye in the LORD for ever: for in the LORD JEHOVAH [is] everlasting strength:

Isaiah 26:5 ¶ For he bringeth down them that dwell on high; the lofty city, he layeth it low; he layeth it low, [even] to the ground; he bringeth it [even] to the dust.

Isaiah 26:6 The foot shall tread it down, [even] the feet of the poor, [and] the steps of the needy.

Isaiah 26:7 The way of the just [is] uprightness: thou, most upright, dost weigh the path of the just.

Isaiah 26:8 Yea, in the way of thy judgments, O LORD, have we waited for thee; the desire of [our] soul [is] to thy name, and to the remembrance of thee.

Isaiah 26:9 With my soul have I desired thee in the night; yea, with my spirit within me will I seek thee early: for when thy judgments [are] in the earth, the inhabitants of the world will learn righteousness.

Isaiah 26:10 Let favour be showed to the wicked, [yet] will he not learn righteousness: in the land of uprightness will he deal unjustly, and will not behold the majesty of the LORD.

Isaiah 26:11 LORD, [when] thy hand is lifted up, they will not see: [but] they shall see, and be ashamed for [their] envy at the people; yea, the fire of thine enemies shall devour them.

Isaiah 26:12 ¶ LORD, thou wilt ordain peace for us: for thou also hast wrought all our works in us.

Isaiah 26:13 O LORD our God, [other] lords beside thee have had dominion over us: [but] by thee only will we make mention of thy name.

Isaiah 26:14 [They are] dead, they shall not live; [they are] deceased, they shall not rise: therefore hast thou visited and destroyed them, and made all their memory to perish.

Isaiah 26:15 Thou hast increased the nation, O LORD, thou hast increased the nation: thou art glorified: thou hadst removed [it] far [unto] all the ends of the earth.

Isaiah 26:16 LORD, in trouble have they visited thee, they poured out a prayer [when] thy chastening [was] upon them.

Isaiah Chapter 26

1 On that day this song shall be sung in the land of Judah: We have a strong city; He gives us salvation for walls and ramparts.

2 Open the gates, Let in the righteous and faithful nation.

3 To him who is firm in his feelings You assure peace, peace, Because he confides in you.

4 Trust in the LORD forever, for the LORD, the LORD is the rock of ages.

5 He has overthrown those who dwell in the heights, He has humbled the magnificent city; He pulled her down to the ground, made her touch the dust.

6 She is trodden down, At the feet of the poor, under the steps of the wretched.

7 The way of the righteous is righteousness; You who are just, you make straight the path of the just.

8 Therefore we wait for you, O LORD! in the way of your judgments; Our soul longs for your name and for your memory.

9 My soul longs for you by night, And my spirit seeks you within me; For when your judgments are exercised on earth, The inhabitants of the world learn justice.

10 If mercy is granted to the wicked, he does not learn righteousness, he commits evil in the land of righteousness, and he has no regard for the majesty of God.

11 LORD, your hand is mighty; they do not see it. They will see your zeal for the people, and they will be confused; The fire will consume your enemies.

12 LORD, you give us peace; Because everything we do, You do it for us.

13 Lord our God, other masters besides you have ruled over us; But it is thanks to you alone that we invoke your name.

14 Those who are dead will not live again, Shadows will not rise; For you have chastised them, you have annihilated them, and you have destroyed all memory of them.

15 Multiply the people, O Lord! Multiply the people, manifest your glory; Push back all country limits.

16 Yahweh, they sought you when they were in trouble; They poured out in prayers when you chastened them.

is26.17	Isaiah 26:17 Like as a woman with child, [that] draweth near the time of her delivery, is in pain, [and] crieth out in her pangs; so have we been in thy sight, O LORD.	17 Like a pregnant woman, about to give birth, Writhes and cries in the midst of her pains, Thus have we been, far from your face, O LORD!
is26.18	Isaiah 26:18 We have been with child, we have been in pain, we have as it were brought forth wind; we have not wrought any deliverance in the earth; neither have the inhabitants of the world fallen.	18 We have conceived, we have experienced pain, And when we give birth, it is only wind: The land is not saved, And its inhabitants are not born.
is26.19	Isaiah 26:19 Thy dead [men] shall live, [together with] my dead body shall they arise. Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust: for thy dew [is as] the dew of herbs, and the earth shall cast out the dead.	19 Let your dead live again! Let my corpses rise! Awake and rejoice, inhabitants of the dust! For your dew is life-giving dew, And the earth will bring light to the shadows.
is26.20	Isaiah 26:20 ¶ Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast.	20 Go, my people, enter your room, and close the door behind you; Hide for a few moments, Until the anger has passed.
is26.21	Isaiah 26:21 For, behold, the LORD cometh out of his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain.	21 For behold, the LORD comes forth from his dwelling, To punish the crimes of the inhabitants of the earth; And the earth will lay bare the blood, It will no longer cover the murders.
	Isaiah Chapter 27	Isaiah Chapter 27
is27.1	Isaiah 27:1 ¶ In that day the LORD with his sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent, even leviathan that crooked serpent; and he shall slay the dragon that [is] in the sea.	1 On that day the LORD will strike with his hard, great and strong sword The leviathan, the fleeing serpent, The leviathan, the twisting serpent; And he will kill the monster that is in the sea.
is27.2	Isaiah 27:2 In that day sing ye unto her, A vineyard of red wine.	2 On that day sing a song on the vine.
is27.3	Isaiah 27:3 I the LORD do keep it; I will water it every moment: lest [any] hurt it, I will keep it night and day.	3 I the LORD am its keeper, I water it every moment; Lest anyone attack her, Night and day I guard her.
is27.4	Isaiah 27:4 Fury [is] not in me: who would set the briers [and] thorns against me in battle? I would go through them, I would burn them together.	4 There is no anger in me; But if I find brambles and thorns to fight, I will go against them, I will consume them all together,
is27.5	Isaiah 27:5 Or let him take hold of my strength, [that] he may make peace with me; [and] he shall make peace with me.	5 Unless they take me for refuge, make peace with me, make peace with me.
is27.6	Isaiah 27:6 He shall cause them that come of Jacob to take root: Israel shall blossom and bud, and fill the face of the world with fruit.	6 In times to come, Jacob will take root, Israel will sprout flowers and shoots, And he will fill the world with his fruits.
is27.7	Isaiah 27:7 ¶ Hath he smitten him, as he smote those that smote him? [or] is he slain according to the slaughter of them that are slain by him?	7 Has the LORD struck him down as he struck down those who struck him? Did he kill him as he killed those who killed him?
is27.8	Isaiah 27:8 In measure, when it shooteth forth, thou wilt debate with it: he stayeth his rough wind in the day of the east wind.	8 Thou hast chastened him by exile, carrying him away with the impetuous blowing of the east wind.
is27.9	Isaiah 27:9 By this therefore shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged; and this [is] all the fruit to take away his sin; when he maketh all the stones of the altar as chalkstones that are beaten in sunder, the groves and images shall not stand up.	9 Thus the crime of Jacob was expiated, And behold the fruit of the forgiveness of his sin: The LORD has made all the stones of the altars Like lime stones reduced to dust; The idols of Astarte and the statues of the sun will no longer rise.

is27.10

Isaiah 27:10 Yet the defenced city [shall be] desolate, [and] the habitation forsaken, and left like a wilderness: there shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down, and consume the branches thereof.

10 For the fortified city is lonely, It is a forsaken and forsaken abode like the desert; There the calf grazes, he lies down there, and browses the branches.

is27.11

Isaiah 27:11 When the boughs thereof are withered, they shall be broken off: the women come, [and] set them on fire: for it [is] a people of no understanding: therefore he that made them will not have mercy on them, and he that formed them will show them no favour.

11 When the branches wither, they break them off; Women come, to burn them. They were a people without understanding: therefore he who made them had no pity on them, He who formed them did not show them grace.

is27.12

Isaiah 27:12 ¶ And it shall come to pass in that day, [that] the LORD shall beat off from the channel of the river unto the stream of Egypt, and ye shall be gathered one by one, O ye children of Israel.

12 At that time the LORD will shake fruit from the course of the river even to the torrent of Egypt; And you will be picked up one by one, children of Israel!

is27.13

Isaiah 27:13 And it shall come to pass in that day, [that] the great trumpet shall be blown, and they shall come which were ready to perish in the land of Assyria, and the outcasts in the land of Egypt, and shall worship the LORD in the holy mount at Jerusalem.

13 On that day the great trumpet shall be sounded, And then shall return those who were exiled in the land of Assyria Or fugitives in the land of Egypt; And they shall bow down before the Lord on the holy mountain in Jerusalem.

Isaiah Chapter 28

Isaiah Chapter 28

is28.1

Isaiah 28:1 ¶ Woe to the crown of pride, to the drunkards of Ephraim, whose glorious beauty [is] a fading flower, which [are] on the head of the fat valleys of them that are overcome with wine!

1 Woe to the proud crown of the drunkards of Ephraim, To the withered flower, which makes the splendor of its finery, On the top of the fertile valley of those who get drunk!

is28.2

Isaiah 28:2 Behold, the Lord hath a mighty and strong one, [which] as a tempest of hail [and] a destroying storm, as a flood of mighty waters overflowing, shall cast down to the earth with the hand.

2 Behold, a mighty and mighty man comes from the Lord, like a hailstorm, a destroying hurricane, like a storm that rushes down torrents of water: He brings it down with violence.

is28.3

Isaiah 28:3 The crown of pride, the drunkards of Ephraim, shall be trodden under feet:

3 It shall be trodden down, The proud crown of the drunkards of Ephraim;

is28.4

Isaiah 28:4 And the glorious beauty, which [is] on the head of the fat valley, shall be a fading flower, [and] as the hasty fruit before the summer; which [when] he that looketh upon it seeth, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up.

4 And the withered flower, which makes the splendor of its adornment, On the summit of the fertile valley, Will be like an early fig that one sees before the harvest, And which, barely in the hand, is immediately swallowed.

is28.5

Isaiah 28:5 ¶ In that day shall the LORD of hosts be for a crown of glory, and for a diadem of beauty, unto the residue of his people,

5 In that day the LORD of hosts will be a shining crown and a fine adornment for the remnant of his people,

is28.6

Isaiah 28:6 And for a spirit of judgment to him that sitteth in judgment, and for strength to them that turn the battle to the gate.

6 A spirit of righteousness to him who sits at the seat of justice, And strength to those who drive the enemy back to his gates.

is28.7

Isaiah 28:7 ¶ But they also have erred through wine, and through strong drink are out of the way; the priest and the prophet have erred through strong drink, they are swallowed up of wine, they are out of the way through strong drink; they err in vision, they stumble [in] judgment.

7 But they also stagger in wine, And strong drinks make them dizzy; Priests and prophets stagger in strong drink, They are absorbed in wine, They are dizzy from strong drink; They stagger in prophesying, They stagger in rendering justice.

is28.8

Isaiah 28:8 For all tables are full of vomit [and] filthiness, [so that there is] no place [clean].

8 All the tables are full of vomit, garbage; There is no room left.

is28.9	Isaiah 28:9 ¶ Whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? [them that are] weaned from the milk, [and] drawn from the breasts.	9 Who do we want to teach wisdom? Who do we want to teach? Is it to children who have just been weaned, Who have just left the breast?
is28.10	Isaiah 28:10 For precept [must be] upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, [and] there a little:	10 For it is precept upon precept, precept upon precept, Rule upon rule, rule upon rule, A little here, a little there.
is28.11	Isaiah 28:11 For with stammering lips and another tongue will he speak to this people.	11 Well! it is through men with stammering lips And barbarous language That the Eternal will speak to this people.
is28.12	Isaiah 28:12 To whom he said, This [is] the rest [wherewith] ye may cause the weary to rest; and this [is] the refreshing: yet they would not hear. [Romans 3:19, 1 Corinthians 14:21]	12 He said to him, Here is the rest, Let the weary rest; Here is the place of rest! But they didn't want to listen.
is28.13	Isaiah 28:13 But the word of the LORD was unto them precept upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, [and] there a little; that they might go, and fall backward, and be broken, and snared, and taken. {2 Timothy 2:15}	13 And to them the word of the LORD shall be precept upon precept, precept upon precept, rule upon rule, rule upon rule, a little here, a little there, that as they walk they may fall backward and be broken, that let them be embraced and taken.
is28.14	Isaiah 28:14 ¶ Wherefore hear the word of the LORD, ye scornful men, that rule this people which [is] in Jerusalem.	14 Hear therefore the word of the LORD, you scoffers, you who rule over this people of Jerusalem!
is28.15	Isaiah 28:15 Because ye have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with hell are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come unto us: for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves:	15 You say, We have made a covenant with death, We have made a covenant with Hades; When the overflowing scourge passes, it will not overtake us, For we have falsehood for refuge and lies for shelter.
is28.16	Isaiah 28:16 ¶ Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner [stone], a sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make haste. [Isaiah 8:14, Romans 9:33, 1 Peter 2:6-8]	16 Wherefore thus saith the Lord GOD: Behold, I have laid a stone for a foundation in Zion, a tried stone, a precious cornerstone, firmly laid; Whoever takes it for support will not be in a hurry to flee.
is28.17	Isaiah 28:17 Judgment also will I lay to the line, and righteousness to the plummet: and the hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding place.	17 I will make righteousness a rule, And righteousness a standard; And the hail will sweep away the refuge of falsehood, And the waters will flood the shelter of falsehood.
is28.18	Isaiah 28:18 ¶ And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then ye shall be trodden down by it.	18 Your covenant with death shall be destroyed, Your covenant with Hades shall not stand; When the overwhelmed scourge passes, You will be trodden down by it.
is28.19	Isaiah 28:19 From the time that it goeth forth it shall take you: for morning by morning shall it pass over, by day and by night: and it shall be a vexation only [to] understand the report.	19 Whenever he passes by, he will seize you; For it will pass every morning, day and night, And its noise alone will cause terror.
is28.20	Isaiah 28:20 For the bed is shorter than that [a man] can stretch himself [on it]: and the covering narrower than that he can wrap himself [in it].	20 The bed will be too short to stretch out on, And the blanket too narrow to wrap oneself in.
is28.21	Isaiah 28:21 For the LORD shall rise up as [in] mount Perazim, he shall be wroth as [in] the valley of Gibeon, that he may do his work, his strange work; and bring to pass his act, his strange act.	21 For the LORD will arise as in Mount Perazim, He will be angry as in the valley of Gibeon, To do his work, his strange work, To do his work, his work unheard of.

is28.22	Isaiah 28:22 Now therefore be ye not mockers, lest your bands be made strong: for I have heard from the Lord GOD of hosts a consumption, even determined upon the whole earth.	22 Now do not scoff, lest your bands be made tight; For the destruction of the whole country is resolved; I learned it from the Lord, from the Lord of hosts.
is28.2 3	Isaiah 28:23 ¶ Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken, and hear my speech.	23 Give ear, and listen to my voice! Be attentive, and listen to my word!
is28.24	Isaiah 28:24 Doth the plowman plow all day to sow? doth he open and break the clods of his ground?	24 Does he who plows to sow still plow? Does he always open and break his ground?
is28.25	Isaiah 28:25 When he hath made plain the face thereof, doth he not cast abroad the fitches, and scatter the cummin, and cast in the principal wheat and the appointed barley and the rie in their place?	25 Is it not after having smoothed the surface That he scatters corn and sows cumin; That he puts the wheat in rows, The barley in a marked place, And the spelled on the edges?
is28.2 6	Isaiah 28:26 For his God doth instruct him to discretion, [and] doth teach him.	E-26 His God taught him the way to go, He gave him his instructions.
is28.27	Isaiah 28:27 For the fitches are not threshed with a threshing instrument, neither is a cart wheel turned about upon the cummin; but the fitches are beaten out with a staff, and the cummin with a rod.	27 The sledge is not trodden on the corn, Nor does the wheel of the cart pass over the cumin; But we beat the niello with the stick, And the cumin with the rod.
is28.28	Isaiah 28:28 Bread [corn] is bruised; because he will not ever be threshing it, nor break [it with] the wheel of his cart, nor bruise it [with] his horsemen.	28 Wheat is threshed, but it is not always threshed; We push the wheel of the cart and the horses, But we do not crush it.
is28.29	Isaiah 28:29 This also cometh forth from the LORD of hosts, [which] is wonderful in counsel, [and] excellent in working.	29 This also is from the LORD of hosts; Admirable is his counsel, and great is his wisdom.
Isaiah Chapter 29		
is29.1	Isaiah 29:1 ¶ Woe to Ariel, to Ariel, the city [where] David dwelt! add ye year to year; let them kill sacrifices.	Isaiah Chapter 29 1 Woe to Ariel, to Ariel, the city which David made his home! Add year to year, Let the holidays complete their cycle.
is29.2	Isaiah 29:2 Yet I will distress Ariel, and there shall be heaviness and sorrow: and it shall be unto me as Ariel.	2 Then I will besiege Ariel; There will be complaints and groans; And the city will be like an Ariel to me.
is29.3	Isaiah 29:3 And I will camp against thee round about, and will lay siege against thee with a mount, and I will raise forts against thee.	3 I will surround you on all sides, I will encircle you with armed posts, I will erect entrenchments against you.
is29.4	Isaiah 29:4 And thou shalt be brought down, [and] shalt speak out of the ground, and thy speech shall be low out of the dust, and thy voice shall be, as of one that hath a familiar spirit, out of the ground, and thy speech shall whisper out of the dust.	4 You will be humbled, your word will come from the earth, and the sounds will be choked with dust; Your voice will come out of the earth like that of a ghost, And it is from the dust that you will whisper your speeches.
is29.5	Isaiah 29:5 Moreover the multitude of thy strangers shall be like small dust, and the multitude of the terrible ones [shall be] as chaff that passeth away: yea, it shall be at an instant suddenly.	5 The multitude of your enemies will be like fine dust, This multitude of warriors will be like the flying bullet, And that suddenly, in an instant.
is29.6	Isaiah 29:6 Thou shalt be visited of the LORD of hosts with thunder, and with earthquake, and great noise, with storm and tempest, and the flame of devouring fire.	6 From the LORD of hosts will come punishment, with thunders and earthquakes and a mighty noise, with storms and tempests, and with the flame of devouring fire.

is29.7
is29.8
is29.9
is29.10
is29.11
is29.12
is29.13
is29.13
is29.13
is29.14
is29.15

Isaiah 29:7 ¶ **And the multitude of all the nations that fight against Ariel, even all that fight against her and her munition, and that distress her, shall be as a dream of a night vision.**

Isaiah 29:8 **It shall even be as when an hungry [man] dreameth, and, behold, he eateth; but he awaketh, and his soul is empty: or as when a thirsty man dreameth, and, behold, he drinketh; but he awaketh, and, behold, [he is] faint, and his soul hath appetite: so shall the multitude of all the nations be, that fight against mount Zion.**

Isaiah 29:9 ¶ **Stay yourselves, and wonder; cry ye out, and cry: they are drunken, but not with wine; they stagger, but not with strong drink.**

Isaiah 29:10 **For the LORD hath poured out upon you the spirit of deep sleep, and hath closed your eyes: the prophets and your rulers, the seers hath he covered. [Isaiah 6:9, Matthew 13:14, Romans 11:8]**

Isaiah 29:11 **And the vision of all is become unto you as the words of a book that is sealed, which [men] deliver to one that is learned, saying, Read this, I pray thee: and he saith, I cannot; for it [is] sealed:**

Isaiah 29:12 **And the book is delivered to him that is not learned, saying, Read this, I pray thee: and he saith, I am not learned.**

Isaiah 29:13 ¶ **Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near [me] with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men: [Matthew 15:8; Mark 7:6]**

+ \ *Matthew 15:9 **But in vain they do worship me, teaching [for] doctrines the commandments of men. [Isaiah 29:13; Mark 7:6]***
+ \ *Mark 7:6 **He answered and said unto them, Well hath Esaias prophesied of you hypocrites, as it is written, This people honoureth me with [their] lips, but their heart is far from me. [Isaiah 29:13; Matthew 15:8]***

Isaiah 29:14 **Therefore, behold, I will proceed to do a marvellous work among this people, [even] a marvellous work and a wonder: for the wisdom of their wise [men] shall perish, and the understanding of their prudent [men] shall be hid. [Isaiah 29:14, Matthew 11:25, 1 Corinthians 1:19]**

Isaiah 29:15 **Woe unto them that seek deep to hide their counsel from the LORD, and their works are in the dark, and they say, Who seeth us? and who knoweth us?**

7 And as it is with a dream, with a nocturnal vision, so shall it be with the multitude of nations that shall fight Ariel, and with all that shall attack her and her fortress, and that shall will squeeze closely.

8 As the hungry dream that they are eating, Then awake with an empty stomach, And as the thirsty dream that they are drinking, Then awake exhausted and languishing; So will it be with the multitude of nations Who will come to attack Mount Zion.

9 Be amazed and amazed! Close your eyes and go blind! They are drunk, but it is not of wine; They stagger, but it's not the effect of strong liquors.

10 For the LORD has poured out upon you a spirit of slumber; He closed your eyes (the prophets), He veiled your heads (the seers).

11 All revelation is to you like the words of a sealed book Which are given to a man who can read, saying, Read this! And who answers: I cannot, For it is sealed;

12 Or like a book given To a man who cannot read, saying: Read this! And who answers: I can't read.

13 The Lord said, When this people draw nigh unto me, they honor me with mouth and lips; But his heart is far from me, And his fear of me Is only a precept of human tradition.

14 Therefore I will smite this people again with wonders and miracles; And the wisdom of her wise men will perish, And the understanding of her intelligent men will perish.

15 Woe to those who conceal their designs to hide them from the LORD, who do their works in darkness, and who say, Who sees us, and who knows us?

is29.16
is29.17
is29.18
is29.19
is29.20
is29.21
is29.22
is29.23
is29.24
is30.1
is30.2
is30.3
is30.4
is30.5

Isaiah 29:16 Surely your turning of things upside down shall be esteemed as the potter's clay: for shall the work say of him that made it, He made me not? or shall the thing framed say of him that framed it, He had no understanding? [Romans 9:20]

Isaiah 29:17 [Is] it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful field, and the fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?

Isaiah 29:18 ¶ And in that day shall the deaf hear the words of the book, and the eyes of the blind shall see out of obscurity, and out of darkness.

Isaiah 29:19 The meek also shall increase [their] joy in the LORD, and the poor among men shall rejoice in the Holy One of Israel.

Isaiah 29:20 For the terrible one is brought to nought, and the scorner is consumed, and all that watch for iniquity are cut off:

Isaiah 29:21 That make a man an offender for a word, and lay a snare for him that reproveth in the gate, and turn aside the just for a thing of nought.

Isaiah 29:22 Therefore thus saith the LORD, who redeemed Abraham, concerning the house of Jacob, Jacob shall not now be ashamed, neither shall his face now wax pale.

Isaiah 29:23 But when he seeth his children, the work of mine hands, in the midst of him, they shall sanctify my name, and sanctify the Holy One of Jacob, and shall fear the God of Israel.

Isaiah 29:24 They also that erred in spirit shall come to understanding, and they that murmured shall learn doctrine.

Isaiah Chapter 30

Isaiah 30:1 ¶ Woe to the rebellious children, saith the LORD, that take counsel, but not of me; and that cover with a covering, but not of my spirit, that they may add sin to sin:

Isaiah 30:2 That walk to go down into Egypt, and have not asked at my mouth; to strengthen themselves in the strength of Pharaoh, and to trust in the shadow of Egypt!

Isaiah 30:3 Therefore shall the strength of Pharaoh be your shame, and the trust in the shadow of Egypt [your] confusion.

Isaiah 30:4 For his princes were at Zoan, and his ambassadors came to Hanes.

Isaiah 30:5 They were all ashamed of a people [that] could not profit them, nor be an help nor profit, but a shame, and also a reproach.

16 What perversity is yours! Should the potter be considered as clay, That the work may say of the workman: He did not make me? For the vase to say of the potter: He has no intelligence?

17 A little while longer, and Lebanon will turn into an orchard, and the orchard will be considered a forest.

18 In that day the deaf will hear the words of the book; And, delivered from obscurity and darkness, The eyes of the blind will see.

19 The afflicted will rejoice more and more in the LORD, And the poor will rejoice in the Holy One of Israel.

20 For the violent will be no more, the scoffer will be finished, And all who watched for iniquity will be destroyed,

21 Those who condemn others in justice, Lay a snare for the defender of his case at the gate, And defraud the rights of the innocent.

22 Therefore thus says the LORD to the house of Jacob, he who redeemed Abraham: Now Jacob shall not be ashamed, nor shall his face turn pale.

23 For when her children shall see the work of my hands among them, they shall sanctify my name; They will sanctify the Saint of Jacob, And they will fear the God of Israel;

24 Those whose minds wander will gain understanding, and those who murmur will receive instruction.

Isaiah Chapter 30

1 Woe, saith the LORD, to the rebellious children, Who make resolutions without me, And who make covenants without my will, To pile up sin upon sin!

2 Who go down to Egypt without consulting me, To take refuge under the protection of Pharaoh, And seek shelter under the shadow of Egypt!

3 The protection of Pharaoh will be a disgrace to you, And the shelter under the shadow of Egypt a disgrace.

4 Already her princes are at Zoan, and her messengers have reached Hanes.

5 All will be confused about a people who will not be useful to them, neither to help them nor to help them, but who will bring them shame and reproach.

is30.6
is30.7
is30.8
is30.9
is30.10
is30.11
is30.12
is30.13
is30.14
is30.15
is30.16
is30.17
is30.18
is30.19

Isaiah 30:6 **The burden of the beasts of the south: into the land of trouble and anguish, from whence [come] the young and old lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they will carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses, and their treasures upon the bunches of camels, to a people [that] shall not profit [them].**

Isaiah 30:7 **For the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no purpose: therefore have I cried concerning this, Their strength [is] to sit still.**

Isaiah 30:8 ¶ **Now go, write it before them in a table, and note it in a book, that it may be for the time to come for ever and ever:**

Isaiah 30:9 **That this [is] a rebellious people, lying children, children [that] will not hear the law of the LORD:**

Isaiah 30:10 **Which say to the seers, See not; and to the prophets, Prophecy not unto us right things, speak unto us smooth things, prophesy deceits:**

Isaiah 30:11 **Get you out of the way, turn aside out of the path, cause the Holy One of Israel to cease from before us.**

Isaiah 30:12 **Wherefore thus saith the Holy One of Israel, Because ye despise this word, and trust in oppression and perverseness, and stay thereon:**

Isaiah 30:13 **Therefore this iniquity shall be to you as a breach ready to fall, swelling out in a high wall, whose breaking cometh suddenly at an instant.**

Isaiah 30:14 **And he shall break it as the breaking of the potters' vessel that is broken in pieces; he shall not spare: so that there shall not be found in the bursting of it a sherd to take fire from the hearth, or to take water [withal] out of the pit.**

Isaiah 30:15 **For thus saith the Lord GOD, the Holy One of Israel; In returning and rest shall ye be saved; in quietness and in confidence shall be your strength: and ye would not.**

Isaiah 30:16 **But ye said, No; for we will flee upon horses; therefore shall ye flee: and, We will ride upon the swift; therefore shall they that pursue you be swift.**

Isaiah 30:17 **One thousand [shall flee] at the rebuke of one; at the rebuke of five shall ye flee: till ye be left as a beacon upon the top of a mountain, and as an ensign on an hill.**

Isaiah 30:18 ¶ **And therefore will the LORD wait, that he may be gracious unto you, and therefore will he be exalted, that he may have mercy upon you: for the LORD [is] a God of judgment: blessed [are] all they that wait for him.**

Isaiah 30:19 **For the people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem: thou shalt weep no more: he will be very gracious unto thee at the voice of thy cry; when he shall hear it, he will answer thee.**

6 Sentence of the beasts of the south: Through a land of distress and anguish, Whence come the lioness and the lion, The viper and the flying dragon, They carry their riches on the backs of donkeys, And on the hump of camels their treasures, To a people who will not be useful to them.

7 For the help of Egypt is vanity and nothingness; That's why I call it noise that doesn't come to anything.

8 Go now, write these things before them on a tablet, And engrave them in a book, That they may stand in time to come, Eternal and forever.

9 For they are a rebellious people, children who lie, children who will not listen to the law of the LORD,

10 Who say to the seers: Do not see! And to the prophets: Do not prophesy truths to us, Tell us flattering things, Prophecy chimeras!

11 Turn away from the way, turn aside from the path, remove from our presence the Holy One of Israel!

12 Therefore thus says the Holy One of Israel: Since you reject this word, trust in violence and deviousness and take them for support,

13 This crime will be for you Like a cracked part that threatens ruin And protrudes in a high wall, Whose collapse comes suddenly, in an instant:

14 It smashes like an earthen vessel, which is broken unceremoniously, and the debris of which does not leave a piece to take fire from the hearth, or to draw water from the cistern.

15 For thus saith the Lord GOD, the Holy One of Israel: In peace and rest will your salvation be; in peace and confidence will your strength be. But you didn't want it!

16 You said: No! we will take the race on horseback! Therefore you will flee on the run. We will ride light steeds! Therefore those who pursue you will be light.

17 A thousand will flee at the threat of one, And at the threat of five you will flee, Until you remain Like a signal on the top of the mountain, Like a standard on the hill.

18 Yet the LORD desires to be gracious to you, and he will arise to show you mercy; For the Lord is a righteous God: Blessed are all who hope in him!

19 Yes, people of Zion, inhabitants of Jerusalem, you will weep no more! He will be gracious to you when you cry out; As soon as he hears, he will listen to you.

is30.20
is30.21
is30.22
is30.23
is30.24
is30.25
is30.26
is30.27
is30.28
is30.29
is30.30
is30.31

Isaiah 30:20 **And [though] the Lord give you the bread of adversity, and the water of affliction, yet shall not thy teachers be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy teachers:**

Isaiah 30:21 **And thine ears shall hear a word behind thee, saying, This [is] the way, walk ye in it, when ye turn to the right hand, and when ye turn to the left.**

Isaiah 30:22 **Ye shall defile also the covering of thy graven images of silver, and the ornament of thy molten images of gold: thou shalt cast them away as a menstruous cloth; thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence.**

Isaiah 30:23 **Then shall he give the rain of thy seed, that thou shalt sow the ground withal; and bread of the increase of the earth, and it shall be fat and plenteous: in that day shall thy cattle feed in large pastures.**

Isaiah 30:24 **The oxen likewise and the young asses that ear the ground shall eat clean provender, which hath been winnowed with the shovel and with the fan.**

Isaiah 30:25 **And there shall be upon every high mountain, and upon every high hill, rivers [and] streams of waters in the day of the great slaughter, when the towers fall.**

Isaiah 30:26 **Moreover the light of the moon shall be as the light of the sun, and the light of the sun shall be sevenfold, as the light of seven days, in the day that the LORD bindeth up the breach of his people, and healeth the stroke of their wound.**

Isaiah 30:27 ¶ **Behold, the name of the LORD cometh from far, burning [with] his anger, and the burden [thereof is] heavy: his lips are full of indignation, and his tongue as a devouring fire:**

Isaiah 30:28 **And his breath, as an overflowing stream, shall reach to the midst of the neck, to sift the nations with the sieve of vanity: and [there shall be] a bridle in the jaws of the people, causing [them] to err.**

Isaiah 30:29 **Ye shall have a song, as in the night [when] a holy solemnity is kept; and gladness of heart, as when one goeth with a pipe to come into the mountain of the LORD, to the mighty One of Israel.**

Isaiah 30:30 **And the LORD shall cause his glorious voice to be heard, and shall show the lighting down of his arm, with the indignation of [his] anger, and [with] the flame of a devouring fire, [with] scattering, and tempest, and hailstones.**

Isaiah 30:31 **For through the voice of the LORD shall the Assyrian be beaten down, [which] smote with a rod.**

20 The Lord will give you bread in distress, and water in distress; Those who instruct you will no longer hide, But your eyes will see those who instruct you.

21 Your ears will hear the voice behind you saying, This is the way, walk in it! Because you would go right, or you would go left.

22 You shall defile the silver that covers your idols, and the gold that covers them; You will scatter its debris like an impurity: Get out of here! you will tell them.

23 Then he will pour rain on the seed you have planted, and the bread that the earth will produce will be savory and nutritious; At the same time, your flocks will graze in wide pastures.

24 The oxen and the donkeys that plow the ground will eat salted fodder that has been winnowed with the shovel and the van.

25 On every high mountain and on every lofty hill there will be streams, streams of water, on the day of great carnage, when the towers fall.

26 The light of the moon will be like the light of the sun, and the light of the sun will be seven times greater (like the light of seven days), when the LORD binds up the wound of his people, and heals the wound of his blows.

27 Behold, the name of the LORD comes from afar; His anger is ardent, it is a violent conflagration; His lips are full of fury, And his tongue is like a consuming fire;

28 His breath is like an overflowing stream that reaches up to the neck, To sift the nations with the sieve of destruction, And like a deceitful bit Between the jaws of the peoples.

29 You will sing like the night when the feast is celebrated, you will have a joyful heart like one who walks to the sound of the flute, To go to the mountain of the LORD, to the rock of Israel.

30 And the LORD will utter his majestic voice, he will show his arm ready to strike, in the heat of his anger, in the midst of the flame of a devouring fire, of the flood, of the storm and of the stones of hail.

31 At the voice of the Lord the Assyrian shall tremble; The Lord will strike him with his rod.

is30.32
is30.33
is31.1
is31.2
is31.3
is31.4
is31.5
is31.6
is31.7
is31.8
is31.9

Isaiah 30:32 And [in] every place where the grounded staff shall pass, which the LORD shall lay upon him, [it] shall be with tabrets and harps: and in battles of shaking will he fight with it.

Isaiah 30:33 For Tophet [is] ordained of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made [it] deep [and] large: the pile thereof [is] fire and much wood; the breath of the LORD, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it.

Isaiah Chapter 31

Isaiah 31:1 ¶ Woe to them that go down to Egypt for help; and stay on horses, and trust in chariots, because [they are] many; and in horsemen, because they are very strong; but they look not unto the Holy One of Israel, neither seek the LORD!

Isaiah 31:2 Yet he also [is] wise, and will bring evil, and will not call back his words: but will arise against the house of the evildoers, and against the help of them that work iniquity.

Isaiah 31:3 Now the Egyptians [are] men, and not God; and their horses flesh, and not spirit. When the LORD shall stretch out his hand, both he that helpeth shall fall, and he that is holpen shall fall down, and they all shall fail together.

Isaiah 31:4 For thus hath the LORD spoken unto me, Like as the lion and the young lion roaring on his prey, when a multitude of shepherds is called forth against him, [he] will not be afraid of their voice, nor abase himself for the noise of them: so shall the LORD of hosts come down to fight for mount Zion, and for the hill thereof.

Isaiah 31:5 As birds flying, so will the LORD of hosts defend Jerusalem; defending also he will deliver [it; and] passing over he will preserve it.

Isaiah 31:6 ¶ Turn ye unto [him from] whom the children of Israel have deeply revolted.

Isaiah 31:7 For in that day every man shall cast away his idols of silver, and his idols of gold, which your own hands have made unto you [for] a sin.

Isaiah 31:8 ¶ Then shall the Assyrian fall with the sword, not of a mighty man; and the sword, not of a mean man, shall devour him: but he shall flee from the sword, and his young men shall be discomfited.

Isaiah 31:9 And he shall pass over to his strong hold for fear, and his princes shall be afraid of the ensign, saith the LORD, whose fire [is] in Zion, and his furnace in Jerusalem.

Isaiah Chapter 32

32 At every blow of the rod which is intended for him, and which the LORD will cause to fall on him, there will be heard tambourines and harps; The Lord will fight against him with a show of hands.

33 A pyre has long been prepared, It is prepared for the king, It is deep, it is wide; His stake is fire and wood in abundance; The breath of the Eternal ignites it, like a torrent of sulphur.

Isaiah Chapter 31

1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who lean on horses, and trust in the multitude of chariots and the strength of horsemen, but who look not to the Holy One of Israel, and do not not seek the Lord!

2 He too, however, is wise, he brings calamity, And does not withdraw his words; He rises up against the house of the wicked, And against the help of those who do iniquity.

3 The Egyptian is man and not god; His horses are flesh and not spirit. When the Eternal stretches out his hand, The protector will stumble, the protected one will fall, And all together they will perish.

4 For thus saith the LORD unto me: Like the lion, like the lion cub roars over his prey, And despite all the shepherds gathered against him, Be not frightened by their voice, Nor be intimidated by their number; Likewise the LORD of hosts will come down To fight on mount Zion and on its hill.

5 As birds spread their wings over their brood, so the LORD of hosts will extend his protection over Jerusalem; He will protect and deliver, He will save and save.

6 Return to the one from whom we have deeply turned away, Children of Israel!

7 In that day everyone will cast away their idols of silver and their idols of gold, which you have made for yourselves with your criminal hands.

8 And the Assyrian shall fall under a sword which is not a man's sword, and a sword which is not a man's sword shall devour him; He will flee before the sword, And his young warriors will be enslaved.

9 Her rock shall flee in terror, and her princes shall tremble before the standard, saith the LORD, whose fire is in Zion, and its furnace in Jerusalem.

Isaiah Chapter 32

is32.1	Isaiah 32:1 ¶ Behold, a king shall reign in righteousness, and princes shall rule in judgment.	1 Then the king will reign with justice, And the princes will rule with righteousness.
is32.2	Isaiah 32:2 And a man shall be as an hiding place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest; as rivers of water in a dry place, as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land.	2 Everyone will be like a shelter from the wind, And a refuge from the storm, Like streams of water in a dry place, Like the shadow of a great rock in a thirsty land.
is32.3	Isaiah 32:3 And the eyes of them that see shall not be dim, and the ears of them that hear shall hearken.	3 The eyes of those who see will no longer be blocked, And the ears of those who hear will be attentive.
is32.4	Isaiah 32:4 The heart also of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.	4 The heart of light men will be intelligent to understand, And the tongue of those who stammer will speak quickly and clearly.
is32.5	Isaiah 32:5 The vile person shall be no more called liberal, nor the churl said [to be] bountiful.	5 No longer will the foolish be called noble, nor the deceitful magnanimous.
is32.6	Isaiah 32:6 For the vile person will speak villany, and his heart will work iniquity, to practice hypocrisy, and to utter error against the LORD, to make empty the soul of the hungry, and he will cause the drink of the thirsty to fail.	6 For a fool speaks foolishness, And his heart turns to evil, To do ungodliness, And to speak falsehood against the LORD, To leave the soul of the hungry empty, And take away drink of the thirsty.
is32.7	Isaiah 32:7 The instruments also of the churl [are] evil: he deviseth wicked devices to destroy the poor with lying words, even when the needy speaketh right.	7 The weapons of the deceiver are pernicious; He forms sinful designs, To ruin the unfortunate with lying words, Even when the cause of the poor is just.
is32.8	Isaiah 32:8 But the liberal deviseth liberal things; and by liberal things shall he stand.	8 But he who is noble forms noble plans, And he perseveres in his noble plans.
is32.9	Isaiah 32:9 ¶ Rise up, ye women that are at ease; hear my voice, ye careless daughters; give ear unto my speech.	9 Carefree women, Arise, listen to my voice! Indolent daughters, give ear to my word!
is32.10	Isaiah 32:10 Many days and years shall ye be troubled, ye careless women: for the vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not come.	10 In a year and a few days, you will tremble, indolent; Because the harvest is over, The harvest will not come.
is32.11	Isaiah 32:11 Tremble, ye women that are at ease; be troubled, ye careless ones: strip you, and make you bare, and gird [sackcloth] upon [your] loins.	11 Be terrified, you careless! Tremble, indolent ones! Undress, get naked And gird up your loins!
is32.12	Isaiah 32:12 They shall lament for the teats, for the pleasant fields, for the fruitful vine.	12 One strikes one's breast, Remembering the beauty of the fields And the fruitfulness of the vines.
is32.13	Isaiah 32:13 Upon the land of my people shall come up thorns [and] briars; yea, upon all the houses of joy [in] the joyous city:	13 In the land of my people Thorns and thorns grow, Even in all the houses of pleasure Of the joyous city.
is32.14	Isaiah 32:14 Because the palaces shall be forsaken; the multitude of the city shall be left; the forts and towers shall be for dens for ever, a joy of wild asses, a pasture of flocks;	14 The palace is forsaken, The noisy city is forsaken; The hill and the tower will forever serve as caves; Wild donkeys will play there, herds will graze there,
is32.15	Isaiah 32:15 Until the spirit be poured upon us from on high, and the wilderness be a fruitful field, and the fruitful field be counted for a forest.	15 Until the spirit is poured out on us from above, And the desert turns into an orchard, And the orchard is considered a forest.
is32.16	Isaiah 32:16 Then judgment shall dwell in the wilderness, and righteousness remain in the fruitful field.	16 Then righteousness shall dwell in the wilderness, And righteousness shall dwell in the orchard.
is32.17	Isaiah 32:17 And the work of righteousness shall be peace; and the effect of righteousness quietness and assurance for ever.	17 The work of righteousness shall be peace, And the fruit of righteousness rest and security forever.

is32.18
is32.19
is32.20

is33.1
is33.2
is33.3
is33.4
is33.5
is33.6
is33.7
is33.8
is33.9
is33.10
is33.11
is33.12

Isaiah 32:18 **And my people shall dwell in a peaceable habitation, and in sure dwellings, and in quiet resting places;**
Isaiah 32:19 **When it shall hail, coming down on the forest; and the city shall be low in a low place.**
Isaiah 32:20 **Blessed [are] ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth [thither] the feet of the ox and the ass.**

Isaiah Chapter 33

Isaiah 33:1 ¶ **Woe to thee that spoilest, and thou [wast] not spoiled; and dealest treacherously, and they dealt not treacherously with thee! when thou shalt cease to spoil, thou shalt be spoiled; [and] when thou shalt make an end to deal treacherously, they shall deal treacherously with thee.**
Isaiah 33:2 **O LORD, be gracious unto us; we have waited for thee: be thou their arm every morning, our salvation also in the time of trouble.**
Isaiah 33:3 **At the noise of the tumult the people fled; at the lifting up of thyself the nations were scattered.**
Isaiah 33:4 **And your spoil shall be gathered [like] the gathering of the caterpillar: as the running to and fro of locusts shall he run upon them.**
Isaiah 33:5 **The LORD is exalted; for he dwelleth on high: he hath filled Zion with judgment and righteousness.**
Isaiah 33:6 **And wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of thy times, [and] strength of salvation: the fear of the LORD [is] his treasure.**
Isaiah 33:7 **Behold, their valiant ones shall cry without: the ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly.**
Isaiah 33:8 **The highways lie waste, the wayfaring man ceaseth: he hath broken the covenant, he hath despised the cities, he regardeth no man.**
Isaiah 33:9 **The earth mourneth [and] languisheth: Lebanon is ashamed [and] hewn down: Sharon is like a wilderness; and Bashan and Carmel shake off [their fruits].**
Isaiah 33:10 **Now will I rise, saith the LORD; now will I be exalted; now will I lift up myself.**
Isaiah 33:11 **Ye shall conceive chaff, ye shall bring forth stubble: your breath, [as] fire, shall devour you.**
Isaiah 33:12 **And the people shall be [as] the burnings of lime: [as] thorns cut up shall they be burned in the fire.**

18 My people will dwell in the abode of peace, In safe dwellings, In quiet havens.
19 But the forest will be overthrown with hail, And the city deeply humbled.
20 Blessed are you who sow everywhere along the waters, and leave the foot of the ox and the donkey unfettered!

Isaiah Chapter 33

1 Woe to you who ravage, and were not ravaged! Who plunders, and that one has not yet plundered! When you have finished ravaging, you will be ravaged; When you have finished looting, we will loot you.
2 Lord, have mercy on us! We hope in you. Be our help each morning, And our deliverance in time of trouble!
3 When your voice is heard, the peoples flee; When you rise, the nations scatter.
4 We reap your spoils, as the locust reaps; We rush on it, Like locusts rush.
5 Yahweh is exalted, for he dwells on high; He fills Zion With righteousness and justice.
6 Your days will be safe; Wisdom and intelligence are a source of salvation; The fear of the Lord is the treasure of Zion.
7 Behold, the heroes cry out; Messengers of peace Weep bitterly.
8 The roads are deserted; We no longer go on the roads. He broke the covenant, he despises cities, he has no respect for anyone.
9 The land is in mourning, in sorrow; Lebanon is confused, languishing; Sharon is like a desert; Bashan and Carmel shake their foliage.
10 Now will I arise, saith the LORD, now will I be exalted, now will I be exalted.
11 You have conceived hay, you will give birth to chaff; Your breath, It is a fire that will consume you.
12 The peoples will be furnaces of lime, cut thorns that burn in the fire.

is33.13
is33.14
is33.15
is33.16
is33.17
is33.18
is33.19
is33.20
is33.21
is33.22
is33.23
is33.24
is34.1
is34.2

Isaiah 33:13 ¶ Hear, ye [that are] far off, what I have done; and, ye [that are] near, acknowledge my might.

Isaiah 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites. Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings?

Isaiah 33:15 He that walketh righteously, and speaketh uprightly; he that despiseth the gain of oppressions, that shaketh his hands from holding of bribes, that stoppeth his ears from hearing of blood, and shutteth his eyes from seeing evil;

Isaiah 33:16 He shall dwell on high: his place of defence [shall be] the munitions of rocks: bread shall be given him; his waters [shall be] sure.

Isaiah 33:17 Thine eyes shall see the king in his beauty: they shall behold the land that is very far off.

Isaiah 33:18 Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where [is] the scribe? where [is] the receiver? where [is] he that counted the towers?

Isaiah 33:19 Thou shalt not see a fierce people, a people of a deeper speech than thou canst perceive; of a stammering tongue, [that thou canst] not understand.

Isaiah 33:20 Look upon Zion, the city of our solemnities: thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet habitation, a tabernacle [that] shall not be taken down; not one of the stakes thereof shall ever be removed, neither shall any of the cords thereof be broken.

Isaiah 33:21 But there the glorious LORD [will be] unto us a place of broad rivers [and] streams; wherein shall go no galley with oars, neither shall gallant ship pass thereby.

Isaiah 33:22 For the LORD [is] our judge, the LORD [is] our lawgiver, the LORD [is] our king; he will save us.

Isaiah 33:23 Thy tacklings are loosed; they could not well strengthen their mast, they could not spread the sail: then is the prey of a great spoil divided; the lame take the prey.

Isaiah 33:24 And the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick: the people that dwell therein [shall be] forgiven [their] iniquity.

Isaiah Chapter 34

Isaiah 34:1 ¶ Come near, ye nations, to hear; and hearken, ye people: let the earth hear, and all that is therein; the world, and all things that come forth of it.

Isaiah 34:2 For the indignation of the LORD [is] upon all nations, and [his] fury upon all their armies: he hath utterly destroyed them, he hath delivered them to the slaughter.

13 You who are far away, hear what I have done! And you who are near, know what my power is!

14 Sinners are terrified in Zion, A trembling seizes the ungodly: Which of us can stand by a consuming fire? Which of us will be able to remain near eternal flames?

15 He who walks in righteousness, and who speaks uprightly, who despises gain acquired by extortion, who shakes his hands from accepting a gift, who shuts his ear against hearing bloodthirsty talk, and who blindfold so as not to see the evil,

16 This one will dwell in high places; Fortified rocks will be his retreat; Bread will be given to him, Water will be assured to him.

17 Your eyes will see the king in his magnificence, They will see the land in all its extent.

18 Your heart will remember terror: Where is the secretary, where is the treasurer? Where is the one who inspected the towers?

19 You will no longer see the daring people, The people with dark speech that we do not understand, With the barbarous language that we do not understand.

20 Look at Sion, the city of our feasts! Your eyes will see Jerusalem, a peaceful abode, a tent that will not be moved again, whose stakes will never be removed, and whose ropes will not be loosed.

21 This is truly where the LORD is wonderful to us: He stands for us as rivers, vast rivers, where no rowing boat enters, and no great ship crosses.

22 For the LORD is our judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our king: he it is who saves us.

23 Your ropes are loose; They no longer tighten the foot of the mast and no longer stretch the sails. So we share the remains of an immense booty; Even the lame take part in the plunder:

24 No inhabitant says: I am sick! The people of Jerusalem receive forgiveness for their iniquities.

Isaiah Chapter 34

1 Draw near, nations, to hear! Peoples, be attentive! Let the earth listen, she and what fills her, The world and all that it produces!

2 For the wrath of the LORD shall come upon all the nations, and his wrath upon all their army; he will condemn them to destruction, he will deliver them to slaughter.

is34.3
is34.4
is34.5
is34.6
is34.7
is34.8
is34.9
is34.10
is34.11
is34.12
is34.13
is34.14
is34.15

Isaiah 34:3 **Their slain also shall be cast out, and their stink shall come up out of their carcasses, and the mountains shall be melted with their blood.**

Isaiah 34:4 **And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll: and all their host shall fall down, as the leaf falleth off from the vine, and as a falling [fig] from the fig tree.**

Isaiah 34:5 **For my sword shall be bathed in heaven: behold, it shall come down upon Idumea, and upon the people of my curse, to judgment.**

Isaiah 34:6 **The sword of the LORD is filled with blood, it is made fat with fatness, [and] with the blood of lambs and goats, with the fat of the kidneys of rams: for the LORD hath a sacrifice in Bozrah, and a great slaughter in the land of Idumea.**

Isaiah 34:7 **And the unicorns shall come down with them, and the bullocks with the bulls; and their land shall be soaked with blood, and their dust made fat with fatness.**

Isaiah 34:8 **For [it is] the day of the LORD's vengeance, [and] the year of recompenses for the controversy of Zion.**

Isaiah 34:9 **And the streams thereof shall be turned into pitch, and the dust thereof into brimstone, and the land thereof shall become burning pitch.**

Isaiah 34:10 **It shall not be quenched night nor day; the smoke thereof shall go up for ever: from generation to generation it shall lie waste; none shall pass through it for ever and ever.**

Isaiah 34:11 ¶ **But the cormorant and the bittern shall possess it; the owl also and the raven shall dwell in it: and he shall stretch out upon it the line of confusion, and the stones of emptiness.**

Isaiah 34:12 **They shall call the nobles thereof to the kingdom, but none [shall be] there, and all her princes shall be nothing.**

Isaiah 34:13 **And thorns shall come up in her palaces, nettles and brambles in the fortresses thereof: and it shall be an habitation of dragons, [and] a court for owls.**

Isaiah 34:14 **The wild beasts of the desert shall also meet with the wild beasts of the island, and the satyr shall cry to his fellow; the screech owl also shall rest there, and find for herself a place of rest.**

Isaiah 34:15 **There shall the great owl make her nest, and lay, and hatch, and gather under her shadow: there shall the vultures also be gathered, every one with her mate.**

3 Their dead are cast down, Their corpses give off the stench, And the mountains melt in their blood.

4 All the host of heaven is dissolved; The heavens are rolled up like a scroll, And their whole army falls, As the leaf of the vine falls, As the leaf of the fig tree falls.

5 My sword is drunk in the heavens; Behold, she will come down on Edom, on the people whom I have slain, to punish them.

6 The sword of the LORD is full of blood, covered with fat, the blood of lambs and goats, the fat of the loins of rams; For there are victims of the LORD in Botzrah, and great carnage in the land of Edom,

7 The buffaloes fall with them, And the oxen with the bulls; The earth is drenched in blood, And the ground is soaked with grease.

8 For it is a day of vengeance for the LORD, a year of retaliation for the cause of Zion.

9 The streams of Edom shall be turned to pitch, and its dust to brimstone; And his land will be like burning pitch.

10 It will not be extinguished day or night, The smoke will rise from it forever; From age to age it will be desolate, Forever no one will pass through it.

11 The pelican and the hedgehog will possess it, The owl and the crow will inhabit it. The line of desolation will be laid there, And the level of destruction.

12 There will be no more great ones to proclaim a king, All his princes will be destroyed.

13 Thorns will grow in her palaces, thorns and thistles in her strongholds. It will be the abode of the jackals, The den of the ostriches;

14 The animals of the desert will meet the wild dogs there, And the goats will call to each other there; There the ghost of the night will have its dwelling, And will find its resting place;

15 There the snake will make its nest, lay its eggs, hatch them, and gather its young into its shade; There all the vultures will gather.

is34.16
is34.17
is35.1
is35.2
is35.3
is35.4
is35.5
is35.6
is35.7
is35.8
is35.9
is35.10
is36.1



Isaiah 34:16 ¶ **Seek ye out of the book of the LORD, and read: no one of these shall fail, none shall want her mate: for my mouth it hath commanded, and his spirit it hath gathered them.** *{The targum says "for by His Word they shall be gathered together.}*

Isaiah 34:17 **And he hath cast the lot for them, and his hand hath divided it unto them by line: they shall possess it for ever, from generation to generation shall they dwell therein.**

Isaiah Chapter 35

Isaiah 35:1 ¶ **The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose.**

Isaiah 35:2 **It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon, they shall see the glory of the LORD, [and] the excellency of our God.**

Isaiah 35:3 ¶ **Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees.**

Isaiah 35:4 **Say to them [that are] of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come [with] vengeance, [even] God [with] a recompense; he will come and save you.**

Isaiah 35:5 **Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped.**

Isaiah 35:6 **Then shall the lame [man] leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert.**

Isaiah 35:7 **And the parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water: in the habitation of dragons, where each lay, [shall be] grass with reeds and rushes.**

Isaiah 35:8 **And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it [shall be] for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err [therein].**

Isaiah 35:9 **No lion shall be there, nor [any] ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk [there]:**

Isaiah 35:10 **And the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.**

Isaiah Chapter 36

Isaiah 36:1 ¶ **Now it came to pass in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah, [that] Sennacherib king of Assyria came up against all the defenced cities of Judah, and took them.**

16 Seek the book of the LORD, and read! None of them will fail, Neither will fail; For his mouth commanded it. It is his spirit that will bring them together.

17 He cast lots for them, And his hand divided this land to them by line, They will always possess it, They will inhabit it from age to age.

Isaiah Chapter 35

1 The desert and the wasteland will rejoice; Solitude will cheer up, and will bloom like a narcissus;

2 She will cover herself with flowers, and will rejoice, With songs of joy and cries of triumph; The glory of Lebanon will be given to him, The magnificence of Carmel and Sharon. They will see the glory of the Lord, the magnificence of our God.

3 Strengthen the weak hands, And strengthen the weak knees;

4 Say to those who are troubled in heart: Take courage, be not afraid; Behold your God, vengeance shall come, God's retribution; He himself will come and save you.

5 Then the eyes of the blind will be opened, the ears of the deaf will be opened;

6 Then the lame shall leap like a deer, And the tongue of the dumb shall burst with joy. For waters will spring up in the wilderness, And streams in the wilderness;

7 The mirage will turn into a pond And the parched earth into springs of water; In the den that served as a shelter for the jackals Will grow reeds and rushes.

8 There will be a way made there, a road, which will be called the holy way; No impure shall pass there; it will be for them alone; Those who follow her, even the foolish, cannot go astray.

9 On this road, no lion; No wild beast will take it, No one will meet there; The delivered will walk there.

10 The redeemed of the LORD will return, They will go to Zion with songs of triumph, And eternal joy will crown their heads; Rejoicing and joy will draw near, Pain and moaning will flee.

Isaiah Chapter 36

1 In the fourteenth year of King Hezekiah, Sennacherib king of Assyria came up against all the fortified cities of Judah and captured them.

is36.2
is36.3
is36.4
is36.5
is36.6
is36.7
is36.8
is36.9
is36.10
is36.11
is36.12
is36.13
is36.14

Isaiah 36:2 **And the king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from Lachish to Jerusalem unto king Hezekiah with a great army. And he stood by the conduit of the upper pool in the highway of the fuller's field.**

Isaiah 36:3 **Then came forth unto him Eliakim, Hilkiah's son, which was over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son, the recorder.**

Isaiah 36:4 ¶ **And Rabshakeh said unto them, Say ye now to Hezekiah, Thus saith the great king, the king of Assyria, What confidence [is] this wherein thou trustest?**

Isaiah 36:5 **I say, [sayest thou], (but [they are but] vain words) [I have] counsel and strength for war: now on whom dost thou trust, that thou rebellest against me?**

Isaiah 36:6 **Lo, thou trustest in the staff of this broken reed, on Egypt; whereon if a man lean, it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so [is] Pharaoh king of Egypt to all that trust in him.**

Isaiah 36:7 **But if thou say to me, We trust in the LORD our God: [is it] not he, whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away, and said to Judah and to Jerusalem, Ye shall worship before this altar?**

Isaiah 36:8 **Now therefore give pledges, I pray thee, to my master the king of Assyria, and I will give thee two thousand horses, if thou be able on thy part to set riders upon them.**

Isaiah 36:9 **How then wilt thou turn away the face of one captain of the least of my master's servants, and put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and for horsemen?**

Isaiah 36:10 **And am I now come up without the LORD against this land to destroy it? the LORD said unto me, Go up against this land, and destroy it.**

Isaiah 36:11 ¶ **Then said Eliakim and Shebna and Joah unto Rabshakeh, Speak, I pray thee, unto thy servants in the Syrian language; for we understand [it]; and speak not to us in the Jews' language, in the ears of the people that [are] on the wall.**

Isaiah 36:12 ¶ **But Rabshakeh said, Hath my master sent me to thy master and to thee to speak these words? [hath he] not [sent me] to the men that sit upon the wall, that they may eat their own dung, and drink their own piss with you?**

Isaiah 36:13 **Then Rabshakeh stood, and cried with a loud voice in the Jews' language, and said, Hear ye the words of the great king, the king of Assyria.**

Isaiah 36:14 **Thus saith the king, Let not Hezekiah deceive you: for he shall not be able to deliver you.**

2 And the king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from Lachish to Jerusalem to king Hezekiah with a mighty army. Rabschaké stopped at the aqueduct of the upper pond, on the way to the fuller's field.

3 Then Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, the head of the king's household, came to him, with Shebna the secretary, and Joach the son of Asaph the recorder.

4 Rabshakeh said to them, Say to Hezekiah, Thus says the great king, the king of Assyria: What is this confidence, on which you rely?

5 I tell you, these are just empty words: warfare requires prudence and strength. In whom, then, have you placed your trust, for having rebelled against me?

6 Behold, you have placed it in Egypt, you have taken for a support this broken reed, which penetrates and pierces the hand of everyone who leans on it: so is Pharaoh king of Egypt to all who trust in him.

7 Perhaps you will say to me, We trust in the LORD our God. But is it not he whose high places and altars Hezekiah has removed, saying to Judah and to Jerusalem, You shall worship before this altar?

8 Now make a covenant with my master, the king of Assyria, and I will give you two thousand horses, if you can provide horsemen to ride them.

9 How would you reject one chief of my master's least servants? You put your trust in Egypt for chariots and for horsemen.

10 Besides, was it without the will of the LORD that I came up against this land to destroy it? The LORD said unto me, Go up against this land, and destroy it.

11 Eliakim, Shebna, and Joah said to Rabshakeh, Speak to your servants in Aramaic, for we understand it; and do not speak to us in the Judaic tongue in the ears of the people who are on the wall.

12 Rabshakeh answered, Did my master send me these words to your master and to you? Is it not for those men sitting on the wall to eat their excrement and to drink their urine with you?

13 Then Rabshakeh came forward and cried with all his might in the Judaic tongue, Hear the words of the great king, of the king of Assyria!

14 Thus says the king, Let not Hezekiah deceive you, for he cannot deliver you.

is36.15	Isaiah 36:15 Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in the LORD, saying, The LORD will surely deliver us: this city shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria.	15 Let Hezekiah not lead you to trust in the LORD, saying, The LORD will deliver us; this city shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria.
is36.16	Isaiah 36:16 Hearken not to Hezekiah: for thus saith the king of Assyria, Make [an agreement] with me [by] a present, and come out to me: and eat ye every one of his vine, and every one of his fig tree, and drink ye every one the waters of his own cistern;	16 Do not listen to Hezekiah; for thus saith the king of Assyria: Make your peace with me, surrender unto me, and each of you shall eat of his vine and of his fig tree, and each shall drink of water from his cistern,
is36.17	Isaiah 36:17 Until I come and take you away to a land like your own land, a land of corn and wine, a land of bread and vineyards.	17 until I come and take you to a land like yours, to a land of wheat and wine, a land of bread and vines.
is36.18	Isaiah 36:18 [Beware] lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying, The LORD will deliver us. Hath any of the gods of the nations delivered his land out of the hand of the king of Assyria?	18 Do not let Hezekiah deceive you, saying, The LORD will deliver us. Did the gods of the nations each deliver his country from the hand of the king of Assyria?
is36.19	Isaiah 36:19 Where [are] the gods of Hamath and Arphad? where [are] the gods of Sepharvaim? and have they delivered Samaria out of my hand?	19 Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the gods of Sepharvaim? Did they deliver Samaria from my hand?
is36.20	Isaiah 36:20 Who [are they] among all the gods of these lands, that have delivered their land out of my hand, that the LORD should deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?	20 Who among all the gods of these lands delivered their land out of my hand, that the LORD might deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?
is36.21	Isaiah 36:21 But they held their peace, and answered him not a word: for the king's commandment was, saying, Answer him not.	21 But they were silent, and answered him not a word; for the king had given this order: You shall not answer him.
is36.22	Isaiah 36:22 ¶ Then came Eliakim, the son of Hilkiyah, that [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.	22 And Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah, the head of the king's household, Shebna the secretary, and Joach the son of Asaph the recorder came to Hezekiah with their clothes torn, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.
	Isaiah Chapter 37	Isaiah Chapter 37
is37.1	Isaiah 37:1 ¶ And it came to pass, when king Hezekiah heard [it], that he rent his clothes, and covered himself with sackcloth, and went into the house of the LORD.	1 When King Hezekiah heard this, he tore his clothes, covered himself with sackcloth, and went into the house of the LORD.
is37.2	Isaiah 37:2 And he sent Eliakim, who [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests covered with sackcloth, unto Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.	2 He sent Eliakim the head of the king's household, Shebna the secretary, and the senior priests, covered with sackcloth, to Isaiah the prophet son of Amoz.
is37.3	Isaiah 37:3 And they said unto him, Thus saith Hezekiah, This day [is] a day of trouble, and of rebuke, and of blasphemy: for the children are come to the birth, and [there is] not strength to bring forth.	3 And they said unto him, Thus saith Hezekiah: This day is a day of anguish, of chastisement, and of reproach; for the children are about to issue from the mother's womb, and there is no strength for childbirth.
is37.4	Isaiah 37:4 It may be the LORD thy God will hear the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master hath sent to reproach THE LIVING GOD, and will reprove the words which the LORD thy God hath heard: wherefore lift up [thy] prayer for the remnant that is left.	4 Perhaps the Lord your God has heard the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria, his master, has sent to insult the living God, and perhaps the Lord your God , shall he exercise his chastisements because of the words he has heard. So raise up a prayer for the remnant that still remains.
is37.5	Isaiah 37:5 So the servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah.	5 King Hezekiah's servants went to Isaiah.

is37.6	Isaiah 37:6 ¶ And Isaiah said unto them, Thus shall ye say unto your master, Thus saith the LORD, Be not afraid of the words that thou hast heard, wherewith the servants of the king of Assyria have blasphemed me.	6 And Isaiah said unto them, This is what ye shall say unto your master: Thus saith the LORD: Do not be afraid of the words which thou hast heard, and with which the servants of the king of Assyria have insulted me.
is37.7	Isaiah 37:7 Behold, I will send a blast upon him, and he shall hear a rumour, and return to his own land; and I will cause him to fall by the sword in his own land.	7 I am going to put in him a spirit such that, when he hears news, he will return to his country; and I will cause him to fall by the sword in his land.
is37.8	Isaiah 37:8 ¶ So Rabshakeh returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against Libnah: for he had heard that he was departed from Lachish.	8 Rabshakeh having gone away, found the king of Assyria attacking Libnah, for he had heard of his departure from Lachish.
is37.9	Isaiah 37:9 And he heard say concerning Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, He is come forth to make war with thee. And when he heard [it], he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying,	9 Then the king of Assyria received news about Tirhaka king of Ethiopia; they say to him: He has set out to make war on you. As soon as he heard this, he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying:
is37.10	Isaiah 37:10 Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God, in whom thou trustest, deceive thee, saying, Jerusalem shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria.	10 Thus say ye unto Hezekiah king of Judah: Do not deceive thy God, in whom thou trustest, saying, Jerusalem shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria.
is37.11	Isaiah 37:11 Behold, thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands by destroying them utterly; and shalt thou be delivered?	11 Behold, you have heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all the countries, and how they have destroyed them; and you, you would be delivered!
is37.12	Isaiah 37:12 Have the gods of the nations delivered them which my fathers have destroyed, [as] Gozan, and Haran, and Rezeph, and the children of Eden which [were] in Telassar?	12 Have the gods of the nations which my fathers destroyed delivered them, Gozan, Charan, Retzeph, and the children of Eden who are in Telassar?
is37.13	Isaiah 37:13 Where [is] the king of Hamath, and the king of Arphad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivah?	13 Where are the king of Hamath, the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivva?
is37.14	Isaiah 37:14 ¶ And Hezekiah received the letter from the hand of the messengers, and read it: and Hezekiah went up unto the house of the LORD, and spread it before the LORD.	14 Hezekiah took the letter from the hand of the messengers and read it. Then he went up to the house of the LORD, and spread it out before the LORD,
is37.15	Isaiah 37:15 And Hezekiah prayed unto the LORD, saying,	15 to whom he addressed this prayer:
is37.16	Isaiah 37:16 O LORD of hosts, God of Israel, that dwellest [between] the cherubims, thou [art] the God, [even] thou alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth: thou hast made heaven and earth.	16 LORD of hosts, God of Israel, seated on the cherubim! It is you who are the only God of all the kingdoms of the earth, it is you who made the heavens and the earth.
is37.17	Isaiah 37:17 Incline thine ear, O LORD, and hear; open thine eyes, O LORD, and see: and hear all the words of Sennacherib, which hath sent to reproach THE LIVING GOD.	17 O LORD, incline thine ear, and hear! Lord, open your eyes and see! Hear all the words that Sennacherib sent to insult the living God!
is37.18	Isaiah 37:18 Of a truth, LORD, the kings of Assyria have laid waste all the nations, and their countries.	18 Truly, O Lord! that the kings of Assyria ravaged all the countries and their own country,
is37.19	Isaiah 37:19 And have cast their gods into the fire: for they [were] no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and stone: therefore they have destroyed them.	19 and cast their gods into the fire; but they were not gods, they were the works of men's hands, of wood and stone; and they destroyed them.

is37.20
is37.21
is37.22
is37.23
is37.24
is37.25
is37.26
is37.27
is37.28
is37.29
is37.30
is37.31
is37.32

Isaiah 37:20 Now therefore, O LORD our God, save us from his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that thou [art] the LORD, [even] thou only.

Isaiah 37:21 ¶ Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent unto Hezekiah, saying, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Whereas thou hast prayed to me against Sennacherib king of Assyria:

Isaiah 37:22 This [is] the word which the LORD hath spoken concerning him; The virgin, the daughter of Zion, hath despised thee, [and] laughed thee to scorn; the daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken her head at thee.

Isaiah 37:23 Whom hast thou reproached and blasphemed? and against whom hast thou exalted [thy] voice, and lifted up thine eyes on high? [even] against the Holy One of Israel.

Isaiah 37:24 By thy servants hast thou reproached the Lord, and hast said, By the multitude of my chariots am I come up to the height of the mountains, to the sides of Lebanon; and I will cut down the tall cedars thereof, [and] the choice fir trees thereof: and I will enter into the height of his border, [and] the forest of his Carmel.

Isaiah 37:25 I have digged, and drunk water; and with the sole of my feet have I dried up all the rivers of the besieged places.

Isaiah 37:26 Hast thou not heard long ago, [how] I have done it; [and] of ancient times, that I have formed it? now have I brought it to pass, that thou shouldest be to lay waste defenced cities [into] ruinous heaps.

Isaiah 37:27 Therefore their inhabitants [were] of small power, they were dismayed and confounded: they were [as] the grass of the field, and [as] the green herb, [as] the grass on the housetops, and [as corn] blasted before it be grown up.

Isaiah 37:28 But I know thy abode, and thy going out, and thy coming in, and thy rage against me.

Isaiah 37:29 Because thy rage against me, and thy tumult, is come up into mine ears, therefore will I put my hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and I will turn thee back by the way by which thou camest.

Isaiah 37:30 And this [shall be] a sign unto thee, Ye shall eat [this] year such as groweth of itself; and the second year that which springeth of the same: and in the third year sow ye, and reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof.

Isaiah 37:31 And the remnant that is escaped of the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear fruit upward:

Isaiah 37:32 For out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant, and they that escape out of mount Zion: the zeal of the LORD of hosts shall do this.

20 Now, O LORD our God, deliver us out of the hand of Sennacherib, and let all the kingdoms of the earth know that you alone are the LORD.

21 Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent word to Hezekiah, Thus says the LORD, the God of Israel: I have heard your prayer to me concerning Sennacherib king of Assyria.

22 This is the word which the LORD hath spoken against him: She despises thee, she mocks thee, O virgin daughter of Zion; She nods after you, Daughter of Jerusalem.

23 Who have you insulted and outraged? Against whom did you raise your voice? You looked up on the Holy One of Israel.

24 By your servants you insulted the Lord, and said, With the multitude of my chariots I have ascended the top of the mountains, the extremities of Lebanon; I will cut down its loftiest cedars, its finest cypresses, And I will reach its last peak, its orchard-like forest;

25 I opened springs and drank their waters, and with the soles of my feet I will dry up all the rivers of Egypt.

26 Have you not heard that I have prepared these things from afar, and that I have solved them from ancient times? Now I have allowed them to happen, And you reduce fortified towns to heaps of ruins.

27 Their inhabitants are helpless, terrified and confused; They are like the grass of the fields and the tender greenery, Like the turf of the roofs And the wheat which withers before the formation of its stalk.

28 But I know when you sit down, when you go out and when you come in, And when you are angry with me.

29 Because you are angry with me, and your arrogance has come to my ears, I will put my buckle in your nostrils and my bit between your lips, and I will turn you back the way you came.

30 Let this be a sign unto you: One year the produce of the fallen grain was eaten, and the second year that which grows of itself; but in the third year you will sow, you will reap, you will plant vineyards, and you will eat the fruit thereof.

31 Whatever is saved from the house of Judah, whatever is left behind, will still grow roots underneath, and will bear fruit above.

32 For out of Jerusalem shall come a remnant, and out of mount Zion those that escape. This is what the zeal of the Lord of hosts will do.

is37.33
is37.34
is37.35
is37.36
is37.37
is37.38
is38.1
is38.2
is38.3
is38.4
is38.5
is38.6
is38.7
is38.8

Isaiah 37:33 Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning the king of Assyria, He shall not come into this city, nor shoot an arrow there, nor come before it with shields, nor cast a bank against it.

Isaiah 37:34 By the way that he came, by the same shall he return, and shall not come into this city, saith the LORD.

Isaiah 37:35 For I will defend this city to save it for mine own sake, and for my servant David's sake.

Isaiah 37:36 Then the angel of the LORD went forth, and smote in the camp of the Assyrians a hundred and fourscore and five thousand: and when they arose early in the morning, behold, they [were] all dead corpses.

Isaiah 37:37 ¶ So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed, and went and returned, and dwelt at Nineveh.

Isaiah 37:38 And it came to pass, as he was worshipping in the house of Nisroch his god, that Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons smote him with the sword; and they escaped into the land of Armenia: and Esarhaddon his son reigned in his stead.

Isaiah Chapter 38

Isaiah 38:1 ¶ In those days was Hezekiah sick unto death. And Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz came unto him, and said unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Set thine house in order: for thou shalt die, and not live.

Isaiah 38:2 Then Hezekiah turned his face toward the wall, and prayed unto the LORD,

Isaiah 38:3 And said, Remember now, O LORD, I beseech thee, how I have walked before thee in truth and with a perfect heart, and have done [that which is] good in thy sight. And Hezekiah wept sore.

Isaiah 38:4 ¶ Then came the word of the LORD to Isaiah, saying,

Isaiah 38:5 Go, and say to Hezekiah, Thus saith the LORD, the God of David thy father, I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tears: behold, I will add unto thy days fifteen years.

Isaiah 38:6 And I will deliver thee and this city out of the hand of the king of Assyria: and I will defend this city.

Isaiah 38:7 And this [shall be] a sign unto thee from the LORD, that the LORD will do this thing that he hath spoken;

Isaiah 38:8 Behold, I will bring again the shadow of the degrees, which is gone down in the sun dial of Ahaz, ten degrees backward. So the sun returned ten degrees, by which degrees it was gone down.

33 Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning the king of Assyria: He shall not enter into this city, nor shoot an arrow there, nor offer it shields, nor lift up any entrenchments against it.

34 He shall return by the way by which he came, and he shall not enter this city, saith the LORD.

35 I will protect this city to save it, for my own sake, and for David my servant's sake.

36 The angel of the LORD went out and struck down in the camp of the Assyrians a hundred and eighty-five thousand men. And when we got up in the morning, behold, they were all dead bodies.

37 Then Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and departed and returned; and he remained in Nineveh.

38 Now as he was worshipping in the house of Nisroc, his god, Adrammelech and Scharetser his sons smote him with the sword, and fled into the land of Ararat. And Esarhaddon his son reigned in his place.

Isaiah Chapter 38

1 At that time Hezekiah was sick to death. The prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz came to him and said, Thus says the LORD: Command your house, for you are about to die and live no more.

2 Hezekiah turned his face against the wall, and made this prayer to the Lord:

3 O Lord! remember that I walked before your face with faithfulness and integrity of heart, and that I did what was right in your eyes! And Hezekiah shed many tears.

4 Then the word of the Lord came to Isaiah, saying:

5 Go and say to Hezekiah, Thus says the LORD, the God of David your father: I have heard your prayer, I have seen your tears. Behold, I will add to your days fifteen years.

6 I will deliver you and this city out of the hand of the king of Assyria; I will protect this city.

7 And this is the sign from the LORD by which you will know that the LORD will fulfill the word which he has spoken.

8 I will cause the shadow of the steps which descended on the steps of Ahaz to be set back ten degrees with the sun. And the sun receded ten degrees on the degrees where it had descended.

is38.9
is38.10
is38.11
is38.12
is38.13
is38.14
is38.15
is38.16
is38.17
is38.18
is38.19
is38.20
is38.21
is38.22
is39.1

Isaiah 38:9 ¶ The writing of Hezekiah king of Judah, when he had been sick, and was recovered of his sickness:

Isaiah 38:10 I said in the cutting off of my days, I shall go to the gates of the grave: I am deprived of the residue of my years.

Isaiah 38:11 I said, I shall not see the LORD, [even] the LORD, in the land of the living: I shall behold man no more with the inhabitants of the world.

Isaiah 38:12 Mine age is departed, and is removed from me as a shepherd's tent: I have cut off like a weaver my life: he will cut me off with pining sickness: from day [even] to night wilt thou make an end of me.

Isaiah 38:13 I reckoned till morning, [that], as a lion, so will he break all my bones: from day [even] to night wilt thou make an end of me.

Isaiah 38:14 Like a crane [or] a swallow, so did I chatter: I did mourn as a dove: mine eyes fail [with looking] upward: O LORD, I am oppressed; undertake for me.

Isaiah 38:15 What shall I say? he hath both spoken unto me, and himself hath done [it]: I shall go softly all my years in the bitterness of my soul.

Isaiah 38:16 O Lord, by these [things men] live, and in all these [things is] the life of my spirit: so wilt thou recover me, and make me to live.

Isaiah 38:17 Behold, for peace I had great bitterness: but thou hast in love to my soul [delivered it] from the pit of corruption: for thou hast cast all my sins behind thy back.

Isaiah 38:18 For the grave cannot praise thee, death can [not] celebrate thee: they that go down into the pit cannot hope for thy truth.

Isaiah 38:19 The living, the living, he shall praise thee, as I [do] this day: the father to the children shall make known thy truth.

Isaiah 38:20 The LORD [was ready] to save me: therefore we will sing my songs to the stringed instruments all the days of our life in the house of the LORD.

Isaiah 38:21 For Isaiah had said, Let them take a lump of figs, and lay [it] for a plaster upon the boil, and he shall recover.

Isaiah 38:22 Hezekiah also had said, What [is] the sign that I shall go up to the house of the LORD?

Isaiah Chapter 39

Isaiah 39:1 ¶ At that time Merodachbaladan, the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present to Hezekiah: for he had heard that he had been sick, and was recovered.

9 Song of Hezekiah, king of Judah, on his illness and on his recovery.

10 I said: When my days are at rest, I must go To the gates of Hades. I am deprived of the rest of my years!

11 I said, I will no more see the LORD, the LORD, in the land of the living; I will see no more man Among the inhabitants of the world!

12 My dwelling is taken up and carried away from me, like a shepherd's tent; I feel the thread of my life cut as by a weaver Who would cut me off from his web. From day to night you will have finished me!

13 I restrained myself until morning; Like a lion, he broke all my bones, From day to night you will have finished me!

14 I cried like a swallow flying about, I moaned like a dove; My eyes lifted up languidly to heaven: O Lord! I am in anguish, help me!

15 What shall I say? He answered me, and he answered me. I will walk humbly until the end of my years, After having been so afflicted.

16 Lord, it is by your kindnesses that we enjoy life, it is by them that I still breathe; You restore me, you bring me back to life.

17 Behold, my very sufferings have become my salvation; You have taken pleasure in lifting my soul from the pit of nothingness, For you have cast behind you all my sins.

18 It is not Hades that praises you, It is not death that praises you; Those who have gone down into the pit no longer hope for your faithfulness.

19 The living, the living, it is he who praises you, Like me today; The father makes your faithfulness known to his children.

20 The LORD has saved me! We will resound the strings of our instruments, All the days of our life, In the house of the Lord.

21 Isaiah had said, Bring a heap of figs, and spread them over the sore; and Hezekiah will live.

22 And Hezekiah had said, By what sign shall I know that I shall go up to the house of the LORD?

Isaiah Chapter 39

1 At the same time Merodach Baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent a letter and a present to Hezekiah, because he had heard of his illness and his recovery.

is39.2	Isaiah 39:2 And Hezekiah was glad of them, and showed them the house of his precious things, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the precious ointment, and all the house of his armour, and all that was found in his treasures: there was nothing in his house, nor in all his dominion, that Hezekiah showed them not.	2 Hezekiah rejoiced, and he showed the messengers the place where his valuable things were, the silver and the gold, the spices and the precious oil, all his arsenal, and all that was in his treasures: there was nothing that Hezekiah did not show them in his house and in all his estates.
is39.3	Isaiah 39:3 ¶ Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king Hezekiah, and said unto him, What said these men? and from whence came they unto thee? And Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country unto me, [even] from Babylon.	3 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king Hezekiah, and said unto him, What said these people, and whence did they come unto thee? Hezekiah answered: They came to me from a far country, from Babylon.
is39.4	Isaiah 39:4 Then said he, What have they seen in thine house? And Hezekiah answered, All that [is] in mine house have they seen: there is nothing among my treasures that I have not showed them.	4 Isaiah said again, What have they seen in your house? Hezekiah answered, They have seen all that is in my house: there is nothing in my treasures that I did not show them.
is39.5	Isaiah 39:5 Then said Isaiah to Hezekiah, Hear the word of the LORD of hosts:	5 Then Isaiah said to Hezekiah, Hear the word of the LORD of hosts!
is39.6	Isaiah 39:6 Behold, the days come, that all that [is] in thine house, and [that] which thy fathers have laid up in store until this day, shall be carried to Babylon: nothing shall be left, saith the LORD.	6 Behold, the times will come when all that is in your house, and that which your fathers have stored up to this day, shall be carried away to Babylon; nothing will be left, says the Lord.
is39.7	Isaiah 39:7 And of thy sons that shall issue from thee, which thou shalt beget, shall they take away; and they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon.	7 And they shall take of your sons which shall come forth from you, whom you shall beget, to make them eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon.
is39.8	Isaiah 39:8 Then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, Good [is] the word of the LORD which thou hast spoken. He said moreover, For there shall be peace and truth in my days.	8 Hezekiah answered Isaiah, The word of the LORD which you have spoken is good; for, he added, there will be peace and security during my life.
	Isaiah Chapter 40	Isaiah Chapter 40
is40.1	Isaiah 40:1 ¶ Comfort ye, comfort ye my people, saith your God.	1 Comfort, comfort my people, says your God.
is40.2	Isaiah 40:2 Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem, and cry unto her, that her warfare {margin, appointed time} is accomplished, that her iniquity is pardoned: for she hath received of the LORD's hand double for all her sins.	2 Speak to the heart of Jerusalem, and cry to her, That her bondage is ended, that her iniquity is expiated, that she has received from the hand of the Lord Double for all her sins.
is40.3	Isaiah 40:3 ¶ The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the LORD, make straight in the desert a highway for our God. [Luke 3:4]	3 A voice cries out: Prepare the way of the Lord in the desert, Make straight in the arid places A road for our God.
is40.4	Isaiah 40:4 Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low: and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain: [Luke 3:5]	4 Let every valley be lifted up, let every mountain and every hill be made low. Let the hills change into plains, And the narrow defiles into valleys!
is40.5	Isaiah 40:5 And the glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see [it] together: for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken [it].	5 Then shall the glory of the LORD be revealed, and all flesh shall see it at the same time; For the mouth of the Lord has spoken.
is40.6	Isaiah 40:6 The voice said, Cry. And he said, What shall I cry? All flesh [is] grass, and all the goodliness thereof [is] as the flower of the field:	6 A voice says: Shout! And he answers: What shall I shout? All flesh is like grass, And all its brightness like the flower of the field.

is40.7	Isaiah 40:7 The grass withereth, the flower fadeth: because the spirit of the LORD bloweth upon it: surely the people [is] grass.	7 The grass withers, the flower falls, When the wind of the Lord blows on it. Surely the people are like the grass:
is40.8	Isaiah 40:8 The grass withereth, the flower fadeth: but the word of our God shall stand for ever. [Psalms 119:89-90; Matthew 5:18, 24:34-35; Mark 13:30-31; Luke 16:17; 1 Peter 1:25]	8 The grass withers, the flower falls; But the word of our God stands forever.
is40.9	Isaiah 40:9 ¶ O Zion, that bringest good tidings, get thee up into the high mountain; O Jerusalem, that bringest good tidings, lift up thy voice with strength; lift [it] up, be not afraid; say unto the cities of Judah, Behold your God!	9 Go up to a high mountain, Zion, to proclaim the good news; Lift up your voice with strength, O Jerusalem, to proclaim the good news; Lift up your voice, fear not, say to the cities of Judah: Behold your God!
is40.10	Isaiah 40:10 Behold, the Lord GOD will come with strong [hand], and his arm shall rule for him: behold, his reward [is] with him, and his work before him.	10 Behold, the Lord GOD comes with power, And with his arm he commands; Behold, the wages are with him, And the rewards go before him.
is40.11	Isaiah 40:11 He shall feed his flock like a shepherd: he shall gather the lambs with his arm, and carry [them] in his bosom, [and] shall gently lead those that are with young.	11 Like a shepherd, he will feed his flock, he will take the lambs in his arms, and carry them in his bosom; He will lead the nursing sheep.
is40.12	Isaiah 40:12 ¶ Who hath measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, and meted out heaven with the span, and comprehended the dust of the earth in a measure, and weighed the mountains in scales, and the hills in a balance?	12 Who measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, took the dimensions of the heavens with his palm, and picked up the dust of the earth a third of a measure? Who weighed the mountains on the hook, And the hills on the scales?
is40.13	Isaiah 40:13 Who hath directed the Spirit of the LORD, or [being] his counsellor hath taught him?	13 Who has searched the mind of the LORD, and who has enlightened him with his counsel?
is40.14	Isaiah 40:14 With whom took he counsel, and [who] instructed him, and taught him in the path of judgment, and taught him knowledge, and showed to him the way of understanding?	14 With whom did he deliberate to receive instruction? Who taught him the path of righteousness? Who taught him wisdom, And made known the way of understanding?
is40.15	Isaiah 40:15 Behold, the nations [are] as a drop of a bucket, and are counted as the small dust of the balance: behold, he taketh up the isles as a very little thing.	15 Behold, the nations are like a drop of a pail, They are like dust on a scale; Behold, the islands are like a fine dust that flies away.
is40.16	Isaiah 40:16 And Lebanon [is] not sufficient to burn, nor the beasts thereof sufficient for a burnt offering.	16 Lebanon is not enough for the fire, and its animals are not enough for the burnt offering.
is40.17	Isaiah 40:17 All nations before him [are] as nothing; and they are counted to him less than nothing, and vanity.	17 All the nations are before him like nothing, They are nothing to him but nothingness and vanity.
is40.18	Isaiah 40:18 ¶ To whom then will ye liken God? or what likeness will ye compare unto him?	18 To whom do you want to compare God? And what image will you make its equal?
is40.19	Isaiah 40:19 The workman melteth a graven image, and the goldsmith spreadeth it over with gold, and casteth silver chains.	19 A workman casts an idol, And a goldsmith covers it with gold, And welds silver chains to it.
is40.20	Isaiah 40:20 He that [is] so impoverished that he hath no oblation chooseth a tree [that] will not rot; he seeketh unto him a cunning workman to prepare a graven image, [that] shall not be moved.	20 He whom poverty obliges to give little Chooses a wood that resists rotting; He procures a capable workman, To make an idol that does not shake.

is40.21	Isaiah 40:21 Have ye not known? have ye not heard? hath it not been told you from the beginning? have ye not understood from the foundations of the earth?	21 Don't you know? did you not learn it? Was it not made known to you from the beginning? Have you ever thought about the foundation of the earth?
is40.22	Isaiah 40:22 [It is] he that sitteth upon the circle of the earth, and the inhabitants thereof [are] as grasshoppers; that stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain, and spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in:	22 It is he who sits above the circle of the earth, and those who dwell in him are like locusts; He stretches out the heavens like a light cloth, He spreads them out like a tent, to make them his home.
is40.23	Isaiah 40:23 That bringeth the princes to nothing; he maketh the judges of the earth as vanity.	23 It is he who brings princes to naught, And makes the judges of the earth a vanity;
is40.24	Isaiah 40:24 Yea, they shall not be planted; yea, they shall not be sown: yea, their stock shall not take root in the earth: and he shall also blow upon them, and they shall wither, and the whirlwind shall take them away as stubble.	24 They are not even planted, not even sown, Their trunk does not even have a root in the ground: It blows on them, and they wither, And a whirlwind sweeps them away like stubble.
is40.25	Isaiah 40:25 To whom then will ye liken me, or shall I be equal? saith the Holy One.	25 To whom will you compare me, that I may be like him? Said the Saint.
is40.26	Isaiah 40:26 Lift up your eyes on high, and behold who hath created these [things], that bringeth out their host by number: he calleth them all by names by the greatness of his might, for that [he is] strong in power; not one faileth.	26 Lift up your eyes, and look! Who created these things? Who makes their army march in order? He calls them all by name; By his great power and by his mighty strength, there is not one that is lacking.
is40.27	Isaiah 40:27 Why sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest, O Israel, My way is hid from the LORD, and my judgment is passed over from my God?	27 Why do you say, Jacob, Why do you say, Israel: My destiny is hidden before the LORD, My right goes unnoticed before my God?
is40.28	Isaiah 40:28 ¶ Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, [that] the everlasting God, the LORD, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? [there is] no searching of his understanding.	28 Don't you know? didn't you learn it? It is the eternal God, the Eternal, Who created the ends of the earth; He never tires, he never tires; We cannot fathom his intelligence.
is40.29	Isaiah 40:29 He giveth power to the faint; and to [them that have] no might he increaseth strength.	29 He gives strength to the weary, And he increases the strength of the faint.
is40.30	Isaiah 40:30 Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall:	30 Youths grow weary and weary, And young men falter;
is40.31	Isaiah 40:31 But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew [their] strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; [and] they shall walk, and not faint.	31 But those who trust in the LORD renew their strength. They take flight like eagles; They run and never tire, They walk and never tire.
	Isaiah Chapter 41	Isaiah Chapter 41
is41.1	Isaiah 41:1 ¶ Keep silence before ME, O islands; and let the people renew [their] strength: let them come near; then let them speak: let us come near together to judgment.	1 Islands, be silent to listen to me! May the peoples rekindle their strength, may they advance, and may they speak! Let us approach to plead together.
is41.2	Isaiah 41:2 Who raised up the righteous [man] from the east, called him to his foot, gave the nations before him, and made [him] rule over kings? he gave [them] as the dust to his sword, [and] as driven stubble to his bow.	2 Who raised up from the east Him whom salvation calls to follow him? Who delivered the nations to him and subdued kings? Who reduced their sword to dust, And their bow to flying stubble?
is41.3	Isaiah 41:3 He pursued them, [and] passed safely; [even] by the way [that] he had not gone with his feet.	3 He pursued them, he happily walked A path his foot had never trod.

is41.4	t	Isaiah 41:4 Who hath wrought and done [it], calling the generations from the beginning? I THE LORD, THE FIRST, AND WITH THE LAST; I [AM] HE.	4 Who did and performed these things? It is he who called the generations from the beginning, I, the Eternal, the first And the same to the last ages.
is41.5		Isaiah 41:5 The isles saw [it], and feared; the ends of the earth were afraid, drew near, and came.	5 The isles see it, and are in awe, The ends of the earth tremble: They approach, they come.
is41.6		Isaiah 41:6 They helped every one his neighbour; and [every one] said to his brother, Be of good courage.	6 They help each other, And each says to his brother: Courage!
is41.7		Isaiah 41:7 So the carpenter encouraged the goldsmith, [and] he that smootheth [with] the hammer him that smote the anvil, saying, It [is] ready for the soldering: and he fastened it with nails, [that] it should not be moved.	7 The sculptor encourages the founder; He who polishes with the hammer encourages him who knocks on the anvil; He says of welding: It is good! And he fixes the idol with nails, so that it doesn't shake.
is41.8	t	Isaiah 41:8 But thou, Israel, [art] MY servant, Jacob whom I HAVE chosen, the seed of Abraham MY friend.	8 But you, Israel, my servant, Jacob, whom I have chosen, race of Abraham whom I have loved!
is41.9	t	Isaiah 41:9 [Thou] whom I HAVE taken from the ends of the earth, and called thee from the chief men thereof, and said unto thee, Thou [art] MY servant; I HAVE chosen thee, and not cast thee away.	9 You, whom I took from the ends of the earth, and whom I called from a distant land, to whom I said, You are my servant, I choose you, and do not reject you!
is41.10	t	Isaiah 41:10 ¶ Fear thou not; for I [am] with thee: be not dismayed; for I [AM] THY GOD: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.	10 Do not be afraid, for I am with you; Do not cast anxious glances, for I am your God; I strengthen you, I come to your aid, I support you with my triumphant right hand.
is41.11		Isaiah 41:11 Behold, all they that were incensed against thee shall be ashamed and confounded: they shall be as nothing; and they that strive with thee shall perish.	11 Behold, they shall be confounded, they shall be put to shame, all who are angry with you; They will be reduced to nothing, they will perish, Those who argue against you.
is41.12		Isaiah 41:12 Thou shalt seek them, and shalt not find them, [even] them that contended with thee: they that war against thee shall be as nothing, and as a thing of nought.	12 Thou shalt seek them, and shall find them no more, those that quarreled with thee; They will be reduced to nothing, reduced to nothing, Those who made war on you.
is41.13	t	Isaiah 41:13 For I THE LORD THY GOD will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear not; I WILL HELP thee.	13 For I am the LORD your God, Who strengthens your right hand, Who says to you, Fear not, I come to help you.
is41.14	t	Isaiah 41:14 Fear not, thou worm Jacob, [and] ye men of Israel; I WILL HELP THEE, SAITH THE LORD, AND THY REDEEMER, THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL.	14 Fear not, worm of Jacob, weak remnant of Israel; I come to help you, says the Lord, and the Holy One of Israel is your savior.
is41.15	t	Isaiah 41:15 Behold, I WILL make thee a new sharp threshing instrument having teeth: thou shalt thresh the mountains, and beat [them] small, and shalt make the hills as chaff.	15 Behold, I will make you a sharp, brand new sledge, Spiked; You will crush, you will crush the mountains, And you will make the hills like chaff.
is41.16	t	Isaiah 41:16 Thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall carry them away, and the whirlwind shall scatter them: and thou shalt REJOICE IN THE LORD, [AND] SHALT GLORY IN THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL.	16 You will winnow them, and the wind will carry them away, and a whirlwind will scatter them. But thou shalt rejoice in the LORD, thou shalt put thy glory in the Holy One of Israel.
is41.17	t	Isaiah 41:17 [When] the poor and needy seek water, and [there is] none, [and] their tongue faileth for thirst, I THE LORD will hear them, I THE GOD OF ISRAEL will not forsake them.	17 The poor and needy look for water, and there is none; Their tongues are parched with thirst. I, the Lord, will hear them; I, the God of Israel, will not abandon them.
is41.18	t	Isaiah 41:18 I WILL open rivers in high places, and fountains in the midst of the valleys: I WILL make the wilderness a pool of water, and the dry land springs of water.	18 I will cause rivers to spring up on the hills, and springs in the midst of the valleys; I will turn the desert into a pond, And the arid land into streams of water;

is41.19	t	Isaiah 41:19 I WILL plant in the wilderness the cedar, the shittah tree, and the myrtle, and the oil tree; I WILL set in the desert the fir tree, [and] the pine, and the box tree together:	19 I will put in the desert the cedar, the acacia, the myrtle and the olive tree; I will put in the barren places The cypress, the elm and the boxwood, all together;
is41.20	t	Isaiah 41:20 That they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that THE HAND OF THE LORD HATH DONE THIS, AND THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL HATH CREATED IT.	20 That they may see, and know, and observe, and consider, That the hand of the LORD hath done these things, That the Holy One of Israel is their doer.
is41.21		Isaiah 41:21 Produce your cause, saith the LORD; bring forth your strong [reasons], saith the King of Jacob.	21 Argue your cause, saith the LORD; Produce your defenses, Said the king of Jacob.
is41.22		Isaiah 41:22 Let them bring [them] forth, and show us what shall happen: let them show the former things, what they [be], that we may consider them, and know the latter end of them; or declare us things for to come.	22 Let them produce them, and let them declare to us What must take place. What predictions have you made in the past? Say it, so that we take note of it, And that we recognize the accomplishment of it; Or tell us the future.
is41.23		Isaiah 41:23 Show the things that are to come hereafter, that we may know that ye [are] gods: yea, do good, or do evil, that we may be dismayed, and behold [it] together.	23 Say what will happen later, So that we know if you are gods; Just do something good or bad, For us to see and watch together.
is41.24		Isaiah 41:24 Behold, ye [are] of nothing, and your work of nought: an abomination [is he that] chooseth you.	24 Behold, you are nothing, and your work is nothing; It is an abomination to take pleasure in you.
is41.25	t	Isaiah 41:25 I HAVE raised up [one] from the north, and he shall come: from the rising of the sun shall he call upon MY name: and he shall come upon princes as [upon] mortar, and as the potter treadeth clay.	25 I raised him up from the north, and he came; From the east he invokes my name; He treads down the mighty like mud, Like clay that a potter treads.
is41.26		Isaiah 41:26 Who hath declared from the beginning, that we may know? and beforetime, that we may say, [He is] righteous? yea, [there is] none that showeth, yea, [there is] none that declareth, yea, [there is] none that heareth your words.	26 Who spoke it from the beginning, that we might know it, and long beforehand, that we might say, Is it true? No one announced it, no one predicted it, And no one heard your words.
is41.27		Isaiah 41:27 The first [shall say] to Zion, Behold, behold them: and I will give to Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings.	27 I was the first who said to Zion, Here they are, here they are! And to Jerusalem: I send a messenger of good news!
is41.28		Isaiah 41:28 For I beheld, and [there was] no man; even among them, and [there was] no counsellor, that, when I asked of them, could answer a word.	28 I look, and there is none, None among them who prophesy, And who can answer, if I ask him.
is41.29		Isaiah 41:29 Behold, they [are] all vanity; their works [are] nothing: their molten images [are] wind and confusion.	29 Behold, they are all vanity, Their works are nothing, Their idols are vain breath.
		Isaiah Chapter 42	Isaiah Chapter 42
is42.1	t	Isaiah 42:1 ¶ Behold MY SERVANT, whom I UPHOLD; MINE elect, [in whom] MY soul delighteth; I HAVE put MY SPIRIT upon HIM: HE shall bring forth judgment to the Gentiles. [Matthew 12:18]	1 Behold my servant, whom I will uphold, my chosen one, in whom my soul delights. I put my mind on it; He will bring justice to the nations.
is42.2	t	Isaiah 42:2 HE shall not cry, nor lift up, nor cause HIS voice to be heard in the street.	2 He will not cry, he will not lift up his voice, nor cause it to be heard in the streets.
is42.3	t	Isaiah 42:3 A bruised reed shall HE not break, and the smoking flax shall HE not quench: HE shall bring forth judgment unto truth.	3 He will not break the broken reed, nor quench the wick that is still burning; He will declare justice according to the truth.
is42.4	t	Isaiah 42:4 HE shall not fail nor be discouraged, till HE have set judgment in the earth: and the isles shall wait for HIS law.	4 He will not be discouraged or slack off, Until he establishes justice on the earth, And the islands hope in his law.

is42.5

t

Isaiah 42:5 ¶ Thus saith GOD the LORD, HE that created the heavens, and stretched them out; HE that spread forth the earth, and that which cometh out of it; HE that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein:

5 Thus says God, the LORD, Who created the heavens and spread them out, Who extended the earth and its products, Who gave breath to those who dwell in it, And breath to those who walk in it.

is42.6

t

Isaiah 42:6 I THE LORD have called THEE in righteousness, and will hold THINE HAND, and will keep THEE, and give THEE for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles;

6 I, the LORD, have called you for salvation, and I will take you by the hand, I will keep you, and I will make you to make a covenant with the people, to be a light to the nations,

Is42.6-01

+ \

Isaiah 41:2 The righteous man. That is, Cyrus (see on Isaiah 44:28; 45:1), king of Persia, who destroyed the Babylonian Empire and liberated the Jews (2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4; 5:13-15; 6:3-5). Cyrus was raised up by God "in righteousness," to build His city and to set His captives free (Isaiah 45:13). Cyrus was a type of Christ, who was also called "in righteousness" (Isaiah 42:6) and whose task it was "to proclaim liberty to the captives" (Isaiah 61:1, 2). As Cyrus brought judgment upon ancient Babylon, so Christ will bring judgment upon modern spiritual Babylon (Revelation 16:19; 17:1, 5; 18:2, 21). Cyrus was highly honored in ancient times as a man of integrity and courage, and unique among ancient Oriental conquerors for his high personal character and the justice and wisdom of his decrees. It was God who raised up His servant Cyrus and subdued the nations of earth before him (see Isaiah 44:28; 45:1-5; see on Isaiah 41:4, 8).

Is42.6-02

+ \

Cain brought of the fruit of the ground unto God, instead of bringing the blood of a slain lamb, the type of Christ, slain for the sins of the world. Every dying victim was a type of Christ. He himself had declared to Israel, "The Lord thy God will raise up unto thee a Prophet from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto Him ye shall hearken." Deuteronomy 18:15. As Israel's intercessor veiled his countenance, because the people could not endure to look upon its glory, so Christ, the divine Mediator, veiled His divinity with humanity when He came to earth.

Is42.6-03

+ \

He [Satan] well knew that Moses was chosen of God to break the yoke of bondage from off the children of Israel; and he also knew that in this work Moses was a type of Christ, who was to come to break the reign of sin over the human family, and to deliver those who were captives to its power. He [Moses] received the words from the mouth of God, and spoke them to the people. [Extracts from 1870 1SP 343.2; ST, March 31, 1881 par. 16; ST, Lt43-1892; November 6, 1884 par. 4; ST, June 1, 1891 par. 7; 1917 PP 330.4, 480.1] Bible scholar Harold Willmington once wrote, "Bible prophecy is simply history written in advance!" In the case of Cyrus, king of ancient Medo-Persia, God wrote the history 100 years before Cyrus was born and approximately 150 years before Cyrus conquered Babylon and let the Jewish people return to their land.

is42.6-04	+	\	<p>Cyrus is the only Gentile ever called God's "anointed," which in Hebrew means "messiah". As Israel's deliverer, Cyrus is a type of the Lord Jesus Christ. The word anointed is a Hebrew expression tagging Cyrus as God's divinely appointed agent to subdue nations from Egypt all the way up the Mediterranean coast.</p>	
is42.7			<p>Isaiah 42:7 To open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the prison, [and] them that sit in darkness out of the prison house.</p>	<p>7 To open the eyes of the blind, To bring the captive out of prison, And out of their dungeon those who dwell in darkness.</p>
is42.8	t	\	<p>Isaiah 42:8 I [AM] THE LORD: that [is] MY name: and MY GLORY WILL I NOT GIVE TO ANOTHER, neither MY praise to graven images. [Deuteronomy 6:4; Malachi 2:10; Mark 12:29-30 32; John 17:3; Romans 3:30; 1 Corinthians 8:4 6; Ephesians 4:6; 1 Timothy 2:5; James 2:19]. {So no changes – just like Malachi 3:6 confirms.}</p>	<p>8 I am the LORD, that is my name; And I will not give my glory to another, Nor my honor to idols.</p>
is42.9	t		<p>Isaiah 42:9 Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I DECLARE: before they spring forth I TELL you of them.</p>	<p>9 Behold, the first things have come to pass, and I bring you news of them; Before they arrive, I predict them to you.</p>
is42.10	t		<p>Isaiah 42:10 Sing unto the LORD a new song, [and] HIS praise from the end of the earth, ye that go down to the sea, and all that is therein; the isles, and the inhabitants thereof.</p>	<p>10 Sing a new song to the LORD, sing his praises to the ends of the earth, you who sail on the sea and you who people it, islands and island dwellers!</p>
is42.11			<p>Isaiah 42:11 Let the wilderness and the cities thereof lift up [their voice], the villages [that] Kedar doth inhabit: let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let them shout from the top of the mountains.</p>	<p>11 Let the desert and its cities raise their voices! Let the villages occupied by Kedar raise their voices! Let the inhabitants of the rocks rejoice! From the top of the mountains resound cries of joy!</p>
is42.12	t		<p>Isaiah 42:12 Let them give glory unto the LORD, and declare HIS praise in the islands.</p>	<p>12 Let the LORD be glorified, And let his praises be proclaimed in the islands.</p>
is42.13	t		<p>Isaiah 42:13 The LORD shall go forth as a mighty man, HE shall stir up jealousy like a man of war: HE shall cry, yea, roar; HE shall prevail against HIS enemies.</p>	<p>13 The LORD advances like a hero, He stirs up his ardor like a warrior; He raises his voice, he shouts, he shows his strength against his enemies.</p>
is42.14	t		<p>Isaiah 42:14 I HAVE long time holden MY peace; I HAVE been still, [and] refrained MYSELF: [now] WILL I CRY like a travailing woman; I WILL destroy and devour at once.</p>	<p>14 For a long time have I kept silence, I have been silent, I have contained myself; I'll scream like a woman in labour, I'll be panting and blowing all at once.</p>
is42.15	t		<p>Isaiah 42:15 I WILL make waste mountains and hills, and dry up all their herbs; and I WILL make the rivers islands, and I WILL dry up the pools.</p>	<p>15 I will destroy mountains and hills, And I will dry up all their greenery; I will turn the rivers into dry land, And I will dry up the ponds.</p>
is42.16	t		<p>Isaiah 42:16 And I WILL bring the blind by a way [that] they knew not; I WILL lead them in paths [that] they have not known: I WILL make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things WILL I DO unto them, and not forsake them.</p>	<p>16 I will make the blind walk in a way they do not know, I will guide them in paths they do not know; I will turn darkness into light before them, And crooked places into plain: This I will do, and I will not forsake them.</p>
is42.17			<p>Isaiah 42:17 ¶ They shall be turned back, they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust in graven images, that say to the molten images, Ye [are] our gods.</p>	<p>17 They will shrink back, they will be ashamed, Those who trust in carved idols, Those who say to molten idols: You are our gods!</p>
is42.18			<p>Isaiah 42:18 Hear, ye deaf; and look, ye blind, that ye may see.</p>	<p>18 Deaf, listen! Blind people, look and see!</p>

is42.19
is42.20
is42.21
is42.22
is42.23
is42.24
is42.25
is43.1
is43.2
is43.3
is43.4
is43.5
is43.6
is43.7

t
t
t
t
t
t
t
t
t
t
t
t
t

Isaiah 42:19 Who [is] blind, but MY servant? or deaf, as MY messenger [that] I SENT? who [is] blind as [he that is] perfect, and blind as the LORD's servant?

Isaiah 42:20 Seeing many things, but thou observest not; opening the ears, but he heareth not.

Isaiah 42:21 The LORD is well pleased for HIS righteousness' sake; HE will magnify the law, and make [it] honourable. [Matthew 5:17; Romans 3:31, 8:4, 10:4; Galatians 4:4-5]

Isaiah 42:22 But this [is] a people robbed and spoiled; [they are] all of them snared in holes, and they are hid in prison houses: they are for a prey, and none delivereth; for a spoil, and none saith, Restore.

Isaiah 42:23 Who among you will give ear to this? [who] will hearken and hear for the time to come?

Isaiah 42:24 Who gave Jacob for a spoil, and Israel to the robbers? did not the LORD, he against whom we have sinned? for they would not walk in his ways, neither were they obedient unto his law.

Isaiah 42:25 Therefore he hath poured upon him the fury of his anger, and the strength of battle: and it hath set him on fire round about, yet he knew not; and it burned him, yet he laid [it] not to heart.

Isaiah Chapter 43

Isaiah 43:1 ¶ But now thus SAITH THE LORD THAT CREATED THEE, O Jacob, AND HE THAT FORMED THEE, O Israel, Fear not: for I HAVE redeemed thee, I HAVE called [thee] by thy name; thou [art] MINE.

Isaiah 43:2 When thou passest through the waters, I [WILL BE] with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

Isaiah 43:3 FOR I [AM] THE LORD THY GOD, THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL, thy Saviour: I GAVE Egypt [for] thy ransom, Ethiopia and Seba for thee.

Isaiah 43:4 Since thou wast precious in MY sight, thou hast been honourable, and I HAVE LOVED THEE: therefore will I GIVE men for thee, and people for thy life.

Isaiah 43:5 Fear not: for I [AM] WITH THEE: I WILL bring thy seed from the east, and gather thee from the west;

Isaiah 43:6 I WILL say to the north, Give up; and to the south, Keep not back: bring MY sons from far, and MY daughters from the ends of the earth;

Isaiah 43:7 [Even] every one that is called by MY NAME: FOR I HAVE CREATED HIM FOR MY GLORY, I HAVE FORMED HIM; YEA, I HAVE MADE HIM.

19 Who is blind but my servant, and deaf like my messenger whom I send? Who is blind like the friend of God, blind like the servant of the Lord?

20 You have seen many things, but have not taken heed to them; We opened our ears, but we did not hear.

21 The LORD willed, for the happiness of Israel, To publish a great and magnificent law.

22 And it is a plundered and plundered people! They were all chained in caves, Plunged into dungeons; They have been pillaged, and no one delivers them! Despoiled, and no one who says: Restore!

23 Who among you will listen to these things? Who will want to pay attention and listen to it in the future?

24 Who delivered Jacob to plunder, And Israel to plunder? Isn't it the Lord? We have sinned against him. They would not walk in his ways, nor would they listen to his law.

25 Therefore he poured out on Israel the fierceness of his anger and the violence of war; The war set him ablaze on all sides, and he did not understand; It consumed him, and he took no heed of it.

Isaiah Chapter 43

1 Thus says now the LORD, who created you, O Jacob! He who formed you, O Israel! Fear nothing, for I redeem you, I call you by your name: you are mine!

2 If you cross the waters, I will be with you; And the rivers, they will not overwhelm you; If you walk in the fire, you will not burn yourself, And the flame will not burn you.

3 For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, your saviour; I give Egypt for your ransom, Ethiopia and Sheba in your place.

4 Because you are precious in my eyes, Because you are honored and I love you, I give men in your place, And peoples for your life.

5 Do not be afraid, for I am with you; I will bring back your descendants from the east, and gather you from the west.

6 I will say to the north: Give! And at noon: Don't hold back! Bring my sons from afar, and my daughters from the end of the earth,

7 All who are called by my name, whom I created for my glory, whom I formed and made.

is43.8

Isaiah 43:8 ¶ **Bring forth the blind people that have eyes, and the deaf that have ears.**

8 Bring out the blind people who have eyes, and the deaf who have ears.

is43.9

Isaiah 43:9 **Let all the nations be gathered together, and let the people be assembled: who among them can declare this, and show us former things? let them bring forth their witnesses, that they may be justified: or let them hear, and say, [It is] truth.**

9 Let all the nations gather together, And the peoples gather together. Which of them announced these things? Which made us hear the first predictions? Let them produce their witnesses and establish their right; Let us listen and say: It's true!

is43.10

Isaiah 43:10 **Ye [are] MY witnesses, saith the LORD, and MY servant whom I HAVE chosen: that ye may know and believe ME, and understand that I [AM] HE: before ME there was no God formed, neither shall there be after ME.**

10 You are my witnesses, saith the LORD, you and my servant whom I have chosen, that you may know it, and believe me, and understand that it is I: Before me there was not formed of God, And after me there will be none.

is43.11

Isaiah 43:11 **I, [EVEN] I, [AM] THE LORD; AND BESIDE ME [THERE IS] NO SAVIOUR.**

11 I am the LORD, and besides me there is no saviour.

is43.12

Isaiah 43:12 **I HAVE DECLARED, AND HAVE SAVED, AND I HAVE showed, when [there was] no strange [god] among you: therefore ye [are] MY witnesses, saith the LORD, that I [AM] GOD.**

12 It is I who announced, saved, foretold, There is no foreign god among you; You are my witnesses, says the Lord, I am God.

is43.13

Isaiah 43:13 **Yea, BEFORE THE DAY [WAS] I [AM] HE; and [there is] none that can deliver out of MY hand: I WILL work, and who shall let it?**

13 I am he from the beginning, and no one delivers out of my hand; I will act: who will oppose it?

is43.14

Isaiah 43:14 ¶ **Thus saith the LORD, YOUR REDEEMER, THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL; For your sake I have sent to Babylon, and have brought down all their nobles, and the Chaldeans, whose cry [is] in the ships.**

14 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: For your sake I will send the enemy against Babylon, And I will bring down all the fugitives, even the Chaldeans, on the ships from which they took glory.

is43.15

Isaiah 43:15 **I [AM] THE LORD, YOUR HOLY ONE, THE CREATOR OF ISRAEL, YOUR KING.**

15 I am the LORD your holy one, the creator of Israel, your king.

is43.16

Isaiah 43:16 **Thus saith the LORD, which maketh a way in the sea, and a path in the mighty waters;**

16 Thus saith the LORD, Who made a way in the sea, And a path in the mighty waters,

is43.17

Isaiah 43:17 **Which bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the army and the power; they shall lie down together, they shall not rise: they are extinct, they are quenched as tow.**

17 Who set out chariots and horses, An army and valiant warriors, Suddenly lying down together, never to rise again, Destroyed, quenched like a wick:

is43.18

Isaiah 43:18 ¶ **Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old.**

18 Think no more of past events, Nor consider what is old.

is43.19

Isaiah 43:19 **Behold, I WILL do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I WILL even make a way in the wilderness, [and] rivers in the desert.**

19 Behold, I will do a new thing, about to happen: shall you not know it? I will put a path in the desert, And rivers in the loneliness.

is43.20

Isaiah 43:20 **The beast of the field shall honour ME, the dragons and the owls: because I GIVE waters in the wilderness, [and] rivers in the desert, to give drink to MY PEOPLE, MY CHOSEN.**

20 The beasts of the field will glorify me, the jackals and the ostriches, because I will have put waters in the desert, rivers in the loneliness, to give water to my people, my chosen one.

is43.21

Isaiah 43:21 **This people have I FORMED FOR MYSELF; they shall show forth MY praise.**

21 The people whom I have formed will publish my praises.

is43.22	t	Isaiah 43:22 ¶ But thou hast not called upon ME, O Jacob; but thou hast been weary of ME, O Israel.	22 And you did not call on me, O Jacob! For you are weary of me, O Israel!
is43.23	t	Isaiah 43:23 Thou hast not brought ME the small cattle of thy burnt offerings; neither hast thou honoured ME with thy sacrifices. I HAVE not caused thee to serve with an offering, nor wearied thee with incense.	23 You have not offered me your sheep as a burnt offering, nor have you honored me with your sacrifices; I did not torment you for offerings, nor did I weary you for incense.
is43.24	t	Isaiah 43:24 Thou hast bought ME no sweet cane with money, neither hast thou filled ME with the fat of thy sacrifices: but thou hast made ME to serve with thy sins, thou hast wearied ME with thine iniquities.	24 You have not bought spices for me with money, nor have you satisfied me with the fat of your sacrifices; But you tormented me with your sins, you weary me with your iniquities.
is43.25	t	Isaiah 43:25 I, [EVEN] I, [AM] HE that blotteth out thy transgressions for MINE own sake, and will not remember thy sins.	25 It is I who blot out your transgressions for my sake, and I will remember your sins no more.
is43.26	t	Isaiah 43:26 Put ME in remembrance: let us plead together: declare thou, that thou mayest be justified.	26 Awaken my memory, let us plead together, Speak yourself, to justify yourself.
is43.27	t	Isaiah 43:27 Thy first father hath sinned, and thy teachers have transgressed against ME.	27 Your first father sinned, and your interpreters rebelled against me.
is43.28	t	Isaiah 43:28 Therefore I HAVE profaned the princes of the sanctuary, and have given Jacob to the curse, and Israel to reproaches.	28 Therefore I have treated the rulers of the sanctuary as profane, I have delivered Jacob to destruction, And Israel to insult.
		Isaiah Chapter 44	Isaiah Chapter 44
is44.1		Isaiah 44:1 ¶ Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen:	1 Listen now, O Jacob, my servant! O Israel, whom I have chosen!
is44.2		Isaiah 44:2 Thus saith the LORD that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, [which] will help thee; Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen.	2 Thus says the LORD, who made you, and formed you from your birth, your sustainer: Fear not, my servant Jacob, my Israel, whom I have chosen.
is44.3		Isaiah 44:3 For I will pour water upon him that is thirsty, and floods upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine offspring:	3 For I will pour water on the thirsty ground, And streams on the dry land; I will pour out my spirit on your race, And my blessing on your offspring.
is44.4		Isaiah 44:4 And they shall spring up [as] among the grass, as willows by the water courses.	4 They will grow as among the grass, as the willows by the streams of water.
is44.5		Isaiah 44:5 One shall say, I [am] the LORD's; and another shall call [himself] by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe [with] his hand unto the LORD, and surname [himself] by the name of Israel.	5 He will say, I am the LORD's; That one will claim the name of Jacob; This other will write with his own hand: To the Lord! And will pronounce with love the name of Israel.
is44.6		Isaiah 44:6 Thus saith the LORD the King of Israel, and his redeemer the LORD of hosts; I [am] the first, and I [am] the last; and beside me [there is] no God.	6 Thus says the LORD, King of Israel and his Redeemer, the LORD of hosts: I am the first and I am the last, and besides me there is no God.
is44.7		Isaiah 44:7 And who, as I, shall call, and shall declare it, and set it in order for me, since I appointed the ancient people? and the things that are coming, and shall come, let them show unto them.	7 Who has, like me, made predictions (Let him declare it and prove it to me!), Since I founded the ancient people? Let them announce the future and what must happen!
is44.8		Isaiah 44:8 Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not I told thee from that time, and have declared [it]? ye [are] even my witnesses. Is there a God beside me? yea, [there is] no God; I know not [any].	8 Do not be afraid, nor tremble; Did I not announce it to you long ago and declare it? You are my witnesses: Is there another God besides me? There is no other rock, I don't know of any.

is44.9	Isaiah 44:9 ¶ They that make a graven image [are] all of them vanity; and their delectable things shall not profit; and they [are] their own witnesses; they see not, nor know; that they may be ashamed.	9 Those who make idols are all vanity, and their finest works are of no avail; They bear witness to it themselves: They have neither sight nor understanding, So that they may be confused.
is44.10	Isaiah 44:10 Who hath formed a god, or molten a graven image [that] is profitable for nothing?	10 Who makes a god, or casts an idol, To gain no use from it?
is44.11	Isaiah 44:11 Behold, all his fellows shall be ashamed: and the workmen, they [are] of men: let them all be gathered together, let them stand up; [yet] they shall fear, [and] they shall be ashamed together.	11 Behold, all that labor therein shall be confounded, And the laborers are but men; Let them all gather together, let them present themselves, And all together they will be trembling and covered with shame.
is44.12	Isaiah 44:12 The smith with the tongs both worketh in the coals, and fashioneth it with hammers, and worketh it with the strength of his arms: yea, he is hungry, and his strength faileth: he drinketh no water, and is faint.	12 The blacksmith makes an ax, He works with coal, And he hammers it into shape; He forges it with a vigorous arm; But if he is hungry, there he is without strength; If he doesn't drink water, he is exhausted.
is44.13	Isaiah 44:13 The carpenter stretcheth out [his] rule; he marketh it out with a line; he fitteth it with planes, and he marketh it out with the compass, and maketh it after the figure of a man, according to the beauty of a man; that it may remain in the house.	13 The carpenter stretches out the chalk line, Makes an outline with a pencil, Shapes the wood with a knife, And marks its dimensions with the compass; And he produces a figure of a man, A beautiful human form, To dwell in a house.
is44.14	Isaiah 44:14 He heweth him down cedars, and taketh the cypress and the oak, which he strengtheneth for himself among the trees of the forest: he planteth an ash, and the rain doth nourish [it].	14 He cut himself cedars, he took oaks and oaks, and chose among the trees of the forest; He plants pines, And the rain makes them grow.
is44.15	Isaiah 44:15 Then shall it be for a man to burn: for he will take thereof, and warm himself; yea, he kindleth [it], and baketh bread; yea, he maketh a god, and worshippeth [it]; he maketh it a graven image, and falleth down thereto.	15 These trees are used by man to burn, He takes some and heats himself. He also sets fire to it to bake bread; And he also makes him a god, whom he adores, He makes him an idol, before whom he prostrates himself.
is44.16	Isaiah 44:16 He burneth part thereof in the fire; with part thereof he eateth flesh; he roasteth roast, and is satisfied: yea, he warmeth [himself], and saith, Aha, I am warm, I have seen the fire:	16 He burns half his wood in the fire, cooks meat with this half, prepares a roast, and eats his fill; He warms up too, and says: Ha! Ha! I warm myself, I see the flame!
is44.17	Isaiah 44:17 And the residue thereof he maketh a god, [even] his graven image: he falleth down unto it, and worshippeth [it], and prayeth unto it, and saith, Deliver me; for thou [art] my god.	17 And with the rest he makes a god his idol, he prostrates himself before her, he adores her, he invokes her, and cries out: Save me! Because you are my god!
is44.18	Isaiah 44:18 They have not known nor understood: for he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot see; [and] their hearts, that they cannot understand.	18 They have neither intelligence nor understanding, For their eyes have been closed so that they cannot see, And their hearts so that they do not understand.
is44.19	Isaiah 44:19 And none considereth in his heart, neither [is there] knowledge nor understanding to say, I have burned part of it in the fire; yea, also I have baked bread upon the coals thereof; I have roasted flesh, and eaten [it]: and shall I make the residue thereof an abomination? shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?	19 He does not return to himself, And he has neither the understanding nor the good sense to say, I burned half of it in the fire, I baked bread on the coals, I roasted meat and ate it; And with the rest I would make an abomination! I would bow down to a piece of wood!
is44.20	Isaiah 44:20 He feedeth on ashes: a deceived heart hath turned him aside, that he cannot deliver his soul, nor say, [Is there] not a lie in my right hand?	20 He feasts on ashes, His deluded heart leads him astray, And he will not save his soul, nor say, Is it not a lie that I have in my hand?

is44.21
is44.22
is44.23
is44.24
is44.25
is44.26
is44.27
is44.28
is45.1
is45.2
is45.3
is45.4
is45.5

t

Isaiah 44:21 ¶ Remember these, O Jacob and Israel; for thou [art] my servant: I have formed thee; thou [art] my servant: O Israel, thou shalt not be forgotten of me.

Isaiah 44:22 I have blotted out, as a thick cloud, thy transgressions, and, as a cloud, thy sins: return unto me; for I have redeemed thee.

Isaiah 44:23 Sing, O ye heavens; for the LORD hath done [it]: shout, ye lower parts of the earth: break forth into singing, ye mountains, O forest, and every tree therein: for the LORD hath redeemed Jacob, and glorified himself in Israel.

Isaiah 44:24 Thus saith the LORD, thy redeemer, and he that formed thee from the womb, I [am] the LORD that maketh all [things]; that stretcheth forth the heavens alone; that spreadeth abroad the earth by myself;

Isaiah 44:25 That frustrateth the tokens of the liars, and maketh diviners mad; that turneth wise [men] backward, and maketh their knowledge foolish;

Isaiah 44:26 That confirmeth the word of his servant, and performeth the counsel of his messengers; that saith to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be inhabited; and to the cities of Judah, Ye shall be built, and I will raise up the decayed places thereof:

Isaiah 44:27 That saith to the deep, Be dry, and I will dry up thy rivers: *{by the action of Cyrus II the Great}*

Isaiah 44:28 That saith of Cyrus, [He is] my shepherd, and shall perform all my pleasure: even saying to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be built; and to the temple, Thy foundation shall be laid.

Isaiah Chapter 45

Isaiah 45:1 ¶ Thus saith the LORD to his ANOINTED, to Cyrus, whose right hand I have holden, to subdue nations before him; and I will loose the loins of kings, to open before him the two leaved gates; and the gates shall not be shut;

Isaiah 45:2 I will go before thee, and make the crooked places straight: I will break in pieces the gates of brass, and cut in sunder the bars of iron:

Isaiah 45:3 And I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call [thee] by thy name, [am] the God of Israel.

Isaiah 45:4 For Jacob my servant's sake, and Israel mine elect, I have even called thee by thy name: I have surnamed thee, though thou hast not known me.

Isaiah 45:5 ¶ I [am] the LORD, and [there is] none else, [there is] no God beside ME: I girded thee, though thou hast not known ME:

21 Remember these things, O Jacob! O Israel! for you are my servant; I formed you, you are my servant; Israel, I will not forget you.

22 I wipe away your transgressions like a cloud, And your sins like a cloud; Come back to me, For I have redeemed you.

23 Heavens, rejoice! for the LORD hath acted; Depths of the earth, resound with joy! Mountains, burst into cries of joy! You too, forests, with all your trees! For the Lord has redeemed Jacob, He has manifested his glory in Israel.

24 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer, who formed you from your birth: I, the LORD, have made all things, Alone I have spread out the heavens, Alone I have stretched out the earth.

25 I destroy the signs of the false prophets, And I pronounce the soothsayers foolish; I make the wise recoil, And I turn their science into madness.

26 I confirm the word of my servant, and do what my messengers foretold; I say of Jerusalem: It shall be inhabited, And of the cities of Judah: They shall be rebuilt; And I will raise up their ruins.

27 I say to the abyss: Dry yourself up, I will dry up your rivers.

28 I say of Cyrus, He is my shepherd, And he will do all my will; He will say of Jerusalem: Let it be rebuilt! And of the temple: Let it be established!

Isaiah Chapter 45

1 Thus says the LORD to his anointed, to Cyrus,

2 Which he holds by the hand, To overthrow the nations before him, And to loosen the belt of kings, To open the gates to him, That they may no longer be shut; I will walk before you, I will level the hilly paths, I will break down the gates of brass, And I will break the bolts of iron.

3 I will give you hidden treasures, buried riches, that you may know that I am the LORD who calls you by your name, the God of Israel.

4 For the sake of my servant Jacob, and of Israel my chosen one, I called you by your name, I spoke to you kindly, before you knew me.

5 I am the LORD, and there is no other, besides me there is no God; I girded you, before you knew me.

is45.6
is45.7
is45.8
is45.9
is45.10
is45.11
is45.12
is45.13
is45.14
is45.1
5
is45.16
is45.17
is45.18

t

Isaiah 45:6 That they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that [there is] none beside me. I [am] the LORD, and [there is] none else.

Isaiah 45:7 I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the LORD do all these [things].

Isaiah 45:8 Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness: let the earth open, and let them bring forth salvation, and let righteousness spring up together; I the LORD have created it.

Isaiah 45:9 Woe unto him that striveth with his Maker! [Let] the potsherd [strive] with the potsherds of the earth. Shall the clay say to him that fashioneth it, What makest thou? or thy work, He hath no hands?

Isaiah 45:10 Woe unto him that saith unto [his] father, What begettest thou? or to the woman, What hast thou brought forth?

Isaiah 45:11 Thus saith the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, Ask me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands command ye me.

Isaiah 45:12 I have made the earth, and created man upon it: I, [even] my hands, have stretched out the heavens, and all their host have I commanded.

Isaiah 45:13 I have raised him up in righteousness, and I will direct all his ways: he shall build my city, and he shall let go my captives, not for price nor reward, saith the LORD of hosts.

Isaiah 45:14 Thus saith the LORD, The labour of Egypt, and merchandise of Ethiopia and of the Sabeans, men of stature, shall come over unto thee, and they shall be thine: they shall come after thee; in chains they shall come over, and they shall fall down unto thee, they shall make supplication unto thee, [saying], Surely God [is] in thee; and [there is] none else, [there is] no God.

Isaiah 45:15 Verily thou [art] a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour.

Isaiah 45:16 They shall be ashamed, and also confounded, all of them: they shall go to confusion together [that are] makers of idols.

Isaiah 45:17 [But] Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting salvation: ye shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end.

Isaiah 45:18 For thus saith the LORD that created the heavens; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he hath established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited: I [am] the LORD; and [there is] none else.

6 That it may be known, from sunrise to sunset, That besides me there is no God: I am the LORD, and there is no other.

7 I form light, and I create darkness, I give prosperity, and I create adversity; I, the Lord, do all these things.

8 Let the heavens pour down from above And let the clouds let justice flow down! May the earth open up, may salvation bear fruit there, And may deliverance come forth at the same time! I, the Eternal, create these things.

9 Woe to him who disputes with his creator! Vase among earthen vessels! Does the clay say to him who fashions it: What are you doing? And your work: He has no hands?

10 Woe to him who says to his father, Why did you beget me? And to his mother: Why did you give birth to me?

11 Thus says the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Creator: Will they question me about the future, give me orders about my children and about the work of my hands?

12 It is I who made the earth, and on it created man; It is I, it is my hands that have spread out the heavens, And it is I that have arranged their entire army.

13 It is I who raised up Cyrus in my righteousness, And I will make straight all his ways; He will rebuild my city, and set my captives free, without ransom or gift, saith the LORD of hosts.

14 Thus saith the LORD: The profits of Egypt, and the profits of Ethiopia, And those of the great Sabeans, Shall pass over unto thee, and be thine; These people will follow you, they will pass in chains, they will prostrate themselves before you, and will say to you imploringly: It is with you alone that God is, and there is no other God but him.

15 But you are a hiding God, God of Israel, Savior!

16 They are all ashamed and confused, They all go away in shame, The idol makers.

17 It is through the LORD that Israel obtains salvation, an eternal salvation; You will not be ashamed or confused, Until eternity.

18 For thus says the LORD, the creator of the heavens, the one God, who formed the earth, who made it and established it, who created it not to be desolate, who formed it to be inhabited: I am the LORD, and there is no other.

is45.19

Isaiah 45:19 I have not spoken in secret, in a dark place of the earth: I said not unto the seed of Jacob, Seek ye me in vain: I the LORD speak righteousness, I declare things that are right.

19 I have not spoken secretly, In a dark place of the earth; I did not say to the posterity of Jacob: Seek me in vain! I, the Lord, speak what is true, I proclaim what is right.

is45.20

Isaiah 45:20 ¶ Assemble yourselves and come; draw near together, ye [that are] escaped of the nations: they have no knowledge that set up the wood of their graven image, and pray unto a god [that] cannot save.

20 Assemble yourselves and come, approach together, survivors of the nations! They have no intelligence, those who carry their wooden idol, And who invoke a god incapable of saving.

is45.21

Isaiah 45:21 Tell ye, and bring [them] near; yea, let them take counsel together: who hath declared this from ancient time? [who] hath told it from that time? [have] not I the LORD? and [there is] no God else beside me; a just God and a Saviour; [there is] none beside me.

21 Declare it, and bring them! Let them take advice from each other! Who predicted these things from the beginning, And foretold them long ago? Am I not the Lord? There is no other God but me, I am the only just and saving God.

is45.22

Isaiah 45:22 Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I [am] God, and [there is] none else.

22 Turn to me, and you will be saved, all of you who are at the ends of the earth! For I am God, and there is no other.

is45.23

Isaiah 45:23 I have sworn by myself, the word is gone out of my mouth [in] righteousness, and shall not return, That unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear. [ro14:11]

23 I swear by myself, Truth comes out of my mouth, and my word shall not be revoked: Every knee shall bow before me, Every tongue shall swear by me.

is45.24

Isaiah 45:24 Surely, shall [one] say, in the LORD have I righteousness and strength: [even] to him shall [men] come; and all that are incensed against him shall be ashamed.

24 In the LORD alone, it will be said to me, dwell justice and strength; To him will come to be confounded All who were angry with him.

is45.25

Isaiah 45:25 In the LORD shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory.

25 By the Lord shall be justified and glorified all the descendants of Israel.

Isaiah Chapter 46

Isaiah Chapter 46

is46.1

Isaiah 46:1 ¶ Bel boweth down, Nebo stoopeth, their idols were upon the beasts, and upon the cattle: your carriages [were] heavy loaden; [they are] a burden to the weary [beast].

1 Bel falls, Nebo falls; They put their idols on animals, on beasts; You carried them, and here they are loaded, Become a burden for the tired animal!

is46.2

Isaiah 46:2 They stoop, they bow down together; they could not deliver the burden, but themselves are gone into captivity.

2 They have fallen, they have crumbled together, They cannot save the burden, And they themselves go into captivity.

is46.3

Isaiah 46:3 ¶ Hearken unto me, O house of Jacob, and all the remnant of the house of Israel, which are borne [by me] from the belly, which are carried from the womb:

3 Hear me, house of Jacob, and all you remnants of the house of Israel, whom I have borne from your birth, whom I have carried from your birth.

is46.4

Isaiah 46:4 And [even] to [your] old age I [am] he; and [even] to hoar hairs will I carry [you]: I have made, and I will bear; even I will carry, and will deliver [you].

4 Until your old age I will be the same, Until your old age I will support you; I did it, and I still want to carry you, support you and save you.

is46.5

Isaiah 46:5 ¶ To whom will ye liken me, and make [me] equal, and compare me, that we may be like?

5 To whom will you compare me, to make him my equal? Who will you make me look like, so that we are similar?

is46.6

Isaiah 46:6 They lavish gold out of the bag, and weigh silver in the balance, [and] hire a goldsmith; and he maketh it a god: they fall down, yea, they worship.

6 They pour out the gold from their purse, And weigh the silver in the balance; They pay a goldsmith, to make him a god, And they worship and bow down.

is46.7	Isaiah 46:7 They bear him upon the shoulder, they carry him, and set him in his place, and he standeth; from his place shall he not remove: yea, [one] shall cry unto him, yet can he not answer, nor save him out of his trouble.	7 They carry it, they shoulder it, they put it in place, and it stays there; He does not move from his place; Then we cry out to him, but he does not answer, He does not save from distress.
is46.8	Isaiah 46:8 Remember this, and show yourselves men: bring [it] again to mind, O ye transgressors.	8 Remember these things, and be men! Sinners, return to yourselves!
is46.9	Isaiah 46:9 Remember the former things of old: for I [am] God, and [there is] none else; [I am] God, and [there is] none like me,	9 Remember what happened from ancient times; For I am God, and there is no other, I am God, and there is no one like me.
is46.10	Isaiah 46:10 Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times [the things] that are not [yet] done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:	10 I declare from the beginning what is to happen, and long beforehand what is not yet accomplished; I say: My decrees will stand, And I will carry out all my will.
is46.11	Isaiah 46:11 Calling a ravenous bird from the east, the man that executeth my counsel from a far country: yea, I have spoken [it], I will also bring it to pass; I have purposed [it], I will also do it.	11 It is I who call from the east a bird of prey, From a distant land a man to accomplish my purposes, I have said it, and I will do it; I designed it, and I will execute it.
is46.12	Isaiah 46:12 ¶ Hearken unto me, ye stouthearted, that [are] far from righteousness:	12 Hear me, hard-hearted people, Enemies of righteousness!
is46.13	Isaiah 46:13 I bring near my righteousness: it shall not be far off, and my salvation shall not tarry: and I will place salvation in Zion for Israel my glory.	13 I bring near my righteousness: it is not far off; And my salvation: it won't be long. I will bring salvation to Zion, and my glory to Israel.
	Isaiah Chapter 47	Isaiah Chapter 47
is47.1	Isaiah 47:1 ¶ Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground: [there is] no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called tender and delicate.	1 Come down and sit down in the dust, Virgin, daughter of Babylon! Sit down on the ground, without a throne, Daughter of the Chaldeans! No longer will you be called delicate and voluptuous.
is47.2	Isaiah 47:2 Take the millstones, and grind meal: uncover thy locks, make bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over the rivers.	2 Take the millstones, and grind flour; Take off your veil, raise the tails of your dress, Uncover your legs, cross the rivers!
is47.3	Isaiah 47:3 Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame shall be seen: I will take vengeance, and I will not meet [thee as] a man.	3 Your nakedness will be exposed, and your shame will be seen. I will exact my revenge, I will spare no one.
is47.4	Isaiah 47:4 [As for] our redeemer, the LORD of hosts [is] his name, the Holy One of Israel.	4 Our redeemer is he who is called the LORD of hosts, he is the Holy One of Israel.
is47.5	Isaiah 47:5 Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called, The lady of kingdoms.	5 Sit thyself in silence, and go into darkness, Daughter of the Chaldeans! You will no longer be called the ruler of kingdoms.
is47.6	Isaiah 47:6 ¶ I was wroth with my people, I have polluted mine inheritance, and given them into thine hand: thou didst show them no mercy; upon the ancient hast thou very heavily laid thy yoke.	6 I was angry with my people, I had profaned my inheritance, And I had delivered them into your hands: You had no compassion for them, You weighed down your yoke hard on the old man.
is47.7	Isaiah 47:7 ¶ And thou saidst, I shall be a lady for ever: [so] that thou didst not lay these [things] to thy heart, neither didst remember the latter end of it.	7 You said: I will always be sovereign! You did not put in your mind, You did not dream that it would end.

is47.8

Isaiah 47:8 Therefore hear now this, [thou that art] given to pleasures, that dwellest carelessly, that sayest in thine heart, I [am], and none else beside me; I shall not sit [as] a widow, neither shall I know the loss of children:

8 Listen now to this, voluptuous one, Who sits down with confidence, And who says in your heart: Me, and nothing but me! I will never be a widow, And I will never be childless!

is47.9

Isaiah 47:9 But these two [things] shall come to thee in a moment in one day, the loss of children, and widowhood: they shall come upon thee in their perfection for the multitude of thy sorceries, [and] for the great abundance of thine enchantments.

9 These two things will happen to you suddenly, on the same day, The deprivation of children and widowhood; They will swoop down on you, Despite the multitude of your spells, Despite the great number of your enchantments.

is47.10

Isaiah 47:10 ¶ For thou hast trusted in thy wickedness: thou hast said, None seeth me. Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, it hath perverted thee; and thou hast said in thine heart, I [am], and none else beside me.

10 You trusted in your wickedness, You said: No one sees me! Your wisdom and your knowledge have seduced you. And you said in your heart: Me, and only me!

is47.11

Isaiah 47:11 ¶ Therefore shall evil come upon thee; thou shalt not know from whence it riseth: and mischief shall fall upon thee; thou shalt not be able to put it off: and desolation shall come upon thee suddenly, [which] thou shalt not know.

11 Disaster will come upon you, without your seeing the dawn of it; Calamity will fall on you, Without your being able to avert it; And ruin will suddenly come upon you, Suddenly.

is47.12

Isaiah 47:12 Stand now with thine enchantments, and with the multitude of thy sorceries, wherein thou hast laboured from thy youth; if so be thou shalt be able to profit, if so be thou mayest prevail.

12 Remain therefore in the midst of your enchantments And the multitude of your spells, To which you have devoted your labor from your youth; Perhaps you will be able to profit from it, Perhaps you will become formidable.

is47.13

Isaiah 47:13 Thou art wearied in the multitude of thy counsels. Let now the astrologers, the stargazers, the monthly prognosticators, stand up, and save thee from [these things] that shall come upon thee.

13 You have weary yourself from consulting: Let them therefore arise and save you, those who know the sky, who observe the stars, who declare by the new moons what must arrive!

is47.14

Isaiah 47:14 Behold, they shall be as stubble; the fire shall burn them; they shall not deliver themselves from the power of the flame: [there shall] not [be] a coal to warm at, [nor] fire to sit before it.

14 Behold, they are like chaff; the fire consumes them, They shall not save their lives from the flames: It shall not be coal to warm oneself, Nor fire to sit by.

is47.15

Isaiah 47:15 Thus shall they be unto thee with whom thou hast laboured, [even] thy merchants, from thy youth: they shall wander every one to his quarter; none shall save thee.

15 Such will be the fate of those whom you tire of consulting. And those with whom you traded from your youth Will scatter each on his side: There will be no one who comes to your aid.

Isaiah Chapter 48

Isaiah Chapter 48

is48.1

Isaiah 48:1 ¶ Hear ye this, O house of Jacob, which are called by the name of Israel, and are come forth out of the waters of Judah, which swear by the name of the LORD, and make mention of the God of Israel, [but] not in truth, nor in righteousness.

1 Hear this, house of Jacob, ye that bear the name of Israel, and that came out of the waters of Judah; You who swear by the name of the Lord, And call on the God of Israel, But without truth or righteousness!

is48.2

Isaiah 48:2 For they call themselves of the holy city, and stay themselves upon the God of Israel; The LORD of hosts [is] his name.

2 For they take their name from the holy city, and rely on the God of Israel, whose name is the LORD of hosts.

is48.3

Isaiah 48:3 I have declared the former things from the beginning; and they went forth out of my mouth, and I showed them; I did [them] suddenly, and they came to pass.

3 Long ago I made the first predictions, They came out of my mouth, and I published them: Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass.

is48.4
is48.5
is48.6
is48.7
is48.8
is48.9
is48.10
is48.11
is48.12
is48.13
is48.14
is48.15
is48.16
is48.17

t

Isaiah 48:4 **Because I knew that thou [art] obstinate, and thy neck [is] an iron sinew, and thy brow brass;**

Isaiah 48:5 **I have even from the beginning declared [it] to thee; before it came to pass I showed [it] thee: lest thou shouldst say, Mine idol hath done them, and my graven image, and my molten image, hath commanded them.**

Isaiah 48:6 **Thou hast heard, see all this; and will not ye declare [it]? I have showed thee new things from this time, even hidden things, and thou didst not know them.**

Isaiah 48:7 **They are created now, and not from the beginning; even before the day when thou heardest them not; lest thou shouldst say, Behold, I knew them.**

Isaiah 48:8 **Yea, thou heardest not; yea, thou knewest not; yea, from that time [that] thine ear was not opened: for I knew that thou wouldest deal very treacherously, and wast called a transgressor from the womb.**

Isaiah 48:9 ¶ **For my name's sake will I defer mine anger, and for my praise will I refrain for thee, that I cut thee not off.**

Isaiah 48:10 **Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.**

Isaiah 48:11 **For mine own sake, [even] for mine own sake, will I do [it]: for how should [my name] be polluted? and I will not give my glory unto another.**

Isaiah 48:12 ¶ **Hearken unto me, O Jacob and Israel, my called; I [am] he; I [am] the first, I also [am] the last.**

Isaiah 48:13 **Mine hand also hath laid the foundation of the earth, and my right hand hath spanned the heavens: [when] I call unto them, they stand up together.**

Isaiah 48:14 **All ye, assemble yourselves, and hear; which among them hath declared these [things]? The LORD hath loved him: he will do his pleasure on Babylon, and his arm [shall be on] the Chaldeans.**

Isaiah 48:15 **I, [even] I, have spoken; yea, I have called him: I have brought him, and he shall make his way prosperous.**

Isaiah 48:16 ¶ **Come ye near unto me, hear ye this; I have not spoken in secret from the beginning; from the time that it was, there [am] I: and now the LORD GOD, AND HIS SPIRIT, hath sent me. {The targum says "and His Word"}**

Isaiah 48:17 **Thus saith the LORD, thy Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; I [am] the LORD thy God which teacheth thee to profit, which leadeth thee by the way [that] thou shouldst go.**

4 Knowing that you are hardened, that your neck is a rod of iron, and that you have a forehead of bronze,

5 I told you these things a long time ago, I declared them to you before they happened, so that you would not say, My idol made them, My graven image or my molten image. who ordered them.

6 You hear! Consider all of this! And you, won't you admit it? Now, I announce new things to you, Hidden, unknown to you.

7 They occur now, and are not of the past; Until their coming you had no knowledge of them, Lest you say, Behold, I knew it.

8 You did not hear of it, you knew nothing of it, And of old your ear was not struck by it: For I knew that you would be unfaithful, And that from your birth you were called rebellious.

9 Because of my name I suspend my anger; Because of my glory, I contain myself towards you, Not to exterminate you.

10 I put you in the crucible, but not to draw out money; I have tried you in the furnace of adversity.

11 It is for love of myself, for love of myself, that I want to act; For how shall my name be profaned? I will not give my glory to another.

12 Listen to me, Jacob! And you, Israel, whom I called! It is I, I who am the first, It is also I who am the last.

13 My hand has founded the earth, and my right hand has stretched out the heavens: I call them, and immediately they appear.

14 All of you, come together and listen! Which of them announced these things? He whom the LORD loves will do his will against Babylon, and his arm will be upon the Chaldeans.

15 I, I spoke, and I called him; I have brought him, and his work will succeed.

16 Come near me, and listen! From the beginning, I did not speak in secret, From the origin of these things, I was there. And now the Lord GOD has sent me with his spirit.

17 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: I, the LORD your God, instruct you for your good, I lead you in the way you should go.

is48.18	Isaiah 48:18 O that thou hadst hearkened to my commandments! then had thy peace been as a river, and thy righteousness as the waves of the sea:	18 Oh! if you were attentive to my commandments! Your well-being would be like a river, And your happiness like the waves of the sea;
is48.19	Isaiah 48:19 Thy seed also had been as the sand, and the offspring of thy bowels like the gravel thereof; his name should not have been cut off nor destroyed from before me.	19 Your offspring would be like sand, And the fruits of your womb like grains of sand; Your name would not be erased, annihilated before me.
is48.20	Isaiah 48:20 ¶ Go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the Chaldeans, with a voice of singing declare ye, tell this, utter it [even] to the end of the earth; say ye, The LORD hath redeemed his servant Jacob.	20 Come out of Babylon, flee from among the Chaldeans! With a voice of joy announce it, publish it, make it known to the end of the earth, say: The LORD has redeemed his servant Jacob!
is48.21	Isaiah 48:21 And they thirsted not [when] he led them through the deserts: he caused the waters to flow out of the rock for them: he clave the rock also, and the waters gushed out.	21 And they shall not thirst in the deserts whither he shall lead them: he shall bring forth water for them from the rock, he shall split the rock, and the water shall flow.
is48.22	Isaiah 48:22 [There is] no peace, saith the LORD, unto the wicked.	22 There is no peace for the wicked, saith the LORD.
	Isaiah Chapter 49	Isaiah Chapter 49
is49.1	Isaiah 49:1 ¶ Listen, O isles, unto me; and hearken, ye people, from far; The LORD hath called me from the womb; from the bowels of my mother hath he made mention of my name.	1 Islands, listen to me! Distant peoples, be attentive! The Eternal called me from my birth, He named me as soon as I came out of the maternal womb.
is49.2	Isaiah 49:2 And he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me, and made me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid me;	2 He has made my mouth like a sharp sword, He has covered me with the shadow of his hand; He made me a sharp arrow, He hid me in his quiver.
is49.3	Isaiah 49:3 And said unto me, Thou [art] my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be glorified.	3 And he said unto me, Thou art my servant, Israel, in whom I will boast.
is49.4	Isaiah 49:4 Then I said, I have laboured in vain, I have spent my strength for nought, and in vain: [yet] surely my judgment [is] with the LORD, and my work with my God.	4 And I said, It is in vain that I have labored, It is for emptiness and nothingness that I have consumed my strength; But my right is with the Lord, and my reward with my God.
is49.5	Isaiah 49:5 ¶ And now, saith the LORD that formed me from the womb [to be] his servant, to bring Jacob again to him, Though Israel be not gathered, yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the LORD, and my God shall be my strength.	5 Now speaks the LORD, who formed me from my birth to be his servant, to bring Jacob to himself, and Israel still scattered; For I am honored in the eyes of the Lord, And my God is my strength.
is49.6	Isaiah 49:6 And he said, It is a light thing that thou shouldest be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel: I will also give thee for a light to the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth.	6 He said, It is little that you are my servant To raise up the tribes of Jacob And to bring back the remnants of Israel: I have appointed you to be the light of the nations, To bring my salvation to the ends of the earth. .
is49.7	Isaiah 49:7 Thus saith the LORD, the Redeemer of Israel, [and] his Holy One, to him whom man despiseth, to him whom the nation abhorreth, to a servant of rulers, Kings shall see and arise, princes also shall worship, because of the LORD that is faithful, [and] the Holy One of Israel, and he shall choose thee.	7 Thus says the LORD, the Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel, To him who is despised, who is abhorred to the people, to the slave of the mighty: Kings shall see him, and they shall arise, princes, and they shall bow down because of the Lord who is faithful, the Holy One of Israel who chose you.

is49.8

Isaiah 49:8 Thus saith the LORD, In an acceptable time have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee: and I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages;

8 Thus says the LORD: In the time of grace I will hear you, and in the day of salvation I will help you; I will keep you, and I will appoint you to make a covenant with the people, to uplift the land, and to distribute the desolate inheritances;

is49.9

Isaiah 49:9 That thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go forth; to them that [are] in darkness, Show yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures [shall be] in all high places.

9 To say to the captives: Get out! And to those who are in darkness: Appear! They will graze on the roads, And they will find pastures on all the hills.

is49.10

Isaiah 49:10 They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun smite them: for he that hath mercy on them shall lead them, even by the springs of water shall he guide them.

10 They shall not hunger nor thirst; The mirage and the sun will not make them suffer; For he who has pity on them will be their guide, And he will lead them to springs of water.

is49.11

Isaiah 49:11 And I will make all my mountains a way, and my highways shall be exalted.

11 I will turn all my mountains into roads, and my roads will be made.

is49.12

Isaiah 49:12 Behold, these shall come from far: and, lo, these from the north and from the west; and these from the land of Sinim.

12 Here they come from afar, some from the north and west, some from the land of Sinim.

is49.13

Isaiah 49:13 ¶ Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth; and break forth into singing, O mountains: for the LORD hath comforted his people, and will have mercy upon his afflicted.

13 Heavens, rejoice! Earth, be glad! Mountains, burst into cries of joy! For the Lord comforts his people, he has pity on their afflicted.

is49.14

Isaiah 49:14 But Zion said, The LORD hath forsaken me, and my Lord hath forgotten me.

14 Zion said, The Lord forsakes me, The Lord forgets me!

is49.15

Isaiah 49:15 Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee.

15 Does a woman forget the child she breastfeeds? Doesn't she pity the fruit of her womb? When she forgets him, I will not forget you.

is49.16

Isaiah 49:16 Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of [my] hands; thy walls [are] continually before me.

16 Behold, I have engraved you on my hands; Your walls are always in front of my eyes.

is49.17

Isaiah 49:17 Thy children shall make haste; thy destroyers and they that made thee waste shall go forth of thee.

17 Your sons are hastening; Those who destroyed and ravaged you Will come out of you.

is49.18

Isaiah 49:18 ¶ Lift up thine eyes round about, and behold: all these gather themselves together, [and] come to thee. [As] I live, saith the LORD, thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all, as with an ornament, and bind them [on thee], as a bride [doeth].

18 Take your eyes round and behold: They all gather together, they come to you. I am alive! saith the LORD, Thou shalt put them all on like an adornment, and gird thee with them like a bride.

is49.19

Isaiah 49:19 For thy waste and thy desolate places, and the land of thy destruction, shall even now be too narrow by reason of the inhabitants, and they that swallowed thee up shall be far away.

19 In your places ravaged and deserted, In your ruined country, Your inhabitants will henceforth be cramped; And those who devoured you will depart.

is49.20

Isaiah 49:20 The children which thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the other, shall say again in thine ears, The place [is] too strait for me: give place to me that I may dwell.

20 They will repeat in your ears, Those children of whom you were deprived: Space is too narrow for me; Make room for me, so I can settle down.

is49.21

Isaiah 49:21 Then shalt thou say in thine heart, Who hath begotten me these, seeing I have lost my children, and am desolate, a captive, and removing to and fro? and who hath brought up these? Behold, I was left alone; these, where [had] they [been]?

21 And you shall say in your heart, Who begat them to me? Because I was childless, I was sterile. I was exiled, repudiated: who raised them? I was left alone: these, where were they?

is49.22
is49.23
is49.24
is49.25
is49.26
is50.1
is50.2
is50.3
is50.4
is50.5
is50.6

Isaiah 49:22 Thus saith the Lord GOD, Behold, I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles, and set up my standard to the people: and they shall bring thy sons in [their] arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon [their] shoulders.

Isaiah 49:23 And kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and their queens thy nursing mothers: they shall bow down to thee with [their] face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet; and thou shalt know that I [am] the LORD: for they shall not be ashamed that wait for me.

Isaiah 49:24 ¶ Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or the lawful captive delivered?

Isaiah 49:25 But thus saith the LORD, Even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered: for I will contend with him that contendeth with thee, and I will save thy children.

Isaiah 49:26 And I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh; and they shall be drunken with their own blood, as with sweet wine: and all flesh shall know that I the LORD [am] thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob.

Isaiah Chapter 50

Isaiah 50:1 ¶ Thus saith the LORD, Where [is] the bill of your mother's divorcement, whom I have put away? or which of my creditors [is it] to whom I have sold you? Behold, for your iniquities have ye sold yourselves, and for your transgressions is your mother put away.

Isaiah 50:2 Wherefore, when I came, [was there] no man? when I called, [was there] none to answer? Is my hand shortened at all, that it cannot redeem? or have I no power to deliver? behold, at my rebuke I dry up the sea, I make the rivers a wilderness: their fish stinketh, because [there is] no water, and dieth for thirst.

Isaiah 50:3 I clothe the heavens with blackness, and I make sackcloth their covering.

Isaiah 50:4 The Lord GOD hath given me the tongue of the learned, that I should know how to speak a word in season to [him that is] weary: he wakeneth morning by morning, he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned.

Isaiah 50:5 ¶ The Lord GOD hath opened mine ear, and I was not rebellious, neither turned away back.

Isaiah 50:6 I gave my back to the smiters, and my cheeks to them that plucked off the hair: I hid not my face from shame and spitting.

22 Thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I will lift up my hand to the nations, I will lift up my banner to the peoples; And they will bring back your sons in their arms, They will carry your daughters on their shoulders.

23 Kings shall be your nurses, and their queens your nurses; They will bow down to you with their faces to the ground, and they will lick the dust from your feet, and you will know that I am the Lord, and those who hope in me will not be put to shame.

24 Will the spoils of the mighty be taken away from him? And will the capture made on the righteous escape?

25 Yea, saith the LORD, the captivity of the mighty shall be taken from him, And the spoil of the tyrant shall escape him; I will fight your enemies, And I will save your sons.

26 I will make your oppressors eat their own flesh; They will be drunk with their blood like wine; And all flesh shall know that I am the Lord, your Savior, Your Redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob.

Isaiah Chapter 50

1 Thus says the LORD: Where is the bill of divorce by which I divorced your mother? Or, to which of my creditors have I sold you? Behold, it was because of your iniquities that you were sold, and it was because of your sins that your mother was divorced.

2 I Came: Why Was No One There? I called: why did no one answer? Is my hand too short to redeem? Am I not strong enough to deliver? By my threat, I dry up the sea, I reduce the rivers to desert; Their fish spoil for lack of water, And they perish of thirst.

3 I clothe the heavens with darkness, And I make sackcloth their covering.

4 The Lord GOD has given me a practiced tongue, that I may know how to uphold the downtrodden with the word; He awakens, every morning, he awakens my ear, So that I listen as disciples listen.

5 The Lord GOD opened my ear, and I did not resist, I did not turn back.

6 I gave my back to those who struck me, and my cheeks to those who pulled out my beard; I did not hide my face From ignominies and spitting.

is50.7
is50.8
is50.9
is50.10
is50.11
is51.1
is51.2
is51.3
is51.4
is51.5
is51.6
is51.7

Isaiah 50:7 ¶ For the Lord GOD will help me; therefore shall I not be confounded: therefore have I set my face like a flint, and I know that I shall not be ashamed.

Isaiah 50:8 [He is] near that justifieth me; who will contend with me? let us stand together: who [is] mine adversary? let him come near to me.

Isaiah 50:9 Behold, the Lord GOD will help me; who [is] he [that] shall condemn me? lo, they all shall wax old as a garment; the moth shall eat them up.

Isaiah 50:10 ¶ Who [is] among you that feareth the LORD, that obeyeth the voice of his servant, that walketh [in] darkness, and hath no light? let him trust in the name of the LORD, and stay upon his God.

Isaiah 50:11 Behold, all ye that kindle a fire, that compass [yourselves] about with sparks: walk in the light of your fire, and in the sparks [that] ye have kindled. This shall ye have of mine hand; ye shall lie down in sorrow.

Isaiah Chapter 51

Isaiah 51:1 ¶ Harken to me, ye that follow after righteousness, ye that seek the LORD: look unto the rock [whence] ye are hewn, and to the hole of the pit [whence] ye are digged.

Isaiah 51:2 Look unto Abraham your father, and unto Sarah [that] bare you: for I called him alone, and blessed him, and increased him.

Isaiah 51:3 For the LORD shall comfort Zion: he will comfort all her waste places; and he will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the LORD; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.

Isaiah 51:4 ¶ Harken unto me, my people; and give ear unto me, O my nation: for a law shall proceed from me, and I will make my judgment to rest for a light of the people.

Isaiah 51:5 My righteousness [is] near; my salvation is gone forth, and mine arms shall judge the people; the isles shall wait upon me, and on mine arm shall they trust.

Isaiah 51:6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look upon the earth beneath: for the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment, and they that dwell therein shall die in like manner: but my salvation shall be for ever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished.

Isaiah 51:7 ¶ Harken unto me, ye that know righteousness, the people in whose heart [is] my law; fear ye not the reproach of men, neither be ye afraid of their revilings.

7 But the Lord GOD helped me; Therefore I was not dishonored, Therefore I made my face like a pebble, Knowing that I would not be confounded.

8 He who justifies me is near: who will argue against me? Let's compare together! Who is my opponent? Let him come towards me!

9 Behold, the Lord GOD will help me: who will condemn me? Behold, they shall all fall to pieces like a garment, Moth shall devour them.

10 Whoever among you fears the LORD, let him listen to the voice of his servant. Whoever walks in darkness and lacks light, let him trust in the name of the Lord, and lean on his God.

11 Behold, all ye that kindle a fire, And that are armed with torches, Go forth into the midst of your fire and your flaming torches! It is by my hand that these things will happen to you; You will go to bed in pain.

Isaiah Chapter 51

1 Hear me, you who pursue righteousness, who seek the Lord! Look to the rock from which you were hewn, To the hollow of the pit from which you were taken.

2 Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who bore you; For he alone I called him, I blessed him and multiplied him.

3 So the LORD has mercy on Zion, He has mercy on all her ruins; He will make her desert like Eden, And her wasteland like a garden of the Lord. Joy and gladness will be found in her midst, Thanksgiving and the singing of hymns.

4 My people, be careful! My nation, listen to me! For the law will come out of me, And I will establish my law to be the light of the peoples.

5 My justice is at hand, my salvation is about to appear, and my arms will judge the peoples; The islands will hope in me, They will trust in my arm.

6 Lift up your eyes to heaven, and look down on the earth! For the heavens will vanish like smoke, The earth will crumble like a garment, And its inhabitants will perish like flies; But my salvation will last forever, And my justice will have no end.

7 Hear me, you who know justice, People, who have my law in your heart! Do not fear the reproach of men, And do not tremble before their outrages.

is51.8
is51.9
is51.10
is51.11
is51.12
is51.13
is51.14
is51.15
is51.16
is51.17
is51.18
is51.19
is51.20

Isaiah 51:8 **For the moth shall eat them up like a garment, and the worm shall eat them like wool: but my righteousness shall be for ever, and my salvation from generation to generation.**

8 For moth will eat them up like a garment, And itch will eat them away like wool; But my righteousness will endure forever, And my salvation will extend from age to age.

Isaiah 51:9 ¶ **Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD; awake, as in the ancient days, in the generations of old. [Art] thou not it that hath cut Rahab, [and] wounded the dragon?**

9 Wake up, wake up! put on strength, arm of the Lord! Awake, as in the days of old, In the old ages! Did you not destroy Egypt, Who pierced the monster?

Isaiah 51:10 **[Art] thou not it which hath dried the sea, the waters of the great deep; that hath made the depths of the sea a way for the ransomed to pass over?**

10 Did you not dry up the sea, The waters of the great deep, Who made in the depths of the sea A way for the redeemed to pass?

Isaiah 51:11 **Therefore the redeemed of the LORD shall return, and come with singing unto Zion; and everlasting joy [shall be] upon their head: they shall obtain gladness and joy; [and] sorrow and mourning shall flee away.**

11 So the redeemed of the LORD shall return, They shall go to Zion with songs of triumph, And everlasting joy shall crown their heads; Rejoicing and joy will draw near, Pain and moaning will flee.

Isaiah 51:12 **I, [even] I, [am] he that comforteth you: who [art] thou, that thou shouldst be afraid of a man [that] shall die, and of the son of man [which] shall be made [as] grass;**

12 It is I, it is I who console you. Who are you to be afraid of mortal man, And of the son of man, like grass?

Isaiah 51:13 **And forgettest the LORD thy maker, that hath stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth; and hast feared continually every day because of the fury of the oppressor, as if he were ready to destroy? and where [is] the fury of the oppressor?**

13 And you would forget the LORD, who made you, who stretched out the heavens and founded the earth! And you would tremble incessantly all day Before the wrath of the oppressor, Because he seeks to destroy! Where then is the wrath of the oppressor?

Isaiah 51:14 **The captive exile hasteneth that he may be loosed, and that he should not die in the pit, nor that his bread should fail.**

14 Soon he who is bent in irons will be delivered; He will not die in the pit, And his bread will not fail him.

Isaiah 51:15 **But I [am] the LORD thy God, that divided the sea, whose waves roared: The LORD of hosts [is] his name.**

15 I am the LORD your God, Who stirs up the sea and makes its waves roar. The Lord of hosts is his name.

Isaiah 51:16 **And I have put my words in thy mouth, and I have covered thee in the shadow of mine hand, that I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth, and say unto Zion, Thou [art] my people.**

16 I put my words in your mouth, and I cover you with the shadow of my hand, to spread out new heavens and to found a new earth, and to say to Zion: You are my people!

Isaiah 51:17 ¶ **Awake, awake, stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the LORD the cup of his fury; thou hast drunken the dregs of the cup of trembling, [and] wrung [them] out.**

17 Wake up, wake up! Arise, O Jerusalem, Who drank the cup of His wrath from the hand of the LORD, Who drank and sucked the cup of stupefaction to the dregs!

Isaiah 51:18 **[There is] none to guide her among all the sons [whom] she hath brought forth; neither [is there any] that taketh her by the hand of all the sons [that] she hath brought up.**

18 There is none to guide her Of all the sons she has borne, There is none to take her by the hand Of all the sons she has raised.

Isaiah 51:19 **These two [things] are come unto thee; who shall be sorry for thee? desolation, and destruction, and the famine, and the sword: by whom shall I comfort thee?**

19 These two things have happened to you: Who will pity you? Devastation and ruin, famine and sword. Who am I to comfort you?

Isaiah 51:20 **Thy sons have fainted, they lie at the head of all the streets, as a wild bull in a net: they are full of the fury of the LORD, the rebuke of thy God.**

20 Your failing sons lay at every street corner, like a deer in a snare, laden with the anger of the LORD, with the threats of your God.

is51.2
1
is51.22
is51.23
is52.1
is52.2
is52.3
is52.4
is52.5
is52.6
is52.7
is52.8
is52.9
is52.10

Isaiah 51:21 ¶ Therefore hear now this, thou afflicted, and drunken, but not with wine:

Isaiah 51:22 Thus saith thy Lord the LORD, and thy God [that] pleadeth the cause of his people, Behold, I have taken out of thine hand the cup of trembling, [even] the dregs of the cup of my fury; thou shalt no more drink it again:

Isaiah 51:23 But I will put it into the hand of them that afflict thee; which have said to thy soul, Bow down, that we may go over: and thou hast laid thy body as the ground, and as the street, to them that went over.

Isaiah Chapter 52

Isaiah 52:1 ¶ Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O Zion; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, the holy city: for henceforth there shall no more come into thee the uncircumcised and the unclean.

Isaiah 52:2 Shake thyself from the dust; arise, [and] sit down, O Jerusalem: loose thyself from the bands of thy neck, O captive daughter of Zion.

Isaiah 52:3 For thus saith the LORD, Ye have sold yourselves for nought; and ye shall be redeemed without money.

Isaiah 52:4 For thus saith the Lord GOD, My people went down aforetime into Egypt to sojourn there; and the Assyrian oppressed them without cause.

Isaiah 52:5 Now therefore, what have I here, saith the LORD, that my people is taken away for nought? they that rule over them make them to howl, saith the LORD; and my name continually every day [is] blasphemed. [ro2:24]

Isaiah 52:6 Therefore my people shall know my name: therefore [they shall know] in that day that I [am] he that doth speak: behold, [it is] I.

Isaiah 52:7 ¶ How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace; that bringeth good tidings of good, that publisheth salvation; that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth! [ro10:15]

Isaiah 52:8 Thy watchmen shall lift up the voice; with the voice together shall they sing: for they shall see eye to eye, when the LORD shall bring again Zion.

Isaiah 52:9 ¶ Break forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places of Jerusalem: for the LORD hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem.

Isaiah 52:10 The LORD hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations; and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God.

21 Wherefore, hear this, unhappy woman, Drunk, but not of wine!

22 Thus says your Lord, the LORD your God, who defends his people: Behold, I take the cup of astonishment out of your hand, the cup of my wrath; You won't drink it again!

23 I will put it into the hand of your oppressors, who said to you, Bend down, and we will pass! You then made your back like a land, Like a street for passers-by.

Isaiah Chapter 52

1 Wake up! wake up! put on your finery, Zion! Put on your festive clothes, Jerusalem, holy city! For neither uncircumcised nor unclean will come into your house any more.

2 Shake off your dust, get up, sit up, O Jerusalem! Loosen the bonds of your neck, Captive, daughter of Zion!

3 For thus says the LORD: You were sold for free, and you will not be redeemed with money.

4 For thus says the Lord GOD: My people once went down into Egypt to sojourn there; Then the Assyrian oppressed him without cause.

5 And now what have I to do, saith the LORD, when my people have been taken away for free? Her tyrants cry out, saith the Lord, And all day long my name is reviled.

6 Therefore my people will know my name; This is why he will know, on this day, That it is I who speak: here I am!

7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of him who brings good news, who publishes peace! From him who brings good news, who publishes salvation! Of him who said to Zion: Your God reigns!

8 The voice of your watchmen resounds; They raise their voices, They utter together cries of joy; For with their own eyes they see That the Lord is bringing back Zion.

9 Burst together into cries of joy, Ruins of Jerusalem! For the Lord comforts his people, he redeems Jerusalem.

10 The LORD uncovers the arm of his holiness in the sight of all nations; And all the ends of the earth will see the salvation of our God.

is52.11	Isaiah 52:11 ¶ Depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from thence, touch no unclean [thing]; go ye out of the midst of her; be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the LORD.	11 Go, go, get out of there! Don't touch anything unclean! Come out of her! Purify yourselves, you who bear the vessels of the Lord!
is52.12	Isaiah 52:12 For ye shall not go out with haste, nor go by flight: for the LORD will go before you; and the God of Israel [will be] your rereward.	12 Don't go out in haste, don't run away; For the LORD will go before you, and the God of Israel will close your way.
is52.13	Isaiah 52:13 ¶ Behold, my servant shall deal prudently, he shall be exalted and extolled, and be very high.	13 Behold, my servant shall prosper; He will rise, he will rise, he will rise very high.
is52.14	Isaiah 52:14 As many were astonished at thee; his visage was so marred more than any man, and his form more than the sons of men:	14 Just as he was a horror to many, so disfigured was his countenance, so different was his appearance from that of the sons of men,
is52.15	Isaiah 52:15 So shall he sprinkle many nations; the kings shall shut their mouths at him: for [that] which had not been told them shall they see; and [that] which they had not heard shall they consider. [ro15:21]	15 Likewise he will be a joy to many peoples; Before him kings will shut their mouths; For they will see what was not told them, They will learn what they did not hear.
	Isaiah Chapter 53	Isaiah Chapter 53
is53.1	Isaiah 53:1 ¶ Who hath believed our report? and to whom is the arm of the LORD revealed? [John 12:38]	1 Who has believed what was announced to us? Who has recognized the arm of the Lord?
is53.2	Isaiah 53:2 For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see him, [there is] no beauty that we should desire him.	2 He rose up before him like a weak plant, like an offshoot from a parched earth; He had neither beauty nor luster to attract our eyes, And his aspect had nothing to please us.
is53.3	Isaiah 53:3 He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were [our] faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. [Psalm 22:6; Daniel 9:26; Zechariah 13:7; Mark 9:12]	3 Despised and forsaken by men, Man of sorrows and accustomed to suffering, Like one whose face is turned away, We despised him, we disregarded him.
is53.3	+ \ <i>Psalm 22:6 But I [am] a worm, and no man; a reproach of men, and despised of the people. [Isaiah 53:2-3; Daniel 9:26; Zechariah 13:7; Matthew 17:11; Mark 9:12]</i>	
is53.3	+ \ <i>Daniel 9:26 And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah be cut off, but not for himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary; and the end thereof [shall be] with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined. [Psalms 22:6; Isaiah 53:2-3; Zechariah 13:7; Matthew 17:11; Mark 9:12]</i>	
is53.3	+ \ <i>Zechariah 13:7 ¶ Awake, O sword, against my shepherd, and against the man [that is] my fellow, saith the LORD of hosts: smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall be scattered: and I will turn mine hand upon the little ones. [Psalm 22:6; Isaiah 53:2-3, Daniel 9:26; Matthew 17:11, Mark 9:12] [Matthew 26:31; Mark 14:27]</i>	
is53.3	+ \ <i>Matthew 17:11 And Jesus answered and said unto them, Elias truly shall first come, and restore all things. [Psalm 22:6; Isaiah 53:2-3; Daniel 9:26; Zechariah 13:7; Mark 9:12]</i>	

is53.3

+ \

Mark 9:12 And he answered and told them, Elias verily cometh first, and restoreth all things; and how it is written of the Son of man, that he must suffer many things, and be set at nought. [Psalms 22:6; Isaiah 53:2-3; Daniel 12:26; Zechariah 13:7; Matthew 17:11]

is53.4

Isaiah 53:4 ¶ Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. [Matthew 8:17]

4 However, it is our sufferings that he has borne, it is our pains that he has borne; And we considered him punished, smitten by God, and humiliated.

is53.5

Isaiah 53:5 But he [was] wounded for our transgressions, [he was] bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace [was] upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, crushed for our iniquities; The chastisement that gives us peace fell on him, And it is by his wounds that we are healed.

is53.6

Isaiah 53:6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

6 We were all wandering like sheep, each going his own way; And the LORD has laid upon him the iniquity of us all.

is53.7

Isaiah 53:7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth.

7 He was abused and oppressed, And he did not open his mouth, Like a lamb led to the slaughter, Like a sheep dumb before those who shear it; He did not open his mouth.

is53.8

Isaiah 53:8 He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? for he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken.

8 He was taken away by anguish and chastisement; And among those of his generation, who believed That he was cut off from the land of the living And smitten for the sins of my people?

is53.9

Isaiah 53:9 And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; because he had done no violence, neither [was any] deceit in his mouth.

9 His tomb was laid among the wicked, His tomb with the rich, Though he had done no violence, And there was no deceit in his mouth.

is53.10

Isaiah 53:10 ¶ Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him; he hath put [him] to grief: when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see [his] seed, he shall prolong [his] days, and the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his hand.

10 It pleased the LORD to break him by suffering. After giving up his life as a sacrifice for sin, he will see posterity and prolong his days; And the work of the Lord will prosper in his hands.

is53.11

Isaiah 53:11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, [and] shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities.

11 Because of the labor of his soul he will satisfy his eyes; By his knowledge my righteous servant will vindicate many, And he will bear their iniquities.

is53.12

Isaiah 53:12 Therefore will I divide him [a portion] with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he hath poured out his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors; and he bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors. [Mark 15:28; Luke 22:37]

12 Wherefore I will give him his portion with the great; He will share the spoil with the mighty, Because he gave himself up to death, And was numbered among the evildoers, Because he bore the sins of many men, And that he interceded for the guilty.

is53.12

+ \

Mark 15:28 And the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. [Isaiah 53:12; Luke 22:37]

is53.12

+ \

Luke 22:37 For I say unto you, that this that is written must yet be accomplished in me, And he was reckoned among the transgressors: for the things concerning me have an end. [Isaiah 53:12; Mark 15:28]

is54.1	Isaiah 54:1 ¶ Sing, O barren, thou [that] didst not bear; break forth into singing, and cry aloud, thou [that] didst not travail with child: for more [are] the children of the desolate than the children of the married wife, saith the LORD. <i>[Galatians 4:27]</i>	1 Rejoice, barren, you who bear no more! Let your joy and your joy burst forth, you who no longer have pain! For the sons of the forsaken shall be more than the sons of her that is married, saith the LORD.
is54.2	Isaiah 54:2 Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them stretch forth the curtains of thine habitations: spare not, lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy stakes;	2 Widen the space of your tent; Let the covers of your dwelling be spread: Do not hold back! Lengthen your ropes, And strengthen your stakes!
is54.3	Isaiah 54:3 For thou shalt break forth on the right hand and on the left; and thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles, and make the desolate cities to be inhabited.	3 For you will scatter to the right and to the left; Your descendants will invade nations, And populate desert cities.
is54.4	Isaiah 54:4 Fear not; for thou shalt not be ashamed: neither be thou confounded; for thou shalt not be put to shame: for thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more.	4 Do not be afraid, for you will not be confounded; Do not blush, for you will not be dishonored; But you will forget the shame of your youth, And you will no longer remember the reproach of your widowhood.
is54.5	Isaiah 54:5 For thy Maker [is] thine husband; the LORD of hosts [is] his name; and thy Redeemer the Holy One of Israel; The God of the whole earth shall he be called.	5 For your creator is your husband: the LORD of hosts is his name; And your redeemer is the Holy One of Israel: He is called God of all the earth;
is54.6	Isaiah 54:6 For the LORD hath called thee as a woman forsaken and grieved in spirit, and a wife of youth, when thou wast refused, saith thy God.	6 For the LORD remembers you as a forsaken and sorrowful-hearted woman, as a bride of youth who has been divorced, says your God.
is54.7	Isaiah 54:7 For a small moment have I forsaken thee; but with great mercies will I gather thee.	7 For a few moments I had abandoned you, But with great affection I will welcome you;
is54.8	Isaiah 54:8 In a little wrath I hid my face from thee for a moment; but with everlasting kindness will I have mercy on thee, saith the LORD thy Redeemer.	8 In a moment of anger I stole my face from you for a moment, But with everlasting love I will have compassion on you, Says your redeemer, the Lord.
is54.9	Isaiah 54:9 For this [is as] the waters of Noah unto me: for [as] I have sworn that the waters of Noah should no more go over the earth; so have I sworn that I would not be wroth with thee, nor rebuke thee.	9 It will be like the waters of Noah to me: I swore that the waters of Noah would no longer pour out on the earth; I swear in the same way not to be irritated against you any more And to threaten you no more.
is54.10	Isaiah 54:10 For the mountains shall depart, and the hills be removed; but my kindness shall not depart from thee, neither shall the covenant of my peace be removed, saith the LORD that hath mercy on thee.	10 When the mountains recede, When the hills totter, My love shall not depart from you, Nor shall my covenant of peace be shaken, Says the LORD, who has compassion on you.
is54.11	Isaiah 54:11 ¶ O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, [and] not comforted, behold, I will lay thy stones with fair colours, and lay thy foundations with sapphires.	11 Unhappy woman, beaten by the storm, and whom no one comforts! Behold, I will garnish your stones with antimony, and I will give you foundations of sapphire;
is54.12	Isaiah 54:12 And I will make thy windows of agates, and thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy borders of pleasant stones.	12 I will make your battlements of rubies, Your gates of carbuncles, And all your walls of precious stones.
is54.13	Isaiah 54:13 And all thy children [shall be] taught of the LORD; and great [shall be] the peace of thy children. <i>[John 6:45]</i>	13 All your sons shall be disciples of the LORD, and great shall be the seed of your sons.
is54.13	+ <i>John 6:45 It is written in the prophets, And they shall be all taught of God. Every man therefore that hath heard, and hath learned of the Father, cometh unto me. [Isaiah 54:13]</i>	

is54.14	Isaiah 54:14 In righteousness shalt thou be established: thou shalt be far from oppression; for thou shalt not fear: and from terror; for it shall not come near thee.	14 You will be established by righteousness; Banish anxiety, for you have nothing to fear, And fear, for it will not approach you.
is54.15	Isaiah 54:15 Behold, they shall surely gather together, [but] not by me: whosoever shall gather together against thee shall fall for thy sake.	15 If any conspiracies are formed, it shall not come from me; Whoever joins forces against you will fall under your power.
is54.16	Isaiah 54:16 Behold, I have created the smith that bloweth the coals in the fire, and that bringeth forth an instrument for his work; and I have created the waster to destroy.	16 Behold, I have created the workman who blows coal on the fire, And who makes a weapon by his work; But I also created the destroyer to break it.
is54.17	Isaiah 54:17 ¶ No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue [that] shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This [is] the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness [is] of me, saith the LORD.	17 Any weapon forged against you will be of no effect; And every tongue that shall rise up in justice against you, You will condemn it. This is the inheritance of the servants of the LORD, this is the salvation that shall come to them from me, saith the LORD.
	Isaiah Chapter 55	Isaiah Chapter 55
is55.1	Isaiah 55:1 ¶ Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.	1 All of you who are thirsty, come to the waters, even those who have no money! Come, buy and eat, Come, buy wine and milk, without money, without paying anything!
is55.2	Isaiah 55:2 Wherefore do ye spend money for [that which is] not bread? and your labour for [that which] satisfieth not? hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye [that which is] good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.	2 Why do you weigh money for what does not feed? Why do you work for what does not satisfy? Listen to me then, and you will eat what is good, And your soul will delight in succulent dishes.
is55.3	Isaiah 55:3 Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, [even] the sure mercies of David.	3 Give ear, and come to me, Hear, and your soul shall live: I will make an everlasting covenant with you, To make my favors to David abiding.
is55.4	Isaiah 55:4 Behold, I have given him [for] a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people.	4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the peoples, a ruler and ruler over the peoples.
is55.5	Isaiah 55:5 Behold, thou shalt call a nation [that] thou knowest not, and nations [that] knew not thee shall run unto thee because of the LORD thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee.	5 Behold, you shall call nations which you do not know, and the nations which do not know you shall hasten to you, for the sake of the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, who glorifies you.
is55.6	Isaiah 55:6 ¶ Seek ye the LORD while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near:	6 Seek the LORD while he is found; Invoke him, while he is near.
is55.7	Isaiah 55:7 Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the LORD, and he will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.	7 Let the wicked forsake his way, And the man of iniquity his thoughts; Let him return to the Lord, who will have mercy on him, to our God, who never tires of forgiving.
is55.8	Isaiah 55:8 ¶ For my thoughts [are] not your thoughts, neither [are] your ways my ways, saith the LORD.	8 For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the LORD.
is55.9	Isaiah 55:9 For [as] the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.	9 As the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

is55.10

Isaiah 55:10 For as the rain cometh down, and the snow from heaven, and returneth not thither, but watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater:

10 As the rain and snow come down from the heavens, And do not return there, Without having watered and fertilized the earth, and made the plants sprout, Without having given seed to the sower And bread to the eater,

is55.11

Isaiah 55:11 So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: IT SHALL NOT RETURN UNTO ME VOID, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper [in the thing] whereto I sent it.

11 So it is with my word which comes out of my mouth: It does not return to me void, Unless I have carried out my will And accomplished my purposes.

is55.12

Isaiah 55:12 For ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the trees of the field shall clap [their] hands.

12 Yes, you will go out with joy, and you will be led away in peace; The mountains and the hills will burst with joy before you, And all the trees of the countryside will clap their hands.

is55.13

Isaiah 55:13 Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir tree, and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle tree: and it shall be to the LORD for a name, for an everlasting sign [that] shall not be cut off.

13 Instead of thorns the cypress will grow, instead of the bramble the myrtle will grow; And it will be a glory for the Eternal, A perpetual, imperishable monument.

Isaiah Chapter 56

Isaiah Chapter 56

is56.1

Isaiah 56:1 ¶ Thus saith the LORD, Keep ye judgment, and do justice: for my salvation [is] near to come, and my righteousness to be revealed.

1 Thus says the LORD: Observe what is right, and do what is right; For my salvation shall not be long in coming, And my righteousness in manifesting itself.

is56.2

Isaiah 56:2 Blessed [is] the man [that] doeth this, and the son of man [that] layeth hold on it; that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and keepeth his hand from doing any evil.

2 Blessed is the man who does this, And the son of man who abides in it, Keeping the sabbath, lest he profane it, And watching over his hand, lest he do any evil.

is56.3

Isaiah 56:3 ¶ Neither let the son of the stranger, that hath joined himself to the LORD, speak, saying, The LORD hath utterly separated me from his people: neither let the eunuch say, Behold, I [am] a dry tree.

3 Let not the stranger who cleaves to the LORD say, The LORD will separate me from his people! And let the eunuch not say: Behold, I am a dry tree!

is56.4

Isaiah 56:4 For thus saith the LORD unto the eunuchs that keep my sabbaths, and choose [the things] that please me, and take hold of my covenant;

4 For thus says the LORD: To the eunuchs who keep my sabbaths, who choose what pleases me, and who continue in my covenant,

is56.5

Isaiah 56:5 Even unto them will I give in mine house and within my walls a place and a name better than of sons and of daughters: I will give them an everlasting name, that shall not be cut off.

5 I will give in my house and within my walls a place and a name preferable to sons and daughters; I will give them an eternal name, Which will not perish.

is56.6

Isaiah 56:6 Also the sons of the stranger, that join themselves to the LORD, to serve him, and to love the name of the LORD, to be his servants, every one that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and taketh hold of my covenant;

6 And foreigners who cleave to the LORD to serve him, to love the name of the LORD, to be his servants, all who keep the sabbath, not to profane it, and who continue in my covenant,

is56.7

Isaiah 56:7 Even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices [shall be] accepted upon mine altar; for *mine house shall be called an house of prayer for all people.* [Jeremiah 7:11, Matthew 21:13, Mark 11:17, Luke 19:46]

7 I will bring them to my holy mountain, and make them glad in my house of prayer; Their burnt offerings and their sacrifices will be accepted on my altar; For my house will be called a house of prayer for all peoples.

is56.7	+ \	<i>Jeremiah 7:11</i> Is this house, which is called by my name, become a den of robbers in your eyes? Behold, even I have seen [it], saith the LORD. [Isaiah 56:7; Matthew 21:13; Mark 11:17; Luke 19:46]	
is56.7	+ \	<i>Matthew 21:13</i> And said unto them, It is written, My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves. [Isaiah 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11; Mark 11:17; Luke 19:46]	
is56.7	+ \	<i>Mark 11:17</i> And he taught, saying unto them, Is it not written, My house shall be called of all nations the house of prayer? but ye have made it a den of thieves. [Isaiah 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11; Matthew 21:13; Luke 19:46]	
is56.7	+ \	<i>Luke 19:46</i> Saying unto them, It is written, My house is the house of prayer: but ye have made it a den of thieves. [Isaiah 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11; Matthew 21:13; Mark 11:17]	
is56.8		Isaiah 56:8 The Lord GOD which gathereth the outcasts of Israel saith, Yet will I gather [others] to him, beside those that are gathered unto him.	8 The Lord GOD, who gathers the exiles of Israel, speaks: I will gather other peoples to him, to his people already gathered.
is56.9		Isaiah 56:9 ¶ All ye beasts of the field, come to devour, [yea], all ye beasts in the forest.	9 All you beasts of the field Come to eat, all you beasts of the forest!
is56.10		Isaiah 56:10 His watchmen [are] blind: they are all ignorant, they [are] all dumb dogs, they cannot bark; sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber.	10 His watchmen are all blind, without understanding; They are all dumb dogs, unable to bark; They have daydreams, stay in bed, Love to doze.
is56.11		Isaiah 56:11 Yea, [they are] greedy dogs [which] can never have enough, and they [are] shepherds [that] cannot understand: they all look to their own way, every one for his gain, from his quarter.	11 And they are voracious, insatiable dogs; They are shepherds who cannot understand anything; All go their own way, Each according to his interest, to the last:
is56.12		Isaiah 56:12 Come ye, [say they], I will fetch wine, and we will fill ourselves with strong drink; and to morrow shall be as this day, [and] much more abundant.	12 Come, I'll get some wine, And we'll drink strong liquors! We will do the same tomorrow, And much more!
		Isaiah Chapter 57	Isaiah Chapter 57
is57.1		Isaiah 57:1 ¶ The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth [it] to heart: and merciful men [are] taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil [to come].	1 The righteous perish, and no one takes heed; Good people are taken away, and no one pays attention That it is through malice that the righteous are taken away.
is57.2		Isaiah 57:2 He shall enter into peace: they shall rest in their beds, [each one] walking [in] his uprightness.	2 He will enter in peace, He will rest on his bed, He who follows the straight path.
is57.3		Isaiah 57:3 ¶ But draw near hither, ye sons of the sorceress, the seed of the adulterer and the whore.	3 But you, draw near here, sons of the enchantress, Race of adultery and harlot!
is57.4		Isaiah 57:4 Against whom do ye sport yourselves? against whom make ye a wide mouth, [and] draw out the tongue? [are] ye not children of transgression, a seed of falsehood,	4 Who are you kidding? Against whom do you open your mouth wide And stick out your tongue? Aren't you children of sin, A race of lies,
is57.5		Isaiah 57:5 Enflaming yourselves with idols under every green tree, slaying the children in the valleys under the cliffs of the rocks?	5 Warming up near the terebinths, under every green tree, Slaying the children in the valleys, Under the crevices of the rocks?

is57.6
is57.7
is57.8
is57.9
is57.10
is57.11
is57.1
2
is57.13
is57.14
is57.15
is57.16
is57.17
is57.18
is57.19

Isaiah 57:6 **Among the smooth [stones] of the stream [is] thy portion; they, they [are] thy lot: even to them hast thou poured a drink offering, thou hast offered a meat offering. Should I receive comfort in these?**

Isaiah 57:7 **Upon a lofty and high mountain hast thou set thy bed: even thither wentest thou up to offer sacrifice.**

Isaiah 57:8 **Behind the doors also and the posts hast thou set up thy remembrance: for thou hast discovered [thyself to another] than me, and art gone up; thou hast enlarged thy bed, and made thee [a covenant] with them; thou lovedst their bed where thou sawest [it].**

Isaiah 57:9 **And thou wentest to the king with ointment, and didst increase thy perfumes, and didst send thy messengers far off, and didst debase [thyself even] unto hell.**

Isaiah 57:10 **Thou art wearied in the greatness of thy way; [yet] saidst thou not, There is no hope: thou hast found the life of thine hand; therefore thou wast not grieved.**

Isaiah 57:11 **And of whom hast thou been afraid or feared, that thou hast lied, and hast not remembered me, nor laid [it] to thy heart? have not I held my peace even of old, and thou fearest me not?**

Isaiah 57:12 **I will declare thy righteousness, and thy works; for they shall not profit thee.**

Isaiah 57:13 ¶ **When thou criest, let thy companies deliver thee; but the wind shall carry them all away; vanity shall take [them]: but he that putteth his trust in me shall possess the land, and shall inherit my holy mountain;**

Isaiah 57:14 **And shall say, Cast ye up, cast ye up, prepare the way, take up the stumbling block out of the way of my people.**

Isaiah 57:15 **For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name [is] Holy; I dwell in the high and holy [place], with him also [that is] of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.**

Isaiah 57:16 **For I will not contend for ever, neither will I be always wroth: for the spirit should fail before me, and the souls [which] I have made.**

Isaiah 57:17 **For the iniquity of his covetousness was I wroth, and smote him: I hid me, and was wroth, and he went on frowardly in the way of his heart.**

Isaiah 57:18 **I have seen his ways, and will heal him: I will lead him also, and restore comforts unto him and to his mourners.**

Isaiah 57:19 **I create the fruit of the lips; Peace, peace to [him that is] far off, and to [him that is] near, saith the LORD; and I will heal him.**

6 It is in the polished stones of the torrents that your share is, Behold, behold your lot; It is to them that you pour libations, that you make offerings: Can I be insensitive to this?

7 On a high and lofty mountain you prepare your couch; This is also where you go up to offer sacrifices.

8 You put your memory behind the gate and the posts; Because, far from me, you lift the cover and you go up, You widen your couch, and you treat alliance with them, You like their trade, you choose a place.

9 You go to the king with oil, you multiply your spices, you send your messengers afar, you lower yourself to hell.

10 By dint of walking you get tired, And you do not say: I give up! You still find vigor in your hand: So you are not downhearted.

11 And who did you fear, who did you fear, to be unfaithful, To not remember, to care about me? Am I not keeping silent, and for a long time? That's why you don't fear me.

12 I will proclaim your righteousness, and your works will not benefit you.

13 When you cry out, will the crowd of your idols deliver you? The wind will carry them all away, one breath will take them away. But whoever trusts in me will inherit the land, And inherit my holy mountain.

14 It will be said: Break through, break through, prepare the way, Remove every obstacle from the way of my people!

15 For thus says the Most High, whose dwelling is eternal and whose name is holy: I dwell in high places and in holiness; But I am with the contrite and humbled man, To revive the humbled spirits, To revive the contrite hearts.

16 I don't want to dispute forever, Nor keep an eternal anger, When in front of me the spirits fail, The souls that I have made.

17 Because of his sinful greed, I became angry and smote him, I hid myself in my indignation; And the rebel followed the path of his heart.

18 I have seen his ways, and I will heal him; I will guide him, and comfort him and those who mourn with him.

19 I will put praise on my lips. Peace, peace to him who is far and to him who is near! says the Lord. I will heal them.

is57.2
1 is57.20

Isaiah 57:20 **But the wicked [are] like the troubled sea, when it cannot rest, whose waters cast up mire and dirt.**

20 But the wicked are like the stormy sea, Which cannot calm down, And whose waters stir up silt and silt.

is58.1

Isaiah 57:21 **[There is] no peace, saith my God, to the wicked.**

21 There is no peace for the wicked, saith my God.

Isaiah Chapter 58

Isaiah Chapter 58

Isaiah 58:1 ¶ **Cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a trumpet, and show my people their transgression, and the house of Jacob their sins.**

1 Cry aloud, do not hold back, Lift up your voice like a trumpet, And declare to my people their iniquities, To the house of Jacob their sins!

is58.2

Isaiah 58:2 **Yet they seek me daily, and delight to know my ways, as a nation that did righteousness, and forsook not the ordinance of their God: they ask of me the ordinances of justice; they take delight in approaching to God.**

2 They seek me daily, they want to know my ways; Like a nation which would have practiced justice And would not have forsaken the law of its God, They ask me for judgments of justice, They desire the approach of God.

is58.3

Isaiah 58:3 ¶ **Wherefore have we fasted, [say they], and thou seest not? [wherefore] have we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no knowledge? Behold, in the day of your fast ye find pleasure, and exact all your labours.**

3 What is the use of fasting if you do not see it? To mortify our soul, if you have no regard for it? Behold, on the day of your fast, you indulge your inclinations, And you treat all your mercenaries harshly.

is58.4

Isaiah 58:4 **Behold, ye fast for strife and debate, and to smite with the fist of wickedness: ye shall not fast as [ye do this] day, to make your voice to be heard on high.**

4 Behold, you fast to dispute and quarrel, To strike your fist wickedly; You do not fast as this day wants, So that your voice may be heard above.

is58.5

Isaiah 58:5 **Is it such a fast that I have chosen? a day for a man to afflict his soul? [is it] to bow down his head as a bulrush, and to spread sackcloth and ashes [under him]? wilt thou call this a fast, and an acceptable day to the LORD?**

5 Is this the fast I delight in, A day when a man humbles his soul? Bow your head like a rush, And lie down on sackcloth and ashes, Is this what you will call a fast, A day pleasing to the Lord?

is58.6

Isaiah 58:6 **[Is] not this the fast that I have chosen? to loose the bands of wickedness, to undo the heavy burdens, and to let the oppressed go free, and that ye break every yoke?**

6 This is the fast in which I delight: Loosen the chains of wickedness, Loosen the bonds of bondage, Set the oppressed free, And let every yoke be broken;

is58.7

Isaiah 58:7 **[Is it] not to deal thy bread to the hungry, and that thou bring the poor that are cast out to thy house? when thou seest the naked, that thou cover him; and that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh?**

7 Share your bread with the hungry, and bring the poor homeless into your house; If you see a naked man, cover him, And don't turn away from your fellow man.

is58.8

Isaiah 58:8 ¶ **Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thine health shall spring forth speedily: and thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the LORD shall be thy rereward.**

8 Then your light will break forth like the dawn, and your healing will quickly spring up; Your righteousness shall go before you, and the glory of the Lord shall follow you.

is58.9

Isaiah 58:9 **Then shalt thou call, and the LORD shall answer; thou shalt cry, and he shall say, Here I [am]. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity;**

9 Then you shall call, and the LORD will answer; You will cry out, and he will say, Here I am! If you remove the yoke from your midst, Threatening gestures and insulting speeches,

is58.10

Isaiah 58:10 **And [if] thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and thy darkness [be] as the noon day:**

10 If you give your own sustenance to the hungry, If you satisfy the needy soul, Your light will rise out of the darkness, And your darkness will be like noon.

is58.11
is58.12
is58.13
is58.14
is59.1
is59.2
is59.3
is59.4
is59.5
is59.6
is59.7
is59.8
is59.9

Isaiah 58:11 **And the LORD shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not.**

Isaiah 58:12 **And [they that shall be] of thee shall build the old waste places: thou shalt raise up the foundations of many generations; and thou shalt be called, The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.**

Isaiah 58:13 ¶ **If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, [from] doing thy pleasure on my holy day; and call the sabbath a delight, the holy of the LORD, honourable; and shalt honour him, not doing thine own ways, nor finding thine own pleasure, nor speaking [thine own] words:**

Isaiah 58:14 **Then shalt thou delight thyself in the LORD; and I will cause thee to ride upon the high places of the earth, and feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy father: for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken [it].**

Isaiah Chapter 59

Isaiah 59:1 ¶ **Behold, the LORD'S hand is not shortened, that it cannot save; neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear:**

Isaiah 59:2 **But your iniquities have separated between you and your God, and your sins have hid [his] face from you, that he will not hear.**

Isaiah 59:3 **For your hands are defiled with blood, and your fingers with iniquity; your lips have spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered perverseness.**

Isaiah 59:4 **None calleth for justice, nor [any] pleadeth for truth: they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they conceive mischief, and bring forth iniquity.**

Isaiah 59:5 **They hatch cockatrice' eggs, and weave the spider's web: he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and that which is crushed breaketh out into a viper.**

Isaiah 59:6 **Their webs shall not become garments, neither shall they cover themselves with their works: their works [are] works of iniquity, and the act of violence [is] in their hands.**

Isaiah 59:7 **Their feet run to evil, and they make haste to shed innocent blood: their thoughts [are] thoughts of iniquity; wasting and destruction [are] in their paths.**

Isaiah 59:8 **The way of peace they know not; and [there is] no judgment in their goings: they have made them crooked paths: whosoever goeth therein shall not know peace.**

Isaiah 59:9 ¶ **Therefore is judgment far from us, neither doth justice overtake us: we wait for light, but behold obscurity; for brightness, [but] we walk in darkness.**

11 The LORD will always be your guide, he will satisfy your soul in the dry places, and he will restore strength to your limbs; You will be like a watered garden, Like a spring whose waters never dry up.

12 Your people will rebuild on ancient ruins, You will raise ancient foundations; You will be called repairer of breaches, He who restores the roads, who makes the country habitable.

13 If you hold back your foot on the sabbath, so as not to do your will on my holy day, if you delight in the sabbath, to sanctify the LORD by glorifying him, and if you honor him by not following your ways , By not indulging your inclinations and empty talk,

14 Then you shall delight in the LORD, and I will bring you up into the heights of the land, I will cause you to enjoy the inheritance of Jacob your father; For the mouth of the Lord has spoken.

Isaiah Chapter 59

1 No, the hand of the LORD is not too short to save, Nor his ear too dull to hear.

2 But it is your crimes that separate you from your God; It is your sins that hide his face from you And prevent him from listening to you.

3 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with sins; Your lips speak lies, Your tongue speaks iniquity.

4 No one complains with righteousness, No one pleads with righteousness; They lean on vain things and speak falsehoods, They conceive evil and give birth to crime.

5 They incubate basilisk eggs, And they weave cobwebs. Whoever eats their eggs dies; And if you break one, a viper comes out.

6 Their webs are not for clothing, nor can they cover themselves with their work; Their works are works of iniquity, And acts of violence are in their hands.

7 Their feet run to evil, And they hasten to shed innocent blood; Their thoughts are thoughts of iniquity, Devastation and ruin are on their way.

8 They do not know the way of peace, and there is no righteousness in their ways; They take devious paths: Whoever walks there knows no peace.

9 Wherefore the decree of deliverance is far from us, And salvation overtake us not; We wait for light, and here is darkness, Clarity, and we walk in darkness.

is59.10
is59.11
is59.12
is59.13
is59.14
is59.15
is59.16
is59.17
is59.18
is59.19
is59.20
is59.21
is60.1

Isaiah 59:10 We grope for the wall like the blind, and we grope as if [we had] no eyes: we stumble at noon day as in the night; [we are] in desolate places as dead [men].

Isaiah 59:11 We roar all like bears, and mourn sore like doves: we look for judgment, but [there is] none; for salvation, [but] it is far off from us.

Isaiah 59:12 For our transgressions are multiplied before thee, and our sins testify against us: for our transgressions [are] with us; and [as for] our iniquities, we know them;

Isaiah 59:13 In transgressing and lying against the LORD, and departing away from our God, speaking oppression and revolt, conceiving and uttering from the heart words of falsehood.

Isaiah 59:14 And judgment is turned away backward, and justice standeth afar off: for truth is fallen in the street, and equity cannot enter.

Isaiah 59:15 Yea, truth faileth; and he [that] departeth from evil maketh himself a prey: and the LORD saw [it], and it displeased him that [there was] no judgment.

Isaiah 59:16 ¶ And he saw that [there was] no man, and wondered that [there was] no intercessor: therefore his arm brought salvation unto him; and his righteousness, it sustained him.

Isaiah 59:17 For he put on righteousness as a breastplate, and an helmet of salvation upon his head; and he put on the garments of vengeance [for] clothing, and was clad with zeal as a cloak.

Isaiah 59:18 According to [their] deeds, accordingly he will repay, fury to his adversaries, recompense to his enemies; to the islands he will repay recompense.

Isaiah 59:19 So shall they fear the name of the LORD from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun. When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall lift up a standard against him.

Isaiah 59:20 ¶ And the Redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto them that turn from transgression in Jacob, saith the LORD. [Romans 11:26]

Isaiah 59:21 As for me, this [is] my covenant with them, saith the LORD; My spirit that [is] upon thee, and my words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed, saith the LORD, from henceforth and for ever.

Isaiah Chapter 60

Isaiah 60:1 ¶ Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

10 We grope like blind people along the wall, We grope like those who have no eyes; We stagger at noon as at night, In the midst of abundance we look like the dead.

11 We all growl like bears, We moan like doves; We are waiting for deliverance, and it is not there, Salvation, and it is far from us.

12 For our transgressions are many before you, And our sins testify against us; Our transgressions are with us, And we know our crimes.

13 We have been guilty and faithless towards the LORD, We have forsaken our God; We have uttered violence and revolt, Conceived and meditated in the heart words of lies;

14 And deliverance is withdrawn, And salvation stands afar off; For truth stumbles in the public square, And righteousness cannot approach.

15 The truth has passed away, And he who turns away from evil is stripped.

16 He sees that there is not a man, He marvels that no one intercedes; Then his arm comes to his aid, And his justice serves him for support.

17 He puts on righteousness as a breastplate, and puts on his head the helmet of salvation; He takes revenge for clothing, And he covers himself with jealousy as with a cloak.

18 He will recompense everyone according to his deeds, Fury to his adversaries, Replenishment to his enemies; He will return the favor to the islands.

19 They shall fear the name of the LORD from the west, and his glory from the rising sun; When the enemy comes like a river, the Spirit of the Lord will put him to flight.

20 A redeemer shall come for Zion, for those of Jacob who shall be converted from their sins, saith the LORD.

21 This is my covenant with them, says the LORD: My spirit, which rests on you, and my words, which I put in your mouth, shall not depart from your mouth, nor from the mouth of your children, nor out of the mouth of your children's children, says the LORD, from now on and forever.

Isaiah Chapter 60

1 Arise, be enlightened, for your light is coming, and the glory of the LORD rises upon you.

is60.2	Isaiah 60:2 For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the LORD shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.	2 Behold, darkness covers the earth, and darkness the peoples; But upon you the Lord rises, upon you his glory appears.
is60.3	Isaiah 60:3 And the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.	3 Nations walk by your light, and kings by the brightness of your rays.
is60.4	Isaiah 60:4 Lift up thine eyes round about, and see: all they gather themselves together, they come to thee: thy sons shall come from far, and thy daughters shall be nursed at [thy] side.	4 Cast your eyes around, and see: They all gather together, they come to you; Your sons come from afar, And your daughters are carried on the arms.
is60.5	Isaiah 60:5 Then thou shalt see, and flow together, and thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged; because the abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee, the forces of the Gentiles shall come unto thee.	5 You will then rejoice and rejoice, And your heart will leap and expand, When the riches of the sea turn to you, When the treasures of the nations come to you.
is60.6	Isaiah 60:6 The multitude of camels shall cover thee, the dromedaries of Midian and Ephah; all they from Sheba shall come: they shall bring gold and incense; and they shall show forth the praises of the LORD.	6 You will be covered with a crowd of camels, camels from Midian and Ephah; They will all come from Seba; They shall bear gold and frankincense, And proclaim the praises of the Lord.
is60.7	Isaiah 60:7 All the flocks of Kedar shall be gathered together unto thee, the rams of Nebaioth shall minister unto thee: they shall come up with acceptance on mine altar, and I will glorify the house of my glory.	7 The flocks of Kedar will all gather to you; The rams of Nebajoth will serve you; They shall come up to my altar and be pleasing to me, and I will glorify the house with my glory.
is60.8	Isaiah 60:8 Who [are] these [that] fly as a cloud, and as the doves to their windows?	8 Who are these that fly like clouds, like doves to their dovecotes?
is60.9	Isaiah 60:9 Surely the isles shall wait for me, and the ships of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons from far, their silver and their gold with them, unto the name of the LORD thy God, and to the Holy One of Israel, because he hath glorified thee.	9 For the isles hope in me, And the ships of Tarshish are at the head, To bring back your children from afar, With their silver and their gold, Because of the name of the LORD your God, The Holy One of Israel who glorified.
is60.10	Isaiah 60:10 And the sons of strangers shall build up thy walls, and their kings shall minister unto thee: for in my wrath I smote thee, but in my favour have I had mercy on thee.	10 Aliens will rebuild your walls, and their kings will be your servants; For I struck you in my anger, But in my mercy I pity you.
is60.11	Isaiah 60:11 Therefore thy gates shall be open continually; they shall not be shut day nor night; that [men] may bring unto thee the forces of the Gentiles, and [that] their kings [may be] brought.	11 Your gates will always be open, they will not be closed day or night, so that the treasures of the nations may come into your house, and their kings and their followers.
is60.12	Isaiah 60:12 For the nation and kingdom that will not serve thee shall perish; yea, [those] nations shall be utterly wasted.	12 For the nation and the kingdom that will not serve you will perish; those nations will be destroyed.
is60.13	Isaiah 60:13 The glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee, the fir tree, the pine tree, and the box together, to beautify the place of my sanctuary; and I will make the place of my feet glorious.	13 The glory of Lebanon will come to you, The cypress, the elm and the boxwood, all together, To adorn the place of my sanctuary, And I will glorify the place where my feet rest.
is60.14	Isaiah 60:14 The sons also of them that afflicted thee shall come bending unto thee; and all they that despised thee shall bow themselves down at the soles of thy feet; and they shall call thee, The city of the LORD, The Zion of the Holy One of Israel.	14 The sons of your oppressors will come and humble themselves before you, and all who despise you will bow down at your feet; They will call you City of the Lord, Zion of the Holy One of Israel.

is60.15	Isaiah 60:15 Whereas thou hast been forsaken and hated, so that no man went through [thee], I will make thee an eternal excellency, a joy of many generations.	15 Instead of you being forsaken and hated, and no one walking around you, I will make you an ornament forever, a subject of joy from generation to generation.
is60.16	Isaiah 60:16 Thou shalt also suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt suck the breast of kings: and thou shalt know that I the LORD [am] thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob.	16 You will suck the milk of nations, you will suck the breast of kings; And you will know that I am the Lord, your saviour, your redeemer, the mighty one of Jacob.
is60.17	Isaiah 60:17 For brass I will bring gold, and for iron I will bring silver, and for wood brass, and for stones iron: I will also make thy officers peace, and thine exactors righteousness.	17 Instead of bronze I will bring gold, instead of iron I will bring silver, instead of wood, bronze, and instead of stones, iron; I will make peace reign over you, And righteousness dominate.
is60.18	Isaiah 60:18 Violence shall no more be heard in thy land, wasting nor destruction within thy borders; but thou shalt call thy walls Salvation, and thy gates Praise.	18 There shall no more be heard of violence in your land, Nor of destruction and ruin in your territory; Thou shalt call thy walls salvation, And thy gates glory.
is60.19	Isaiah 60:19 The sun shall be no more thy light by day; neither for brightness shall the moon give light unto thee: but the LORD shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and thy God thy glory.	19 The sun will no longer be your light by day, nor the moon will give you light; But the Lord will be your light forever, your God will be your glory.
is60.20	Isaiah 60:20 Thy sun shall no more go down; neither shall thy moon withdraw itself: for the LORD shall be thine everlasting light, and the days of thy mourning shall be ended.	20 Your sun will never set, nor your moon darken; For the Lord will be your light forever, And the days of your mourning will be past.
is60.21	Isaiah 60:21 Thy people also [shall be] all righteous: they shall inherit the land for ever, the branch of my planting, the work of my hands, that I may be glorified.	21 There shall be none but the righteous among thy people; they shall inherit the land forever; It is the offshoot that I have planted, the work of my hands, To serve my glory.
is60.22	Isaiah 60:22 A little one shall become a thousand, and a small one a strong nation: I the LORD will hasten it in his time.	22 The smallest will become a thousand, And the smallest a mighty nation. I, the Lord, will hasten these things in their time.
	Isaiah Chapter 61	Isaiah Chapter 61
is61.1	Isaiah 61:1 ¶ The spirit of the Lord GOD [is] upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to [them that are] bound; [Luke 4:18]	1 The spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me, for the LORD hath anointed me to bring good tidings to the afflicted; He sent me to heal the brokenhearted, To proclaim liberty to captives, And deliverance to prisoners;
is61.1	+ \ <i>Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord [is] upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, [Isaiah 61:1] {Note: With the "Spirit of the Lord" as the Holy Spirit then, if a trinitarian person, we would have a literal god literally "piggy-backing" Jesus Christ.}</i>	
is61.2	Isaiah 61:2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; [Luke 4:19]	2 To proclaim a year of favor from the LORD, and a day of vengeance from our God; To console all the afflicted;
is61.2	+ \ <i>Luke 4:19 To preach the acceptable year of the Lord. [Isaiah 61:2]</i>	

is61.3
is61.4
is61.5
is61.6
is61.7
is61.8
is61.9
is61.10
is61.11
is62.1
is62.2
is62.3

Isaiah 61:3 To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified.

Isaiah 61:4 ¶ And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations.

Isaiah 61:5 And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien [shall be] your plowmen and your vinedressers.

Isaiah 61:6 But ye shall be named the Priests of the LORD: [men] shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.

Isaiah 61:7 ¶ For your shame [ye shall have] double; and [for] confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess the double: everlasting joy shall be unto them.

Isaiah 61:8 For I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them.

Isaiah 61:9 And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they [are] the seed [which] the LORD hath blessed.

Isaiah 61:10 I will greatly rejoice in the LORD, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh [himself] with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth [herself] with her jewels.

Isaiah 61:11 For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord GOD will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

Isaiah Chapter 62

Isaiah 62:1 ¶ For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until the righteousness thereof go forth as brightness, and the salvation thereof as a lamp [that] burneth.

Isaiah 62:2 And the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the LORD shall name.

Isaiah 62:3 Thou shalt also be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, and a royal diadem in the hand of thy God.

3 To grant to the mourners of Zion, To give them a diadem instead of ashes, An oil of joy instead of mourning, A garment of praise instead of a crushed spirit, That they may be called terebinths of the righteousness, a planting of the Lord, to minister to his glory.

4 They will rebuild on ancient ruins, They will raise up ancient ruins, They will renew devastated cities, Devastated long ago.

5 Foreigners will be there and will feed your flocks, Foreigners will be your laborers and your vinedressers.

6 But you shall be called priests of the LORD; you shall be called servants of our God; You will eat the riches of the nations, And you will boast of their glory.

7 Instead of your reproach you will have a double portion; Instead of shame, they will be glad of them; They will thus possess the double in their country, And their joy will be eternal.

8 For I, the LORD, love righteousness, I hate plunder with iniquity; I will faithfully give them their reward, And I will make an everlasting covenant with them.

9 Their seed shall be known among the nations, And their seed among the peoples; All who see them will recognize that they are a race blessed by the Lord.

10 I will rejoice in the LORD, my soul will rejoice in my God; For he has clothed me with the garments of salvation, He has covered me with the mantle of deliverance, As the bridegroom adorns himself with a diadem, As the bride adorns herself with her jewels.

11 For as the earth brings forth its seed, and as a garden brings forth its seed, so the Lord GOD will cause salvation and praise to spring up in the presence of all the nations.

Isaiah Chapter 62

1 For Zion's sake I will not be silent, For Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, Until her salvation appears like the dawn, And her deliverance like a burning torch. alight.

2 Then the nations will see your salvation, and all kings your glory; And you will be called by a new name, Which the mouth of the Eternal will determine.

3 You will be a shining crown in the hand of the Lord, A royal turban in the hand of your God.

is62.4
is62.5
is62.6
is62.7
is62.8
is62.9
is62.10
is62.11
is62.12
is63.1
is63.2
is63.3
is63.4

Isaiah 62:4 **Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken; neither shall thy land any more be termed Desolate: but thou shalt be called Hephzibah, and thy land Beulah: for the LORD delighteth in thee, and thy land shall be married.**

4 You will no longer be called forsaken, your land will no longer be called desolate; But you will be called my pleasure in her, And your land will be called wife; For the LORD delights in you, and your land will have a bridegroom.

Isaiah 62:5 ¶ **For [as] a young man marrieth a virgin, [so] shall thy sons marry thee: and [as] the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, [so] shall thy God rejoice over thee.**

5 As a young man unites with a virgin, so your sons will unite with you; And as the bride brings joy to her bridegroom, so you will bring joy to your God.

Isaiah 62:6 **I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem, [which] shall never hold their peace day nor night: ye that make mention of the LORD, keep not silence.**

6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have placed guards; They will not be silent day or night. You who call it to the remembrance of the Eternal, No rest for you!

Isaiah 62:7 **And give him no rest, till he establish, and till he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth.**

7 And give him no respite, Until he restores Jerusalem And makes her glorious on earth.

Isaiah 62:8 **The LORD hath sworn by his right hand, and by the arm of his strength, Surely I will no more give thy corn [to be] meat for thine enemies; and the sons of the stranger shall not drink thy wine, for the which thou hast laboured:**

8 Yahweh has sworn by his right hand and by his mighty arm: I will no longer give your grain for food to your enemies, neither will the children of foreigners drink your wine any more, the produce of your labors;

Isaiah 62:9 **But they that have gathered it shall eat it and praise the LORD; and they that have brought it together shall drink it in the courts of my holiness.**

9 But those who gather the wheat shall eat it And praise the LORD, And those who gather the wine shall drink it In the courts of my sanctuary.

Isaiah 62:10 ¶ **Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; lift up a standard for the people.**

10 Go through, go through the doors! Prepare a way for the people! Clear, clear the road, remove the stones! Raise a banner to the peoples!

Isaiah 62:11 **Behold, the LORD hath proclaimed unto the end of the world, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward [is] with him, and his work before him.**

11 This is what the LORD proclaims to the ends of the earth: Say to the daughter of Zion, Behold, your Savior is coming; Behold, the wages are with him, And the rewards go before him.

Isaiah 62:12 **And they shall call them, The holy people, The redeemed of the LORD: and thou shalt be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken.**

12 They shall be called holy people, redeemed of the LORD; And you, we'll call you wanted, city not neglected.

Isaiah Chapter 63

Isaiah Chapter 63

Isaiah 63:1 ¶ **Who [is] this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this [that is] glorious in his apparel, travelling in the greatness of his strength? I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save.**

1 Who is this who comes from Edom, from Botzrah, in red garments, in shining garments, and standing up proudly in the fullness of his strength? issue.

Isaiah 63:2 **Wherefore [art thou] red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat?**

2 Why are your clothes red, and your clothes like the clothes of the treader in the winepress?

Isaiah 63:3 **I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the people [there was] none with me: for I will tread them in mine anger, and trample them in my fury; and their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments, and I will stain all my raiment.**

3 I trod the winepress alone, and no one of the peoples was with me; I trod them in my anger, I crushed them in my fury; Their blood spurted on my clothes, And I stained all my clothes.

Isaiah 63:4 **For the day of vengeance [is] in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.**

4 For a day of vengeance was in my heart, And the year of my redeemed has come.

is63.5
is63.6
is63.7
is63.8
is63.9
is63.10
is63.11
is63.12
is63.13
is63.14
is63.15
is63.16

t

t
t

Isaiah 63:5 And I looked, and [there was] none to help; and I wondered that [there was] none to uphold: therefore mine own arm brought salvation unto me; and my fury, it upheld me.

Isaiah 63:6 And I will tread down the people in mine anger, and make them drunk in my fury, and I will bring down their strength to the earth.

Isaiah 63:7 ¶ I will mention the lovingkindnesses of the LORD, [and] the praises of the LORD, according to all that the LORD hath bestowed on us, and the great goodness toward the house of Israel, which he hath bestowed on them according to his mercies, and according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.

Isaiah 63:8 For he said, Surely they [are] my people, children [that] will not lie: so he was their Saviour.

Isaiah 63:9 In all their affliction he was afflicted, and the angel of his presence saved them: in his love and in his pity he redeemed them; and he bare them, and carried them all the days of old.

Isaiah 63:10 ¶ But they rebelled, and vexed HIS holy Spirit: therefore he was turned to be their enemy, [and] he fought against them.

Isaiah 63:11 Then he remembered the days of old, Moses, [and] his people, [saying], Where [is] he that brought them up out of the sea with the shepherd of his flock? where [is] he that put HIS holy Spirit within him? *{Not possible to do if a person or god the holy spirit.}*

Isaiah 63:12 That led [them] by the right hand of Moses with his glorious arm, dividing the water before them, to make himself an everlasting name?

Isaiah 63:13 That led them through the deep, as an horse in the wilderness, [that] they should not stumble?

Isaiah 63:14 As a beast goeth down into the valley, the Spirit of the LORD caused him to rest: so didst thou lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious name.

Isaiah 63:15 ¶ Look down from heaven, and behold from the habitation of thy holiness and of thy glory: where [is] thy zeal and thy strength, the sounding of thy bowels and of thy mercies toward me? are they restrained?

Isaiah 63:16 Doubtless thou [art] our father, though Abraham be ignorant of us, and Israel acknowledge us not: thou, O LORD, [art] our father, our redeemer; thy name [is] from everlasting.

5 I watched, and no one to help me; I was amazed, and no one to support me; Then my arm came to my aid, And my fury served me as a support.

6 I have trodden down peoples in my anger, I have made them drunk in my fury, and I have shed their blood on the earth.

7 I will proclaim the favors of the LORD, the praises of the LORD, according to all that the LORD has done for us; I will tell of his great kindness towards the house of Israel, whom he treated according to his compassions and the richness of his love.

8 He had said, Surely they are my people, Children who will not be faithless! And he was a savior for them.

9 In all their troubles they were not helpless, and the angel who was before him saved them; He himself redeemed them, in his love and mercy, And constantly upheld and carried them, in the old days.

10 But they were rebellious, they grieved his holy spirit; And he became their enemy, he fought against them.

11 Then his people remembered the old days of Moses: Where is he that brought them up out of the sea, With the shepherd of his flock? Where is he who placed his holy spirit among them;

12 Who ruled the right hand of Moses, By his glorious arm; Who split the waters before them, To make himself an eternal name;

13 Who guided them through the waves, like a courier in the desert, without them flinching?

14 Like the beast that goes down into the valley, the Spirit of the LORD has brought them to rest. This is how you led your people, To make yourself a glorious name.

15 Look down from heaven, and see, From your holy and glorious dwelling place: Where is your zeal and your power? The quivering of your entrails and your compassions are no longer felt towards me.

16 Yet you are our father, for Abraham does not know us, and Israel does not know who we are; It is you, Lord, who are our father, who from eternity call you our saviour.

is63.17	Isaiah 63:17 ¶ O LORD, why hast thou made us to err from thy ways, [and] hardened our heart from thy fear? Return for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine inheritance.	17 Why, O LORD, do you lead us astray from your ways, and harden our hearts against your fear? Return, for the love of your servants, From the tribes of your heritage!
is63.18	Isaiah 63:18 The people of thy holiness have possessed [it] but a little while: our adversaries have trodden down thy sanctuary.	18 Your holy people possessed the land only a short time; Our enemies have trodden your sanctuary.
is63.19	Isaiah 63:19 We are [thine]: thou never barest rule over them; they were not called by thy name.	19 We have long been like a people whom you do not rule, nor are they called by your name.
	Isaiah Chapter 64	Isaiah Chapter 64
is64.1	Isaiah 64:1 ¶ Oh that thou wouldest rend the heavens, that thou wouldest come down, that the mountains might flow down at thy presence.	1 (63:19b) Oh! if you tore the heavens apart, and if you came down, the mountains would shake before you,
is64.2	Isaiah 64:2 As [when] the melting fire burneth, the fire causeth the waters to boil, to make thy name known to thine adversaries, [that] the nations may tremble at thy presence!	2 (64:1) As a dry wood fire kindles, As boiling water evaporates; Your enemies would know your name, And the nations would tremble before you.
is64.3	Isaiah 64:3 When thou didst terrible things [which] we looked not for, thou camest down, the mountains flowed down at thy presence.	3 (64:2) When you did wonders that we did not expect, you came down, and the mountains shook before you.
is64.4	Isaiah 64:4 For since the beginning of the world [men] have not heard, nor perceived by the ear, neither hath the eye seen, O God, beside thee, [what] he hath prepared for him that waiteth for him. [1 Corinthians 2:9]	4 (64:3) Never was it learned or heard, And never did the eye see that a god other than you Did such things for those who trusted in him.
is64.5	Isaiah 64:5 Thou meetest him that rejoiceth and worketh righteousness, [those that] remember thee in thy ways: behold, thou art wroth; for we have sinned: in those is continuance, and we shall be saved.	5 (64:4) You go before those who work righteousness with joy, those who walk in your ways and remember you. But you were angry, because we sinned; And we suffer from it for a long time until we are saved.
is64.6	Isaiah 64:6 But we are all as an unclean [thing], and all our righteousnesses [are] as filthy rags; and we all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquities, like the wind, have taken us away.	6 (64:5) We are all as unclean, And all our righteousness is as a filthy garment; We are all withered like a leaf, And our crimes carry us away like the wind.
is64.7	Isaiah 64:7 And [there is] none that calleth upon thy name, that stirreth up himself to take hold of thee: for thou hast hid thy face from us, and hast consumed us, because of our iniquities.	7 (64:6) There is no one who calls on your name, Who awakes to cleave to you: Therefore you have hidden your face from us, And let us perish by the effect of our crimes.
is64.8	Isaiah 64:8 But now, O LORD, thou [art] our father; we [are] the clay, and thou our potter; and we all [are] the work of thy hand.	8 (64:7) However, O LORD, you are our father; We are the clay, and it is you who formed us, We are all the work of your hands.
is64.9	Isaiah 64:9 ¶ Be not wroth very sore, O LORD, neither remember iniquity for ever: behold, see, we beseech thee, we [are] all thy people.	9 (64:8) Be not exceedingly angry, O LORD, And remember not the crime forever; Look, we are all your people.
is64.10	Isaiah 64:10 Thy holy cities are a wilderness, Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation.	10 (64:9) Your holy cities are a desert; Zion is a desert, Jerusalem a solitude.
is64.11	Isaiah 64:11 Our holy and our beautiful house, where our fathers praised thee, is burned up with fire: and all our pleasant things are laid waste.	11 (64:10) Our holy and glorious house, Where our fathers celebrated your praises, Has become engulfed in flames; Everything we had precious was devastated.
is64.12	Isaiah 64:12 Wilt thou refrain thyself for these [things], O LORD? wilt thou hold thy peace, and afflict us very sore?	12 (64:11) After this, O LORD, will you contain yourself? Will you be silent, and afflict us beyond measure?

Isaiah Chapter 65

Isaiah 65:1 ¶ I am sought of [them that] asked not [for me]; I am found of [them that] sought me not: I said, Behold me, behold me, unto a nation [that] was not called by my name.

Isaiah 65:2 I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people, which walketh in a way [that was] not good, after their own thoughts;

Isaiah 65:3 A people that provoketh me to anger continually to my face; that sacrificeth in gardens, and burneth incense upon altars of brick;

Isaiah 65:4 Which remain among the graves, and lodge in the monuments, which eat swine's flesh, and broth of abominable [things is in] their vessels;

Isaiah 65:5 Which say, Stand by thyself, come not near to me; for I am holier than thou. These [are] a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth all the day.

Isaiah 65:6 Behold, [it is] written before me: I will not keep silence, but will recompense, even recompense into their bosom,

Isaiah 65:7 Your iniquities, and the iniquities of your fathers together, saith the LORD, which have burned incense upon the mountains, and blasphemed me upon the hills: therefore will I measure their former work into their bosom.

Isaiah 65:8 ¶ Thus saith the LORD, As the new wine is found in the cluster, and [one] saith, Destroy it not; for a blessing [is] in it: so will I do for my servants' sakes, that I may not destroy them all.

Isaiah 65:9 And I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob, and out of Judah an inheritor of my mountains: and mine elect shall inherit it, and my servants shall dwell there.

Isaiah 65:10 And Sharon shall be a fold of flocks, and the valley of Achor a place for the herds to lie down in, for my people that have sought me.

Isaiah 65:11 ¶ But ye [are] they that forsake the LORD, that forget my holy mountain, that prepare a table for that troop, and that furnish the drink offering unto that number.

Isaiah 65:12 Therefore will I number you to the sword, and ye shall all bow down to the slaughter: because when I called, ye did not answer; when I spake, ye did not hear; but did evil before mine eyes, and did choose [that] wherein I delighted not.

Isaiah 65:13 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD, Behold, my servants shall eat, but ye shall be hungry: behold, my servants shall drink, but ye shall be thirsty: behold, my servants shall rejoice, but ye shall be ashamed:

Isaiah Chapter 65

1 I answered those who asked nothing, I allowed myself to be found by those who did not seek me; I said: Here I am, here I am! To a nation that was not called by my name.

2 I have stretched out my hands daily to a rebellious people, Who walk in an evil way, According to their thoughts;

3 Towards a people who never cease to irritate me in my face, Sacrificing in the gardens, And burning incense on the bricks:

4 Who makes graves his dwelling place, And spends the night in caves, Eating swine's flesh, And having unclean meats in his vessels;

5 Who says: Withdraw, Do not approach me, for I am holy! Such things are smoke in my nostrils, It is a fire that always burns.

6 This is what I have resolved within me: Far from keeping silent, I will make them bear the pain, Yes, I will make them bear the pain

7 Of your crimes, saith the LORD, and of the crimes of your fathers, who burned incense on the mountains, and insulted me on the hills; I will measure to them the reward of their past actions.

8 Thus says the LORD: When there is juice in a bunch, they say, Destroy it not, for there is a blessing there. I will do the same, for the love of my servants, So as not to destroy everything.

9 I will bring forth an offspring out of Jacob, and an heir of my mountains out of Judah; My elect shall possess the land, and my servants shall dwell therein.

10 Saron will be a pasture for flocks, and the valley of Achor will be a shelter for herds, for my people who seek me.

11 But you who forsake the LORD, who forget my holy mountain, who prepare a table for Gad, and fill a cup for Meni,

12 I ordain you to the sword, And you shall all bend your knees to be slain; For I called, and you did not answer, I spoke, and you did not listen; But you did what is wrong in my eyes, And you chose what I don't like.

13 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, my servants shall eat, and you shall hunger; Behold, my servants shall drink, and you shall thirst; Behold, my servants will rejoice, and you will be confounded;

is65.14
is65.15
is65.16
is65.17
is65.18
is65.19
is65.20
is65.21
is65.22
is65.23
is65.24
is65.25
is66.1
is66.2

Isaiah 65:14 **Behold, my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but ye shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall howl for vexation of spirit.**

Isaiah 65:15 **And ye shall leave your name for a curse unto my chosen: for the Lord GOD shall slay thee, and call his servants by another name:**

Isaiah 65:16 **That he who blesseth himself in the earth shall bless himself in the God of truth; and he that sweareth in the earth shall swear by the God of truth; because the former troubles are forgotten, and because they are hid from mine eyes.**

Isaiah 65:17 ¶ **For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.**

Isaiah 65:18 **But be ye glad and rejoice for ever [in that] which I create: for, behold, I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her people a joy.**

Isaiah 65:19 **And I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my people: and the voice of weeping shall be no more heard in her, nor the voice of crying.**

Isaiah 65:20 **There shall be no more thence an infant of days, nor an old man that hath not filled his days: for the child shall die an hundred years old; but the sinner [being] an hundred years old shall be accursed.**

Isaiah 65:21 **And they shall build houses, and inhabit [them]; and they shall plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them.**

Isaiah 65:22 **They shall not build, and another inhabit; they shall not plant, and another eat: for as the days of a tree [are] the days of my people, and mine elect shall long enjoy the work of their hands.**

Isaiah 65:23 **They shall not labour in vain, nor bring forth for trouble; for they [are] the seed of the blessed of the LORD, and their offspring with them.**

Isaiah 65:24 **And it shall come to pass, that before they call, I will answer; and while they are yet speaking, I will hear.**

Isaiah 65:25 **The wolf and the lamb shall feed together, and the lion shall eat straw like the bullock: and dust [shall be] the serpent's meat. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain, saith the LORD.**

Isaiah Chapter 66

Isaiah 66:1 ¶ **Thus saith the LORD, The heaven [is] my throne, and the earth [is] my footstool: where [is] the house that ye build unto me? and where [is] the place of my rest?**

Isaiah 66:2 **For all those [things] hath mine hand made, and all those [things] have been, saith the LORD: but to this [man] will I look, [even] to [him that is] poor and of a contrite spirit, and trembleth at my word.**

14 **Behold, my servants shall sing with joy in their hearts; But you, you will cry out in the pain of your soul, And you will mourn in the depression of your spirit.**

15 **You will leave your name as a curse on my chosen ones; The Lord GOD will kill you, and he will give his servants another name.**

16 **Whoever wishes to be blessed in the land Will wish to be blessed by the God of truth, And whoever swears in the land Will swear by the God of truth; For the old sufferings will be forgotten, They will be hidden from my eyes.**

17 **For I will create new heavens And a new earth; Past things will no longer be remembered, They will no longer come to mind.**

18 **Rather rejoice and be glad forever, Because of what I will create; For I will create Jerusalem for gladness, And her people for joy.**

19 **I will make Jerusalem my joy, and my people my joy; We will no longer hear The sound of tears and the sound of cries.**

20 **There will be no more children or old people Who do not fulfill their days; For he who dies at a hundred years old will be young, And the sinner who is a hundred years old will be cursed.**

21 **They will build houses and inhabit them; They will plant vineyards and eat their fruit.**

22 **They shall not build houses for another to inhabit, nor plant vineyards for another to eat of their fruit; For the days of my people will be as the days of the trees, and my chosen ones will enjoy the work of their hands.**

23 **They will not labor in vain, nor will they have children to see them perish; For they will be a race blessed by the Lord, and their children will be with them.**

24 **Before they call on me, I will answer; Before they stop talking, I will answer.**

25 **The wolf and the lamb will graze together, The lion will eat straw like the ox, And the serpent will eat dust. There will be no harm or damage on all my holy mountain, saith the LORD.**

Isaiah Chapter 66

1 **Thus says the LORD: Heaven is my throne, and the earth my footstool. What house could you build me, And what place would you give me to dwell?**

2 **All these things my hand hath made, And all have come into existence, saith the LORD. This is on whom I will look: On the one who suffers and who is crushed in spirit, On the one who fears my word.**

is66.3
is66.4
is66.5
is66.6
is66.7
is66.8
is66.9
is66.10
is66.11
is66.12
is66.13
is66.14
is66.15
is66.16

Isaiah 66:3 He that killeth an ox [is as if] he slew a man; he that sacrificeth a lamb, [as if] he cut off a dog's neck; he that offereth an oblation, [as if he offered] swine's blood; he that burneth incense, [as if] he blessed an idol. Yea, they have chosen their own ways, and their soul delighteth in their abominations.

Isaiah 66:4 I also will choose their delusions, and will bring their fears upon them; because when I called, none did answer; when I spake, they did not hear: but they did evil before mine eyes, and chose [that] in which I delighted not.

Isaiah 66:5 ¶ Hear the word of the LORD, ye that tremble at his word; Your brethren that hated you, that cast you out for my name's sake, said, Let the LORD be glorified: but he shall appear to your joy, and they shall be ashamed.

Isaiah 66:6 A voice of noise from the city, a voice from the temple, a voice of the LORD that rendereth recompense to his enemies.

Isaiah 66:7 Before she travailed, she brought forth; before her pain came, she was delivered of a man child.

Isaiah 66:8 Who hath heard such a thing? who hath seen such things? Shall the earth be made to bring forth in one day? [or] shall a nation be born at once? for as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth her children.

Isaiah 66:9 Shall I bring to the birth, and not cause to bring forth? saith the LORD: shall I cause to bring forth, and shut [the womb]? saith thy God.

Isaiah 66:10 Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her, all ye that love her: rejoice for joy with her, all ye that mourn for her:

Isaiah 66:11 That ye may suck, and be satisfied with the breasts of her consolations; that ye may milk out, and be delighted with the abundance of her glory.

Isaiah 66:12 For thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will extend peace to her like a river, and the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing stream: then shall ye suck, ye shall be borne upon [her] sides, and be dandled upon [her] knees.

Isaiah 66:13 As one whom his mother comforteth, so will I comfort you; and ye shall be comforted in Jerusalem.

Isaiah 66:14 And when ye see [this], your heart shall rejoice, and your bones shall flourish like an herb: and the hand of the LORD shall be known toward his servants, and [his] indignation toward his enemies.

Isaiah 66:15 For, behold, the LORD will come with fire, and with his chariots like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury, and his rebuke with flames of fire.

Isaiah 66:16 For by fire and by his sword will the LORD plead with all flesh: and the slain of the LORD shall be many.

3 He who sacrifices an ox is like one who kills a man, He who sacrifices a lamb is like one who breaks the neck of a dog, He who presents an offering is like one who sheds pig's blood, He who burns incense is like one who worships idols; All such delight in their ways, And their souls delight in their abominations.

4 I also will delight in their misfortune, and I will bring upon them that which causes them fear, because I called, and they did not answer, because I spoke, and they did not listen; But they did what is wrong in my eyes, And they chose what I don't like.

5 Hear the word of the Lord, you who fear his word. This is what your brothers say, Who hate you and reject you because of my name: May the Lord show his glory, And let us see your joy! But they will be confounded.

6 A resounding voice comes from the city, A voice comes from the temple. It is the voice of the Lord, Who pays his enemies their wages.

7 Before experiencing pain, She gave birth; Before the sufferings came to her, She gave birth to a son.

8 Who ever heard of such a thing? Who has ever seen anything like it? Can a country be born in a day? Is a nation born all at once? Barely in labor, Zion gave birth to her sons!

9 Would I open the mother's womb, So as not to give birth? saith the LORD; I, who give birth, Should I prevent giving birth? says your God.

10 Rejoice with Jerusalem, make her your joy, all you who love her; Thrill with her for joy, all of you who mourn over her;

11 So that you may be nourished and satisfied With the milk of his consolations, So that you may savor with happiness The fullness of his glory.

12 For thus saith the LORD: Behold, I will send forth peace to her like a river, And the glory of the nations like an overflowing torrent, And you shall be nursed; You will be carried on the arms, And caressed on the knees.

13 Like a man comforted by his mother, so will I comfort you; You will be comforted in Jerusalem.

14 You will see it, and your heart will rejoice, and your bones will grow strong like grass; The LORD will show his power to his servants, but he will cause his enemies to feel his wrath.

15 For behold, the LORD is coming in a fire, and his chariots are like a whirlwind; He turns his anger into a blaze, And his threats into flames of fire.

16 By fire the LORD executes his judgments, by his sword he punishes all flesh; And those whom the Lord will kill will be many.

is66.17
is66.18
is66.19
is66.20
is66.2
1
is66.22
is66.23
is66.24
je1.1
je1.2
je1.3
je1.4
je1.5

Isaiah 66:17 They that sanctify themselves, and purify themselves in the gardens behind one [tree] in the midst, eating swine's flesh, and the abomination, and the mouse, shall be consumed together, saith the LORD.

Isaiah 66:18 For I [know] their works and their thoughts: it shall come, that I will gather all nations and tongues; and they shall come, and see my glory.

Isaiah 66:19 And I will set a sign among them, and I will send those that escape of them unto the nations, [to] Tarshish, Pul, and Lud, that draw the bow, [to] Tubal, and Javan, [to] the isles afar off, that have not heard my fame, neither have seen my glory; and they shall declare my glory among the Gentiles.

Isaiah 66:20 And they shall bring all your brethren [for] an offering unto the LORD out of all nations upon horses, and in chariots, and in litters, and upon mules, and upon swift beasts, to my holy mountain Jerusalem, saith the LORD, as the children of Israel bring an offering in a clean vessel into the house of the LORD.

Isaiah 66:21 And I will also take of them for priests [and] for Levites, saith the LORD.

Isaiah 66:22 For as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me, saith the LORD, so shall your seed and your name remain.

Isaiah 66:23 And it shall come to pass, [that] from one new moon to another, and from one sabbath to another, shall all flesh come to worship before me, saith the LORD.

Isaiah 66:24 And they shall go forth, and look upon the carcases of the men that have transgressed against me: for their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched; and they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh.

Jeremiah

Jeremiah Chapter 1

Jeremiah 1:1 ¶ The words of Jeremiah the son of Hilkiyah, of the priests that [were] in Anathoth in the land of Benjamin:

Jeremiah 1:2 To whom the word of the LORD came in the days of Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah, in the thirteenth year of his reign.

Jeremiah 1:3 It came also in the days of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, unto the end of the eleventh year of Zedekiah the son of Josiah king of Judah, unto the carrying away of Jerusalem captive in the fifth month.

Jeremiah 1:4 Then the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

Jeremiah 1:5 Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, [and] I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations.

17 Those who sanctify themselves and purify themselves in the gardens, among which they go one by one, who eat swine's flesh, abominable things and mice, all such shall perish, saith the LORD.

18 I know their works and their thoughts. The time has come to bring together all nations And all languages; They will come and see my glory.

19 I will set a sign among them, and I will send their survivors to the nations, to Tarshish and Pul and Lud, who shoot bows, to Tubal and Javan, to the far isles, which never heard speak of me, And who have not seen my glory; And they will publish my glory among the nations.

20 They shall bring all your brethren out of all the nations as an offering to the LORD, on horses and chariots and litters, on mules and dromedaries, to my holy mountain, to Jerusalem, says the LORD. As the children of Israel bring their offering, In a clean vessel, To the house of the Lord.

21 And I will also take among them priests, Levites, saith the LORD.

22 For as the new heavens and the new earth which I will create shall stand before me, saith the LORD, so shall your seed and your name stand.

23 Every new moon and every sabbath shall all flesh come and worship before me, saith the LORD.

24 And when we come out, we will see The dead bodies of the men who rebelled against me; For their worm shall not die, nor their fire be quenched; And they will be an object of horror to all flesh.

Jeremiah

Jeremiah Chapter 1

1 Words of Jeremiah the son of Hilkiyah, one of the priests of Anathoth, in the land of Benjamin.

2 The word of the LORD came to him in the days of Josiah son of Amon king of Judah, in the thirteenth year of his reign,

3 and in the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, until the end of the eleventh year of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah, until the time when Jerusalem was taken captive in the fifth month.

4 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

5 Before I formed you in your mother's womb I knew you, and before you came out of her womb I consecrated you, I made you a prophet of the nations.

je1.6
je1.7
je1.8
je1.9
je1.10
je1.11
je1.12
je1.13
je1.14
je1.15
je1.16
je1.17
je1.18
je1.19

Jeremiah 1:6 **Then said I, Ah, Lord GOD! behold, I cannot speak: for I [am] a child.**

Jeremiah 1:7 ¶ **But the LORD said unto me, Say not, I [am] a child: for thou shalt go to all that I shall send thee, and whatsoever I command thee thou shalt speak.**

Jeremiah 1:8 **Be not afraid of their faces: for I [am] with thee to deliver thee, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 1:9 **Then the LORD put forth his hand, and touched my mouth. And the LORD said unto me, Behold, I have put my words in thy mouth.**

Jeremiah 1:10 **See, I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.**

Jeremiah 1:11 ¶ **Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying, Jeremiah, what seest thou? And I said, I see a rod of an almond tree.**

Jeremiah 1:12 **Then said the LORD unto me, Thou hast well seen: for I will hasten my word to perform it.**

Jeremiah 1:13 **And the word of the LORD came unto me the second time, saying, What seest thou? And I said, I see a seething pot; and the face thereof [is] toward the north.**

Jeremiah 1:14 **Then the LORD said unto me, Out of the north an evil shall break forth upon all the inhabitants of the land.**

Jeremiah 1:15 **For, lo, I will call all the families of the kingdoms of the north, saith the LORD; and they shall come, and they shall set every one his throne at the entering of the gates of Jerusalem, and against all the walls thereof round about, and against all the cities of Judah.**

Jeremiah 1:16 **And I will utter my judgments against them touching all their wickedness, who have forsaken me, and have burned incense unto other gods, and worshipped the works of their own hands.**

Jeremiah 1:17 ¶ **Thou therefore gird up thy loins, and arise, and speak unto them all that I command thee: be not dismayed at their faces, lest I confound thee before them.**

Jeremiah 1:18 **For, behold, I have made thee this day a defenced city, and an iron pillar, and brazen walls against the whole land, against the kings of Judah, against the princes thereof, against the priests thereof, and against the people of the land.**

Jeremiah 1:19 **And they shall fight against thee; but they shall not prevail against thee; for I [am] with thee, saith the LORD, to deliver thee.**

Jeremiah Chapter 2

6 **I answered: Ah! Eternal Lord! behold, I cannot speak, for I am a child.**

7 **And the LORD said unto me, Say not, I am a child. For you will go to everyone to whom I send you, and you will say whatever I command you.**

8 **Fear them not, for I am with you to deliver you, saith the LORD.**

9 **Then the LORD stretched out his hand, and touched my mouth; and the LORD said unto me, Behold, I put my words in thy mouth.**

10 **Behold, I am setting you today over nations and over kingdoms, to uproot and to tear down, to destroy and to destroy, to build and to plant.**

11 **The word of the Lord came to me, saying, What do you see, Jeremiah? I replied: I see an almond branch.**

12 **And the LORD said unto me, Thou hast seen well; for I watch over my word, to execute it.**

13 **The word of the Lord came to me a second time, saying, What do you see? I answered: I see a boiling cauldron on the northern side.**

14 **And the LORD said unto me, From the north the calamity shall come upon all the inhabitants of the land.**

15 **For behold, I will call all the peoples of the kingdoms of the north, saith the LORD; they shall come, and shall each set their seat at the entrance to the gates of Jerusalem, against its walls round about, and against all the cities of Judah.**

16 **I will pronounce my judgments against them, because of all their wickedness, because they have forsaken me and offered incense to other gods, and because they have bowed down to the work of their hands.**

17 **And you, gird up your loins, arise, and tell them everything I command you. Do not tremble in their presence, lest I make you tremble before them.**

18 **Behold, I will set you this day over all the land as a fortified city, a pillar of iron and a wall of bronze, against the kings of Judah, against its rulers, against its priests, and against the people of the land .**

19 **They will make war on you, but they will not overcome you; for I am with you to deliver you, says the LORD.**

Jeremiah Chapter 2

je2.1	Jeremiah 2:1 ¶ Moreover the word of the LORD came to me, saying,	1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
je2.2	Jeremiah 2:2 Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem, saying, Thus saith the LORD; I remember thee, the kindness of thy youth, the love of thine espousals, when thou wentest after me in the wilderness, in a land [that was] not sown.	2 Go, and cry in the ears of Jerusalem: Thus says the LORD: I remember your love when you were young, your affection when you were betrothed, when you followed me in the desert, in a wasteland.
je2.3	Jeremiah 2:3 Israel [was] holiness unto the LORD, [and] the firstfruits of his increase: all that devour him shall offend; evil shall come upon them, saith the LORD.	3 Israel was holy to the LORD, he was the firstfruits of his return; All who ate of it were guilty, and calamity fell on them, says the Lord.
je2.4	Jeremiah 2:4 Hear ye the word of the LORD, O house of Jacob, and all the families of the house of Israel:	4 Hear the word of the LORD, you house of Jacob, and all you families of the house of Israel!
je2.5	Jeremiah 2:5 ¶ Thus saith the LORD, What iniquity have your fathers found in me, that they are gone far from me, and have walked after vanity, and are become vain?	5 Thus says the LORD: What iniquity have your fathers found in me, To depart from me, And to go after things of nothingness, and be nothing themselves?
je2.6	Jeremiah 2:6 Neither said they, Where [is] the LORD that brought us up out of the land of Egypt, that led us through the wilderness, through a land of deserts and of pits, through a land of drought, and of the shadow of death, through a land that no man passed through, and where no man dwelt?	6 They did not say, Where is the LORD, Who brought us up out of the land of Egypt, Who led us into the wilderness, Into a barren land full of pits, Into a land of drought and the shadow of death, In a land through which no one passes, And where no man dwells?
je2.7	Jeremiah 2:7 And I brought you into a plentiful country, to eat the fruit thereof and the goodness thereof; but when ye entered, ye defiled my land, and made mine heritage an abomination.	7 I have brought you into a land like an orchard, that you may eat its fruits and its best crops; But you came and defiled my land, and made my inheritance an abomination.
je2.8	Jeremiah 2:8 The priests said not, Where [is] the LORD? and they that handle the law knew me not: the pastors also transgressed against me, and the prophets prophesied by Baal, and walked after [things that] do not profit.	8 The priests said not, Where is the LORD? The lawmakers have not known me, The pastors have been unfaithful to me, The prophets have prophesied by Baal, And have gone after those who are of no help.
je2.9	Jeremiah 2:9 ¶ Wherefore I will yet plead with you, saith the LORD, and with your children's children will I plead.	9 Therefore I will argue with you again, saith the LORD, I will contend with your children's children.
je2.10	Jeremiah 2:10 For pass over the isles of Chittim, and see; and send unto Kedar, and consider diligently, and see if there be such a thing.	10 Go to the Isles of Kittim, and look! Send someone to Kedar, observe well, And see if there is anything like it!
je2.11	Jeremiah 2:11 Hath a nation changed [their] gods, which [are] yet no gods? but my people have changed their glory for [that which] doth not profit.	11 Is there a nation that changes its gods, though they are not gods? And my people have exchanged their glory for what is of no help!
je2.12	Jeremiah 2:12 Be astonished, O ye heavens, at this, and be horribly afraid, be ye very desolate, saith the LORD.	12 Heavens, be amazed at this; Quiver with terror and horror! says the Lord.
je2.13	Jeremiah 2:13 For my people have committed two evils; they have forsaken me the fountain of living waters, [and] hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns, that can hold no water.	13 For my people have committed a double sin: They have forsaken me, who am a fountain of living water, to dig themselves cisterns, broken cisterns, which hold no water.
je2.14	Jeremiah 2:14 ¶ [Is] Israel a servant? [is] he a homeborn [slave]? why is he spoiled?	14 Is Israel a bought slave, or born in the house? Why then does he become prey?

je2.1
6
je2.15
je2.17
je2.18
je2.19
je2.20
je2.21
je2.22
je2.23
je2.24
je2.25
je2.26
je2.27
je2.28

Jeremiah 2:15 The young lions roared upon him, [and] yelled, and they made his land waste: his cities are burned without inhabitant.

Jeremiah 2:16 Also the children of Noph and Tahapanes have broken the crown of thy head.

Jeremiah 2:17 Hast thou not procured this unto thyself, in that thou hast forsaken the LORD thy God, when he led thee by the way?

Jeremiah 2:18 And now what hast thou to do in the way of Egypt, to drink the waters of Sihor? or what hast thou to do in the way of Assyria, to drink the waters of the river?

Jeremiah 2:19 Thine own wickedness shall correct thee, and thy backslidings shall reprove thee: know therefore and see that [it is] an evil [thing] and bitter, that thou hast forsaken the LORD thy God, and that my fear [is] not in thee, saith the Lord GOD of hosts.

Jeremiah 2:20 ¶ For of old time I have broken thy yoke, [and] burst thy bands; and thou saidst, I will not transgress; when upon every high hill and under every green tree thou wanderest, playing the harlot.

Jeremiah 2:21 Yet I had planted thee a noble vine, wholly a right seed: how then art thou turned into the degenerate plant of a strange vine unto me?

Jeremiah 2:22 For though thou wash thee with nitre, and take thee much soap, [yet] thine iniquity is marked before me, saith the Lord GOD.

Jeremiah 2:23 How canst thou say, I am not polluted, I have not gone after Baalim? see thy way in the valley, know what thou hast done: [thou art] a swift dromedary traversing her ways;

Jeremiah 2:24 A wild ass used to the wilderness, [that] snuffeth up the wind at her pleasure; in her occasion who can turn her away? all they that seek her will not weary themselves; in her month they shall find her.

Jeremiah 2:25 Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst: but thou saidst, There is no hope: no; for I have loved strangers, and after them will I go.

Jeremiah 2:26 As the thief is ashamed when he is found, so is the house of Israel ashamed; they, their kings, their princes, and their priests, and their prophets,

Jeremiah 2:27 Saying to a stock, Thou [art] my father; and to a stone, Thou hast brought me forth: for they have turned [their] back unto me, and not [their] face: but in the time of their trouble they will say, Arise, and save us.

Jeremiah 2:28 But where [are] thy gods that thou hast made thee? let them arise, if they can save thee in the time of thy trouble: for [according to] the number of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah.

15 Against him the lion cubs roar and cry, And they destroy his land; Its cities are burned, there are no more inhabitants.

16 Even the children of Noph and Tachpanes will break the top of Your head.

17 Does this not happen to you Because you forsook the LORD your God, when he was leading you in the right way?

18 And now, what have you to do to go to Egypt, To drink the water of the Nile? What have you to do to go to Assyria, To drink the water of the river?

19 Your wickedness shall punish you, and your infidelity shall punish you; you shall know and see that it is an evil and bitter thing to forsake the LORD your God, and fear me not, saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts.

20 You broke your yoke long ago, broke your bands, and said, I no longer want to be in bondage! But on every high hill And under every green tree You stooped like a prostitute.

21 I had planted you like an excellent vine And of the best plant; How have you changed, Degenerated into a foreign vine?

22 When thou wastest thyself with nitre, when thou use much potash, thy iniquity shall be marked before me, saith the Lord GOD.

23 How would you say, I was not defiled, I did not go after the Baals? Look at your steps in the valley, Recognize what you have done, Camel running light and wandering!

24 Wild donkey, accustomed to the desert, Panting in the ardor of her passion, Who will prevent her from satisfying her desire? All those who seek it need not tire themselves; They find her during her month.

25 Do not expose yourself to having bare feet, Do not dry out your throat! But you say: It is in vain, no! Because I love foreign gods, I want to go after them.

26 As a thief is confused when he is surprised, so will the house of Israel be confused, they, their kings, their rulers, their priests and their prophets.

27 They say to the wood: You are my father! And to the stone: You gave me life! Because they turn their back on me, they don't look at me. And when they are in trouble, they say: Arise, save us!

28 Where are your gods which you made for yourself? Let them arise, if they can save you in time of misfortune! For you have as many gods as cities, O Judah!

je2.29
je2.30
je2.31
je2.32
je2.33
je2.34
je2.35
je2.36
je2.37
je3.1
je3.2
je3.3
je3.4
je3.5

Jeremiah 2:29 **Wherefore will ye plead with me? ye all have transgressed against me, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 2:30 **In vain have I smitten your children; they received no correction: your own sword hath devoured your prophets, like a destroying lion.**

Jeremiah 2:31 ¶ **O generation, see ye the word of the LORD. Have I been a wilderness unto Israel? a land of darkness? wherefore say my people, We are lords; we will come no more unto thee?**

Jeremiah 2:32 **Can a maid forget her ornaments, [or] a bride her attire? yet my people have forgotten me days without number.**

Jeremiah 2:33 **Why trimmest thou thy way to seek love? therefore hast thou also taught the wicked ones thy ways.**

Jeremiah 2:34 **Also in thy skirts is found the blood of the souls of the poor innocents: I have not found it by secret search, but upon all these.**

Jeremiah 2:35 **Yet thou sayest, Because I am innocent, surely his anger shall turn from me. Behold, I will plead with thee, because thou sayest, I have not sinned.**

Jeremiah 2:36 **Why gaddest thou about so much to change thy way? thou also shalt be ashamed of Egypt, as thou wast ashamed of Assyria.**

Jeremiah 2:37 **Yea, thou shalt go forth from him, and thine hands upon thine head: for the LORD hath rejected thy confidences, and thou shalt not prosper in them.**

Jeremiah Chapter 3

Jeremiah 3:1 ¶ **They say, If a man put away his wife, and she go from him, and become another man's, shall he return unto her again? shall not that land be greatly polluted? but thou hast played the harlot with many lovers; yet return again to me, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 3:2 **Lift up thine eyes unto the high places, and see where thou hast not been lien with. In the ways hast thou sat for them, as the Arabian in the wilderness; and thou hast polluted the land with thy whoredoms and with thy wickedness.**

Jeremiah 3:3 **Therefore the showers have been withholden, and there hath been no latter rain; and thou hadst a whore's forehead, thou refusedst to be ashamed.**

Jeremiah 3:4 **Wilt thou not from this time cry unto me, My father, thou [art] the guide of my youth?**

Jeremiah 3:5 **Will he reserve [his anger] for ever? will he keep [it] to the end? Behold, thou hast spoken and done evil things as thou couldest.**

29 Why would you argue with me? You have all been unfaithful to me, says the Lord.

30 In vain have I struck your children; They paid no heed to correction; Your sword has devoured your prophets, Like a destructive lion.

31 Men of this generation, consider the word of the Lord! Have I been a desert to Israel, Or a land of thick darkness? Why do my people say: We are free, We do not want to return to you?

32 Does the young girl forget her ornaments, The bride her girdle? And my people have forgotten me For countless days.

33 How skilful you are in your ways to seek what you love! It is even in crime that you exercise them.

34 Even on the tails of your coat is The blood of poor innocents, That you did not catch breaking in.

35 Despite this, you say: Yes, I am innocent! Certainly his anger has turned away from me! Behold, I will argue with you, because you say, I have not sinned.

36 Why so eager to change your path? Your shame will come from Egypt, As it came from Assyria.

37 From there also you will come out with your hands on your head; For the LORD rejects those in whom you trust, and you will not succeed with them.

Jeremiah Chapter 3

1 He said, When a man divorces his wife, and she leaves him and becomes another's wife, does that man still return to her? Would not the land itself be defiled? And you, you prostituted yourself to many lovers, And you would come back to me! says the Lord.

2 Lift up your eyes to the heights, and look! Where did you not prostitute yourself! You stood in the way like an Arab in the desert, And you defiled the land with your whoredoms and your wickedness.

3 Therefore the rains were withheld, and the spring rain failed; But you had the face of a prostitute, You didn't want to be ashamed.

4 Now, right? you cry out to me: My father! You were the friend of my youth!

5 Will he keep his anger forever? Will he keep it forever? And behold, you said, you have done criminal things, you have consummated them.

je3.6

Jeremiah 3:6 ¶ The LORD said also unto me in the days of Josiah the king, Hast thou seen [that] which backsliding Israel hath done? she is gone up upon every high mountain and under every green tree, and there hath played the harlot.

6 Yahweh said to me in the days of King Josiah, Have you seen what backsliding Israel has done? She went into every high mountain and under every green tree, and there she prostituted herself.

je3.7

Jeremiah 3:7 And I said after she had done all these [things], Turn thou unto me. But she returned not. And her treacherous sister Judah saw [it].

7 I said: After having done all these things, she will come back to me. But she didn't come back. And his sister, treacherous Judah, witnessed it.

je3.8

Jeremiah 3:8 And I saw, when for all the causes whereby backsliding Israel committed adultery I had put her away, and given her a bill of divorce; yet her treacherous sister Judah feared not, but went and played the harlot also.

8 Although I had put away faithless Israel because of all her adulteries, and had given her her certificate of divorce, I saw that treacherous Judah her sister was not afraid, and that she went into prostitution the same way.

je3.9

Jeremiah 3:9 And it came to pass through the lightness of her whoredom, that she defiled the land, and committed adultery with stones and with stocks.

9 By her blatant fornication Israel has defiled the land, she has committed adultery with stone and wood.

je3.10

Jeremiah 3:10 And yet for all this her treacherous sister Judah hath not turned unto me with her whole heart, but feignedly, saith the LORD.

10 Despite all this, treacherous Judah his sister did not return to me with all her heart; she hath done it falsely, saith the LORD.

je3.11

Jeremiah 3:11 And the LORD said unto me, The backsliding Israel hath justified herself more than treacherous Judah.

11 Yahweh said to me, The backsliding Israel seems innocent in comparison with the treacherous Judah.

je3.12

Jeremiah 3:12 ¶ Go and proclaim these words toward the north, and say, Return, thou backsliding Israel, saith the LORD; [and] I will not cause mine anger to fall upon you: for I [am] merciful, saith the LORD, [and] I will not keep [anger] for ever.

12 Go, shout these words towards the north, and say, Return, faithless Israel! says the Lord. I will not give you a stern look; For I am merciful, saith the Lord, I do not keep my anger forever.

je3.13

Jeremiah 3:13 Only acknowledge thine iniquity, that thou hast transgressed against the LORD thy God, and hast scattered thy ways to the strangers under every green tree, and ye have not obeyed my voice, saith the LORD.

13 Only acknowledge your iniquity, acknowledge that you have been unfaithful to the LORD your God, that you have turned your steps here and there towards foreign gods, under every green tree, and that you have not listened to my voice, says the Lord.

je3.14

Jeremiah 3:14 Turn, O backsliding children, saith the LORD; for I am married unto you: and I will take you one of a city, and two of a family, and I will bring you to Zion:

14 Return, you rebellious children, saith the LORD; Because I am your master. I'll take you, one from a city, two from a family, And bring you back to Zion.

je3.15

Jeremiah 3:15 And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.

15 I will give you shepherds according to my own heart, and they will shepherd you with understanding and with wisdom.

je3.16

Jeremiah 3:16 And it shall come to pass, when ye be multiplied and increased in the land, in those days, saith the LORD, they shall say no more, The ark of the covenant of the LORD: neither shall it come to mind: neither shall they remember it; neither shall they visit [it]; neither shall [that] be done any more.

16 When you have multiplied and been fruitful in the land, in those days, says the LORD, there shall be no more spoken of the ark of the covenant of the LORD; It will no longer come to mind; We will no longer remember her, we will no longer notice her absence, And we will not make another one.

je3.17

Jeremiah 3:17 At that time they shall call Jerusalem the throne of the LORD; and all the nations shall be gathered unto it, to the name of the LORD, to Jerusalem: neither shall they walk any more after the imagination of their evil heart.

17 At that time Jerusalem shall be called the throne of the LORD; All the nations will gather together in Jerusalem in the name of the Lord, and they will no longer follow the inclinations of their evil heart.

je3.18

Jeremiah 3:18 In those days the house of Judah shall walk with the house of Israel, and they shall come together out of the land of the north to the land that I have given for an inheritance unto your fathers.

18 In those days the house of Judah shall walk with the house of Israel; They will come together from the land of the north To the land of which I gave possession to your fathers.

je3.19

Jeremiah 3:19 But I said, How shall I put thee among the children, and give thee a pleasant land, a goodly heritage of the hosts of nations? and I said, Thou shalt call me, My father; and shalt not turn away from me.

19 I said, How shall I set you among my children, And shall I give you a land of delight, An inheritance, the most beautiful adornment of the nations? I said: You will call me: My father! And you will not turn away from me.

je3.20

Jeremiah 3:20 ¶ Surely [as] a wife treacherously departeth from her husband, so have ye dealt treacherously with me, O house of Israel, saith the LORD.

20 But as a woman is unfaithful to her lover, so you have been unfaithful to me, house of Israel, saith the LORD.

je3.21

Jeremiah 3:21 A voice was heard upon the high places, weeping [and] supplications of the children of Israel: for they have perverted their way, [and] they have forgotten the LORD their God.

21 A voice is heard in the high places; These are the tears, the supplications of the children of Israel; For they have perverted their way, they have forgotten the Lord their God.

je3.22

Jeremiah 3:22 Return, ye backsliding children, [and] I will heal your backslidings. Behold, we come unto thee; for thou [art] the LORD our God.

22 Return, you rebellious children, I will forgive your backslidings. Here we are, we come to you, for you are the LORD our God.

je3.23

Jeremiah 3:23 Truly in vain [is salvation hoped for] from the hills, [and from] the multitude of mountains: truly in the LORD our God [is] the salvation of Israel.

23 Yea, the noise that comes from the hills and mountains is but a lie; Yes, in the Lord our God is the salvation of Israel.

je3.24

Jeremiah 3:24 For shame hath devoured the labour of our fathers from our youth; their flocks and their herds, their sons and their daughters.

24 The idols have devoured the work of our fathers, from our youth, their sheep and their oxen, their sons and their daughters.

je3.25

Jeremiah 3:25 We lie down in our shame, and our confusion covereth us: for we have sinned against the LORD our God, we and our fathers, from our youth even unto this day, and have not obeyed the voice of the LORD our God.

25 We have our shame for a covering, And our shame for a covering; For we have sinned against the Lord our God, We and our fathers, from our youth to this day, and we have not listened to the voice of the Lord our God.

Jeremiah Chapter 4

Jeremiah Chapter 4

je4.1

Jeremiah 4:1 ¶ If thou wilt return, O Israel, saith the LORD, return unto me: and if thou wilt put away thine abominations out of my sight, then shalt thou not remove.

1 Israel, if thou return, if thou return unto me, saith the LORD, if thou putt away thy abominations from before me, thou shalt be wanderer no more.

je4.2

Jeremiah 4:2 And thou shalt swear, The LORD liveth, in truth, in judgment, and in righteousness; and the nations shall bless themselves in him, and in him shall they glory.

2 If you swear: The LORD liveth! With truth, with uprightness and with justice, Then the nations will be blessed in him, And will be glorified in him.

je4.3

Jeremiah 4:3 ¶ For thus saith the LORD to the men of Judah and Jerusalem, Break up your fallow ground, and sow not among thorns.

3 For thus saith the LORD unto the men of Judah and Jerusalem: Clear up a new field for yourselves, and sow not among thorns.

je4.4

Jeremiah 4:4 Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and take away the foreskins of your heart, ye men of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem: lest my fury come forth like fire, and burn that none can quench [it], because of the evil of your doings.

4 Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, circumcise your hearts, men of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem, lest my anger break out like fire, and be kindled, and it cannot be quenched, because of the wickedness of your actions.

je4.5	<p>Jeremiah 4:5 Declare ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem; and say, Blow ye the trumpet in the land: cry, gather together, and say, Assemble yourselves, and let us go into the defenced cities.</p>	<p>5 Advertise in Judah, publish in Jerusalem, And say, Sound the trumpet in the land! Cry aloud, and say: Assemble yourselves, and let us go to the fortified towns!</p>
je4.6	<p>Jeremiah 4:6 Set up the standard toward Zion: retire, stay not: for I will bring evil from the north, and a great destruction.</p>	<p>6 Raise a banner to Zion, Flee, don't stop! For I bring calamity from the north And great disaster.</p>
je4.7	<p>Jeremiah 4:7 The lion is come up from his thicket, and the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his way; he is gone forth from his place to make thy land desolate; [and] thy cities shall be laid waste, without an inhabitant.</p>	<p>7 The lion springs from his thicket, The destroyer of nations is on the march, he has left his place, To ravage your country; Your cities will be ruined, there will be no more inhabitants.</p>
je4.8	<p>Jeremiah 4:8 For this gird you with sackcloth, lament and howl: for the fierce anger of the LORD is not turned back from us.</p>	<p>8 Therefore cover yourselves with sackcloth, weep and mourn; For the fierce anger of the Lord does not turn away from us.</p>
je4.9	<p>Jeremiah 4:9 And it shall come to pass at that day, saith the LORD, [that] the heart of the king shall perish, and the heart of the princes; and the priests shall be astonished, and the prophets shall wonder.</p>	<p>9 In that day, saith the LORD, the king and the princes shall lose heart, the priests shall be astonished, and the prophets amazed.</p>
je4.10	<p>Jeremiah 4:10 Then said I, Ah, Lord GOD! surely thou hast greatly deceived this people and Jerusalem, saying, Ye shall have peace; whereas the sword reacheth unto the soul.</p>	<p>10 I say: Ah! Eternal Lord! You have therefore deceived this people and Jerusalem, saying, You will have peace! And yet the sword threatens their lives.</p>
je4.11	<p>Jeremiah 4:11 At that time shall it be said to this people and to Jerusalem, A dry wind of the high places in the wilderness toward the daughter of my people, not to fan, nor to cleanse,</p>	<p>11 At that time it shall be said to this people and to Jerusalem, A scorching wind is blowing from the high places of the wilderness In the way of the daughter of my people, Not for winnowing nor for cleaning the grain.</p>
je4.12	<p>Jeremiah 4:12 [Even] a full wind from those [places] shall come unto me: now also will I give sentence against them.</p>	<p>12 A mighty wind blows from there to me. Now I will pronounce their sentence.</p>
je4.13	<p>Jeremiah 4:13 Behold, he shall come up as clouds, and his chariots [shall be] as a whirlwind: his horses are swifter than eagles. Woe unto us! for we are spoiled.</p>	<p>13 Behold, the destroyer comes forth like the clouds; His chariots are like a whirlwind, His horses are lighter than eagles. Woe to us, for we are destroyed!</p>
je4.14	<p>Jeremiah 4:14 O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from wickedness, that thou mayest be saved. How long shall thy vain thoughts lodge within thee?</p>	<p>14 Purify your heart from evil, O Jerusalem, that you may be saved! How long will you keep your iniquitous thoughts in your heart?</p>
je4.15	<p>Jeremiah 4:15 For a voice declareth from Dan, and publisheth affliction from mount Ephraim.</p>	<p>15 For a voice from Dan announces calamity, It proclaims it from Mount Ephraim.</p>
je4.16	<p>Jeremiah 4:16 Make ye mention to the nations; behold, publish against Jerusalem, [that] watchers come from a far country, and give out their voice against the cities of Judah.</p>	<p>16 Tell it to the nations, make it known to Jerusalem: The besiegers are coming from a distant land; They cry out against the cities of Judah.</p>
je4.17	<p>Jeremiah 4:17 As keepers of a field, are they against her round about; because she hath been rebellious against me, saith the LORD.</p>	<p>17 Like those guarding a field, they encircle Jerusalem, for she has rebelled against me, says the LORD.</p>
je4.18	<p>Jeremiah 4:18 Thy way and thy doings have procured these [things] unto thee; this [is] thy wickedness, because it is bitter, because it reacheth unto thine heart.</p>	<p>18 This is the product of your ways and your doings, This is the product of your wickedness; Certainly this is bitter, it penetrates to your heart.</p>
je4.19	<p>Jeremiah 4:19 ¶ My bowels, my bowels! I am pained at my very heart; my heart maketh a noise in me; I cannot hold my peace, because thou hast heard, O my soul, the sound of the trumpet, the alarm of war.</p>	<p>19 My insides! my entrails: I suffer within my heart, My heart beats, I cannot be silent; For you hear, my soul, the sound of the trumpet, The battle cry.</p>

je4.20
je4.2
1
je4.22
je4.23
je4.2
4
je4.25
je4.26
je4.27
je4.28
je4.29
je4.30
je4.31
je5.1
je5.2

Jeremiah 4:20 **Destruction upon destruction is cried; for the whole land is spoiled: suddenly are my tents spoiled, [and] my curtains in a moment.**

Jeremiah 4:21 **How long shall I see the standard, [and] hear the sound of the trumpet?**

Jeremiah 4:22 **For my people [is] foolish, they have not known me; they [are] sottish children, and they have none understanding: they [are] wise to do evil, but to do good they have no knowledge.**

Jeremiah 4:23 **I beheld the earth, and, lo, [it was] without form, and void; and the heavens, and they [had] no light.**

Jeremiah 4:24 **I beheld the mountains, and, lo, they trembled, and all the hills moved lightly.**

Jeremiah 4:25 **I beheld, and, lo, [there was] no man, and all the birds of the heavens were fled.**

Jeremiah 4:26 **I beheld, and, lo, the fruitful place [was] a wilderness, and all the cities thereof were broken down at the presence of the LORD, [and] by his fierce anger.**

Jeremiah 4:27 **For thus hath the LORD said, The whole land shall be desolate; yet will I not make a full end.**

Jeremiah 4:28 **For this shall the earth mourn, and the heavens above be black: because I have spoken [it], I have purposed [it], and will not repent, neither will I turn back from it.**

Jeremiah 4:29 **The whole city shall flee for the noise of the horsemen and bowmen; they shall go into thickets, and climb up upon the rocks: every city [shall be] forsaken, and not a man dwell therein.**

Jeremiah 4:30 **And [when] thou [art] spoiled, what wilt thou do? Though thou clothest thyself with crimson, though thou deckest thee with ornaments of gold, though thou rentest thy face with painting, in vain shalt thou make thyself fair; [thy] lovers will despise thee, they will seek thy life.**

Jeremiah 4:31 **For I have heard a voice as of a woman in travail, [and] the anguish as of her that bringeth forth her first child, the voice of the daughter of Zion, [that] bewaileth herself, [that] spreadeth her hands, [saying], Woe [is] me now! for my soul is wearied because of murderers.**

Jeremiah Chapter 5

Jeremiah 5:1 ¶ **Run ye to and fro through the streets of Jerusalem, and see now, and know, and seek in the broad places thereof, if ye can find a man, if there be [any] that executeth judgment, that seeketh the truth; and I will pardon it.**

Jeremiah 5:2 **And though they say, The LORD liveth; surely they swear falsely.**

20 Ruin upon ruin is announced, For the whole land is laid waste; My tents are suddenly ravaged, My pavilions in an instant.

21 How long shall I see the banner, and hear the sound of the trumpet?

22 Surely my people are mad, they do not know me; They are foolish children, devoid of intelligence; They are skilled in doing evil, But they do not know how to do good.

23 I look upon the earth, and behold, it is formless and empty; The heavens, and their light is gone.

24 I looked at the mountains, and behold, they were shaken; And all the hills are tottering.

25 I behold, and behold, there is no man; And all the birds of the sky fled.

26 I look, and behold, Carmel is a desert; And all her cities are destroyed before the LORD, before his fierce wrath.

27 For thus saith the LORD: All the land shall be laid waste; But I will not do complete destruction.

28 Because of this the land is in mourning, and the heavens above are darkened; Because I said it, I solved it, And I don't regret it, I won't retract.

29 At the noise of horsemen and archers, all the cities are in flight; We enter the woods, we climb the rocks; All the cities are abandoned, there are no more inhabitants.

30 And you, devastated, what are you going to do? You will clothe yourself with scarlet, you will adorn yourself with ornaments of gold, you will paint your eyes; But it is in vain that you beautify yourself; Your lovers despise you, They want your life.

31 For I hear cries like those of a woman in labor, cries of anguish as in a first childbirth. It is the voice of the daughter of Zion; she sighs, she stretches out her hands: Unhappy that I am! I succumb to the murderers!

Jeremiah Chapter 5

1 Walk the streets of Jerusalem, Look, inquire, seek in the squares, If there is a man there, if there is one Who practices justice, who clings to the truth, And I forgive Jerusalem.

2 Even when they say, The LORD liveth! They swear falsely.

je5.3
je5.4
je5.5
je5.6
je5.7
je5.8
je5.9
je5.10
je5.11
je5.12
je5.13
je5.14
je5.15
je5.1
6

Jeremiah 5:3 **O LORD, [are] not thine eyes upon the truth? thou hast stricken them, but they have not grieved; thou hast consumed them, [but] they have refused to receive correction: they have made their faces harder than a rock; they have refused to return.**

Jeremiah 5:4 **Therefore I said, Surely these [are] poor; they are foolish: for they know not the way of the LORD, [nor] the judgment of their God.**

Jeremiah 5:5 **I will get me unto the great men, and will speak unto them; for they have known the way of the LORD, [and] the judgment of their God: but these have altogether broken the yoke, [and] burst the bonds.**

Jeremiah 5:6 **Wherefore a lion out of the forest shall slay them, [and] a wolf of the evenings shall spoil them, a leopard shall watch over their cities: every one that goeth out thence shall be torn in pieces: because their transgressions are many, [and] their backslidings are increased.**

Jeremiah 5:7 **¶ How shall I pardon thee for this? thy children have forsaken me, and sworn by [them that are] no gods: when I had fed them to the full, they then committed adultery, and assembled themselves by troops in the harlots' houses.**

Jeremiah 5:8 **They were [as] fed horses in the morning: every one neighed after his neighbour's wife.**

Jeremiah 5:9 **Shall I not visit for these [things]? saith the LORD: and shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?**

Jeremiah 5:10 **¶ Go ye up upon her walls, and destroy; but make not a full end: take away her battlements; for they [are] not the LORD'S.**

Jeremiah 5:11 **For the house of Israel and the house of Judah have dealt very treacherously against me, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 5:12 **They have belied the LORD, and said, [It is] not he; neither shall evil come upon us; neither shall we see sword nor famine:**

Jeremiah 5:13 **And the prophets shall become wind, and the word [is] not in them: thus shall it be done unto them.**

Jeremiah 5:14 **Wherefore thus saith the LORD God of hosts, Because ye speak this word, behold, I will make my words in thy mouth fire, and this people wood, and it shall devour them.**

Jeremiah 5:15 **Lo, I will bring a nation upon you from afar, O house of Israel, saith the LORD: it [is] a mighty nation, it [is] an ancient nation, a nation whose language thou knowest not, neither understandest what they say.**

Jeremiah 5:16 **Their quiver [is] as an open sepulchre, they [are] all mighty men.**

3 LORD, do not your eyes see the truth? You hit them, and they feel nothing; You consume them, and they don't want to learn; They take on a face harder than rock, They refuse to convert.

4 I said: These are only the little ones; They act like fools, because they do not know the way of the Lord, the law of their God.

5 I will go to the great and speak to them; For they know the way of the Lord, the law of their God; But they have all also broken the yoke, broken the bonds.

6 Therefore the lion of the forest kills them, The wolf of the desert destroys them, The panther lies in wait before their cities; All who come out of it will be torn; For their transgressions are many, Their infidelities are multiplied.

7 Why Would I Forgive You? Your children have abandoned me, And they swear by gods that don't exist. I have received their oaths, and they commit adultery, They are crowded in the harlot's house.

8 Like well-fed horses running hither and thither, each neighs after his neighbor's wife.

9 Shall I not punish these things, saith the LORD, shall I not take vengeance on such a nation?

10 Climb up on its walls, and break down, But do not utterly destroy! Take away his stocks which do not belong to the Lord!

11 For the house of Israel and the house of Judah have been unfaithful to me, saith the LORD.

12 They deny the LORD, they say, He does not exist! And calamity will not come upon us, We will see neither sword nor famine.

13 The prophets are but wind, and no one speaks in them. So be it to them!

14 Therefore thus says the LORD, the God of hosts: Because you have said this, Behold, I will that my word in your mouth be fire, and this people wood, and that fire consume them.

15 Behold, I am bringing a nation against you from afar, O house of Israel, saith the LORD; It is a strong nation, it is an ancient nation, A nation whose language you do not know, And whose words you will not understand.

16 His quiver is like an open tomb; They are all heroes.

je5.17

Jeremiah 5:17 **And they shall eat up thine harvest, and thy bread, [which] thy sons and thy daughters should eat: they shall eat up thy flocks and thine herds: they shall eat up thy vines and thy fig trees: they shall impoverish thy fenced cities, wherein thou trustedst, with the sword.**

17 It will devour your harvest and your bread, it will devour your sons and your daughters, it will devour your sheep and your cattle, it will devour your vine and your fig tree; She will destroy with the sword your fortified cities in which you trust.

je5.18

Jeremiah 5:18 **Nevertheless in those days, saith the LORD, I will not make a full end with you.**

18 But in those days, saith the LORD, I will not utterly destroy you.

je5.19

Jeremiah 5:19 ¶ **And it shall come to pass, when ye shall say, Wherefore doeth the LORD our God all these [things] unto us? then shalt thou answer them, Like as ye have forsaken me, and served strange gods in your land, so shall ye serve strangers in a land [that is] not yours.**

19 If you then say, Why is the LORD our God doing all this to us? You will answer them: As you forsook me, And as you served foreign gods in your country, So you will serve foreigners in a country which is not yours.

je5.20

Jeremiah 5:20 **Declare this in the house of Jacob, and publish it in Judah, saying,**

20 Declare this to the house of Jacob, publish it in Judah, and say:

je5.21

Jeremiah 5:21 **Hear now this, O foolish people, and without understanding; which have eyes, and see not; which have ears, and hear not:**

21 Hear this, you foolish, heartless people! They have eyes and do not see, They have ears and do not hear.

je5.22

Jeremiah 5:22 **Fear ye not me? saith the LORD: will ye not tremble at my presence, which have placed the sand [for] the bound of the sea by a perpetual decree, that it cannot pass it: and though the waves thereof toss themselves, yet can they not prevail; though they roar, yet can they not pass over it?**

22 Will you not fear me, saith the LORD, will you not tremble before me? It is I who gave the sea the sand as its limit, Eternal limit that it must not cross; Its waves are restless, but they are powerless; They roar, but they do not cross it.

je5.23

Jeremiah 5:23 **But this people hath a revolting and a rebellious heart; they are revolted and gone.**

23 This people have a rebellious and rebellious heart; They revolt, and leave.

je5.24

Jeremiah 5:24 **Neither say they in their heart, Let us now fear the LORD our God, that giveth rain, both the former and the latter, in his season: he reserveth unto us the appointed weeks of the harvest.**

24 They do not say in their hearts, Let us fear the LORD our God, Who gives rain in its season, The former and latter rain, And gives us the weeks for harvest.

je5.25

Jeremiah 5:25 ¶ **Your iniquities have turned away these [things], and your sins have withholden good [things] from you.**

25 It is because of your iniquities that these dispensations do not take place, it is your sins that deprive you of these goods.

je5.26

Jeremiah 5:26 **For among my people are found wicked [men]: they lay wait, as he that setteth snares; they set a trap, they catch men.**

26 For there are wicked among my people; They spy like the fowler who lays snares, They spread nets and take men.

je5.27

Jeremiah 5:27 **As a cage is full of birds, so [are] their houses full of deceit: therefore they are become great, and waxen rich.**

27 As a cage is full of birds, Their houses are full of deceit; This is how they become powerful and rich.

je5.28

Jeremiah 5:28 **They are waxen fat, they shine: yea, they overpass the deeds of the wicked: they judge not the cause, the cause of the fatherless, yet they prosper; and the right of the needy do they not judge.**

28 They grow fat, they are brilliantly plump; They exceed all measure in evil, They do not defend the cause, the cause of the orphan, and they prosper; They do not give rights to the indigent.

je5.29

Jeremiah 5:29 **Shall I not visit for these [things]? saith the LORD: shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?**

29 Shall I not punish these things, saith the LORD, shall I not avenge myself upon such a nation?

je5.30

Jeremiah 5:30 ¶ **A wonderful and horrible thing is committed in the land;**

30 Horrible, abominable things are happening in the land.

je5.31
je6.1
je6.2
je6.3
je6.4
je6.5
je6.6
je6.7
je6.8
je6.9
je6.10
je6.11
je6.12
je6.13

Jeremiah 5:31 **The prophets prophesy falsely, and the priests bear rule by their means; and my people love [to have it] so: and what will ye do in the end thereof?**

Jeremiah Chapter 6

Jeremiah 6:1 ¶ **O ye children of Benjamin, gather yourselves to flee out of the midst of Jerusalem, and blow the trumpet in Tekoa, and set up a sign of fire in Bethhaccerem: for evil appeareth out of the north, and great destruction.**

Jeremiah 6:2 **I have likened the daughter of Zion to a comely and delicate [woman].**

Jeremiah 6:3 **The shepherds with their flocks shall come unto her; they shall pitch [their] tents against her round about; they shall feed every one in his place.**

Jeremiah 6:4 **Prepare ye war against her; arise, and let us go up at noon. Woe unto us! for the day goeth away, for the shadows of the evening are stretched out.**

Jeremiah 6:5 **Arise, and let us go by night, and let us destroy her palaces.**

Jeremiah 6:6 ¶ **For thus hath the LORD of hosts said, Hew ye down trees, and cast a mount against Jerusalem: this [is] the city to be visited; she [is] wholly oppression in the midst of her.**

Jeremiah 6:7 **As a fountain casteth out her waters, so she casteth out her wickedness: violence and spoil is heard in her; before me continually [is] grief and wounds.**

Jeremiah 6:8 **Be thou instructed, O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart from thee; lest I make thee desolate, a land not inhabited.**

Jeremiah 6:9 ¶ **Thus saith the LORD of hosts, They shall thoroughly glean the remnant of Israel as a vine: turn back thine hand as a grapegatherer into the baskets.**

Jeremiah 6:10 **To whom shall I speak, and give warning, that they may hear? behold, their ear [is] uncircumcised, and they cannot hearken: behold, the word of the LORD is unto them a reproach; they have no delight in it.**

Jeremiah 6:11 **Therefore I am full of the fury of the LORD; I am weary with holding in: I will pour it out upon the children abroad, and upon the assembly of young men together: for even the husband with the wife shall be taken, the aged with [him that is] full of days.**

Jeremiah 6:12 **And their houses shall be turned unto others, [with their] fields and wives together: for I will stretch out my hand upon the inhabitants of the land, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 6:13 **For from the least of them even unto the greatest of them every one [is] given to covetousness; and from the prophet even unto the priest every one dealeth falsely.**

31 The prophets prophesy falsely, The priests rule under their leadership, And my people delight in this. What will you do at the end?

Jeremiah Chapter 6

1 Flee, children of Benjamin, from the midst of Jerusalem, blow the trumpet in Tekoa, raise a signal in Beth Hakkerem! For misfortune is seen coming from the north And a great disaster.

2 The beautiful and the delicate, I destroy her, the daughter of Zion!

3 Towards it go shepherds with their flocks; They erect tents around it, They graze each his share.

4 Prepare to attack it! Lets go! let's go up at noon! Unfortunately for us, the day is falling, The evening shadows are getting longer.

5 Come on! let's go up at night! Let's destroy his palaces!

6 For thus says the LORD of hosts: Cut down trees, build terraces against Jerusalem. It is the city that must be punished; There is only oppression in her midst.

7 As a well brings forth its waters, so it brings forth its wickedness; There is no noise within it but violence and ruin; Pain and wounds constantly present themselves to my gaze.

8 Receive instruction, O Jerusalem, lest I turn away from you, or make you a desert, an uninhabited land.

9 Thus says the LORD of hosts: The remnant of Israel shall be gathered like a vine. Bring your hand there again, Like the picker on the vines.

10 Who should I contact, and who should I call as witnesses to listen to? Behold, their ear is uncircumcised, And they are unable to heed; Behold, the word of the LORD is a reproach to them; they find no pleasure in it.

11 I am full of the fury of the LORD, I cannot contain it. Scatter it on the child in the street, And on the congregations of young people. For the man and the woman will be taken, The old man and the one who is burdened with days.

12 Their houses shall pass to others, the fields and the women also, when I stretch out my hand against the inhabitants of the land, saith the LORD.

13 For from the least to the greatest, All are greedy for gain; From the prophet to the priest, All use deceit.

je6.14	Jeremiah 6:14 They have healed also the hurt [of the daughter] of my people slightly, saying, Peace, peace; when [there is] no peace.	14 They lightly heal the wound of the daughter of my people: Peace! peace! they say; And there is no peace;
je6.15	Jeremiah 6:15 Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore they shall fall among them that fall: at the time [that] I visit them they shall be cast down, saith the LORD.	15 They will be ashamed, for they do abominations; They don't blush, they know no shame; Therefore they shall fall with those who fall; they shall be overthrown when I chastise them, saith the LORD.
je6.16	Jeremiah 6:16 Thus saith the LORD, Stand ye in the ways, and see, and ask for the old paths, where [is] the good way, and walk therein, and ye shall find rest for your souls. But they said, We will not walk [therein].	16 Thus says the LORD: Stand in the ways, look, And ask what are the old paths, What is the good way; walk there, And you will find rest for your souls! But they answer: We will not walk there.
je6.17	Jeremiah 6:17 Also I set watchmen over you, [saying], Harken to the sound of the trumpet. But they said, We will not hearken.	17 I have sent watchmen near you. Pay attention to the sound of the trumpet! But they answer: We will not pay attention to it.
je6.18	Jeremiah 6:18 ¶ Therefore hear, ye nations, and know, O congregation, what [is] among them.	18 Therefore listen, nations! Know what will happen to them, assembly of the peoples!
je6.19	Jeremiah 6:19 Hear, O earth: behold, I will bring evil upon this people, [even] the fruit of their thoughts, because they have not hearkened unto my words, nor to my law, but rejected it.	19 Listen, earth! Behold, I bring calamity upon this people, the fruit of their thoughts; For they did not pay attention to my words, they despised my law.
je6.20	Jeremiah 6:20 To what purpose cometh there to me incense from Sheba, and the sweet cane from a far country? your burnt offerings [are] not acceptable, nor your sacrifices sweet unto me.	20 What do I need of the incense that comes from Seba, Of the aromatic reed of a distant country? Your burnt offerings do not please me, And your sacrifices do not please me.
je6.21	Jeremiah 6:21 Therefore thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will lay stumblingblocks before this people, and the fathers and the sons together shall fall upon them; the neighbour and his friend shall perish.	21 Therefore thus says the LORD: Behold, I will set before this people stumbling blocks, against which fathers and sons, neighbors and friends, shall stumble together, and they shall perish.
je6.22	Jeremiah 6:22 Thus saith the LORD, Behold, a people cometh from the north country, and a great nation shall be raised from the sides of the earth.	22 Thus saith the LORD: Behold, a people shall come forth from the land of the north; a great nation shall arise from the ends of the earth.
je6.23	Jeremiah 6:23 They shall lay hold on bow and spear; they [are] cruel, and have no mercy; their voice roareth like the sea; and they ride upon horses, set in array as men for war against thee, O daughter of Zion.	23 They carry the bow and the javelin; They are cruel, without mercy; Their voice roars like the sea; They are mounted on horses, Ready to fight as one, Against you, daughter of Zion!
je6.24	Jeremiah 6:24 We have heard the fame thereof: our hands wax feeble: anguish hath taken hold of us, [and] pain, as of a woman in travail.	24 At the noise of their approach, Our hands weaken, Anguish seizes us, Like the pain of a woman giving birth.
je6.25	Jeremiah 6:25 Go not forth into the field, nor walk by the way; for the sword of the enemy [and] fear [is] on every side.	25 Do not go out into the fields, do not walk on the roads; For there is the sword of the enemy, And terror reigns all around!
je6.26	Jeremiah 6:26 ¶ O daughter of my people, gird [thee] with sackcloth, and wallow thyself in ashes: make thee mourning, [as for] an only son, most bitter lamentation: for the spoiler shall suddenly come upon us.	26 Daughter of my people, cover yourself with sackcloth and roll yourself in ashes, Mourn as for an only son, Shed tears, bitter tears! For the destroyer comes upon us unexpectedly.
je6.27	Jeremiah 6:27 I have set thee [for] a tower [and] a fortress among my people, that thou mayest know and try their way.	27 I had made you a watchman among my people, as a fortress, that you might know and search their way.

je6.28
je6.29
je6.30
je7.1
je7.2
je7.3
je7.4
je7.5
je7.6
je7.7
je7.8
je7.9
je7.10
je7.11
je7.11

Jeremiah 6:28 **They [are] all grievous revolters, walking with slanders: [they are] brass and iron; they [are] all corrupters.**

Jeremiah 6:29 **The bellows are burned, the lead is consumed of the fire; the founder melteth in vain: for the wicked are not plucked away.**

Jeremiah 6:30 **Reprobate silver shall [men] call them, because the LORD hath rejected them.**

Jeremiah Chapter 7

Jeremiah 7:1 ¶ **The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,**

Jeremiah 7:2 **Stand in the gate of the LORD's house, and proclaim there this word, and say, Hear the word of the LORD, all [ye of] Judah, that enter in at these gates to worship the LORD.**

Jeremiah 7:3 **Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, Amend your ways and your doings, and I will cause you to dwell in this place.**

Jeremiah 7:4 **Trust ye not in lying words, saying, The temple of the LORD, The temple of the LORD, The temple of the LORD, [are] these.**

Jeremiah 7:5 **For if ye thoroughly amend your ways and your doings; if ye thoroughly execute judgment between a man and his neighbour;**

Jeremiah 7:6 **[If] ye oppress not the stranger, the fatherless, and the widow, and shed not innocent blood in this place, neither walk after other gods to your hurt:**

Jeremiah 7:7 **Then will I cause you to dwell in this place, in the land that I gave to your fathers, for ever and ever.**

Jeremiah 7:8 ¶ **Behold, ye trust in lying words, that cannot profit.**

Jeremiah 7:9 **Will ye steal, murder, and commit adultery, and swear falsely, and burn incense unto Baal, and walk after other gods whom ye know not;**

Jeremiah 7:10 **And come and stand before me in this house, which is called by my name, and say, We are delivered to do all these abominations?**

Jeremiah 7:11 **Is this house, which is called by my name, become a den of robbers in your eyes? Behold, even I have seen [it], saith the LORD. [Isaiah 56:7; Matthew 21:13; Mark 11:17; Luke 19:46]**

+ \ *Isaiah 56:7 Even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices [shall be] accepted upon mine altar; for mine house shall be called an house of prayer for all people. [Jeremiah 7:11; Matthew 21:13; Mark 11:17; Luke 19:46]*

28 **They are all rebels, slanderers, of brass and iron; They are all corrupt.**

29 **The bellows are burning, The lead is consumed by fire; It is in vain that one purifies, The slag does not come off.**

30 **They are called contemptible silver, because the LORD has rejected them.**

Jeremiah Chapter 7

1 **The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying:**

2 **Stand at the gate of the house of the LORD, And proclaim this word there, And say, Hear the word of the LORD, all you men of Judah that enter by these gates, To bow yourselves before the 'Eternal!**

3 **Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Reform your ways and your works, and I will cause you to dwell in this place.**

4 **Do not give yourself up to deceiving hopes, saying, This is the temple of the LORD, the temple of the LORD, the temple of the LORD!**

5 **If you reform your ways and your works, if you do justice to one another,**

6 **If you do not oppress the stranger, the orphan and the widow, If you do not shed innocent blood in this place, And if you do not go after other gods, to your misfortune,**

7 **Then I will let you dwell in this place, In the land which I gave to your fathers, From eternity to eternity.**

8 **But behold, you give yourself up to deceiving hopes, Which avail to nothing.**

9 **What! steal, kill, commit adultery, Swear falsely, offer incense to Baal, Go after other gods you do not know!**

10 **Then you come and present yourself before me, In this house on which my name is called, And you say: We are delivered! And it is in order to commit all these abominations!**

11 **Is it in your eyes a den of thieves, This house on which my name is invoked? I see it myself, says the Lord.**

je7.11	+ \	<p>Matthew 21:13 <i>And said unto them, It is written, My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves.</i> [Isaiah 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11; Mark 11:17; Luke 19:46]</p>	
je7.11	+ \	<p>Mark 11:17 <i>And he taught, saying unto them, Is it not written, My house shall be called of all nations the house of prayer? but ye have made it a den of thieves.</i> [Isaiah 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11; Matthew 21:13; Luke 19:46]</p>	
je7.11	+ \	<p>Luke 19:46 <i>Saying unto them, It is written, My house is the house of prayer: but ye have made it a den of thieves.</i> [Isaiah 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11; Matthew 21:13; Mark 11:17]</p>	
je7.12		<p>Jeremiah 7:12 But go ye now unto my place which [was] in Shiloh, where I set my name at the first, and see what I did to it for the wickedness of my people Israel.</p>	<p>12 Go then to the place dedicated to me in Shiloh, where I once made my name dwell. And see how I treated him, Because of the wickedness of my people Israel.</p>
je7.13		<p>Jeremiah 7:13 And now, because ye have done all these works, saith the LORD, and I spake unto you, rising up early and speaking, but ye heard not; and I called you, but ye answered not;</p>	<p>13 And now, since you have done all these deeds, saith the LORD, since I spoke to you in the morning and you did not listen, since I called you and you did not answer,</p>
je7.14		<p>Jeremiah 7:14 Therefore will I do unto [this] house, which is called by my name, wherein ye trust, and unto the place which I gave to you and to your fathers, as I have done to Shiloh.</p>	<p>14 I will treat the house on which my name is called, on which you place your trust, and the place which I have given to you and to your fathers, as I have treated Silo;</p>
je7.15		<p>Jeremiah 7:15 And I will cast you out of my sight, as I have cast out all your brethren, [even] the whole seed of Ephraim.</p>	<p>15 And I will cast you out of my sight, as I cast off all your brethren, all the seed of Ephraim.</p>
je7.16		<p>Jeremiah 7:16 Therefore pray not thou for this people, neither lift up cry nor prayer for them, neither make intercession to me: for I will not hear thee.</p>	<p>16 And you, do not intercede for this people, Do not raise for them either supplications or prayers, Do not plead with me; Because I won't listen to you.</p>
je7.17		<p>Jeremiah 7:17 ¶ Seest thou not what they do in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem?</p>	<p>17 Do you not see what they are doing in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem?</p>
je7.18		<p>Jeremiah 7:18 The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead [their] dough, to make cakes to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto other gods, that they may provoke me to anger.</p>	<p>18 The children gather wood, The fathers kindle the fire, And the women knead the dough, To prepare cakes for the queen of heaven, And to make libations to other gods, In order to anger me.</p>
je7.19		<p>Jeremiah 7:19 Do they provoke me to anger? saith the LORD: [do they] not [provoke] themselves to the confusion of their own faces?</p>	<p>19 Do they irritate me? saith the LORD; Isn't it themselves, To their own confusion?</p>
je7.20		<p>Jeremiah 7:20 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, mine anger and my fury shall be poured out upon this place, upon man, and upon beast, and upon the trees of the field, and upon the fruit of the ground; and it shall burn, and shall not be quenched.</p>	<p>20 Wherefore thus saith the Lord GOD: Behold, my anger and my fury are poured out upon this place, upon men and upon beasts, upon the trees of the field and upon the fruits of the ground; It will burn, and will not be extinguished.</p>
je7.21		<p>Jeremiah 7:21 ¶ Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Put your burnt offerings unto your sacrifices, and eat flesh.</p>	<p>21 Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Add your burnt offerings to your sacrifices, and eat their flesh.</p>

je7.22
je7.23
je7.24
je7.25
je7.26
je7.27
je7.28
je7.29
je7.30
je7.31
je7.32
je7.33
je7.34

Jeremiah 7:22 **For I spake not unto your fathers, nor commanded them in the day that I brought them out of the land of Egypt, concerning burnt offerings or sacrifices:**

Jeremiah 7:23 **But this thing commanded I them, saying, Obey my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people: and walk ye in all the ways that I have commanded you, that it may be well unto you.**

Jeremiah 7:24 **But they hearkened not, nor inclined their ear, but walked in the counsels [and] in the imagination of their evil heart, and went backward, and not forward.**

Jeremiah 7:25 **Since the day that your fathers came forth out of the land of Egypt unto this day I have even sent unto you all my servants the prophets, daily rising up early and sending [them]:**

Jeremiah 7:26 **Yet they hearkened not unto me, nor inclined their ear, but hardened their neck: they did worse than their fathers.**

Jeremiah 7:27 **Therefore thou shalt speak all these words unto them; but they will not hearken to thee: thou shalt also call unto them; but they will not answer thee.**

Jeremiah 7:28 **But thou shalt say unto them, This [is] a nation that obeyeth not the voice of the LORD their God, nor receiveth correction: truth is perished, and is cut off from their mouth.**

Jeremiah 7:29 ¶ **Cut off thine hair, [O Jerusalem], and cast [it] away, and take up a lamentation on high places; for the LORD hath rejected and forsaken the generation of his wrath.**

Jeremiah 7:30 **For the children of Judah have done evil in my sight, saith the LORD: they have set their abominations in the house which is called by my name, to pollute it.**

Jeremiah 7:31 **And they have built the high places of Tophet, which [is] in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to burn their sons and their daughters in the fire; which I commanded [them] not, neither came it into my heart.**

Jeremiah 7:32 ¶ **Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that it shall no more be called Tophet, nor the valley of the son of Hinnom, but the valley of slaughter: for they shall bury in Tophet, till there be no place.**

Jeremiah 7:33 **And the carcasses of this people shall be meat for the fowls of the heaven, and for the beasts of the earth; and none shall fray [them] away.**

Jeremiah 7:34 **Then will I cause to cease from the cities of Judah, and from the streets of Jerusalem, the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride: for the land shall be desolate.**

22 **For I spoke not with your fathers, nor gave them any command on the day that I brought them out of the land of Egypt, concerning burnt offerings and sacrifices.**

23 **But this is the command that I gave them: Hear my voice, and I will be your God, and you will be my people; Walk in all the ways that I prescribe to you, So that you may be happy.**

24 **And they did not listen, they did not give ear; They have followed the advice, the inclinations of their evil heart, They have been backward and not forward.**

25 **From the day your fathers came out of the land of Egypt, until this day I have sent to you all my servants the prophets, I have sent them every day from the morning.**

26 **But they did not listen to me, they did not give ear; They stiffened their necks, They did more evil than their fathers.**

27 **If you tell them all these things, they will not listen to you; If you yell at them, they won't answer you.**

28 **Then say to them, This is the nation that does not hearken to the voice of the LORD their God, and does not want to receive instruction; The truth has disappeared, it has withdrawn from their mouths.**

29 **Cut off your hair and throw it away; Ascend to the heights, and utter a lament! For the Eternal rejects And pushes away the generation that provoked his wrath.**

30 **For the children of Judah have done evil in my sight, saith the LORD; They have placed their abominations In the house on which my name is called, To defile it.**

31 **They have built high places in Topheth in the valley of Ben Hinnom, to burn their sons and their daughters with fire, which I did not command, which never occurred to me.**

32 **Wherefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, When it shall no more be said Topheth and the valley of Ben Hinnom, But the valley of slaughter shall be said; And the dead will be buried in Topheth for lack of space.**

33 **The carcasses of this people will be food for the birds of the sky and the beasts of the earth; And there will be no one to trouble them.**

34 **I will cause to cease in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem The shouts of rejoicing and the shouts of joy, The songs of the bridegroom and the songs of the bride; For the country will be a desert.**

Jeremiah Chapter 8

Jeremiah 8:1 ¶ **At that time, saith the LORD, they shall bring out the bones of the kings of Judah, and the bones of his princes, and the bones of the priests, and the bones of the prophets, and the bones of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, out of their graves:**

Jeremiah 8:2 **And they shall spread them before the sun, and the moon, and all the host of heaven, whom they have loved, and whom they have served, and after whom they have walked, and whom they have sought, and whom they have worshipped: they shall not be gathered, nor be buried; they shall be for dung upon the face of the earth.**

Jeremiah 8:3 **And death shall be chosen rather than life by all the residue of them that remain of this evil family, which remain in all the places whither I have driven them, saith the LORD of hosts.**

Jeremiah 8:4 ¶ **Moreover thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD; Shall they fall, and not arise? shall he turn away, and not return?**

Jeremiah 8:5 **Why [then] is this people of Jerusalem slidden back by a perpetual backsliding? they hold fast deceit, they refuse to return.**

Jeremiah 8:6 **I hearkened and heard, [but] they spake not aright: no man repented him of his wickedness, saying, What have I done? every one turned to his course, as the horse rusheth into the battle.**

Jeremiah 8:7 **Yea, the stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times; and the turtle and the crane and the swallow observe the time of their coming; but my people know not the judgment of the LORD.**

Jeremiah 8:8 **How do ye say, We [are] wise, and the law of the LORD [is] with us? Lo, certainly in vain made he [it]; the pen of the scribes [is] in vain.**

Jeremiah 8:9 **The wise [men] are ashamed, they are dismayed and taken: lo, they have rejected the word of the LORD; and what wisdom [is] in them?**

Jeremiah 8:10 **Therefore will I give their wives unto others, [and] their fields to them that shall inherit [them]: for every one from the least even unto the greatest is given to covetousness, from the prophet even unto the priest every one dealeth falsely.**

Jeremiah 8:11 **For they have healed the hurt of the daughter of my people slightly, saying, Peace, peace; when [there is] no peace.**

Jeremiah 8:12 **Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore shall they fall among them that fall: in the time of their visitation they shall be cast down, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah Chapter 8

1 At that time, saith the LORD, they shall bring out of their graves the bones of the kings of Judah, the bones of her princes, the bones of the priests, the bones of the prophets, and the bones of the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

2 They shall be stretched out before the sun, before the moon, and before all the host of the heavens, whom they loved, whom they served, whom they followed, whom they sought, and before whom they are prostrate; they will not be gathered up, they will not be buried, and they will be like dung on the ground.

3 Death will be preferable to life for all that remain of this wicked race, in all the places where I shall have driven them out, says the LORD of hosts.

4 Say to them, Thus says the LORD: Do you fall down and not get up again? Or do we turn away without coming back?

5 Why, then, do these people of Jerusalem abandon themselves To perpetual errors? They persist in deception, They refuse to convert.

6 I am attentive, and I listen: They do not speak as they should; None repents of his wickedness, And says, What have I done? All resume their course, Like a horse rushing into battle.

7 Even the stork knows its season in heaven; The dove, the swallow and the crane Observe the time of their arrival; But my people do not know the law of the Lord.

8 How can you say, We are wise, the law of the LORD is with us? It is quite in vain that the lying pen of the scribes set to work.

9 The wise are confounded, they are dismayed, they are taken; Behold, they have despised the word of the LORD, and what wisdom have they?

10 Therefore I will give their wives to others, And their fields to those who dispossess them. For from the smallest to the greatest, All are greedy for gain; From the prophet to the priest, All use deceit.

11 They lightly heal the wound of the daughter of my people: Peace! peace! they say. And there is no peace.

12 They will be ashamed, for they do abominations; They don't blush, they know no shame; Therefore they shall fall with those who fall; they shall be overthrown when I chastise them, saith the LORD.

je8.13	Jeremiah 8:13 ¶ I will surely consume them, saith the LORD: [there shall be] no grapes on the vine, nor figs on the fig tree, and the leaf shall fade; and [the things that] I have given them shall pass away from them.	13 I want to finish them off, says the LORD; There will be no more grapes in the vine, No more figs in the fig tree, And the leaves will wither; What I had given them will escape them.
je8.14	Jeremiah 8:14 Why do we sit still? assemble yourselves, and let us enter into the defenced cities, and let us be silent there: for the LORD our God hath put us to silence, and given us water of gall to drink, because we have sinned against the LORD.	14 Why do we sit still? Assemble yourselves, and let us go into the fortified towns, To perish there! For the Lord our God has destined us for death, He has made us drink poisonous waters, Because we have sinned against the Lord.
je8.15	Jeremiah 8:15 We looked for peace, but no good [came; and] for a time of health, and behold trouble!	15 We hoped for peace, but nothing happy happened; A time of healing, and behold the terror!
je8.16	Jeremiah 8:16 The snorting of his horses was heard from Dan: the whole land trembled at the sound of the neighing of his strong ones; for they are come, and have devoured the land, and all that is in it; the city, and those that dwell therein.	16 The neighing of his horses is heard from the side of Dan, And at the sound of their neighing all the earth trembles; They come, they devour the country and what it contains, The city and those who inhabit it.
je8.17	Jeremiah 8:17 For, behold, I will send serpents, cockatrices, among you, which [will] not [be] charmed, and they shall bite you, saith the LORD.	17 For I send among you serpents, basilisks, Against which there is no enchantment; They will bite you, says the Lord.
je8.18	Jeremiah 8:18 ¶ [When] I would comfort myself against sorrow, my heart [is] faint in me.	18 I would ease my pain; My heart aches within me.
je8.19	Jeremiah 8:19 Behold the voice of the cry of the daughter of my people because of them that dwell in a far country: [Is] not the LORD in Zion? [is] not her king in her? Why have they provoked me to anger with their graven images, [and] with strange vanities?	19 Behold the cries of the daughter of my people Resound in the far land: Is the LORD no longer in Zion? Has she no longer her king in her midst? Why have they irritated me with their graven images, With foreign idols?
je8.20	Jeremiah 8:20 The harvest is past, the summer is ended, and we are not saved.	20 The harvest is past, the summer is over, And we are not saved!
je8.21	Jeremiah 8:21 For the hurt of the daughter of my people am I hurt; I am black; astonishment hath taken hold on me.	21 I am broken by the pain of the daughter of my people, I am sad, I am seized by fear.
je8.22	Jeremiah 8:22 [Is there] no balm in Gilead; [is there] no physician there? why then is not the health of the daughter of my people recovered?	22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is there no doctor? Why is the healing of the daughter of my people not taking place?
Jeremiah Chapter 9		
je9.1	Jeremiah 9:1 ¶ Oh that my head were waters, and mine eyes a fountain of tears, that I might weep day and night for the slain of the daughter of my people!	1 Oh! If my head were filled with water, If my eyes were a source of tears, I would mourn day and night The dead of the daughter of my people!
je9.2	Jeremiah 9:2 Oh that I had in the wilderness a lodging place of wayfaring men; that I might leave my people, and go from them! for they [be] all adulterers, an assembly of treacherous men.	2 Oh! if I had a travelers' hut in the desert, I would abandon my people, I would go away from them! For they are all adulterers, They are a band of traitors.
je9.3	Jeremiah 9:3 And they bend their tongues [like] their bow [for] lies: but they are not valiant for the truth upon the earth; for they proceed from evil to evil, and they know not me, saith the LORD.	3 They have their tongues outstretched like a bow and cast lies; It is not by the truth that they are powerful in the land; For they go from wickedness to wickedness, And they know me not, saith the LORD.

je9.4	Jeremiah 9:4 Take ye heed every one of his neighbour, and trust ye not in any brother: for every brother will utterly supplant, and every neighbour will walk with slanders.	4 Let each be on guard against his friend, And let no one of his brothers be trusted; For every brother seeks to deceive, And every friend spreads slander.
je9.5	Jeremiah 9:5 And they will deceive every one his neighbour, and will not speak the truth: they have taught their tongue to speak lies, [and] weary themselves to commit iniquity.	5 They play with one another, And do not speak the truth; They train their tongue to lie, They study themselves to do evil.
je9.6	Jeremiah 9:6 Thine habitation [is] in the midst of deceit; through deceit they refuse to know me, saith the LORD.	6 Your dwelling is in falsehood; They refuse to know me through deceit, saith the Lord.
je9.7	Jeremiah 9:7 Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, Behold, I will melt them, and try them; for how shall I do for the daughter of my people?	7 Wherefore thus saith the LORD of hosts: Behold, I will search them, and test them. For how should I act with regard to the daughter of my people?
je9.8	Jeremiah 9:8 Their tongue [is as] an arrow shot out; it speaketh deceit: [one] speaketh peaceably to his neighbour with his mouth, but in heart he layeth his wait.	8 Their tongue is a murderous trait, They speak only lies; With their mouths they speak of peace to their neighbour, And in the depths of their hearts they lay snares for them.
je9.9	Jeremiah 9:9 ¶ Shall I not visit them for these [things]? saith the LORD: shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?	9 Shall I not punish them for these things, saith the LORD, shall I not avenge myself upon such a nation?
je9.10	Jeremiah 9:10 For the mountains will I take up a weeping and wailing, and for the habitations of the wilderness a lamentation, because they are burned up, so that none can pass through [them]; neither can [men] hear the voice of the cattle; both the fowl of the heavens and the beast are fled; they are gone.	10 On the mountains I want to weep and moan, On the desert plains I utter a lament; Because they are burnt, no one goes through them, We no longer hear the voice of the herds; The birds of the sky and the beasts fled, disappeared.
je9.11	Jeremiah 9:11 And I will make Jerusalem heaps, [and] a den of dragons; and I will make the cities of Judah desolate, without an inhabitant.	11 I will make Jerusalem a heap of ruins, a den of jackals, And I will reduce the cities of Judah to a desert without inhabitants.
je9.12	Jeremiah 9:12 ¶ Who [is] the wise man, that may understand this? and [who is he] to whom the mouth of the LORD hath spoken, that he may declare it, for what the land perisheth [and] is burned up like a wilderness, that none passeth through?	12 Where is the wise man who understands these things? Let him say it to whom the mouth of the Lord has spoken! Why is the country destroyed, Burned like a desert where no one passes?
je9.13	Jeremiah 9:13 And the LORD saith, Because they have forsaken my law which I set before them, and have not obeyed my voice, neither walked therein;	13 Yahweh said, Because they have forsaken my law, which I set before them; Because they did not listen to my voice, And they did not follow it;
je9.14	Jeremiah 9:14 But have walked after the imagination of their own heart, and after Baalim, which their fathers taught them:	14 Because they followed the inclinations of their heart, And went after the Baals, As their fathers taught them.
je9.15	Jeremiah 9:15 Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will feed them, [even] this people, with wormwood, and give them water of gall to drink.	15 Therefore thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will feed this people with wormwood, and I will make them drink poisonous waters.
je9.16	Jeremiah 9:16 I will scatter them also among the heathen, whom neither they nor their fathers have known: and I will send a sword after them, till I have consumed them.	16 I will scatter them among nations which neither they nor their fathers knew, and I will send the sword after them, until I have destroyed them.
je9.17	Jeremiah 9:17 ¶ Thus saith the LORD of hosts, Consider ye, and call for the mourning women, that they may come; and send for cunning [women], that they may come:	17 Thus saith the LORD of hosts: Seek, call the mourners, and let them come. Send to clever women, and let them come!

je9.18	Jeremiah 9:18 And let them make haste, and take up a wailing for us, that our eyes may run down with tears, and our eyelids gush out with waters.	18 Let them hasten to complain about us! And let the tears fall from our eyes, Let the water flow from our eyelids!
je9.19	Jeremiah 9:19 For a voice of wailing is heard out of Zion, How are we spoiled! we are greatly confounded, because we have forsaken the land, because our dwellings have cast [us] out.	19 For mournful cries are heard from Zion: What! we are destroyed! We are covered in shame! We must abandon the country! We knocked down our homes!
je9.20	Jeremiah 9:20 Yet hear the word of the LORD, O ye women, and let your ear receive the word of his mouth, and teach your daughters wailing, and every one her neighbour lamentation.	20 Women, hear the word of the LORD, and let your ear understand what his mouth says. Teach your daughters mournful songs, Teach each other laments!
je9.21	Jeremiah 9:21 For death is come up into our windows, [and] is entered into our palaces, to cut off the children from without, [and] the young men from the streets.	21 For death has come up through our windows, It has entered our palaces; She exterminates the children in the street, The young people in the squares.
je9.22	Jeremiah 9:22 Speak, Thus saith the LORD, Even the carcasses of men shall fall as dung upon the open field, and as the handful after the harvestman, and none shall gather [them].	22 Say: Thus saith the LORD: The carcasses of men shall fall like dung on the fields, As a sheaf falls behind the reaper Which no one gathers.
je9.23	Jeremiah 9:23 ¶ Thus saith the LORD, Let not the wise [man] glory in his wisdom, neither let the mighty [man] glory in his might, let not the rich [man] glory in his riches:	23 Thus saith the LORD: Let not the wise boast in his wisdom, Let not the strong boast in his strength, Let not the rich boast in his riches.
je9.24	Jeremiah 9:24 But let him that glorieth glory in this, that he understandeth and knoweth me, that I [am] the LORD which exercise lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness, in the earth: for in these [things] I delight, saith the LORD. [1 Corinthians 1:31, 2 Corinthians 10:17]	24 But let him who wants to boast, boast that he has understanding and that he knows me, that I am the LORD, who exercises mercy and justice and justice on earth; For in this I delight, saith the Lord.
je9.25	Jeremiah 9:25 ¶ Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will punish all [them which are] circumcised with the uncircumcised;	25 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, when I will punish all the circumcised that are not circumcised in heart,
je9.26	Jeremiah 9:26 Egypt, and Judah, and Edom, and the children of Ammon, and Moab, and all [that are] in the utmost corners, that dwell in the wilderness: for all [these] nations [are] uncircumcised, and all the house of Israel [are] uncircumcised in the heart.	26 Egypt, Judah, Edom, the children of Ammon, Moab, all who shave the corners of their beards, those who dwell in the wilderness; For all nations are uncircumcised, and all the house of Israel are uncircumcised in heart.
Jeremiah Chapter 10		Jeremiah Chapter 10
je10.1	Jeremiah 10:1 ¶ Hear ye the word which the LORD speaketh unto you, O house of Israel:	1 Hear the word of the LORD to you, O house of Israel!
je10.2	Jeremiah 10:2 Thus saith the LORD, Learn not the way of the heathen, and be not dismayed at the signs of heaven; for the heathen are dismayed at them.	2 Thus says the LORD: Do not imitate the way of the nations, nor fear the signs of heaven, because the nations fear them.
je10.3	Jeremiah 10:3 For the customs of the people [are] vain: for [one] cutteth a tree out of the forest, the work of the hands of the workman, with the ax.	3 For the customs of the peoples are vanity. The wood is cut in the forest; The worker's hand works it with the axe;
je10.4	Jeremiah 10:4 They deck it with silver and with gold; they fasten it with nails and with hammers, that it move not.	4 They embellish it with silver and gold, They fasten it with nails and hammers, So that it does not shake.

je10.5	Jeremiah 10:5 They [are] upright as the palm tree, but speak not: they must needs be borne, because they cannot go. Be not afraid of them; for they cannot do evil, neither also [is it] in them to do good.	5 These gods are like a massive pillar, and they do not speak; We wear them because they cannot walk. Fear them not, for they can do no harm, And they are incapable of doing good.
je10.6	Jeremiah 10:6 Forasmuch as [there is] none like unto thee, O LORD; thou [art] great, and thy name [is] great in might.	6 No one is like you, O Lord! Great you are, and your name is great in your power.
je10.7	Jeremiah 10:7 Who would not fear thee, O King of nations? for to thee doth it appertain: forasmuch as among all the wise [men] of the nations, and in all their kingdoms, [there is] none like unto thee.	7 Who would not fear you, king of the nations? It is to you that the fear is due; For among all the wise men of the nations and in all their kingdoms there is none like you.
je10.8	Jeremiah 10:8 But they are altogether brutish and foolish: the stock [is] a doctrine of vanities.	8 All together they are foolish and foolish; Their science is only vanity, it's wood!
je10.9	Jeremiah 10:9 Silver spread into plates is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz, the work of the workman, and of the hands of the founder: blue and purple [is] their clothing: they [are] all the work of cunning [men].	9 Blades of silver are brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz; The clothes of these gods are fabrics dyed in blue and purple, All are the work of skilful craftsmen.
je10.10	Jeremiah 10:10 But the LORD [is] the true God, he [is] THE LIVING GOD, and an everlasting king: at his wrath the earth shall tremble, and the nations shall not be able to abide his indignation.	10 But the LORD is God in truth, He is a living God and an eternal king; The earth trembles before his anger, And the nations cannot bear his fury.
je10.11	Jeremiah 10:11 Thus shall ye say unto them, The gods that have not made the heavens and the earth, [even] they shall perish from the earth, and from under these heavens.	11 You shall speak to them thus: The gods who did not make the heavens and the earth Will disappear from the earth and from under the heavens.
je10.12	Jeremiah 10:12 He hath made the earth by his power, he hath established the world by his wisdom, and hath stretched out the heavens by his discretion.	12 He created the earth by his power, he founded the world by his wisdom, he stretched out the heavens by his understanding.
je10.13	Jeremiah 10:13 When he uttereth his voice, [there is] a multitude of waters in the heavens, and he causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he maketh lightnings with rain, and bringeth forth the wind out of his treasures.	13 At his voice the waters roar in the heavens; He raises the clouds from the ends of the earth, He produces lightning and rain, He draws the wind from his treasures.
je10.14	Jeremiah 10:14 Every man is brutish in [his] knowledge: every founder is confounded by the graven image: for his molten image [is] falsehood, and [there is] no breath in them.	14 Every man becomes stupid by his knowledge, every goldsmith is ashamed of his graven image; For her idols are lies, there is no breath in them,
je10.15	Jeremiah 10:15 They [are] vanity, [and] the work of errors: in the time of their visitation they shall perish.	15 They are a thing of nothingness, a work of deceit; They will perish when the punishment comes.
je10.16	Jeremiah 10:16 The portion of Jacob [is] not like them: for he [is] the former of all [things]; and Israel [is] the rod of his inheritance: The LORD of hosts [is] his name.	16 He who is Jacob's portion is not like them; For he is the one who formed everything, And Israel is the tribe of his inheritance. The Lord of hosts is his name.
je10.17	Jeremiah 10:17 ¶ Gather up thy wares out of the land, O inhabitant of the fortress.	17 Take away from the land what is yours, you who sit in distress!
je10.18	Jeremiah 10:18 For thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will sling out the inhabitants of the land at this once, and will distress them, that they may find [it so].	18 For thus saith the LORD: Behold, this time I will cast the inhabitants of the land afar off; I'm going to squeeze them close, so that we reach them.

je10.19	Jeremiah 10:19 ¶ Woe is me for my hurt! my wound is grievous: but I said, Truly this [is] a grief, and I must bear it.	19 Woe to me! I am broken! My wound is painful! But I say: It is a calamity that befalls me, I will bear it!
je10.20	Jeremiah 10:20 My tabernacle is spoiled, and all my cords are broken: my children are gone forth of me, and they [are] not: [there is] none to stretch forth my tent any more, and to set up my curtains.	20 My tent is destroyed, all my ropes are broken; My sons have left me, they are no more; I have no one who pitches my tent again, Who raises my flags.
je10.21	Jeremiah 10:21 For the pastors are become brutish, and have not sought the LORD: therefore they shall not prosper, and all their flocks shall be scattered.	21 The shepherds were foolish, they did not seek the Lord; That is why they have not prospered, And why all their flocks are scattered.
je10.22	Jeremiah 10:22 Behold, the noise of the bruit is come, and a great commotion out of the north country, to make the cities of Judah desolate, [and] a den of dragons.	22 Behold, a rumor is heard; It is a great tumult that comes from the north, To reduce the cities of Judah to a desert, To a den of jackals.
je10.23	Jeremiah 10:23 ¶ O LORD, I know that the way of man [is] not in himself: [it is] not in man that walketh to direct his steps.	23 I know it, O Lord! The way of man is not in his power; It is not for man, when he walks, To direct his steps.
je10.24	Jeremiah 10:24 O LORD, correct me, but with judgment; not in thine anger, lest thou bring me to nothing.	24 Chastise me, O Lord! but with fairness, And not in your anger, lest you destroy me.
je10.25	Jeremiah 10:25 Pour out thy fury upon the heathen that know thee not, and upon the families that call not on thy name: for they have eaten up Jacob, and devoured him, and consumed him, and have made his habitation desolate.	25 Pour out your fury on the nations that do not know you, and on the peoples that do not call on your name. For they devour Jacob, they devour him, they consume him, they devastate his dwelling.
	Jeremiah Chapter 11	Jeremiah Chapter 11
je11.1	Jeremiah 11:1 ¶ The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,	1 The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying:
je11.2	Jeremiah 11:2 Hear ye the words of this covenant, and speak unto the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem;	2 Hear the words of this covenant, and speak to the men of Judah and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem!
je11.3	Jeremiah 11:3 And say thou unto them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel; Cursed [be] the man that obeyeth not the words of this covenant,	3 Say to them, Thus says the LORD, the God of Israel: Cursed be the man who does not hear the words of this covenant,
je11.4	Jeremiah 11:4 Which I commanded your fathers in the day [that] I brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, from the iron furnace, saying, Obey my voice, and do them, according to all which I command you: so shall ye be my people, and I will be your God:	4 Which I commanded your fathers in the day that I brought them out of the land of Egypt, out of the furnace of iron, saying, Hear my voice, and do all that I command you; Then you will be my people, I will be your God,
je11.5	Jeremiah 11:5 That I may perform the oath which I have sworn unto your fathers, to give them a land flowing with milk and honey, as [it is] this day. Then answered I, and said, So be it, O LORD.	5 And I will fulfill the oath which I swore to your fathers, To give them a land flowing with milk and honey, As you see today. And I answered, Amen, LORD!
je11.6	Jeremiah 11:6 Then the LORD said unto me, Proclaim all these words in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, saying, Hear ye the words of this covenant, and do them.	6 And the LORD said unto me, Publish all these words in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem, saying, Hear the words of this covenant, and do them.
je11.7	Jeremiah 11:7 For I earnestly protested unto your fathers in the day [that] I brought them up out of the land of Egypt, [even] unto this day, rising early and protesting, saying, Obey my voice.	7 For I have warned your fathers, From the day I brought them up out of the land of Egypt until this day, I have warned them every morning, saying, Hear my voice!

je11.8
je11.9
je11.10
je11.11
je11.12
je11.13
je11.14
je11.15
je11.16
je11.17
je11.18
je11.19

Jeremiah 11:8 Yet they obeyed not, nor inclined their ear, but walked every one in the imagination of their evil heart: therefore I will bring upon them all the words of this covenant, which I commanded [them] to do; but they did [them] not.

Jeremiah 11:9 And the LORD said unto me, A conspiracy is found among the men of Judah, and among the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

Jeremiah 11:10 They are turned back to the iniquities of their forefathers, which refused to hear my words; and they went after other gods to serve them: the house of Israel and the house of Judah have broken my covenant which I made with their fathers.

Jeremiah 11:11 ¶ Therefore thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will bring evil upon them, which they shall not be able to escape; and though they shall cry unto me, I will not hearken unto them.

Jeremiah 11:12 Then shall the cities of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem go, and cry unto the gods unto whom they offer incense: but they shall not save them at all in the time of their trouble.

Jeremiah 11:13 For [according to] the number of thy cities were thy gods, O Judah; and [according to] the number of the streets of Jerusalem have ye set up altars to [that] shameful thing, [even] altars to burn incense unto Baal.

Jeremiah 11:14 Therefore pray not thou for this people, neither lift up a cry or prayer for them: for I will not hear [them] in the time that they cry unto me for their trouble.

Jeremiah 11:15 What hath my beloved to do in mine house, [seeing] she hath wrought lewdness with many, and the holy flesh is passed from thee? when thou doest evil, then thou rejoicest.

Jeremiah 11:16 The LORD called thy name, A green olive tree, fair, [and] of goodly fruit: with the noise of a great tumult he hath kindled fire upon it, and the branches of it are broken.

Jeremiah 11:17 For the LORD of hosts, that planted thee, hath pronounced evil against thee, for the evil of the house of Israel and of the house of Judah, which they have done against themselves to provoke me to anger in offering incense unto Baal.

Jeremiah 11:18 ¶ And the LORD hath given me knowledge [of it], and I know [it]: then thou showedst me their doings.

Jeremiah 11:19 But I [was] like a lamb [or] an ox [that] is brought to the slaughter; and I knew not that they had devised devices against me, [saying], Let us destroy the tree with the fruit thereof, and let us cut him off from the land of the living, that his name may be no more remembered.

8 But they did not listen, they did not give ear, they each followed the inclinations of their evil heart; So I fulfilled on them all the words of this covenant, which I commanded them to observe and which they did not observe.

9 The LORD said unto me, There is a conspiracy between the men of Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

10 They returned to the iniquities of their first fathers, Who refused to hear my words, And they went after other gods, to serve them. The house of Israel and the house of Judah have broken my covenant which I made with their fathers.

11 Wherefore thus saith the LORD: Behold, I will bring upon them calamities From which they shall not be able to deliver themselves. They will cry out to me, And I will not listen to them.

12 The cities of Judah and the people of Jerusalem will go and call on the gods to whom they offer incense, but they will not save them in the time of their calamity.

13 For you have as many gods as cities, O Judah! And as many streets as Jerusalem has, so many altars have you erected to idols, altars to offer incense to Baal.

14 And thou, intercede not for this people, neither lift up supplications nor prayers for them; For I will not listen to them, When they call on me because of their misfortune.

15 What would my beloved do in my house? A host of crimes are committed there. The sacred flesh will disappear before you. When you do evil, that's when you triumph!

16 Green olive tree, remarkable for the beauty of its fruit, This is the name that the LORD gave you; At the sound of a great crash, he sets it ablaze with fire, And its branches are broken.

17 Yahweh of hosts, who planted you, call down upon you calamity, because of the wickedness of the house of Israel and the house of Judah, who have angered me by offering incense to Baal.

18 Yahweh told me about it, and I knew it; So you showed me their works.

19 I was like a familiar lamb being led to the slaughter, And I was unaware of the evil designs they meditated against me: Let us destroy the tree with its fruit! Cut him off from the land of the living, And let his name be remembered no more!

je11.20
je11.21
je11.22
je11.23
je12.1
je12.2
je12.3
je12.4
je12.5
je12.6
je12.7
je12.8
je12.9

Jeremiah 11:20 **But, O LORD of hosts, that judgest righteously, that triest the reins and the heart, let me see thy vengeance on them: for unto thee have I revealed my cause.**

Jeremiah 11:21 **Therefore thus saith the LORD of the men of Anathoth, that seek thy life, saying, Prophesy not in the name of the LORD, that thou die not by our hand:**

Jeremiah 11:22 **Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, Behold, I will punish them: the young men shall die by the sword; their sons and their daughters shall die by famine:**

Jeremiah 11:23 **And there shall be no remnant of them: for I will bring evil upon the men of Anathoth, [even] the year of their visitation.**

Jeremiah Chapter 12

Jeremiah 12:1 ¶ **Righteous [art] thou, O LORD, when I plead with thee: yet let me talk with thee of [thy] judgments: Wherefore doth the way of the wicked prosper? [wherefore] are all they happy that deal very treacherously?**

Jeremiah 12:2 **Thou hast planted them, yea, they have taken root: they grow, yea, they bring forth fruit: thou [art] near in their mouth, and far from their reins.**

Jeremiah 12:3 **But thou, O LORD, knowest me: thou hast seen me, and tried mine heart toward thee: pull them out like sheep for the slaughter, and prepare them for the day of slaughter.**

Jeremiah 12:4 **How long shall the land mourn, and the herbs of every field wither, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein? the beasts are consumed, and the birds; because they said, He shall not see our last end.**

Jeremiah 12:5 ¶ **If thou hast run with the footmen, and they have wearied thee, then how canst thou contend with horses? and [if] in the land of peace, [wherein] thou trustedst, [they wearied thee], then how wilt thou do in the swelling of Jordan?**

Jeremiah 12:6 **For even thy brethren, and the house of thy father, even they have dealt treacherously with thee; yea, they have called a multitude after thee: believe them not, though they speak fair words unto thee.**

Jeremiah 12:7 ¶ **I have forsaken mine house, I have left mine heritage; I have given the dearly beloved of my soul into the hand of her enemies.**

Jeremiah 12:8 **Mine heritage is unto me as a lion in the forest; it crieth out against me: therefore have I hated it.**

Jeremiah 12:9 **Mine heritage [is] unto me [as] a speckled bird, the birds round about [are] against her; come ye, assemble all the beasts of the field, come to devour.**

20 But the LORD of hosts is a just judge, Who searches minds and hearts. I will see your vengeance exercised against them, For it is to you that I entrust my cause.

21 Therefore thus says the LORD against the people of Anathoth, who seek your life, and say, Prophesy not in the name of the LORD, or you will die by our hand.

22 Wherefore thus saith the LORD of hosts: Behold, I will punish them; Young men will die by the sword, Their sons and daughters will die by famine.

23 None of them will escape; For I will bring calamity upon the people of Anathoth in the year that I will punish them.

Jeremiah Chapter 12

1 Thou art too righteous, O LORD, for me to contend with thee; Nevertheless, I want to speak to you about your judgments: Why is the way of the wicked prosperous? Why do all the treacherous live in peace?

2 You planted them, they took root, they grow, they bear fruit; You are close to their mouths, but far from their hearts.

3 And you, Lord, you know me, you see me, you search my heart which is with you. Take them away like sheep to be slaughtered, And prepare them for the day of carnage!

4 How long will the land mourn, and the grass of all the fields dry up? Because of the wickedness of the inhabitants, The beasts and the birds perish. For they say: He will not see our end.

5 If you run with pedestrians and they tire you, how can you fight with horses? And if you think you are safe only in a peaceful country, What will you do on the proud banks of the Jordan?

6 For your brothers themselves and your father's house betray you, they themselves cry out with a loud voice behind you. Don't believe them when they say friendly words to you.

7 I left my house, I left my inheritance, I delivered the object of my love into the hands of his enemies.

8 My inheritance was to me like a lion in the forest, He roared against me; That's why I hated him.

9 My inheritance was to me a bird of prey, a hyena; Also the birds of prey will come from all sides against him. Go, gather all the animals of the fields, Bring them to devour him!

je12.10	Jeremiah 12:10 Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard, they have trodden my portion under foot, they have made my pleasant portion a desolate wilderness.	10 Many shepherds destroy my vineyard, they trample my field; They reduce the field of my delights To a desert, to a solitude.
je12.11	Jeremiah 12:11 They have made it desolate, [and being] desolate it mourneth unto me; the whole land is made desolate, because no man layeth [it] to heart.	11 They reduce it to a wasteland; He is in mourning, he is sorry in front of me. The whole country is ravaged, Because no one takes heed.
je12.12	Jeremiah 12:12 The spoilers are come upon all high places through the wilderness: for the sword of the LORD shall devour from the [one] end of the land even to the [other] end of the land: no flesh shall have peace.	12 On all the high places of the wilderness come the spoilers, for the sword of the LORD devours the land from one end to the other; There is no peace for any man.
je12.13	Jeremiah 12:13 They have sown wheat, but shall reap thorns: they have put themselves to pain, [but] shall not profit: and they shall be ashamed of your revenues because of the fierce anger of the LORD.	13 They sowed wheat and reaped thorns; they weary themselves without profit. Be ashamed of what you reap, Because of the fierce anger of the Lord.
je12.14	Jeremiah 12:14 ¶ Thus saith the LORD against all mine evil neighbours, that touch the inheritance which I have caused my people Israel to inherit; Behold, I will pluck them out of their land, and pluck out the house of Judah from among them.	14 Thus says the LORD concerning all my wicked neighbors, who attack the inheritance which I have given to my people Israel: Behold, I will uproot them from their land, and I will uproot the house of Judah from the midst of them.
je12.15	Jeremiah 12:15 And it shall come to pass, after that I have plucked them out I will return, and have compassion on them, and will bring them again, every man to his heritage, and every man to his land.	15 But after I have uprooted them, I will have compassion on them again, and I will bring them back, each to his inheritance, each to his own land.
je12.16	Jeremiah 12:16 And it shall come to pass, if they will diligently learn the ways of my people, to swear by my name, The LORD liveth; as they taught my people to swear by Baal; then shall they be built in the midst of my people.	16 And if they learn the ways of my people, if they swear by my name, saying, The LORD liveth! As they taught my people to swear by Baal, so they shall enjoy happiness among my people.
je12.17	Jeremiah 12:17 But if they will not obey, I will utterly pluck up and destroy that nation, saith the LORD.	17 But if they do not listen, I will destroy such a nation, I will destroy it, I will destroy it, says the LORD.
	Jeremiah Chapter 13	Jeremiah Chapter 13
je13.1	Jeremiah 13:1 ¶ Thus saith the LORD unto me, Go and get thee a linen girdle, and put it upon thy loins, and put it not in water.	1 Thus saith the LORD unto me: Go, buy thee a linen sash, and put it on thy loins; but do not soak it in water.
je13.2	Jeremiah 13:2 So I got a girdle according to the word of the LORD, and put [it] on my loins.	2 I bought the belt, according to the word of the LORD, and put it on my loins.
je13.3	Jeremiah 13:3 And the word of the LORD came unto me the second time, saying,	3 The word of the Lord came to me a second time, saying:
je13.4	Jeremiah 13:4 Take the girdle that thou hast got, which [is] upon thy loins, and arise, go to Euphrates, and hide it there in a hole of the rock.	4 Take the girdle which you bought, which is on your loins; get up, go to the Euphrates, and there hide her in the cleft of a rock.
je13.5	Jeremiah 13:5 So I went, and hid it by Euphrates, as the LORD commanded me.	5 I went and hid her by the Euphrates, as the LORD commanded me.
je13.6	Jeremiah 13:6 And it came to pass after many days, that the LORD said unto me, Arise, go to Euphrates, and take the girdle from thence, which I commanded thee to hide there.	6 Several days later the LORD said to me, Arise, go to the Euphrates, and there take the belt which I commanded you to hide there.

je13.7
je13.8
je13.9
je13.10
je13.11
je13.12
je13.13
je13.14
je13.15
je13.16
je13.17
je13.18
je13.19

Jeremiah 13:7 Then I went to Euphrates, and digged, and took the girdle from the place where I had hid it: and, behold, the girdle was marred, it was profitable for nothing.

Jeremiah 13:8 Then the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

Jeremiah 13:9 Thus saith the LORD, After this manner will I mar the pride of Judah, and the great pride of Jerusalem.

Jeremiah 13:10 This evil people, which refuse to hear my words, which walk in the imagination of their heart, and walk after other gods, to serve them, and to worship them, shall even be as this girdle, which is good for nothing.

Jeremiah 13:11 For as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of a man, so have I caused to cleave unto me the whole house of Israel and the whole house of Judah, saith the LORD; that they might be unto me for a people, and for a name, and for a praise, and for a glory: but they would not hear.

Jeremiah 13:12 ¶ Therefore thou shalt speak unto them this word; Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Every bottle shall be filled with wine: and they shall say unto thee, Do we not certainly know that every bottle shall be filled with wine?

Jeremiah 13:13 Then shalt thou say unto them, Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will fill all the inhabitants of this land, even the kings that sit upon David's throne, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with drunkenness.

Jeremiah 13:14 And I will dash them one against another, even the fathers and the sons together, saith the LORD: I will not pity, nor spare, nor have mercy, but destroy them.

Jeremiah 13:15 ¶ Hear ye, and give ear; be not proud: for the LORD hath spoken.

Jeremiah 13:16 Give glory to the LORD your God, before he cause darkness, and before your feet stumble upon the dark mountains, and, while ye look for light, he turn it into the shadow of death, [and] make [it] gross darkness.

Jeremiah 13:17 But if ye will not hear it, my soul shall weep in secret places for [your] pride; and mine eye shall weep sore, and run down with tears, because the LORD's flock is carried away captive.

Jeremiah 13:18 Say unto the king and to the queen, Humble yourselves, sit down: for your principalities shall come down, [even] the crown of your glory.

Jeremiah 13:19 The cities of the south shall be shut up, and none shall open [them]: Judah shall be carried away captive all of it, it shall be wholly carried away captive.

7 I went to the Euphrates, searched, and took the belt from the place where I had hidden it; but behold, the belt was spoiled, it was no longer good for anything.

8 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

9 Thus says the LORD: In this way will I destroy the pride of Judah and the great pride of Jerusalem.

10 This wicked people, who refuse to listen to my words, who follow the inclinations of their heart, and who go after other gods, to serve them and bow down to them, let them become like this belt, who do not is no longer good for anything!

11 For as one ties the sash around a man's loins, so I made the whole house of Israel and all the house of Judah tie to me, says the LORD, that they might be my people, my name, my praise, and my glory. But they did not listen to me.

12 Speak this word unto them, Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel: All the vessels shall be filled with wine. And they will say to you: Do we not know That all vessels will be filled with wine?

13 Then say unto them, Thus saith the LORD: Behold, I will fill all the inhabitants of this land, the kings that sit on the throne of David, the priests, the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, I will fill them of drunkenness.

14 I will smash them one against another, fathers and sons together, saith the LORD; I will not spare, I will have no pity, no mercy, Nothing will prevent me from destroying them.

15 Listen and lend an ear! Do not be proud! For the Lord speaks.

16 Give glory to the LORD your God before he brings darkness, before your feet stumble against the mountains of night; You will wait for the light, And it will turn it into the shadow of death, He will reduce it to deep darkness.

17 If you do not listen, I will weep in secret, because of your pride; My eyes will burst into tears, Because the flock of the Lord will be taken captive.

18 Say to the king and queen: Sit down! For it has fallen from your heads, The diadem which served as your ornament.

19 The towns of the south are closed, There is no one to open; All Judah is taken captive, He is taken all captive.

je13.20	Jeremiah 13:20 Lift up your eyes, and behold them that come from the north: where [is] the flock [that] was given thee, thy beautiful flock?	20 Lift up your eyes and look at those who come from the north. Where is the herd that was given to you, The herd that was your glory?
je13.21	Jeremiah 13:21 What wilt thou say when he shall punish thee? for thou hast taught them [to be] captains, [and] as chief over thee: shall not sorrows take thee, as a woman in travail?	21 What will you say if he chastises you? You yourself taught them to treat you like masters. Will not pains seize you, As they seize a woman in labour?
je13.22	Jeremiah 13:22 ¶ And if thou say in thine heart, Wherefore come these things upon me? For the greatness of thine iniquity are thy skirts discovered, [and] thy heels made bare.	22 If you say in your heart, Why is this happening to me? It is because of the multitude of your iniquities That the skirts of your clothes are lifted up, And your heels are violently exposed.
je13.23	Jeremiah 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? [then] may ye also do good, that are accustomed to do evil.	23 Can an Ethiopian change his skin, And a leopard his spots? Likewise, could you do good, You who are accustomed to do evil?
je13.24	Jeremiah 13:24 Therefore will I scatter them as the stubble that passeth away by the wind of the wilderness.	24 I will scatter them like chaff carried by the desert wind.
je13.25	Jeremiah 13:25 This [is] thy lot, the portion of thy measures from me, saith the LORD; because thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in falsehood.	25 This is your fate, the part that I measure out to you, says the LORD, because you have forgotten me, and have put your trust in a lie.
je13.26	Jeremiah 13:26 Therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy face, that thy shame may appear.	26 I will lift your skirts up to your face, so that your shame may be seen.
je13.27	Jeremiah 13:27 I have seen thine adulteries, and thy neighings, the lewdness of thy whoredom, [and] thine abominations on the hills in the fields. Woe unto thee, O Jerusalem! wilt thou not be made clean? when [shall it] once [be]?	27 I have seen your adulteries and your neighing, your criminal whoredoms on the hills and in the fields, I have seen your abominations. Woe to you, Jerusalem! How long will you delay purifying yourself?
	Jeremiah Chapter 14	Jeremiah Chapter 14
je14.1	Jeremiah 14:1 ¶ The word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah concerning the dearth.	1 The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the time of the drought.
je14.2	Jeremiah 14:2 Judah mourneth, and the gates thereof languish; they are black unto the ground; and the cry of Jerusalem is gone up.	2 Judah is in mourning, Her cities are desolate, sad, downcast, And the cries of Jerusalem are raised.
je14.3	Jeremiah 14:3 And their nobles have sent their little ones to the waters: they came to the pits, [and] found no water; they returned with their vessels empty; they were ashamed and confounded, and covered their heads.	3 The great send the small to fetch water, And the small go to the cisterns, find no water, And return with their empty vessels; Confused and ashamed, they cover their heads.
je14.4	Jeremiah 14:4 Because the ground is chapt, for there was no rain in the earth, the plowmen were ashamed, they covered their heads.	4 The earth is terrified, Because it does not rain in the land, And the confused plowmen cover their heads.
je14.5	Jeremiah 14:5 Yea, the hind also calved in the field, and forsook [it], because there was no grass.	5 Even the deer in the countryside Give birth and abandon her litter, Because there is no greenery.
je14.6	Jeremiah 14:6 And the wild asses did stand in the high places, they snuffed up the wind like dragons; their eyes did fail, because [there was] no grass.	6 Wild asses stand on high places, Sucking the air like serpents; Their eyes languish, because there is no grass.
je14.7	Jeremiah 14:7 ¶ O LORD, though our iniquities testify against us, do thou [it] for thy name's sake: for our backslidings are many; we have sinned against thee.	7 If our iniquities testify against us, do for your name's sake, O LORD! For our infidelities are many, We have sinned against you.

je14.8

Jeremiah 14:8 **O the hope of Israel, the saviour thereof in time of trouble, why shouldst thou be as a stranger in the land, and as a wayfaring man [that] turneth aside to tarry for a night?**

8 You who are the hope of Israel, her savior in time of trouble, why should you be like a stranger in the land, like a traveler going in to spend the night?

je14.9

Jeremiah 14:9 **Why shouldst thou be as a man astonished, as a mighty man [that] cannot save? yet thou, O LORD, [art] in the midst of us, and we are called by thy name; leave us not.**

9 Why would you be like a stupefied man, Like a hero unable to rescue us? Yet you are in our midst, O Lord, and your name is called upon us: do not forsake us!

je14.10

Jeremiah 14:10 ¶ **Thus saith the LORD unto this people, Thus have they loved to wander, they have not refrained their feet, therefore the LORD doth not accept them; he will now remember their iniquity, and visit their sins.**

10 This is what the LORD says of this people: They love to run hither and thither, they do not know how to restrain their feet; The LORD has no liking for them, He now remembers their crimes, And He punishes their sins.

je14.11

Jeremiah 14:11 **Then said the LORD unto me, Pray not for this people for [their] good.**

11 And the LORD said unto me, Intercede not for this people.

je14.12

Jeremiah 14:12 **When they fast, I will not hear their cry; and when they offer burnt offering and an oblation, I will not accept them: but I will consume them by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence.**

12 If they fast, I will not listen to their supplications; If they offer burnt offerings and grain offerings, I will not accept them; For I want to destroy them with the sword, with famine and with pestilence.

je14.13

Jeremiah 14:13 ¶ **Then said I, Ah, Lord GOD! behold, the prophets say unto them, Ye shall not see the sword, neither shall ye have famine; but I will give you assured peace in this place.**

13 I answered: Ah! Eternal Lord! Behold, the prophets say unto them, Ye shall see no sword, ye shall have no famine; But I will give you assured peace in this place.

je14.14

Jeremiah 14:14 **Then the LORD said unto me, The prophets prophesy lies in my name: I sent them not, neither have I commanded them, neither spake unto them: they prophesy unto you a false vision and divination, and a thing of nought, and the deceit of their heart.**

14 And the LORD said unto me, This is the lie which the prophets prophesy in my name; I did not send them, I gave them no order, I did not speak to them; They are false visions, vain predictions, Deceptions of their heart, which they prophesy to you.

je14.15

Jeremiah 14:15 **Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning the prophets that prophesy in my name, and I sent them not, yet they say, Sword and famine shall not be in this land; By sword and famine shall those prophets be consumed.**

15 Wherefore thus saith the LORD Of the prophets which prophesy in my name, though I have not sent them, And say, There shall be neither sword nor famine in this land: These prophets shall perish by the sword and by starvation.

je14.16

Jeremiah 14:16 **And the people to whom they prophesy shall be cast out in the streets of Jerusalem because of the famine and the sword; and they shall have none to bury them, them, their wives, nor their sons, nor their daughters: for I will pour their wickedness upon them.**

16 And those to whom they prophesy Shall be stretched out in the streets of Jerusalem, By famine and by sword; There will be no one to bury them, neither theirs, nor their wives, nor their sons, nor their daughters; I will pour out their wickedness on them.

je14.17

Jeremiah 14:17 ¶ **Therefore thou shalt say this word unto them; Let mine eyes run down with tears night and day, and let them not cease: for the virgin daughter of my people is broken with a great breach, with a very grievous blow.**

17 Speak to them this word: Tears flow from my eyes day and night, and they do not stop; For the virgin, daughter of my people, was struck with a great blow, With a very painful wound.

je14.18

Jeremiah 14:18 **If I go forth into the field, then behold the slain with the sword! and if I enter into the city, then behold them that are sick with famine! yea, both the prophet and the priest go about into a land that they know not.**

18 If I go into the field, behold men whom the sword has pierced; If I enter the city, here are beings consumed by hunger; Even the prophet and the priest roam the land, Not knowing where they are going.

je14.19
je14.20
je14.21
je14.22
je15.1
je15.2
je15.3
je15.4
je15.5
je15.6
je15.7
je15.8

Jeremiah 14:19 **Hast thou utterly rejected Judah? hath thy soul loathed Zion? why hast thou smitten us, and [there is] no healing for us? we looked for peace, and [there is] no good; and for the time of healing, and behold trouble!**

Jeremiah 14:20 **We acknowledge, O LORD, our wickedness, [and] the iniquity of our fathers: for we have sinned against thee.**

Jeremiah 14:21 **Do not abhor [us], for thy name's sake, do not disgrace the THRONE of THY GLORY: remember, break not thy covenant with us.**

Jeremiah 14:22 **Are there [any] among the vanities of the Gentiles that can cause rain? or can the heavens give showers? [art] not thou he, O LORD our God? therefore we will wait upon thee: for thou hast made all these [things].**

Jeremiah Chapter 15

Jeremiah 15:1 ¶ **Then said the LORD unto me, Though Moses and Samuel stood before me, [yet] my mind [could] not [be] toward this people: cast [them] out of my sight, and let them go forth.**

Jeremiah 15:2 **And it shall come to pass, if they say unto thee, Whither shall we go forth? then thou shalt tell them, Thus saith the LORD; Such as [are] for death, to death; and such as [are] for the sword, to the sword; and such as [are] for the famine, to the famine; and such as [are] for the captivity, to the captivity.**

Jeremiah 15:3 **And I will appoint over them four kinds, saith the LORD: the sword to slay, and the dogs to tear, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the earth, to devour and destroy.**

Jeremiah 15:4 **And I will cause them to be removed into all kingdoms of the earth, because of Manasseh the son of Hezekiah king of Judah, for [that] which he did in Jerusalem.**

Jeremiah 15:5 **For who shall have pity upon thee, O Jerusalem? or who shall bemoan thee? or who shall go aside to ask how thou doest?**

Jeremiah 15:6 **Thou hast forsaken me, saith the LORD, thou art gone backward: therefore will I stretch out my hand against thee, and destroy thee; I am weary with repenting.**

Jeremiah 15:7 **And I will fan them with a fan in the gates of the land; I will bereave [them] of children, I will destroy my people, [since] they return not from their ways.**

Jeremiah 15:8 **Their widows are increased to me above the sand of the seas: I have brought upon them against the mother of the young men a spoiler at noonday: I have caused [him] to fall upon it suddenly, and terrors upon the city.**

19 Have you therefore cast off Judah, And has your soul abhorred Zion? Why do you strike us Without there being any healing for us? We hoped for peace, and nothing happy happens, A time of healing, and here comes terror!

20 LORD, we know our wickedness, the iniquity of our fathers; Because we have sinned against you.

21 For your name's sake, do not despise, Do not dishonor the throne of your glory! Remember, don't break your covenant with us!

22 Are there any among the idols of the nations that make it rain? Or is it the sky that gives the rain? Art not you, Lord our God? We hope in you, For it was you who did all these things.

Jeremiah Chapter 15

1 The LORD said unto me, Whenever Moses and Samuel come before me, I will not favor this people. Chase him away from my face, let him go!

2 And if they say to you: Where shall we go? You shall answer them, Thus says the LORD: To death those who are for death, To the sword those who are for the sword, To famine those who are for famine, To captivity those who are for captivity!

3 I will send against them four kinds of plagues, saith the LORD, swords to kill them, dogs to drag them down, birds of the air and beasts of the earth to devour and destroy them.

4 I will make them an object of dread to all the kingdoms of the earth, because of Manasseh the son of Hezekiah king of Judah, and all that he has done in Jerusalem.

5 Who will pity you, O Jerusalem, who will pity you? Who will inquire about your condition?

6 You have forsaken me, says the LORD, you have gone back; But I stretch out my hand on you, and I destroy you, I am tired of having compassion.

7 I winnow them with the wind at the gates of the land; I deprive of children, I destroy my people, Who have not turned from their ways.

8 His widows are more numerous than the grains of sand in the sea; I bring upon them, upon the mother of the young man, The destroyer at noonday; Suddenly I bring anguish and terror to her.

je15.9	<p>Jeremiah 15:9 She that hath borne seven languisheth: she hath given up the ghost; her sun is gone down while [it was] yet day: she hath been ashamed and confounded: and the residue of them will I deliver to the sword before their enemies, saith the LORD.</p>	<p>9 She who gave birth to seven sons is desolate, she is dying; Its sun sets when it is still day; She is confused, covered in shame. Those that remain I will deliver to the sword before their enemies, saith the LORD.</p>
je15.10	<p>Jeremiah 15:10 ¶ Woe is me, my mother, that thou hast borne me a man of strife and a man of contention to the whole earth! I have neither lent on usury, nor men have lent to me on usury; [yet] every one of them doth curse me.</p>	<p>10 Woe to me, my mother, because you gave birth to me A man of contention and contention for the whole country! I neither borrow nor lend, And yet all curse me.</p>
je15.11	<p>Jeremiah 15:11 The LORD said, Verily it shall be well with thy remnant; verily I will cause the enemy to entreat thee [well] in the time of evil and in the time of affliction.</p>	<p>11 The LORD said, Surely you will have a happy future; Certainly, I will force the enemy to address his supplications to you, In time of calamity and in time of trouble.</p>
je15.1 2	<p>Jeremiah 15:12 Shall iron break the northern iron and the steel?</p>	<p>12 Shall iron break north iron and bronze?</p>
je15.13	<p>Jeremiah 15:13 Thy substance and thy treasures will I give to the spoil without price, and [that] for all thy sins, even in all thy borders.</p>	<p>13 I will spoil your possessions and your treasures freely for all your sins in all your territory.</p>
je15.14	<p>Jeremiah 15:14 And I will make [thee] to pass with thine enemies into a land [which] thou knowest not: for a fire is kindled in mine anger, [which] shall burn upon you.</p>	<p>14 I am bringing you with your enemy into a land you do not know, for the fire of my anger is kindled, it burns on you.</p>
je15.15	<p>Jeremiah 15:15 ¶ O LORD, thou knowest: remember me, and visit me, and revenge me of my persecutors; take me not away in thy longsuffering: know that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke.</p>	<p>15 Thou knowest all, O Lord, remember me, do not forget me, avenge me of my persecutors! Don't take me away, while you are slow to anger! Know that I bear the reproach because of you.</p>
je15.16	<p>Jeremiah 15:16 Thy words were found, and I did eat them; and thy word was unto me the joy and rejoicing of mine heart: for I am called by thy name, O LORD God of hosts.</p>	<p>16 I have gathered your words, and have devoured them; Your words have made my heart glad and glad; For your name is called upon me, O LORD, God of hosts!</p>
je15.17	<p>Jeremiah 15:17 I sat not in the assembly of the mockers, nor rejoiced; I sat alone because of thy hand: for thou hast filled me with indignation.</p>	<p>17 I did not sit in the assembly of scoffers to rejoice there; But because of your power, I sat lonely, For you filled me with fury.</p>
je15.18	<p>Jeremiah 15:18 Why is my pain perpetual, and my wound incurable, [which] refuseth to be healed? wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar, [and as] waters [that] fail?</p>	<p>18 Why is my suffering continuous? Why is my wound sore and won't heal? Would you be for me like a deceptive source, Like water of which we are not sure?</p>
je15.19	<p>Jeremiah 15:19 ¶ Therefore thus saith the LORD, If thou return, then will I bring thee again, [and] thou shalt stand before me: and if thou take forth the precious from the vile, thou shalt be as my mouth: let them return unto thee; but return not thou unto them.</p>	<p>19 Therefore thus says the LORD: If thou cleave unto me, I will answer thee, and thou shalt stand before me; If you separate what is precious from what is base, you will be like my mouth. It's up to them to come back to you, But it's not up to you to come back to them.</p>
je15.20	<p>Jeremiah 15:20 And I will make thee unto this people a fenced brazen wall: and they shall fight against thee, but they shall not prevail against thee: for I [am] with thee to save thee and to deliver thee, saith the LORD.</p>	<p>20 I will make you for this people like a strong wall of brass; They will make war on you, but they will not defeat you; For I will be with you to save you and deliver you, saith the Lord.</p>
je15.21	<p>Jeremiah 15:21 And I will deliver thee out of the hand of the wicked, and I will redeem thee out of the hand of the terrible.</p>	<p>21 I will deliver you from the hand of the wicked, I will save you from the hand of the violent.</p>

Jeremiah Chapter 16

Jeremiah 16:1 ¶ The word of the LORD came also unto me, saying,

Jeremiah 16:2 Thou shalt not take thee a wife, neither shalt thou have sons or daughters in this place.

Jeremiah 16:3 For thus saith the LORD concerning the sons and concerning the daughters that are born in this place, and concerning their mothers that bare them, and concerning their fathers that begat them in this land;

Jeremiah 16:4 They shall die of grievous deaths; they shall not be lamented; neither shall they be buried; [but] they shall be as dung upon the face of the earth: and they shall be consumed by the sword, and by famine; and their carcases shall be meat for the fowls of heaven, and for the beasts of the earth.

Jeremiah 16:5 For thus saith the LORD, Enter not into the house of mourning, neither go to lament nor bemoan them: for I have taken away my peace from this people, saith the LORD, [even] lovingkindness and mercies.

Jeremiah 16:6 Both the great and the small shall die in this land: they shall not be buried, neither shall [men] lament for them, nor cut themselves, nor make themselves bald for them:

Jeremiah 16:7 Neither shall [men] tear [themselves] for them in mourning, to comfort them for the dead; neither shall [men] give them the cup of consolation to drink for their father or for their mother.

Jeremiah 16:8 Thou shalt not also go into the house of feasting, to sit with them to eat and to drink.

Jeremiah 16:9 For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will cause to cease out of this place in your eyes, and in your days, the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride.

Jeremiah 16:10 ¶ And it shall come to pass, when thou shalt show this people all these words, and they shall say unto thee, Wherefore hath the LORD pronounced all this great evil against us? or what [is] our iniquity? or what [is] our sin that we have committed against the LORD our God?

Jeremiah 16:11 Then shalt thou say unto them, Because your fathers have forsaken me, saith the LORD, and have walked after other gods, and have served them, and have worshipped them, and have forsaken me, and have not kept my law;

Jeremiah 16:12 And ye have done worse than your fathers; for, behold, ye walk every one after the imagination of his evil heart, that they may not hearken unto me:

Jeremiah Chapter 16

1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

2 Thou shalt not take a wife, neither shall thou have sons nor daughters in this place.

3 For thus says the LORD concerning the sons and daughters who shall be born in this place, and their mothers who shall bear them, and their fathers who shall beget them in this land:

4 They will die of sickness; They will be given neither tears nor burial; They will be like manure on the ground; They will perish by the sword and by famine; And their corpses will serve as food for the birds of the sky and the beasts of the earth.

5 For thus says the LORD: Go not into a house of mourning, neither go there weep, mourn with them; For I have withdrawn my peace from this people, says the LORD, my goodness and my mercy.

6 Great and small will die in this land; They will not be buried; We will not mourn them, We will not cut ourselves, Nor will we shave for them.

7 We will not break bread in mourning To console someone over a dead man, Nor will we offer the cup of consolation For a father or for a mother.

8 Neither do you enter a feast house, To sit down with them, To eat and to drink.

9 For thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will cause to cease in this place, before your eyes and in your days, the shouting of rejoicing and the shouting of joy, the songs of the bridegroom and the bride songs.

10 When you tell this people all these things, they will say to you, Why does the LORD threaten us with all these great calamities? What is our iniquity? What sin have we committed against the Lord our God?

11 Then you shall answer them, Your fathers have forsaken me, saith the LORD, They have gone after other gods, They have served them, and worshiped them; They have forsaken me, and have not kept my law.

12 And you have done more evil than your fathers; And behold, you each follow the inclinations of your evil heart, Not to listen to me.

je16.13
je16.14
je16.15
je16.16
je16.17
je16.18
je16.19
je16.20
je16.21
je17.1
je17.2
je17.3

Jeremiah 16:13 **Therefore will I cast you out of this land into a land that ye know not, [neither] ye nor your fathers; and there shall ye serve other gods day and night; where I will not show you favour.**

13 I will carry you out of this land To a land which you have not known, neither you nor your fathers; And there you will serve the other gods day and night, For I will grant you no grace.

Jeremiah 16:14 ¶ **Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that it shall no more be said, The LORD liveth, that brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt;**

14 Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, when it shall no more be said, The LORD liveth, who brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt.

Jeremiah 16:15 **But, The LORD liveth, that brought up the children of Israel from the land of the north, and from all the lands whither he had driven them: and I will bring them again into their land that I gave unto their fathers.**

15 But they will say, The LORD lives, who brought up the children of Israel from the north, and from all the countries where he had driven them. I will bring them back to their land, Which I gave to their fathers.

Jeremiah 16:16 ¶ **Behold, I will send for many fishers, saith the LORD, and they shall fish them; and after will I send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks.**

16 Behold, I will send a multitude of fishermen, saith the LORD, and they shall fish them; And after that I will send a multitude of hunters, and they will drive them out From all the mountains and from all the hills, And from the clefts of the rocks.

Jeremiah 16:17 **For mine eyes [are] upon all their ways: they are not hid from my face, neither is their iniquity hid from mine eyes.**

17 For my eyes are attentive to all their ways, they are not hidden from my face, nor their iniquity hides from my sight.

Jeremiah 16:18 **And first I will recompense their iniquity and their sin double; because they have defiled my land, they have filled mine inheritance with the carcasses of their detestable and abominable things.**

18 I will first give them double wages for their iniquity and their sin, because they have defiled my land, because they have filled my inheritance with the carcasses of their idols and their abominations.

Jeremiah 16:19 **O LORD, my strength, and my fortress, and my refuge in the day of affliction, the Gentiles shall come unto thee from the ends of the earth, and shall say, Surely our fathers have inherited lies, vanity, and [things] wherein [there is] no profit.**

19 LORD, my strength and my support, my refuge in the day of trouble! The nations will come to you from the ends of the earth, And they will say: Our fathers have inherited nothing but lies, Vain idols, which are of no use.

Jeremiah 16:20 **Shall a man make gods unto himself, and they [are] no gods?**

20 Can man make himself gods Who are not gods?

Jeremiah 16:21 **Therefore, behold, I will this once cause them to know, I will cause them to know mine hand and my might; and they shall know that my name [is] The LORD.**

21 Wherefore, behold, I cause them to know, this time, I cause them to know my power and my might; And they will know that my name is the Lord.

Jeremiah Chapter 17

Jeremiah Chapter 17

Jeremiah 17:1 ¶ **The sin of Judah [is] written with a pen of iron, [and] with the point of a diamond: [it is] graven upon the table of their heart, and upon the horns of your altars;**

1 The sin of Judah is written with an iron chisel, With a diamond point; It is engraved on the tablet of their hearts, And on the horns of your altars.

Jeremiah 17:2 **Whilst their children remember their altars and their groves by the green trees upon the high hills.**

2 As they think of their children, so they think of their altars And their idols of Astarte by the green trees, On the lofty hills.

Jeremiah 17:3 **O my mountain in the field, I will give thy substance [and] all thy treasures to the spoil, [and] thy high places for sin, throughout all thy borders.**

3 I am plundering my mountain and its fields, your possessions, all your treasures, and your high places, for your sins, in all your territory.

je17.4	<p>Jeremiah 17:4 And thou, even thyself, shalt discontinue from thine heritage that I gave thee; and I will cause thee to serve thine enemies in the land which thou knowest not: for ye have kindled a fire in mine anger, [which] shall burn for ever.</p>	<p>4 Through your fault you will lose the inheritance I gave you; I will enslave you to your enemy in a land you do not know; For you have lit the fire of my anger, And it will always burn.</p>
je17.5	<p>Jeremiah 17:5 ¶ Thus saith the LORD; Cursed [be] the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD.</p>	<p>5 Thus says the LORD: Cursed be the man who trusts in man, who takes the flesh for his support, and who turns his heart away from the LORD!</p>
je17.6	<p>Jeremiah 17:6 For he shall be like the heath in the desert, and shall not see when good cometh; but shall inhabit the parched places in the wilderness, [in] a salt land and not inhabited.</p>	<p>6 He is like a wretch in the desert, And he does not see happiness coming; He dwells in the scorched places of the desert, A salty land without inhabitants.</p>
je17.7	<p>Jeremiah 17:7 Blessed [is] the man that trusteth in the LORD, and whose hope the LORD is.</p>	<p>7 Blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose hope the LORD is.</p>
je17.8	<p>Jeremiah 17:8 For he shall be as a tree planted by the waters, and [that] spreadeth out her roots by the river, and shall not see when heat cometh, but her leaf shall be green; and shall not be careful in the year of drought, neither shall cease from yielding fruit.</p>	<p>8 He is like a tree planted by the waters, And stretching out its roots to the stream; It does not notice the heat when it comes, And its foliage remains green; In the year of drought he has no fear, And he never ceases to bear fruit.</p>
je17.9	<p>Jeremiah 17:9 ¶ The heart [is] deceitful above all [things], and desperately wicked: who can know it?</p>	<p>9 The heart is crooked above all things, and it is wicked: who can know it?</p>
je17.10	<p>Jeremiah 17:10 I the LORD search the heart, [I] try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, [and] according to the fruit of his doings.</p>	<p>10 I, the LORD, test the heart, I search the reins, to render to each according to his ways, according to the fruit of his works.</p>
je17.11	<p>Jeremiah 17:11 [As] the partridge sitteth [on eggs], and hatcheth [them] not; [so] he that getteth riches, and not by right, shall leave them in the midst of his days, and at his end shall be a fool.</p>	<p>11 Like a partridge incubating eggs it did not lay, So is he who acquires riches unjustly; In the middle of his days he must leave them, And in the end he is only a fool.</p>
je17.1 2	<p>Jeremiah 17:12 ¶ A glorious high throne from the beginning [is] the place of our sanctuary.</p>	<p>12 There is a throne of glory, set up from the beginning, It is the place of our sanctuary.</p>
je17.13	<p>Jeremiah 17:13 O LORD, the hope of Israel, all that forsake thee shall be ashamed, [and] they that depart from me shall be written in the earth, because they have forsaken the LORD, the fountain of living waters.</p>	<p>13 You are the hope of Israel, O Lord! All who forsake you will be confounded. Those who turn away from me will be written on the earth, for they forsake the spring of living water, the LORD.</p>
je17.14	<p>Jeremiah 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I shall be healed; save me, and I shall be saved: for thou [art] my praise.</p>	<p>14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; Save me, and I will be saved; Because you are my glory.</p>
je17.15	<p>Jeremiah 17:15 ¶ Behold, they say unto me, Where [is] the word of the LORD? let it come now.</p>	<p>15 Behold, they say unto me, Where is the word of the LORD? Let it be accomplished then!</p>
je17.16	<p>Jeremiah 17:16 As for me, I have not hastened from [being] a pastor to follow thee: neither have I desired the woeful day; thou knowest: that which came out of my lips was [right] before thee.</p>	<p>16 And I, to obey you, did not refuse to be a pastor; Nor did I desire the day of misfortune, you know that; What came out of my lips was discovered in front of you.</p>

je17.1
7

Jeremiah 17:17 **Be not a terror unto me: thou [art] my hope in the day of evil.**

17 Do not be a cause for fear to me, You my refuge in the day of calamity!

je17.18

Jeremiah 17:18 **Let them be confounded that persecute me, but let not me be confounded: let them be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed: bring upon them the day of evil, and destroy them with double destruction.**

18 Let my persecutors be ashamed, and let me not be ashamed; May they tremble, and may I not tremble! Bring upon them the day of misfortune, Strike them with a double plague!

je17.19

Jeremiah 17:19 ¶ **Thus said the LORD unto me; Go and stand in the gate of the children of the people, whereby the kings of Judah come in, and by the which they go out, and in all the gates of Jerusalem;**

19 Thus saith the LORD unto me: Go, and stand at the gate of the children of the people, through which the kings of Judah come in and out, and at all the gates of Jerusalem.

je17.20

Jeremiah 17:20 **And say unto them, Hear ye the word of the LORD, ye kings of Judah, and all Judah, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, that enter in by these gates:**

20 You shall say to them, Hear the word of the LORD, kings of Judah, and all Judah, and all you inhabitants of Jerusalem, who enter through these gates!

je17.21

Jeremiah 17:21 **Thus saith the LORD; Take heed to yourselves, and bear no burden on the sabbath day, nor bring [it] in by the gates of Jerusalem;**

21 Thus says the LORD: Take heed to your souls; Bear no burden on the sabbath day, nor bring it in through the gates of Jerusalem.

je17.22

Jeremiah 17:22 **Neither carry forth a burden out of your houses on the sabbath day, neither do ye any work, but hallow ye the sabbath day, as I commanded your fathers.**

22 Take no burden out of your houses on the sabbath day, nor do any work; But keep the sabbath day holy, as I commanded your fathers.

je17.23

Jeremiah 17:23 **But they obeyed not, neither inclined their ear, but made their neck stiff, that they might not hear, nor receive instruction.**

23 They did not listen, they did not give ear; They stiffened their necks, Not to listen and not to receive instruction.

je17.24

Jeremiah 17:24 **And it shall come to pass, if ye diligently hearken unto me, saith the LORD, to bring in no burden through the gates of this city on the sabbath day, but hallow the sabbath day, to do no work therein;**

24 If ye listen to me, saith the LORD, and bring no burden through the gates of this city on the sabbath day, and keep the sabbath day holy, and do no work on it,

je17.25

Jeremiah 17:25 **Then shall there enter into the gates of this city kings and princes sitting upon the throne of David, riding in chariots and on horses, they, and their princes, the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem: and this city shall remain for ever.**

25 Then shall enter through the gates of this city kings and princes seated on the throne of David, riding on chariots and on horses, they and their princes, the men of Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and this city shall be inhabited. has always.

je17.26

Jeremiah 17:26 **And they shall come from the cities of Judah, and from the places about Jerusalem, and from the land of Benjamin, and from the plain, and from the mountains, and from the south, bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices, and meat offerings, and incense, and bringing sacrifices of praise, unto the house of the LORD.**

26 People shall come from the cities of Judah and from the neighborhood of Jerusalem, from the land of Benjamin, from the valley, from the mountains and from the south, to bring burnt offerings and sacrifices, to bring grain offerings and incense, and to offer peace offerings in the house of the Lord.

je17.27

Jeremiah 17:27 **But if ye will not hearken unto me to hallow the sabbath day, and not to bear a burden, even entering in at the gates of Jerusalem on the sabbath day; then will I kindle a fire in the gates thereof, and it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem, and it shall not be quenched.**

27 But if you do not listen when I command you to keep the sabbath day holy, neither to bear any burden, nor to bring any through the gates of Jerusalem on the sabbath day, then I will kindle a fire at the gates of the city, and shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem, and shall not be quenched.

Jeremiah Chapter 18

Jeremiah Chapter 18

je18.
1

Jeremiah 18:1 ¶ **The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,**

1 The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying:

je18.2
je18.3
je18.4
je18.5
je18.6
je18.7
je18.8
je18.9
je18.10
je18.11
je18.12
je18.13
je18.14
je18.15
je18.16

Jeremiah 18:2 **Arise, and go down to the potter's house, and there I will cause thee to hear my words.**

Jeremiah 18:3 **Then I went down to the potter's house, and, behold, he wrought a work on the wheels.**

Jeremiah 18:4 **And the vessel that he made of clay was marred in the hand of the potter: so he made it again another vessel, as seemed good to the potter to make [it].**

Jeremiah 18:5 **Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,**

Jeremiah 18:6 **O house of Israel, cannot I do with you as this potter? saith the LORD. Behold, as the clay [is] in the potter's hand, so [are] ye in mine hand, O house of Israel.**

Jeremiah 18:7 **[At what] instant I shall speak concerning a nation, and concerning a kingdom, to pluck up, and to pull down, and to destroy [it];**

Jeremiah 18:8 **If that nation, against whom I have pronounced, turn from their evil, I will repent of the evil that I thought to do unto them.**

Jeremiah 18:9 **And [at what] instant I shall speak concerning a nation, and concerning a kingdom, to build and to plant [it];**

Jeremiah 18:10 **If it do evil in my sight, that it obey not my voice, then I will repent of the good, wherewith I said I would benefit them.**

Jeremiah 18:11 ¶ **Now therefore go to, speak to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I frame evil against you, and devise a device against you: return ye now every one from his evil way, and make your ways and your doings good.**

Jeremiah 18:12 **And they said, There is no hope: but we will walk after our own devices, and we will every one do the imagination of his evil heart.**

Jeremiah 18:13 **Therefore thus saith the LORD; Ask ye now among the heathen, who hath heard such things: the virgin of Israel hath done a very horrible thing.**

Jeremiah 18:14 **Will [a man] leave the snow of Lebanon [which cometh] from the rock of the field? [or] shall the cold flowing waters that come from another place be forsaken?**

Jeremiah 18:15 **Because my people hath forgotten me, they have burned incense to vanity, and they have caused them to stumble in their ways [from] the ancient paths, to walk in paths, [in] a way not cast up;**

Jeremiah 18:16 **To make their land desolate, [and] a perpetual hissing; every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished, and wag his head.**

2 Arise, and go down to the potter's house; There, I will make you hear my words.

3 I went down to the potter's house, And behold, he was working on a wheel.

4 The vessel he made fails, As it happens to the clay in the potter's hand; He made another vase, As he saw fit to do.

5 And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying:

6 Can I not do to you like this potter, house of Israel? Says the Lord. Behold, as the clay is in the potter's hand, so you are in my hand, O house of Israel!

7 Suddenly I speak, on a nation, on a kingdom, To uproot, to cut down and to destroy;

8 But if this nation, about whom I have spoken, turns back from its wickedness, I repent of the harm that I had thought of doing to it.

9 And suddenly I speak, upon a nation, upon a kingdom, To build and to plant;

10 But if this nation does what is evil in my eyes, And does not listen to my voice, I repent of the good that I had intended to do to it.

11 Speak now to the men of Judah and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and say, Thus says the LORD: Behold, I am preparing disaster against you, I am planning a plan against you. Turn back every one from your wrong way, Reform your ways and your works!

12 But they say, It is in vain! Because we will follow our thoughts, We will each act according to the inclinations of our evil heart.

13 Therefore thus says the LORD: Ask the nations! Who has ever heard such things? The virgin of Israel committed horrible excesses.

14 Does the snow of Lebanon abandon the rock of the fields? Or do we see the waters that come from afar, fresh and flowing, dry up?

15 But my people have forgotten me; they offer incense to idols; He was led to stagger in his ways, to leave the old paths, To follow paths, untrodden paths.

16 They have made their land an object of desolation, of eternal mockery; All who pass by are stunned and shake their heads.

je18.17

Jeremiah 18:17 I will scatter them as with an east wind before the enemy; I will show them the back, and not the face, in the day of their calamity.

17 Like the east wind, I will scatter them before the enemy; I will turn my back on them, I will not look at them on the day of their distress.

je18.18

Jeremiah 18:18 ¶ Then said they, Come, and let us devise devices against Jeremiah; for the law shall not perish from the priest, nor counsel from the wise, nor the word from the prophet. Come, and let us smite him with the tongue, and let us not give heed to any of his words.

18 And they said, Come, let us plot against Jeremiah! For the law will not perish for lack of priests, nor counsel for lack of wise men, nor the word for lack of prophets. Come, let's kill him with the tongue; Let us not pay heed to all his speeches!

je18.19

Jeremiah 18:19 Give heed to me, O LORD, and hearken to the voice of them that contend with me.

19 Hear me, O LORD! And hear the voice of my adversaries!

je18.20

Jeremiah 18:20 Shall evil be recompensed for good? for they have digged a pit for my soul. Remember that I stood before thee to speak good for them, [and] to turn away thy wrath from them.

20 Will evil be returned for good? Because they dug a pit to take my life. Remember, I stood before you, To speak for them, And to turn away your anger from them.

je18.21

Jeremiah 18:21 Therefore deliver up their children to the famine, and pour out their [blood] by the force of the sword; and let their wives be bereaved of their children, and [be] widows; and let their men be put to death; [let] their young men [be] slain by the sword in battle.

21 Wherefore deliver their children to famine, cast them down with the sword; May their wives be childless and become widows, And may their husbands be taken away by the pestilence; May their young men be smitten with the sword in battle!

je18.22

Jeremiah 18:22 Let a cry be heard from their houses, when thou shalt bring a troop suddenly upon them: for they have digged a pit to take me, and hid snares for my feet.

22 Let cries be heard from their houses, When suddenly thou shalt send armed bands upon them! For they have dug a pit to take me, They have spread nets under my feet.

je18.23

Jeremiah 18:23 Yet, LORD, thou knowest all their counsel against me to slay [me]: forgive not their iniquity, neither blot out their sin from thy sight, but let them be overthrown before thee; deal [thus] with them in the time of thine anger.

23 And you, LORD, know all their plots to kill me; Do not forgive their iniquity, Do not erase their sin from before you! May they be overthrown in your presence! Act against them in the time of your anger!

Jeremiah Chapter 19

Jeremiah Chapter 19

je19.1

Jeremiah 19:1 ¶ Thus saith the LORD, Go and get a potter's earthen bottle, and [take] of the ancients of the people, and of the ancients of the priests;

1 Thus says the LORD: Go, buy an earthen vessel from a potter, and take with you elders of the people and elders of the priests.

je19.2

Jeremiah 19:2 And go forth unto the valley of the son of Hinnom, which [is] by the entry of the east gate, and proclaim there the words that I shall tell thee,

2 Go to the valley of Ben Hinnom, which is at the entrance of the pottery gate; and there you will publish the words that I will speak to you.

je19.3

Jeremiah 19:3 And say, Hear ye the word of the LORD, O kings of Judah, and inhabitants of Jerusalem; Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, the which whosoever heareth, his ears shall tingle.

3 You shall say, Hear the word of the LORD, you kings of Judah, and you inhabitants of Jerusalem! Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will bring calamity upon this place Which shall stun the ears of everyone who hears of it.

je19.4

Jeremiah 19:4 Because they have forsaken me, and have estranged this place, and have burned incense in it unto other gods, whom neither they nor their fathers have known, nor the kings of Judah, and have filled this place with the blood of innocents;

4 They have forsaken me, they have defiled this place, they have offered incense therein to other gods, whom neither they nor their fathers nor the kings of Judah knew, and they have filled this place with innocent blood;

je19.5	Jeremiah 19:5 They have built also the high places of Baal, to burn their sons with fire [for] burnt offerings unto Baal, which I commanded not, nor spake [it], neither came [it] into my mind:	5 They have built high places to Baal, to burn their children with fire for burnt offerings to Baal, which I neither commanded nor commanded, which never occurred to me.
je19.6	Jeremiah 19:6 Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that this place shall no more be called Tophet, nor The valley of the son of Hinnom, but The valley of slaughter.	6 Wherefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, When this place shall no more be called Topheth and the valley of Ben Hinnom, but shall be called the valley of slaughter.
je19.7	Jeremiah 19:7 And I will make void the counsel of Judah and Jerusalem in this place; and I will cause them to fall by the sword before their enemies, and by the hands of them that seek their lives: and their carcasses will I give to be meat for the fowls of the heaven, and for the beasts of the earth.	7 I will destroy the council of Judah and Jerusalem in this place; I will cause them to fall by the sword before their enemies And by the hand of those who seek their life; I will feed their corpses To the birds of the sky and the beasts of the earth.
je19.8	Jeremiah 19:8 And I will make this city desolate, and an hissing; every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished and hiss because of all the plagues thereof.	8 I will make this city a desolation and a mockery; All who pass by her Will be amazed and will hiss over all her wounds.
je19.9	Jeremiah 19:9 And I will cause them to eat the flesh of their sons and the flesh of their daughters, and they shall eat every one the flesh of his friend in the siege and straitness, wherewith their enemies, and they that seek their lives, shall straiten them.	9 I will make them eat the flesh of their sons and the flesh of their daughters, and some will eat the flesh of others, in the midst of the anguish and the distress where their enemies will reduce them and those who seek their life.
je19.10	Jeremiah 19:10 Then shalt thou break the bottle in the sight of the men that go with thee.	10 Then you shall break the vessel before the eyes of the men who have gone with you.
je19.11	Jeremiah 19:11 And shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Even so will I break this people and this city, as [one] breaketh a potter's vessel, that cannot be made whole again: and they shall bury [them] in Tophet, till [there be] no place to bury.	11 And say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts: Thus shall I shatter this people and this city, as one shatters a potter's vessel, but it cannot be restored. And the dead will be buried in Topheth for lack of a place to bury.
je19.12	Jeremiah 19:12 Thus will I do unto this place, saith the LORD, and to the inhabitants thereof, and [even] make this city as Tophet:	12 Thus will I do to this place, saith the LORD, and to its inhabitants, and I will make this city like Topheth.
je19.13	Jeremiah 19:13 And the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses of the kings of Judah, shall be defiled as the place of Tophet, because of all the houses upon whose roofs they have burned incense unto all the host of heaven, and have poured out drink offerings unto other gods.	13 The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah shall be unclean like the place of Topheth, all the houses on whose roofs incense was offered to all the host of heaven, and drink offerings were made to others gods.
je19.14	Jeremiah 19:14 Then came Jeremiah from Tophet, whither the LORD had sent him to prophesy; and he stood in the court of the LORD'S house; and said to all the people,	14 Jeremiah returned from Topheth, where the Lord had sent him to prophesy. Then he stood in the court of the house of the LORD, and said to all the people,
je19.15	Jeremiah 19:15 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring upon this city and upon all her towns all the evil that I have pronounced against it, because they have hardened their necks, that they might not hear my words.	15 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will bring upon this city, and upon all the cities under it, all the calamities which I have foretold unto it, because they have stiffened their neck, so as not to listen to my words.
	Jeremiah Chapter 20	Jeremiah Chapter 20
je20.1	Jeremiah 20:1 ¶ Now Pashur the son of Immer the priest, who [was] also chief governor in the house of the LORD, heard that Jeremiah prophesied these things.	1 Pashhur the son of Immer, a priest and chief inspector in the house of the LORD, heard Jeremiah prophesying these things.

je20.2
je20.3
je20.4
je20.5
je20.6
je20.7
je20.8
je20.9
je20.10
je20.11
je20.12

Jeremiah 20:2 Then Pashur smote Jeremiah the prophet, and put him in the stocks that [were] in the high gate of Benjamin, which [was] by the house of the LORD.

Jeremiah 20:3 And it came to pass on the morrow, that Pashur brought forth Jeremiah out of the stocks. Then said Jeremiah unto him, The LORD hath not called thy name Pashur, but Magor Missabib.

Jeremiah 20:4 For thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will make thee a terror to thyself, and to all thy friends: and they shall fall by the sword of their enemies, and thine eyes shall behold [it]: and I will give all Judah into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall carry them captive into Babylon, and shall slay them with the sword.

Jeremiah 20:5 Moreover I will deliver all the strength of this city, and all the labours thereof, and all the precious things thereof, and all the treasures of the kings of Judah will I give into the hand of their enemies, which shall spoil them, and take them, and carry them to Babylon.

Jeremiah 20:6 And thou, Pashur, and all that dwell in thine house shall go into captivity: and thou shalt come to Babylon, and there thou shalt die, and shalt be buried there, thou, and all thy friends, to whom thou hast prophesied lies.

Jeremiah 20:7 ¶ O LORD, thou hast deceived me, and I was deceived: thou art stronger than I, and hast prevailed: I am in derision daily, every one mocketh me.

Jeremiah 20:8 For since I spake, I cried out, I cried violence and spoil; because the word of the LORD was made a reproach unto me, and a derision, daily.

Jeremiah 20:9 Then I said, I will not make mention of him, nor speak any more in his name. But [his word] was in mine heart as a burning fire shut up in my bones, and I was weary with forbearing, and I could not [stay].

Jeremiah 20:10 ¶ For I heard the defaming of many, fear on every side. Report, [say they], and we will report it. All my familiars watched for my halting, [saying], Peradventure he will be enticed, and we shall prevail against him, and we shall take our revenge on him.

Jeremiah 20:11 But the LORD [is] with me as a mighty terrible one: therefore my persecutors shall stumble, and they shall not prevail: they shall be greatly ashamed; for they shall not prosper: [their] everlasting confusion shall never be forgotten.

Jeremiah 20:12 But, O LORD of hosts, that triest the righteous, [and] seest the reins and the heart, let me see thy vengeance on them: for unto thee have I opened my cause.

2 And Pashhur smote Jeremiah the prophet, and put him in the prison that was at the upper gate of Benjamin, in the house of the LORD.

3 But the next day Pashhur brought Jeremiah out of prison. And Jeremiah said to him, It is not the name of Pashhur that the LORD gives you, it is that of Magor Missabib.

4 For thus saith the LORD: Behold, I will deliver thee to terror, thou and all thy friends; they will fall by the sword of their enemies, and your eyes will see it. I will also deliver all Judah into the hands of the king of Babylon, who will lead them captive to Babylon and strike them with the sword.

5 I will deliver all the wealth of this city, all the produce of its labor, all its preciousness; I will deliver all the treasures of the kings of Judah into the hands of their enemies, who will plunder them, take them away, and destroy them. will transport to Babylon.

6 And you, Pashhur, and all that dwell in your house shall go into captivity; you will go to Babylon, and there you will die, and there you will be buried, you and all your friends to whom you have prophesied lies.

7 You persuaded me, O Lord, and I was persuaded; You grabbed me, you defeated me. And I am every day an object of ridicule, Everyone laughs at me.

8 For every time I speak, I must cry out, That I cry out for violence and oppression! And the word of the Lord is a reproach and derision to me daily.

9 If I say, I will no longer mention him, I will no longer speak in his name, There is like a consuming fire in my heart That is shut up in my bones. I try to contain it, and I can't.

10 For I hear the evil words of many, The terror that reigns round about: Accuse him, and we will accuse him! All those who were at peace with me Observe if I falter: Perhaps he will allow himself to be surprised, And we will be masters of him, We will avenge him!

11 But the LORD is with me as a mighty hero; This is why my persecutors are tottering and will not have the upper hand; They will be filled with confusion for not having succeeded: It will be an eternal shame that will not be forgotten.

12 Yahweh of hosts tests the righteous, He penetrates the mind and the heart. I will see your vengeance exercised against them, For it is to you that I entrust my cause.

je20.13	Jeremiah 20:13 Sing unto the LORD, praise ye the LORD: for he hath delivered the soul of the poor from the hand of evildoers.	13 Sing to the LORD, praise the LORD! For he delivers the soul of the unfortunate from the hand of the wicked.
je20.14	Jeremiah 20:14 ¶ Cursed [be] the day wherein I was born: let not the day wherein my mother bare me be blessed.	14 Cursed be the day I was born! May the day my mother gave birth to me Be not blessed!
je20.15	Jeremiah 20:15 Cursed [be] the man who brought tidings to my father, saying, A man child is born unto thee; making him very glad.	15 Cursed be the man who brought this news to my father: A male child has been born to you, And who filled him with joy!
je20.16	Jeremiah 20:16 And let that man be as the cities which the LORD overthrew, and repented not: and let him hear the cry in the morning, and the shouting at noontide;	16 Let this man be like the cities which the LORD hath destroyed without mercy! Let him hear groans in the morning, And battle cries at noon!
je20.17	Jeremiah 20:17 Because he slew me not from the womb; or that my mother might have been my grave, and her womb [to be] always great [with me].	17 Why was I not put to death in my mother's womb! Why didn't it serve me as a tomb! Why didn't she remain eternally pregnant!
je20.18	Jeremiah 20:18 Wherefore came I forth out of the womb to see labour and sorrow, that my days should be consumed with shame?	18 Why did I come out of my womb To see suffering and pain, And to waste my days in shame?
Jeremiah Chapter 21		Jeremiah Chapter 21
je21.1	Jeremiah 21:1 ¶ The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, when king Zedekiah sent unto him Pashur the son of Melchiah, and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest, saying,	1 The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD, when king Zedekiah sent to him Pashhur the son of Malkiah and Zephaniah the son of Maaseah the priest, to say unto him:
je21.2	Jeremiah 21:2 Inquire, I pray thee, of the LORD for us; for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon maketh war against us; if so be that the LORD will deal with us according to all his wondrous works, that he may go up from us.	2 Ask the LORD for us; for Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon makes war against us; perhaps the Lord will do some of his miracles for us, so that he may depart from us.
je21.3	Jeremiah 21:3 ¶ Then said Jeremiah unto them, Thus shall ye say to Zedekiah:	3 Jeremiah answered them, Say to Zedekiah:
je21.4	Jeremiah 21:4 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel; Behold, I will turn back the weapons of war that [are] in your hands, wherewith ye fight against the king of Babylon, and [against] the Chaldeans, which besiege you without the walls, and I will assemble them into the midst of this city.	4 Thus says the LORD, the God of Israel: Behold, I will turn away the weapons of war which are in your hands, with which you fight outside the walls against the king of Babylon and the Chaldeans who besiege you, and I gather them in the middle of this city.
je21.5	Jeremiah 21:5 And I myself will fight against you with an outstretched hand and with a strong arm, even in anger, and in fury, and in great wrath.	5 Then I will fight against you with outstretched hand and strong arm, with anger, with fury, with great irritation.
je21.6	Jeremiah 21:6 And I will smite the inhabitants of this city, both man and beast: they shall die of a great pestilence.	6 I will smite the inhabitants of this city, both men and beasts; they will die of a terrible plague.
je21.7	Jeremiah 21:7 And afterward, saith the LORD, I will deliver Zedekiah king of Judah, and his servants, and the people, and such as are left in this city from the pestilence, from the sword, and from the famine, into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of those that seek their life: and he shall smite them with the edge of the sword; he shall not spare them, neither have pity, nor have mercy.	7 After that, saith the LORD, I will deliver Zedekiah king of Judah, his servants, the people, and those in this city who escape pestilence, sword, and famine, I will deliver them into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon, into the hands of their enemies, into the hands of those who seek their lives; and Nebuchadnezzar will smite them with the edge of the sword, he will not spare them, he will have no pity, no compassion.

je21.8
je21.9
je21.10
je21.11
je21.12
je21.13
je21.14
je22.1
je22.2
je22.3
je22.4
je22.5
je22.6

Jeremiah 21:8 ¶ And unto this people thou shalt say, Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I set before you the way of life, and the way of death.

Jeremiah 21:9 He that abideth in this city shall die by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence: but he that goeth out, and falleth to the Chaldeans that besiege you, he shall live, and his life shall be unto him for a prey.

Jeremiah 21:10 For I have set my face against this city for evil, and not for good, saith the LORD: it shall be given into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with fire.

Jeremiah 21:11 ¶ And touching the house of the king of Judah, [say], Hear ye the word of the LORD;

Jeremiah 21:12 O house of David, thus saith the LORD; Execute judgment in the morning, and deliver [him that is] spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor, lest my fury go out like fire, and burn that none can quench [it], because of the evil of your doings.

Jeremiah 21:13 Behold, I [am] against thee, O inhabitant of the valley, [and] rock of the plain, saith the LORD; which say, Who shall come down against us? or who shall enter into our habitations?

Jeremiah 21:14 But I will punish you according to the fruit of your doings, saith the LORD: and I will kindle a fire in the forest thereof, and it shall devour all things round about it.

Jeremiah Chapter 22

Jeremiah 22:1 ¶ Thus saith the LORD; Go down to the house of the king of Judah, and speak there this word,

Jeremiah 22:2 And say, Hear the word of the LORD, O king of Judah, that sittest upon the throne of David, thou, and thy servants, and thy people that enter in by these gates:

Jeremiah 22:3 Thus saith the LORD; Execute ye judgment and righteousness, and deliver the spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor: and do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger, the fatherless, nor the widow, neither shed innocent blood in this place.

Jeremiah 22:4 For if ye do this thing indeed, then shall there enter in by the gates of this house kings sitting upon the throne of David, riding in chariots and on horses, he, and his servants, and his people.

Jeremiah 22:5 But if ye will not hear these words, I swear by myself, saith the LORD, that this house shall become a desolation.

Jeremiah 22:6 For thus saith the LORD unto the king's house of Judah; Thou [art] Gilead unto me, [and] the head of Lebanon: [yet] surely I will make thee a wilderness, [and] cities [which] are not inhabited.

8 You shall say to this people, Thus says the LORD: Behold, I set before you the way of life and the way of death.

9 Whoever remains in this city will die by the sword, by famine, or by pestilence; but whoever goes out to surrender to the Chaldeans besieging you will live, and his life will be his spoil.

10 For I look upon this city to do evil and not good, saith the LORD; it will be delivered into the hands of the king of Babylon, who will burn it with fire.

11 And you shall say to the house of the king of Judah, Hear the word of the LORD!

12 House of David! Thus says the LORD: Do justice in the morning, and deliver the oppressed from the hand of the oppressor, lest my anger break out like fire, and be kindled, and no one can put out, Because of the wickedness of your actions.

13 Behold, I am against you, City that sits in the valley, on the rock of the plain, saith the LORD, to you who say, Who shall come down against us? Who will enter our homes?

14 I will punish you according to the fruit of your works, says the LORD; I will set fire to your forest, And it will devour all around it.

Jeremiah Chapter 22

1 Thus says the LORD: Go down into the house of the king of Judah, and speak this word there.

2 You shall say, Hear the word of the LORD king of Judah, who sit on the throne of David, you, your servants, and your people, who enter through these gates.

3 Thus saith the LORD: Do justice and justice; deliver the oppressed from the hands of the oppressor; do not mistreat the stranger, the orphan and the widow; do not use violence, nor shed innocent blood in this place.

4 For if you do according to this word, the kings seated on the throne of David will enter through the gates of this house, riding on chariots and on horses, they, their servants and their people.

5 But if you do not listen to these words, I swear by myself, says the LORD, this house will become a ruin.

6 For thus says the LORD concerning the house of the king of Judah: You are to me like Gilead, like the height of Lebanon; But surely I will make you a desert, A city without inhabitants.

je22.7	Jeremiah 22:7 And I will prepare destroyers against thee, every one with his weapons: and they shall cut down thy choice cedars, and cast [them] into the fire.	7 I prepare destroyers against you, each with his own weapons; They will cut down your most beautiful cedars, And throw them into the fire.
je22.8	Jeremiah 22:8 And many nations shall pass by this city, and they shall say every man to his neighbour, Wherefore hath the LORD done thus unto this great city?	8 Many nations will pass by this city, and they will say to one another, Why has the LORD done this great city?
je22.9	Jeremiah 22:9 Then they shall answer, Because they have forsaken the covenant of the LORD their God, and worshipped other gods, and served them.	9 And it will be answered, Because they have forsaken the covenant of the LORD their God, Because they have worshiped other gods and served them.
je22.10	Jeremiah 22:10 ¶ Weep ye not for the dead, neither bemoan him: [but] weep sore for him that goeth away: for he shall return no more, nor see his native country.	10 Do not weep for the dead, nor mourn over him; Weep, weep for the one who is leaving, For he will never return, He will never see the country of his birth again.
je22.11	Jeremiah 22:11 For thus saith the LORD touching Shallum the son of Josiah king of Judah, which reigned instead of Josiah his father, which went forth out of this place; He shall not return thither any more:	11 For thus says the LORD concerning Schallum the son of Josiah king of Judah, who reigned in place of Josiah his father, and who came out of this place: He shall not return there again;
je22.12	Jeremiah 22:12 But he shall die in the place whither they have led him captive, and shall see this land no more.	12 But he will die in the place where he is taken captive, And he will see this land no more.
je22.13	Jeremiah 22:13 ¶ Woe unto him that buildeth his house by unrighteousness, and his chambers by wrong; [that] useth his neighbour's service without wages, and giveth him not for his work;	13 Woe to him who builds his house by iniquity, and his chambers by iniquity; Who makes his neighbor work without paying him, Without giving him his wages;
je22.14	Jeremiah 22:14 That saith, I will build me a wide house and large chambers, and cutteth him out windows; and [it is] ceiled with cedar, and painted with vermilion.	14 Who says, I will build myself a spacious house, and spacious rooms; And who has windows pierced there, The cedar paneling, And paints it red!
je22.15	Jeremiah 22:15 Shalt thou reign, because thou closest [thyself] in cedar? did not thy father eat and drink, and do judgment and justice, [and] then [it was] well with him?	15 Do you reign, because you have a passion for the cedar? Didn't your father eat or drink? But he practiced justice and equity, And he was happy;
je22.16	Jeremiah 22:16 He judged the cause of the poor and needy; then [it was] well [with him: was] not this to know me? saith the LORD.	16 He judged the cause of the poor and needy, and he was happy. Isn't that to know me? says the Lord.
je22.17	Jeremiah 22:17 But thine eyes and thine heart [are] not but for thy covetousness, and for to shed innocent blood, and for oppression, and for violence, to do [it].	17 But you have eyes and a heart only to indulge in greed, to shed innocent blood, and to practice oppression and violence.
je22.18	Jeremiah 22:18 Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah; They shall not lament for him, [saying], Ah my brother! or, Ah sister! they shall not lament for him, [saying], Ah lord! or, Ah his glory!	18 Therefore thus says the LORD concerning Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah: They shall not mourn him, saying, Alas, my brother! alas, my sister! We will not mourn him, saying: Alas, Lord! alas, his majesty!
je22.19	Jeremiah 22:19 He shall be buried with the burial of an ass, drawn and cast forth beyond the gates of Jerusalem.	19 He will be buried as an ass, he will be dragged and thrown out of the gates of Jerusalem.
je22.20	Jeremiah 22:20 ¶ Go up to Lebanon, and cry; and lift up thy voice in Bashan, and cry from the passages: for all thy lovers are destroyed.	20 Climb on Lebanon, and shout! Lift up your voice on Bashan! Shout from the top of Abarim! 'Cause everyone who loved you is broken.

je22.21
je22.22
je22.23
je22.24
je22.25
je22.26
je22.27
je22.28
je22.29
je22.30
je23.1
je23.2
je23.3
je23.4

Jeremiah 22:21 I spake unto thee in thy prosperity; [but] thou saidst, I will not hear. This [hath been] thy manner from thy youth, that thou obeyedst not my voice.

Jeremiah 22:22 The wind shall eat up all thy pastors, and thy lovers shall go into captivity: surely then shalt thou be ashamed and confounded for all thy wickedness.

Jeremiah 22:23 O inhabitant of Lebanon, that makest thy nest in the cedars, how gracious shalt thou be when pangs come upon thee, the pain as of a woman in travail!

Jeremiah 22:24 [As] I live, saith the LORD, though Coniah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah were the signet upon my right hand, yet would I pluck thee thence;

Jeremiah 22:25 And I will give thee into the hand of them that seek thy life, and into the hand [of them] whose face thou fearest, even into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of the Chaldeans.

Jeremiah 22:26 And I will cast thee out, and thy mother that bare thee, into another country, where ye were not born; and there shall ye die.

Jeremiah 22:27 But to the land whereunto they desire to return, thither shall they not return.

Jeremiah 22:28 [Is] this man Coniah a despised broken idol? [is he] a vessel wherein [is] no pleasure? wherefore are they cast out, he and his seed, and are cast into a land which they know not?

Jeremiah 22:29 O earth, earth, earth, hear the word of the LORD.

Jeremiah 22:30 Thus saith the LORD, Write ye this man childless, a man [that] shall not prosper in his days: for no man of his seed shall prosper, sitting upon the throne of David, and ruling any more in Judah.

Jeremiah Chapter 23

Jeremiah 23:1 ¶ Woe be unto the pastors that destroy and scatter the sheep of my pasture! saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 23:2 Therefore thus saith the LORD God of Israel against the pastors that feed my people; Ye have scattered my flock, and driven them away, and have not visited them: behold, I will visit upon you the evil of your doings, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 23:3 And I will gather the remnant of my flock out of all countries whither I have driven them, and will bring them again to their folds; and they shall be fruitful and increase.

Jeremiah 23:4 And I will set up shepherds over them which shall feed them: and they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed, neither shall they be lacking, saith the LORD.

21 I spoke to you in the time of your prosperity; You said: I won't listen. This is how you acted from your youth; You did not listen to my voice.

22 All your shepherds will be the food of the wind, And those who love you will go into captivity; It is then that you will be ashamed, in confusion, Because of all your wickedness.

23 You who dwell in Lebanon, Who have your nest in the cedars, How you will groan when the pains reach you, Pains like those of a woman in labour!

24 I'm alive! says the LORD, when Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah puts a ring on my right hand, I will tear you from there.

25 I will deliver you into the hands of those who seek your life, into the hands of those before whom you fear, into the hands of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, into the hands of the Chaldeans.

26 I will cast you and your mother who bore you into another land where you were not born, and there you will die;

27 But to the land to which they desire to return, they will not return.

28 Is he then a despised, broken vessel, this Jeconiah? Is it an object to which no price is attached? Why are they thrown, he and his posterity, Thrown into a land they do not know?

29 Earth, earth, earth, hear the word of the Lord!

30 Thus saith the LORD: Write down this man as childless, as a man whose days shall not be prosperous; For none of his descendants will succeed To sit on the throne of David And to reign over Judah.

Jeremiah Chapter 23

1 Woe to the shepherds who destroy and scatter the flock of my pasture! says the Lord.

2 Therefore thus says the LORD, the God of Israel, Of the shepherds who shepherd my people: You have scattered my sheep, you have driven them away, you have not cared for them; Behold, I will punish you for the wickedness of your deeds, saith the LORD.

3 And I will gather the remnant of my sheep out of all the countries where I have driven them; I will bring them back to their pasture; They will be fruitful and multiply.

4 I will appoint shepherds over them to shepherd them; They shall have no more fear, no more terror, and none shall be wanting, saith the LORD.

je23.5
je23.6
je23.7
je23.8
je23.9
je23.10
je23.11
je23.12
je23.13
je23.14
je23.15
je23.16

Jeremiah 23:5 ¶ Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will raise unto David a righteous Branch, and a King shall reign and prosper, and shall execute judgment and justice in the earth.

Jeremiah 23:6 In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely: and this [is] his name whereby he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Jeremiah 23:7 Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that they shall no more say, The LORD liveth, which brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt;

Jeremiah 23:8 But, The LORD liveth, which brought up and which led the seed of the house of Israel out of the north country, and from all countries whither I had driven them; and they shall dwell in their own land.

Jeremiah 23:9 ¶ Mine heart within me is broken because of the prophets; all my bones shake; I am like a drunken man, and like a man whom wine hath overcome, because of the LORD, and because of the words of his holiness.

Jeremiah 23:10 For the land is full of adulterers; for because of swearing the land mourneth; the pleasant places of the wilderness are dried up, and their course is evil, and their force [is] not right.

Jeremiah 23:11 For both prophet and priest are profane; yea, in my house have I found their wickedness, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 23:12 Wherefore their way shall be unto them as slippery [ways] in the darkness: they shall be driven on, and fall therein: for I will bring evil upon them, [even] the year of their visitation, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 23:13 And I have seen folly in the prophets of Samaria; they prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to err.

Jeremiah 23:14 I have seen also in the prophets of Jerusalem an horrible thing: they commit adultery, and walk in lies: they strengthen also the hands of evildoers, that none doth return from his wickedness: they are all of them unto me as Sodom, and the inhabitants thereof as Gomorrah.

Jeremiah 23:15 Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts concerning the prophets; Behold, I will feed them with wormwood, and make them drink the water of gall: for from the prophets of Jerusalem is profaneness gone forth into all the land.

Jeremiah 23:16 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, Harken not unto the words of the prophets that prophesy unto you: they make you vain: they speak a vision of their own heart, [and] not out of the mouth of the LORD.

5 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, when I will raise up unto David a righteous seed; He will reign as a king and prosper, He will practice justice and equity in the land.

6 In due time Judah will be saved, Israel will have security in their home; And this is the name by which he shall be called: The LORD our righteousness.

7 Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, when it shall no more be said, The LORD liveth, who brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt.

8 But they will say, The LORD lives, who brought up and brought back the descendants of the house of Israel from the north country and from all the countries where I had driven them out. And they will dwell in their country.

9 On the prophets. My heart is broken within me, All my bones tremble; I am like a drunken man, like a man drunk with wine, because of the Lord and because of his holy words.

10 For the land is full of adulterers; The country is in mourning because of the curse; The desert plains are parched. They run to evil, They have strength only for iniquity.

11 Prophets and priests are corrupt; Even in my house I have found their wickedness, saith the Lord.

12 Therefore their way will be slippery and dark, they will be pushed and they will fall; For I will bring calamity upon them in the year that I will punish them, saith the LORD.

13 In the prophets of Samaria I have seen extravagance; They prophesied by Baal, They led my people Israel astray.

14 But in the prophets of Jerusalem I have seen horrible things; They are adulterers, they walk in lies; They strengthen the hands of the wicked, So that none will turn back from their wickedness; They are all in my eyes like Sodom, And the inhabitants of Jerusalem like Gomorrah.

15 Wherefore thus saith the LORD of hosts concerning the prophets: Behold, I will feed them with wormwood, and I will make them drink poisonous waters; For it is through the prophets of Jerusalem That ungodliness has spread throughout the land.

16 Thus saith the LORD of hosts: Hear not the words of the prophets which prophesy unto you! They drag you into nothingness; They speak the visions of their hearts, Not what comes from the mouth of the Lord.

je23.17
je23.18
je23.19
je23.20
je23.21
je23.22
je23.2
3
je23.24
je23.25
je23.26
je23.27
je23.28
je23.29
je23.30
je23.31

Jeremiah 23:17 **They say still unto them that despise me, The LORD hath said, Ye shall have peace; and they say unto every one that walketh after the imagination of his own heart, No evil shall come upon you.**

Jeremiah 23:18 **For who hath stood in the counsel of the LORD, and hath perceived and heard his word? who hath marked his word, and heard [it]?**

Jeremiah 23:19 **Behold, a whirlwind of the LORD is gone forth in fury, even a grievous whirlwind: it shall fall grievously upon the head of the wicked.**

Jeremiah 23:20 **The anger of the LORD shall not return, until he have executed, and till he have performed the thoughts of his heart: in the latter days ye shall consider it perfectly.**

Jeremiah 23:21 **I have not sent these prophets, yet they ran: I have not spoken to them, yet they prophesied.**

Jeremiah 23:22 **But if they had stood in my counsel, and had caused my people to hear my words, then they should have turned them from their evil way, and from the evil of their doings.**

Jeremiah 23:23 **[Am] I a God at hand, saith the LORD, and not a God afar off?**

Jeremiah 23:24 **Can any hide himself in secret places that I shall not see him? saith the LORD. Do not I fill heaven and earth? saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 23:25 **I have heard what the prophets said, that prophesy lies in my name, saying, I have dreamed, I have dreamed.**

Jeremiah 23:26 **How long shall [this] be in the heart of the prophets that prophesy lies? yea, [they are] prophets of the deceit of their own heart;**

Jeremiah 23:27 **Which think to cause my people to forget my name by their dreams which they tell every man to his neighbour, as their fathers have forgotten my name for Baal.**

Jeremiah 23:28 **The prophet that hath a dream, let him tell a dream; and he that hath my word, let him speak my word faithfully. What [is] the chaff to the wheat? saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 23:29 **[Is] not my word like as a fire? saith the LORD; and like a hammer [that] breaketh the rock in pieces?**

Jeremiah 23:30 **Therefore, behold, I [am] against the prophets, saith the LORD, that steal my words every one from his neighbour.**

Jeremiah 23:31 **Behold, I [am] against the prophets, saith the LORD, that use their tongues, and say, He saith.**

17 **They say to those who despise me, The LORD said, You shall have peace; And they say to all who follow the inclinations of their heart: No harm will come to you.**

18 **Who has attended the counsel of the LORD To see, to hear his word? Who has listened to his word, who has heard it?**

19 **Behold, the storm of the LORD, the fury breaks out, The storm rushes, It breaks down on the heads of the wicked.**

20 **The anger of the LORD will not be appeased, Until he has accomplished, carried out the purposes of his heart. You will understand it in time.**

21 **I did not send these prophets, and they ran; I did not speak to them, and they prophesied.**

22 **If they had listened to my counsel, They would have had to make my people hear my words, And turn them back from their wicked way, From the wickedness of their doings.**

23 **Am I a God only at hand, saith the LORD, And am I not also a God afar off?**

24 **Will anyone stand in a hidden place, Unseen by me? says the Lord. Do I not fill the heavens and the earth? says the Lord.**

25 **I have heard what the prophets say, Who prophesy falsehood in my name, saying, I had a dream! I had a dream!**

26 **How long will these prophets prophesy lies, Prophecy the deceit of their hearts?**

27 **They think they will make my people forget my name By the dreams that each of them tells his neighbor, As their fathers forgot my name for Baal.**

28 **Let the prophet who had a dream tell the dream, And let him who heard my word faithfully report my word. Why mix straw with wheat? says the Lord.**

29 **Is not my word like fire, saith the LORD, And like a hammer breaking the rock?**

30 **Wherefore, behold, saith the LORD, I am against the prophets Who hide my words from one another.**

31 **Behold, saith the LORD, I am against the prophets Who take their own word, and give it for my word.**

je23.32

Jeremiah 23:32 Behold, I [am] against them that prophesy false dreams, saith the LORD, and do tell them, and cause my people to err by their lies, and by their lightness; yet I sent them not, nor commanded them: therefore they shall not profit this people at all, saith the LORD.

32 Behold, saith the LORD, I am against them that prophesy false dreams, that tell them, and that lead my people astray with their lies and their rashness; I have not sent them, neither have I commanded them, and they are of no use to this people, saith the LORD.

je23.33

Jeremiah 23:33 ¶ And when this people, or the prophet, or a priest, shall ask thee, saying, What [is] the burden of the LORD? thou shalt then say unto them, What burden? I will even forsake you, saith the LORD.

33 If this people, or a prophet, or a priest ask you, What is the threat of the LORD? You shall tell them what this threat is: I will reject you, says the LORD.

je23.34

Jeremiah 23:34 And [as for] the prophet, and the priest, and the people, that shall say, The burden of the LORD, I will even punish that man and his house.

34 And the prophet, the priest, or the one of the people Who shall say, Threat of the LORD, I will punish him, him and his house.

je23.35

Jeremiah 23:35 Thus shall ye say every one to his neighbour, and every one to his brother, What hath the LORD answered? and, What hath the LORD spoken?

35 You shall say, each to his neighbour, each to his brother, What answered the LORD? What has the Lord said?

je23.36

Jeremiah 23:36 And the burden of the LORD shall ye mention no more: for every man's word shall be his burden; for ye have perverted the words of THE LIVING GOD, of the LORD of hosts our God.

36 But you shall say no more, Threat of the LORD! Because the word of each one will be for him a threat; You twist the words of the living God, of the Lord of hosts, our God.

je23.37

Jeremiah 23:37 Thus shalt thou say to the prophet, What hath the LORD answered thee? and, What hath the LORD spoken?

37 You shall say to the prophet, What has the LORD answered you? What has the Lord said?

je23.38

Jeremiah 23:38 But since ye say, The burden of the LORD; therefore thus saith the LORD; Because ye say this word, The burden of the LORD, and I have sent unto you, saying, Ye shall not say, The burden of the LORD;

38 And if you say again, Threat of the LORD! So thus says the Lord: Because you say this word: Threat of the Lord! Though I sent to you to say, You shall not say, Threat from the Lord!

je23.39

Jeremiah 23:39 Therefore, behold, I, even I, will utterly forget you, and I will forsake you, and the city that I gave you and your fathers, [and cast you] out of my presence:

39 Because of this, behold, I will forget you, and I will cast you out, you and the city which I gave to you and to your fathers, I will cast you out of my sight;

je23.40

Jeremiah 23:40 And I will bring an everlasting reproach upon you, and a perpetual shame, which shall not be forgotten.

40 I will put on you an eternal reproach And an eternal shame, Which will not be forgotten.

Jeremiah Chapter 24

Jeremiah Chapter 24

je24.1

Jeremiah 24:1 ¶ The LORD showed me, and, behold, two baskets of figs [were] set before the temple of the LORD, after that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon had carried away captive Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah, and the princes of Judah, with the carpenters and smiths, from Jerusalem, and had brought them to Babylon.

1 The LORD showed me two baskets of figs lying in front of the temple of the LORD, after Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had brought Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah from Jerusalem and led them into Babylon. , carpenters and locksmiths.

je24.2

Jeremiah 24:2 One basket [had] very good figs, [even] like the figs [that are] first ripe: and the other basket [had] very naughty figs, which could not be eaten, they were so bad.

2 One of the baskets contained very good figs, like the figs of the first harvest, and the other basket of very bad figs, which could not be eaten because of their poor quality.

je24.3

Jeremiah 24:3 Then said the LORD unto me, What seest thou, Jeremiah? And I said, Figs; the good figs, very good; and the evil, very evil, that cannot be eaten, they are so evil.

3 The LORD said to me, What do you see, Jeremiah? I answered: Figs, Good figs are very good, and bad ones are very bad and cannot be eaten because of their poor quality.

je24.4

Jeremiah 24:4 ¶ Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

4 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

je24.5

Jeremiah 24:5 Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel; Like these good figs, so will I acknowledge them that are carried away captive of Judah, whom I have sent out of this place into the land of the Chaldeans for [their] good.

5 Thus says the LORD, the God of Israel: As you distinguish these good figs, so I will distinguish, to favor them, the captives of Judah, whom I have sent from this place into the land of the Chaldeans.

je24.6

Jeremiah 24:6 For I will set mine eyes upon them for good, and I will bring them again to this land: and I will build them, and not pull [them] down; and I will plant them, and not pluck [them] up.

6 I will look upon them with favor, and I will bring them back to this land; I will establish them and destroy them no more, I will plant them and uproot them no more.

je24.7

Jeremiah 24:7 And I will give them an heart to know me, that I [am] the LORD: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God: for they shall return unto me with their whole heart.

7 I will give them a heart that they may know that I am the LORD; they will be my people, and I will be their God, if they return to me with all their heart.

je24.8

Jeremiah 24:8 ¶ And as the evil figs, which cannot be eaten, they are so evil; surely thus saith the LORD, So will I give Zedekiah the king of Judah, and his princes, and the residue of Jerusalem, that remain in this land, and them that dwell in the land of Egypt:

8 And like bad figs, which cannot be eaten because of their bad quality, saith the LORD, so shall I cause Zedekiah to become king of Judah, his princes, and the remnant of Jerusalem, those who remain in this land and those who dwell in the land of Egypt.

je24.9

Jeremiah 24:9 And I will deliver them to be removed into all the kingdoms of the earth for [their] hurt, [to be] a reproach and a proverb, a taunt and a curse, in all places whither I shall drive them.

9 I will make them an object of dread and misfortune to all the kingdoms of the earth, a reproach, sarcasm, mockery, and curse, wherever I drive them out.

je24.10

Jeremiah 24:10 And I will send the sword, the famine, and the pestilence, among them, till they be consumed from off the land that I gave unto them and to their fathers.

10 I will send sword, famine, and pestilence among them, until they are gone from the land that I gave to them and to their fathers.

Jeremiah Chapter 25

Jeremiah Chapter 25

je25.1

Jeremiah 25:1 ¶ The word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the people of Judah in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, that [was] the first year of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon;

1 The word came to Jeremiah concerning all the people of Judah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, it was the first year of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon,

je25.2

Jeremiah 25:2 The which Jeremiah the prophet spake unto all the people of Judah, and to all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying,

2 word which Jeremiah spoke before all the people of Judah and before all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying:

je25.3

Jeremiah 25:3 From the thirteenth year of Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah, even unto this day, that [is] the three and twentieth year, the word of the LORD hath come unto me, and I have spoken unto you, rising early and speaking; but ye have not hearkened.

3 From the thirteenth year of Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah, twenty-three years have passed since the word of the LORD came to me; I spoke to you, I spoke to you in the morning, and you did not listen.

je25.4

Jeremiah 25:4 And the LORD hath sent unto you all his servants the prophets, rising early and sending [them]; but ye have not hearkened, nor inclined your ear to hear.

4 The LORD has sent to you all his servants, the prophets, he has sent them in the morning; and you did not listen, you did not give ear to listen.

je25.5

Jeremiah 25:5 They said, Turn ye again now every one from his evil way, and from the evil of your doings, and dwell in the land that the LORD hath given unto you and to your fathers for ever and ever:

5 They said, Turn back every one from your evil way and from the wickedness of your deeds, and you will remain in the land which I gave to you and to your fathers, from eternity to eternity;

je25.6	Jeremiah 25:6 And go not after other gods to serve them, and to worship them, and provoke me not to anger with the works of your hands; and I will do you no hurt.	6 Do not go after other gods, to serve them and to worship them, do not provoke me with the work of your hands, and I will do you no harm.
je25.7	Jeremiah 25:7 Yet ye have not hearkened unto me, saith the LORD; that ye might provoke me to anger with the works of your hands to your own hurt.	7 But you did not listen to me, saith the LORD, that you might provoke me with the work of your hands, to your misfortune.
je25.8	Jeremiah 25:8 ¶ Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts; Because ye have not heard my words,	8 Therefore thus says the LORD of hosts: Because you have not listened to my words,
je25.9	Jeremiah 25:9 Behold, I will send and take all the families of the north, saith the LORD, and Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will bring them against this land, and against the inhabitants thereof, and against all these nations round about, and will utterly destroy them, and make them an astonishment, and an hissing, and perpetual desolations.	9 I will send for all the peoples of the north, saith the LORD, and I will send to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, my servant; I will bring him against this land and against its inhabitants, and against all those nations round about, to dedicate them by interdict, and to make them an object of desolation and mockery, eternal ruins.
je25.10	Jeremiah 25:10 Moreover I will take from them the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride, the sound of the millstones, and the light of the candle.	10 I will put an end to the shouting among them and the shouting of joy, the songs of the bridegroom and the songs of the bride, the noise of the millstone and the light of the lamp.
je25.11	Jeremiah 25:11 And this whole land shall be a desolation, [and] an astonishment; and these nations shall serve the king of Babylon seventy years.	11 All this land will become a wasteland, and these nations will serve the king of Babylon for seventy years.
je25.12	Jeremiah 25:12 ¶ And it shall come to pass, when seventy years are accomplished, [that] I will punish the king of Babylon, and that nation, saith the LORD, for their iniquity, and the land of the Chaldeans, and will make it perpetual desolations.	12 But when these seventy years are ended, I will punish the king of Babylon and this nation, saith the LORD, for their iniquities; I will punish the land of the Chaldeans, and I will destroy it forever.
je25.13	Jeremiah 25:13 And I will bring upon that land all my words which I have pronounced against it, [even] all that is written in this book, which Jeremiah hath prophesied against all the nations.	13 I will bring upon this land all the things that I have spoken about it, all that is written in this book, which Jeremiah prophesied about all the nations.
je25.14	Jeremiah 25:14 For many nations and great kings shall serve themselves of them also: and I will recompense them according to their deeds, and according to the works of their own hands.	14 For mighty nations and great kings shall enslave them also, and I will repay them according to their works and according to the work of their hands.
je25.15	Jeremiah 25:15 ¶ For thus saith the LORD God of Israel unto me; Take the wine cup of this fury at my hand, and cause all the nations, to whom I send thee, to drink it.	15 For thus saith the LORD God of Israel unto me: Take from my hand this cup filled with the wine of my anger, and make all the nations to whom I will send thee drink it.
je25.16	Jeremiah 25:16 And they shall drink, and be moved, and be mad, because of the sword that I will send among them.	16 They will drink, and they will stagger and be mad at the sight of the sword which I will send among them.
je25.17	Jeremiah 25:17 Then took I the cup at the LORD'S hand, and made all the nations to drink, unto whom the LORD had sent me:	17 And I took the cup from the hand of the LORD, and made all the nations to whom the LORD sent me drink it:

je25.18

Jeremiah 25:18 [To wit], Jerusalem, and the cities of Judah, and the kings thereof, and the princes thereof, to make them a desolation, an astonishment, an hissing, and a curse; as [it is] this day;

18 To Jerusalem and to the cities of Judah, To her kings and to her princes, To make them a ruin, An object of desolation, of mockery and of curse, As it is seen today;

je25.19

Jeremiah 25:19 Pharaoh king of Egypt, and his servants, and his princes, and all his people;

19 To Pharaoh king of Egypt, to his servants, to his princes, and to all his people;

je25.20

Jeremiah 25:20 And all the mingled people, and all the kings of the land of Uz, and all the kings of the land of the Philistines, and Ashkelon, and Azzah, and Ekron, and the remnant of Ashdod,

20 To all Arabia, to all the kings of the land of Uz, to all the kings of the land of the Philistines, to Askalon, to Gaza, to Ekron, and to the remnant of Ashdod;

je25.21

Jeremiah 25:21 Edom, and Moab, and the children of Ammon,

21 To Edom, to Moab, and to the children of Ammon;

je25.22

Jeremiah 25:22 And all the kings of Tyrus, and all the kings of Zidon, and the kings of the isles which [are] beyond the sea,

22 To all the kings of Tyre, to all the kings of Sidon, and to the kings of the isles beyond the sea;

je25.23

Jeremiah 25:23 Dedan, and Tema, and Buz, and all [that are] in the utmost corners,

23 To Dedan, to Thema, to Buz, and to all who shave the corners of their beards;

je25.24

Jeremiah 25:24 And all the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of the mingled people that dwell in the desert,

24 To all the kings of Arabia, and to all the kings of the Arabs who dwell in the wilderness;

je25.25

Jeremiah 25:25 And all the kings of Zimri, and all the kings of Elam, and all the kings of the Medes,

25 To all the kings of Zimri, to all the kings of Elam, and to all the kings of Media;

je25.26

Jeremiah 25:26 And all the kings of the north, far and near, one with another, and all the kingdoms of the world, which [are] upon the face of the earth: and the king of Sheshach shall drink after them.

26 To all the kings of the north, Near or far, To each other, And to all the kingdoms of the world That are on the face of the earth. And the king of Sheschac will drink after them.

je25.27

Jeremiah 25:27 Therefore thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall, and rise no more, because of the sword which I will send among you.

27 You shall say to them, Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Drink, get drunk, and vomit, and fall down without rising, at the sight of the sword which I will send among you.

je25.28

Jeremiah 25:28 And it shall be, if they refuse to take the cup at thine hand to drink, then shalt thou say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Ye shall certainly drink.

28 And if they refuse to take the drinking cup out of your hand, say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts: You shall drink.

je25.29

Jeremiah 25:29 For, lo, I begin to bring evil on the city which is called by my name, and should ye be utterly unpunished? Ye shall not be unpunished: for I will call for a sword upon all the inhabitants of the earth, saith the LORD of hosts.

29 For behold, in the city over which my name is called I begin to do evil; And you, you would go unpunished! You will not go unpunished; For I will call the sword upon all the inhabitants of the earth, saith the LORD of hosts.

je25.30

Jeremiah 25:30 Therefore prophesy thou against them all these words, and say unto them, The LORD shall roar from on high, and utter his voice from his holy habitation; he shall mightily roar upon his habitation; he shall give a shout, as they that tread [the grapes], against all the inhabitants of the earth.

30 And thou shalt prophesy unto them all these things, and say unto them, The LORD shall roar from on high; From his holy abode he will make his voice resound; He will roar against the place of his residence; He will cry out, like those who tread at the winepress, Against all the inhabitants of the earth.

je25.31

Jeremiah 25:31 A noise shall come [even] to the ends of the earth; for the LORD hath a controversy with the nations, he will plead with all flesh; he will give them [that are] wicked to the sword, saith the LORD.

31 The sound reaches to the end of the earth; For the Lord disputes with the nations, He enters into judgment against all flesh; He delivers the wicked to the sword, says the Lord.

je25.32
je25.33
je25.34
je25.35
je25.36
je25.37
je25.38
je26.1
je26.2
je26.3
je26.4
je26.5
je26.6
je26.7

Jeremiah 25:32 **Thus saith the LORD of hosts, Behold, evil shall go forth from nation to nation, and a great whirlwind shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth.**

Jeremiah 25:33 **And the slain of the LORD shall be at that day from [one] end of the earth even unto the [other] end of the earth: they shall not be lamented, neither gathered, nor buried; they shall be dung upon the ground.**

Jeremiah 25:34 ¶ **Howl, ye shepherds, and cry; and wallow yourselves [in the ashes], ye principal of the flock: for the days of your slaughter and of your dispersions are accomplished; and ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel.**

Jeremiah 25:35 **And the shepherds shall have no way to flee, nor the principal of the flock to escape.**

Jeremiah 25:36 **A voice of the cry of the shepherds, and an howling of the principal of the flock, [shall be heard]: for the LORD hath spoiled their pasture.**

Jeremiah 25:37 **And the peaceable habitations are cut down because of the fierce anger of the LORD.**

Jeremiah 25:38 **He hath forsaken his covert, as the lion: for their land is desolate because of the fierceness of the oppressor, and because of his fierce anger.**

Jeremiah Chapter 26

Jeremiah 26:1 ¶ **In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah came this word from the LORD, saying,**

Jeremiah 26:2 **Thus saith the LORD; Stand in the court of the LORD'S house, and speak unto all the cities of Judah, which come to worship in the LORD'S house, all the words that I command thee to speak unto them; diminish not a word:**

Jeremiah 26:3 **If so be they will hearken, and turn every man from his evil way, that I may repent me of the evil, which I purpose to do unto them because of the evil of their doings.**

Jeremiah 26:4 **And thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD; If ye will not hearken to me, to walk in my law, which I have set before you,**

Jeremiah 26:5 **To hearken to the words of my servants the prophets, whom I sent unto you, both rising up early, and sending [them], but ye have not hearkened;**

Jeremiah 26:6 **Then will I make this house like Shiloh, and will make this city a curse to all the nations of the earth.**

Jeremiah 26:7 **So the priests and the prophets and all the people heard Jeremiah speaking these words in the house of the LORD.**

32 **Thus saith the LORD of hosts: Behold, calamity shall go from nation to nation, And a great storm shall arise from the ends of the earth.**

33 **Those whom the LORD slays in that day will be spread out from one end of the earth to the other; They will not be mourned, nor collected, nor buried, They will be like dung on the ground.**

34 **Wail, pastors, and shout! Roll in the ashes, shepherds! For the days have come when you are going to have your throat cut. I will break you, and you will fall like a vase of prizes.**

35 **No more refuge for pastors! No more salvation for herdsmen!**

36 **We hear the cries of the shepherds, the groans of the herdsmen; For the Lord is destroying their pasture.**

37 **Peaceful dwellings are destroyed By the fierce wrath of the Lord.**

38 **He has left his home like a lion cub his lair; For their country is reduced to waste By the wrath of the destroyer And by his burning anger.**

Jeremiah Chapter 26

1 **At the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim, son of Josiah, king of Judah, this word was spoken from the LORD, in these words:**

2 **Thus says the LORD: Stand in the court of the house of the LORD, and speak to those who come from all the cities of Judah to worship in the house of the LORD all the words that I command you to tell them; don't take a word out of it.**

3 **Perhaps they will listen, and they will turn back every one from his wicked way; then I will repent of the harm I thought I would do them because of the wickedness of their actions.**

4 **You shall say to them, Thus says the LORD: If you do not listen to me when I command you to obey my law which I have set before you,**

5 **to listen to the words of my servants the prophets, whom I sent to you, whom I sent to you early in the morning, and which you did not listen to,**

6 **then I will treat this house as Silo, and I will make this city a curse to all the nations of the earth.**

7 **The priests, the prophets, and all the people heard Jeremiah speak these words in the house of the LORD.**

je26.8
je26.9
je26.10
je26.11
je26.12
je26.13
je26.14
je26.15
je26.16
je26.17
je26.18

Jeremiah 26:8 ¶ Now it came to pass, when Jeremiah had made an end of speaking all that the LORD had commanded [him] to speak unto all the people, that the priests and the prophets and all the people took him, saying, Thou shalt surely die.

Jeremiah 26:9 Why hast thou prophesied in the name of the LORD, saying, This house shall be like Shiloh, and this city shall be desolate without an inhabitant? And all the people were gathered against Jeremiah in the house of the LORD.

Jeremiah 26:10 ¶ When the princes of Judah heard these things, then they came up from the king's house unto the house of the LORD, and sat down in the entry of the new gate of the LORD'S [house].

Jeremiah 26:11 Then spake the priests and the prophets unto the princes and to all the people, saying, This man [is] worthy to die; for he hath prophesied against this city, as ye have heard with your ears.

Jeremiah 26:12 ¶ Then spake Jeremiah unto all the princes and to all the people, saying, The LORD sent me to prophesy against this house and against this city all the words that ye have heard.

Jeremiah 26:13 Therefore now amend your ways and your doings, and obey the voice of the LORD your God; and the LORD will repent him of the evil that he hath pronounced against you.

Jeremiah 26:14 As for me, behold, I [am] in your hand: do with me as seemeth good and meet unto you.

Jeremiah 26:15 But know ye for certain, that if ye put me to death, ye shall surely bring innocent blood upon yourselves, and upon this city, and upon the inhabitants thereof: for of a truth the LORD hath sent me unto you to speak all these words in your ears.

Jeremiah 26:16 ¶ Then said the princes and all the people unto the priests and to the prophets; This man [is] not worthy to die: for he hath spoken to us in the name of the LORD our God.

Jeremiah 26:17 Then rose up certain of the elders of the land, and spake to all the assembly of the people, saying,

Jeremiah 26:18 Micah the Morasthite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and spake to all the people of Judah, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Zion shall be plowed [like] a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of a forest.

8 And as Jeremiah finished saying all that the LORD commanded him to say to all the people, the priests, the prophets, and all the people seized him, saying, You shall die!

9 Why do you prophesy in the name of the LORD, saying, This house shall be like Silo, and this city shall be desolate, deprived of inhabitants? All the people gathered around Jeremiah in the house of the Lord.

10 When the princes of Judah heard these things, they went up from the king's house to the house of the LORD, and sat down at the entrance of the new gate of the house of the LORD.

11 Then the priests and the prophets said thus to the rulers and to all the people, This man deserves death; for he prophesied against this city, as you have heard with your ears.

12 Jeremiah said to all the princes and to all the people, The LORD has sent me to prophesy against this house and against this city all the things that you have heard.

13 Now reform your ways and your works, listen to the voice of the LORD your God, and the LORD will repent of the evil which he has spoken against you.

14 As for me, here I am in your hands; treat me as you think good and just.

15 Only know that if you kill me, you are laden with innocent blood, you, this city and its inhabitants; for the Lord has truly sent me to you to speak all these words in your ears.

16 The rulers and all the people said to the priests and to the prophets, This man does not deserve death; for in the name of the Lord our God he spoke to us.

17 And some of the elders of the land arose, and said to all the congregation of the people,

18 Micaiah of Moresheth prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and said unto all the people of Judah, Thus saith the LORD of hosts: Zion shall be plowed like a field, Jerusalem shall become a heap of stones, and the mountain of the house a high forest.

je26.19
je26.20
je26.21
je26.22
je26.23
je26.24
je27.1
je27.2
je27.3
je27.4
je27.5
je27.6
je27.7

Jeremiah 26:19 **Did Hezekiah king of Judah and all Judah put him at all to death? did he not fear the LORD, and besought the LORD, and the LORD repented him of the evil which he had pronounced against them? Thus might we procure great evil against our souls.**

Jeremiah 26:20 **And there was also a man that prophesied in the name of the LORD, Uriah the son of Shemaiah of Kirjathjearim, who prophesied against this city and against this land according to all the words of Jeremiah:**

Jeremiah 26:21 **And when Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty men, and all the princes, heard his words, the king sought to put him to death: but when Uriah heard it, he was afraid, and fled, and went into Egypt;**

Jeremiah 26:22 **And Jehoiakim the king sent men into Egypt, [namely], Elnathan the son of Achbor, and [certain] men with him into Egypt.**

Jeremiah 26:23 **And they fetched forth Uriah out of Egypt, and brought him unto Jehoiakim the king; who slew him with the sword, and cast his dead body into the graves of the common people.**

Jeremiah 26:24 **Nevertheless the hand of Ahikam the son of Shaphan was with Jeremiah, that they should not give him into the hand of the people to put him to death.**

Jeremiah Chapter 27

Jeremiah 27:1 ¶ **In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah came this word unto Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,**

Jeremiah 27:2 **Thus saith the LORD to me; Make thee bonds and yokes, and put them upon thy neck,**

Jeremiah 27:3 **And send them to the king of Edom, and to the king of Moab, and to the king of the Ammonites, and to the king of Tyrus, and to the king of Zidon, by the hand of the messengers which come to Jerusalem unto Zedekiah king of Judah;**

Jeremiah 27:4 **And command them to say unto their masters, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Thus shall ye say unto your masters;**

Jeremiah 27:5 **I have made the earth, the man and the beast that [are] upon the ground, by my great power and by my outstretched arm, and have given it unto whom it seemed meet unto me.**

Jeremiah 27:6 **And now have I given all these lands into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, my servant; and the beasts of the field have I given him also to serve him.**

Jeremiah 27:7 **And all nations shall serve him, and his son, and his son's son, until the very time of his land come: and then many nations and great kings shall serve themselves of him.**

19 Did Hezekiah king of Judah and all Judah put him to death? Didn't Hezekiah fear the Lord? Did he not implore the Lord? Then the Lord repented of the evil he had spoken against them. And we, we would burden our souls with such a great crime!

20 There was also a man who prophesied in the name of the LORD, Uriah the son of Schemaeja of Kiriath Jearim. He prophesied against this city and against this country all the same things as Jeremiah.

21 King Jehoiakim and all his mighty men and all his chiefs heard his words, and the king sought to kill him. Uriah, being informed of this, was afraid, fled, and went to Egypt.

22 King Jehoiakim sent people into Egypt, Elnathan son of Acbor, and people with him into Egypt.

23 They brought Uriah out of Egypt and brought him to King Jehoiakim, who slew him with the sword and threw his body on the graves of the children of the people.

24 But the hand of Ahikam the son of Shaphan was with Jeremiah, and prevented his being handed over to the people to be put to death.

Jeremiah Chapter 27

1 At the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim, son of Josiah, king of Judah, this word came to Jeremiah from the Lord, saying:

2 Thus saith the LORD unto me: Make thee bonds and yokes, and put them on thy neck.

3 Send them to the king of Edom, to the king of Moab, to the king of the children of Ammon, to the king of Tyre, and to the king of Sidon, by the envoys who came to Jerusalem to Zedekiah king of Judah,

4 and to whom thou shalt give my commands for their masters, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: This is what ye shall say unto your masters:

5 It is I who made the earth, the men and the animals that are on the earth, by my great power and by my outstretched arm, and I give the earth to whomever it pleases me.

6 Now I deliver all these lands into the hands of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, my servant; I also give him the animals of the field, that they may be subject to him.

7 All nations shall be subject to him, to his son, and to his son's son, until the time of his land comes, and mighty nations and great kings enslave him.

je27.8
je27.9
je27.10
je27.11
je27.12
je27.13
je27.14
je27.15
je27.16
je27.17
je27.18

Jeremiah 27:8 **And it shall come to pass, [that] the nation and kingdom which will not serve the same Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, and that will not put their neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, that nation will I punish, saith the LORD, with the sword, and with the famine, and with the pestilence, until I have consumed them by his hand.**

Jeremiah 27:9 **Therefore hearken not ye to your prophets, nor to your diviners, nor to your dreamers, nor to your enchanters, nor to your sorcerers, which speak unto you, saying, Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon:**

Jeremiah 27:10 **For they prophesy a lie unto you, to remove you far from your land; and that I should drive you out, and ye should perish.**

Jeremiah 27:11 **But the nations that bring their neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him, those will I let remain still in their own land, saith the LORD; and they shall till it, and dwell therein.**

Jeremiah 27:12 ¶ **I spake also to Zedekiah king of Judah according to all these words, saying, Bring your necks under the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him and his people, and live.**

Jeremiah 27:13 **Why will ye die, thou and thy people, by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence, as the LORD hath spoken against the nation that will not serve the king of Babylon?**

Jeremiah 27:14 **Therefore hearken not unto the words of the prophets that speak unto you, saying, Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon: for they prophesy a lie unto you.**

Jeremiah 27:15 **For I have not sent them, saith the LORD, yet they prophesy a lie in my name; that I might drive you out, and that ye might perish, ye, and the prophets that prophesy unto you.**

Jeremiah 27:16 **Also I spake to the priests and to all this people, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Harken not to the words of your prophets that prophesy unto you, saying, Behold, the vessels of the LORD'S house shall now shortly be brought again from Babylon: for they prophesy a lie unto you.**

Jeremiah 27:17 **Harken not unto them; serve the king of Babylon, and live: wherefore should this city be laid waste?**

Jeremiah 27:18 **But if they [be] prophets, and if the word of the LORD be with them, let them now make intercession to the LORD of hosts, that the vessels which are left in the house of the LORD, and [in] the house of the king of Judah, and at Jerusalem, go not to Babylon.**

8 If any nation, if any kingdom, shall not submit to him, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and deliver his neck to the yoke of the king of Babylon, I will punish that nation with the sword, with famine, and with pestilence, saith the Lord, until I destroy it by his hand.

9 And you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your dreamers, your astrologers, your magicians, who say to you: You will not be servants to the king of Babylon!

10 For it is a lie that they prophesy unto you, that ye may be removed from your land, that I may drive you out, and ye perish.

11 But the nation that bows its neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, and submits to him, I will leave it in its land, saith the LORD, to cultivate it and dwell there.

12 I said exactly the same things to Zedekiah king of Judah: Bend your neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, submit yourselves to him and to his people, and you will live.

13 Why should you die, you and your people, by the sword, by the famine and by the pestilence, as the LORD has spoken on the nation that will not submit to the king of Babylon?

14 Do not listen to the words of the prophets who say to you, You will not be servants to the king of Babylon! For it is the lie that they prophesy to you.

15 I have not sent them, saith the LORD, and they prophesy lies in my name, that I may cast you out, and ye perish, you and the prophets that prophesy unto you.

16 I said to the priests and to all this people, Thus saith the LORD: Hear not the words of your prophets which prophesy unto you, saying, Behold, the utensils of the house of the LORD shall soon be brought from Babylon. ! For it is the lie that they prophesy to you.

17 Do not listen to them, submit yourselves to the king of Babylon, and you will live. Why would this city become a ruin?

18 If they are prophets and if the word of the LORD is with them, let them intercede with the LORD of hosts so that the vessels that remain in the house of the LORD, in the house of the king of Judah, and in Jerusalem, do not go to Babylon.

je27.19
je27.20
je27.21
je27.22
je28.1
je28.2
je28.3
je28.4
je28.5
je28.6
je28.7
je28.8

Jeremiah 27:19 ¶ For thus saith the LORD of hosts concerning the pillars, and concerning the sea, and concerning the bases, and concerning the residue of the vessels that remain in this city,

Jeremiah 27:20 Which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took not, when he carried away captive Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah from Jerusalem to Babylon, and all the nobles of Judah and Jerusalem;

Jeremiah 27:21 Yea, thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, concerning the vessels that remain [in] the house of the LORD, and [in] the house of the king of Judah and of Jerusalem;

Jeremiah 27:22 They shall be carried to Babylon, and there shall they be until the day that I visit them, saith the LORD; then will I bring them up, and restore them to this place.

Jeremiah Chapter 28

Jeremiah 28:1 ¶ And it came to pass the same year, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the fourth year, [and] in the fifth month, [that] Hananiah the son of Azur the prophet, which [was] of Gibeon, spake unto me in the house of the LORD, in the presence of the priests and of all the people, saying,

Jeremiah 28:2 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying, I have broken the yoke of the king of Babylon.

Jeremiah 28:3 Within two full years will I bring again into this place all the vessels of the LORD'S house, that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took away from this place, and carried them to Babylon:

Jeremiah 28:4 And I will bring again to this place Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah, with all the captives of Judah, that went into Babylon, saith the LORD: for I will break the yoke of the king of Babylon.

Jeremiah 28:5 ¶ Then the prophet Jeremiah said unto the prophet Hananiah in the presence of the priests, and in the presence of all the people that stood in the house of the LORD,

Jeremiah 28:6 Even the prophet Jeremiah said, Amen: the LORD do so: the LORD perform thy words which thou hast prophesied, to bring again the vessels of the LORD'S house, and all that is carried away captive, from Babylon into this place.

Jeremiah 28:7 Nevertheless hear thou now this word that I speak in thine ears, and in the ears of all the people;

Jeremiah 28:8 The prophets that have been before me and before thee of old prophesied both against many countries, and against great kingdoms, of war, and of evil, and of pestilence.

19 For thus says the LORD of hosts concerning the pillars, the sea, the foundations, and the other utensils that are left in this city,

20 who were not taken away by Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, when he led Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah captives from Jerusalem to Babylon, and all the nobles of Judah and Jerusalem,

21 Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, concerning the vessels that remain in the house of the LORD, in the house of the king of Judah, and in Jerusalem:

22 They shall be carried up to Babylon, and shall remain there until the day when I seek them, saith the LORD, when I will bring them up again, and return to this place.

Jeremiah Chapter 28

1 In the same year, at the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the fifth month of the fourth year, Hananiah the son of Azzur the prophet of Gibeon said to me in the house of the Lord in the presence of the priests and all the people:

2 Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: I break the yoke of the king of Babylon!

3 Two more years, and I will bring back to this place all the utensils of the house of the LORD, which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took out of this place, and carried into Babylon.

4 And I will bring back to this place, saith the LORD, Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah, and all the captives of Judah who went to Babylon; for I will break the yoke of the king of Babylon.

5 Jeremiah the prophet answered Hananiah the prophet in the presence of the priests and all the people who were standing in the house of the LORD.

6 Jeremiah the prophet said, Amen! let the Lord do so! may the LORD perform the words which you have prophesied, and may he bring back from Babylon to this place the utensils of the house of the LORD and all the captives.

7 Only hear this word which I speak in your ears and in the ears of all the people:

8 The prophets who appeared before me and before you, from ancient times, prophesied against mighty countries and great kingdoms war, calamity and pestilence;

je28.9
je28.10
je28.11
je28.12
je28.13
je28.14
je28.15
je28.16
je28.17
7
je29.1
je29.2
je29.3

Jeremiah 28:9 **The prophet which prophesieth of peace, when the word of the prophet shall come to pass, [then] shall the prophet be known, that the LORD hath truly sent him.**

9 but if a prophet prophesies peace, it is by the fulfillment of what he prophesies that he will be recognized as truly sent by the LORD.

Jeremiah 28:10 ¶ **Then Hananiah the prophet took the yoke from off the prophet Jeremiah's neck, and brake it.**

10 Then Hananiah the prophet took the yoke from off the neck of Jeremiah the prophet, and broke it.

Jeremiah 28:11 **And Hananiah spake in the presence of all the people, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Even so will I break the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon from the neck of all nations within the space of two full years. And the prophet Jeremiah went his way.**

11 And Hananiah said in the presence of all the people, Thus saith the LORD: Thus shall I break from off the necks of all nations the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon from off the necks of all nations. And Jeremiah the prophet went away.

Jeremiah 28:12 ¶ **Then the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah [the prophet], after that Hananiah the prophet had broken the yoke from off the neck of the prophet Jeremiah, saying,**

12 After Hananiah the prophet had broken the yoke off the neck of Jeremiah the prophet, the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah, saying:

Jeremiah 28:13 **Go and tell Hananiah, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Thou hast broken the yokes of wood; but thou shalt make for them yokes of iron.**

13 Go, and say to Hananiah, Thus saith the LORD: Thou hast broken a yoke of wood, and thou shalt have in its place a yoke of iron.

Jeremiah 28:14 **For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; I have put a yoke of iron upon the neck of all these nations, that they may serve Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon; and they shall serve him: and I have given him the beasts of the field also.**

14 For thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: I will put a yoke of iron on the necks of all these nations, that they may serve Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and they shall serve him; I also give him the animals of the fields.

Jeremiah 28:15 ¶ **Then said the prophet Jeremiah unto Hananiah the prophet, Hear now, Hananiah; The LORD hath not sent thee; but thou makest this people to trust in a lie.**

15 And Jeremiah the prophet said to Hananiah the prophet, Hear, Hananiah! Yahweh has not sent you, and you inspire this people with false confidence.

Jeremiah 28:16 **Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will cast thee from off the face of the earth: this year thou shalt die, because thou hast taught rebellion against the LORD.**

16 Wherefore thus saith the LORD: Behold, I drive thee out of the earth; you will die this year; for your words are a rebellion against the Lord.

Jeremiah 28:17 **So Hananiah the prophet died the same year in the seventh month.**

17 And Hananiah the prophet died in that year, in the seventh month.

Jeremiah Chapter 29

Jeremiah Chapter 29

Jeremiah 29:1 ¶ **Now these [are] the words of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from Jerusalem unto the residue of the elders which were carried away captives, and to the priests, and to the prophets, and to all the people whom Nebuchadnezzar had carried away captive from Jerusalem to Babylon; Jeremiah 29:2 (After that Jeconiah the king, and the queen, and the eunuchs, the princes of Judah and Jerusalem, and the carpenters, and the smiths, were departed from Jerusalem;)**

1 These are the contents of the letter which Jeremiah the prophet sent from Jerusalem to the remnant of the elders in captivity, to the priests, to the prophets, and to all the people, whom Nebuchadnezzar had led captive from Jerusalem to Babylon,

Jeremiah 29:3 **By the hand of Elasah the son of Shaphan, and Gemariah the son of Hilkiah, (whom Zedekiah king of Judah sent unto Babylon to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon) saying,**

2 after King Jeconiah, the queen, the eunuchs, the rulers of Judah and Jerusalem, the carpenters and the locksmiths, had come out of Jerusalem.

3 He gave it to Eleasah son of Shaphan and Gemariah son of Hilkiah, sent to Babylon by Zedekiah king of Judah to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon. It was designed thus:

je29.4	Jeremiah 29:4 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, unto all that are carried away captives, whom I have caused to be carried away from Jerusalem unto Babylon;	4 Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, to all the captives whom I have led from Jerusalem to Babylon:
je29.5	Jeremiah 29:5 Build ye houses, and dwell [in them]; and plant gardens, and eat the fruit of them;	5 Build houses and inhabit them; plant gardens, and eat their fruits.
je29.6	Jeremiah 29:6 Take ye wives, and beget sons and daughters; and take wives for your sons, and give your daughters to husbands, that they may bear sons and daughters; that ye may be increased there, and not diminished.	6 Take wives, and beget sons and daughters; take wives for your sons, and give husbands to your daughters, that they may bear sons and daughters; multiply where you are, and do not diminish.
je29.7	Jeremiah 29:7 And seek the peace of the city whither I have caused you to be carried away captives, and pray unto the LORD for it: for in the peace thereof shall ye have peace.	7 Seek the good of the city where I have brought you into captivity, and pray to the LORD for it, because your happiness depends on its.
je29.8	Jeremiah 29:8 ¶ For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Let not your prophets and your diviners, that [be] in the midst of you, deceive you, neither hearken to your dreams which ye cause to be dreamed.	8 For thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Do not be deceived by your prophets who are among you, and by your diviners, do not listen to your dreamers whose dreams you provoke.
je29.9	Jeremiah 29:9 For they prophesy falsely unto you in my name: I have not sent them, saith the LORD.	9 For it is falsehood that they prophesy to you in my name. I have not sent them, saith the LORD.
je29.10	Jeremiah 29:10 ¶ For thus saith the LORD, That after seventy years be accomplished at Babylon I will visit you, and perform my good word toward you, in causing you to return to this place.	10 But this is what the LORD says: When seventy years have passed for Babylon, I will remember you, and I will fulfill my good word to you, bringing you back to this place.
je29.11	Jeremiah 29:11 For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the LORD, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.	11 For I know the plans I have for you, says the LORD, plans for peace and not for evil, to give you a future and hope.
je29.12	Jeremiah 29:12 Then shall ye call upon me, and ye shall go and pray unto me, and I will hearken unto you.	12 You will call on me, and you will go; you will pray to me, and I will hear you.
je29.13	Jeremiah 29:13 And ye shall seek me, and find [me], when ye shall search for me with all your heart. [Deuteronomy 4:29, 6:5, 30:2 6 10; Matthew 22:37; Mark 12:30; Luke 10:27]	13 You will seek me, and you will find me, if you seek me with all your heart.
je29.14	Jeremiah 29:14 And I will be found of you, saith the LORD: and I will turn away your captivity, and I will gather you from all the nations, and from all the places whither I have driven you, saith the LORD; and I will bring you again into the place whence I caused you to be carried away captive.	14 I will be found by you, says the LORD, and I will bring back your captives; I will gather you from all the nations and from all the places where I have driven you out, says the LORD, and I will bring you back to the place from which I brought you into captivity.
je29.15	Jeremiah 29:15 ¶ Because ye have said, The LORD hath raised us up prophets in Babylon;	15 Yet you say, God has raised up prophets for us in Babylon!
je29.16	Jeremiah 29:16 [Know] that thus saith the LORD of the king that sitteth upon the throne of David, and of all the people that dwelleth in this city, [and] of your brethren that are not gone forth with you into captivity;	16 Thus says the LORD concerning the king who occupies the throne of David, concerning all the people who dwell in this city, concerning your brothers who have not gone into captivity with you;

je29.17

Jeremiah 29:17 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Behold, I will send upon them the sword, the famine, and the pestilence, and will make them like vile figs, that cannot be eaten, they are so evil.

17 Thus saith the LORD of hosts: Behold, I will send among them sword, famine, and pestilence, and I will make them like awful figs, which cannot be eaten because of their bad quality.

je29.18

Jeremiah 29:18 And I will persecute them with the sword, with the famine, and with the pestilence, and will deliver them to be removed to all the kingdoms of the earth, to be a curse, and an astonishment, and an hissing, and a reproach, among all the nations whither I have driven them:

18 I will pursue them with sword, with famine and with pestilence, I will make them an object of dread to all the kingdoms of the earth, a curse, a desolation, a mockery and a reproach, among all the nations where I will drive them out,

je29.19

Jeremiah 29:19 Because they have not hearkened to my words, saith the LORD, which I sent unto them by my servants the prophets, rising up early and sending [them]; but ye would not hear, saith the LORD.

19 because they have not listened to my words, says the LORD, to whom I have sent my servants, the prophets, to whom I have sent them in the morning; and they did not listen, saith the LORD.

je29.20

Jeremiah 29:20 ¶ Hear ye therefore the word of the LORD, all ye of the captivity, whom I have sent from Jerusalem to Babylon:

20 But hearken to the word of the LORD, all you captives whom I have sent from Jerusalem to Babylon!

je29.21

Jeremiah 29:21 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, of Ahab the son of Kolaiah, and of Zedekiah the son of Maaseiah, which prophesy a lie unto you in my name; Behold, I will deliver them into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon; and he shall slay them before your eyes;

21 Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, concerning Ahab the son of Kolaiah and Zedekiah the son of Maasejah, who prophesy lies to you in my name: Behold, I have delivered them into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon; and he will kill them before your eyes.

je29.22

Jeremiah 29:22 And of them shall be taken up a curse by all the captivity of Judah which [are] in Babylon, saying, The LORD make thee like Zedekiah and like Ahab, whom the king of Babylon roasted in the fire;

22 They shall be used as a curse among all the captives of Judah who are in Babylon; they will say, May the LORD treat you like Zedekiah and like Ahab, whom the king of Babylon roasted in the fire.

je29.23

Jeremiah 29:23 Because they have committed villany in Israel, and have committed adultery with their neighbours' wives, and have spoken lying words in my name, which I have not commanded them; even I know, and [am] a witness, saith the LORD.

23 And this shall happen because they have committed infamy in Israel, committing adultery with their neighbor's wives, and because they have spoken lies in my name, when I gave them no order. I know it, and I am witness of it, says the LORD.

je29.24

Jeremiah 29:24 ¶ [Thus] shalt thou also speak to Shemaiah the Nehelamite, saying,

24 You shall say to Schemaeja, the Nechelamite:

je29.25

Jeremiah 29:25 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying, Because thou hast sent letters in thy name unto all the people that [are] at Jerusalem, and to Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest, and to all the priests, saying,

25 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Thou hast sent in thy name to all the people of Jerusalem, to Zephaniah the son of Maaseja the priest, and to all the priests, a letter thus worded:

je29.26

Jeremiah 29:26 The LORD hath made thee priest in the stead of Jehoiada the priest, that ye should be officers in the house of the LORD, for every man [that is] mad, and maketh himself a prophet, that thou shouldst put him in prison, and in the stocks.

26 Yahweh has made you a priest instead of Jehoiada the priest, that there may be officers in the house of Yahweh to oversee every man who is mad and pretends to be a prophet, and that you may put him in prison and in irons.

je29.27

Jeremiah 29:27 Now therefore why hast thou not reprov'd Jeremiah of Anathoth, which maketh himself a prophet to you?

27 Now why do you not rebuke Jeremiah of Anathoth, who is prophesying among you,

je29.28

Jeremiah 29:28 For therefore he sent unto us [in] Babylon, saying, This [captivity is] long: build ye houses, and dwell [in them]; and plant gardens, and eat the fruit of them.

28 who even sent us to say to Babylon: The captivity will be long; build houses, and inhabit them; plant gardens, and eat their fruits!

je29.2
9
je29.3
0
je29.31
je29.32
je30.
1
je30.2
je30.3
je30.4
je30.5
je30.6
je30.7
je30.8
je30.9

Jeremiah 29:29 **And Zephaniah the priest read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah the prophet.**

Jeremiah 29:30 ¶ **Then came the word of the LORD unto Jeremiah, saying,**

Jeremiah 29:31 **Send to all them of the captivity, saying, Thus saith the LORD concerning Shemaiah the Nehelamite; Because that Shemaiah hath prophesied unto you, and I sent him not, and he caused you to trust in a lie:**

Jeremiah 29:32 **Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will punish Shemaiah the Nehelamite, and his seed: he shall not have a man to dwell among this people; neither shall he behold the good that I will do for my people, saith the LORD; because he hath taught rebellion against the LORD.**

Jeremiah Chapter 30

Jeremiah 30:1 ¶ **The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,**

Jeremiah 30:2 **Thus speaketh the LORD God of Israel, saying, Write thee all the words that I have spoken unto thee in a book.**

Jeremiah 30:3 **For, lo, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will bring again the captivity of my people Israel and Judah, saith the LORD: and I will cause them to return to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall possess it.**

Jeremiah 30:4 ¶ **And these [are] the words that the LORD spake concerning Israel and concerning Judah.**

Jeremiah 30:5 **For thus saith the LORD; We have heard a voice of trembling, of fear, and not of peace.**

Jeremiah 30:6 **Ask ye now, and see whether a man doth travail with child? wherefore do I see every man with his hands on his loins, as a woman in travail, and all faces are turned into paleness?**

Jeremiah 30:7 **Alas! for that day [is] great, so that none [is] like it: it [is] even the time of Jacob's trouble; but he shall be saved out of it.**

Jeremiah 30:8 **For it shall come to pass in that day, saith the LORD of hosts, [that] I will break his yoke from off thy neck, and will burst thy bonds, and strangers shall no more serve themselves of him:**

Jeremiah 30:9 **But they shall serve the LORD their God, and David their king, whom I will raise up unto them.**

29 Zephaniah the priest read this letter in the presence of Jeremiah the prophet.

30 And the word of the Lord came to Jeremiah, saying:

31 Say to all the captives, Thus saith the LORD concerning Shemaaja, Neshelamite: Because Shemaaja prophesied unto you, though I did not send him, and he inspires you with false confidence,

32 This is what the LORD says: I will chastise Shemaajah the Neshelamite and his descendants; none of his own shall dwell among this people, neither shall he see the good that I will do to my people, saith the LORD; for his words are a rebellion against the Lord.

Jeremiah Chapter 30

1 The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying:

2 Thus says the LORD, the God of Israel: Write in a book all the words that I have spoken to you.

3 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, when I will bring back the captives of my people Israel and Judah, saith the LORD; I will bring them back to the land which I gave to their fathers, and they shall possess it.

4 These are the words which the LORD spoke concerning Israel and Judah.

5 Thus says the LORD: We hear cries of dismay; It's terror, it's not peace.

6 Find out, and see if a male gives birth! Why do I see all the men with their hands on their loins, Like a woman in labour? Why did all the faces turn pale?

7 Woe! for this day is great; There was none like it. It is a time of trouble for Jacob; But he will be delivered.

8 In that day, says the LORD of hosts, I will break his yoke from off your neck, I will break your bands, and strangers will no longer subjugate you.

9 They shall serve the LORD their God, and David their king, whom I will raise up for them.

je30.10
je30.11
je30.12
je30.13
je30.14
je30.15
je30.16
je30.17
je30.18
je30.19
je30.20

Jeremiah 30:10 ¶ Therefore fear thou not, O my servant Jacob, saith the LORD; neither be dismayed, O Israel: for, lo, I will save thee from afar, and thy seed from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and shall be in rest, and be quiet, and none shall make [him] afraid.

Jeremiah 30:11 For I [am] with thee, saith the LORD, to save thee: though I make a full end of all nations whither I have scattered thee, yet will I not make a full end of thee: but I will correct thee in measure, and will not leave thee altogether unpunished.

Jeremiah 30:12 For thus saith the LORD, Thy bruise [is] incurable, [and] thy wound [is] grievous.

Jeremiah 30:13 [There is] none to plead thy cause, that thou mayest be bound up: thou hast no healing medicines.

Jeremiah 30:14 All thy lovers have forgotten thee; they seek thee not; for I have wounded thee with the wound of an enemy, with the chastisement of a cruel one, for the multitude of thine iniquity; [because] thy sins were increased.

Jeremiah 30:15 Why criest thou for thine affliction? thy sorrow [is] incurable for the multitude of thine iniquity: [because] thy sins were increased, I have done these things unto thee.

Jeremiah 30:16 Therefore all they that devour thee shall be devoured; and all thine adversaries, every one of them, shall go into captivity; and they that spoil thee shall be a spoil, and all that prey upon thee will I give for a prey.

Jeremiah 30:17 For I will restore health unto thee, and I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith the LORD; because they called thee an Outcast, [saying], This [is] Zion, whom no man seeketh after.

Jeremiah 30:18 ¶ Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will bring again the captivity of Jacob's tents, and have mercy on his dwellingplaces; and the city shall be builded upon her own heap, and the palace shall remain after the manner thereof.

Jeremiah 30:19 And out of them shall proceed thanksgiving and the voice of them that make merry: and I will multiply them, and they shall not be few; I will also glorify them, and they shall not be small.

Jeremiah 30:20 Their children also shall be as aforetime, and their congregation shall be established before me, and I will punish all that oppress them.

10 And thou, my servant Jacob, fear not, saith the LORD; Do not be afraid, Israel! For I will deliver you from the distant land, I will deliver your seed from the land where they are captive; Jacob will return, he will enjoy rest and tranquility, And there will be no one to trouble him.

11 For I am with you, saith the LORD, to deliver you; I will destroy all the nations among which I have scattered you, but you I will not destroy; I will punish you with fairness, I cannot leave you unpunished.

12 Thus says the LORD: Your wound is grave, Your wound is painful.

13 No one pleads your cause to bind up your wound; You have no remedy, no means of healing.

14 All who loved you forget you, no one cares about you; For I have struck you as an enemy strikes, I have chastened you with violence, because of the multitude of your iniquities, for the great number of your sins.

15 Why do you complain about your wound, about the pain that your illness causes? It is because of the multitude of your iniquities, of the great number of your sins, that I have caused you to suffer these things.

16 However, all who devour you will be devoured, and all your enemies, all of them, will go into captivity; Those who plunder you will be plundered, And I will leave to plunder all those who plunder you.

17 But I will heal you, I will bind up your wounds, says the LORD. Because they call you the repulse, This Zion that no one cares about.

18 Thus says the LORD: Behold, I bring back the captives of the tents of Jacob, I have pity on his dwellings; The city will be rebuilt on its ruins, The palace will be restored as it was.

19 From among them will arise thanksgiving and shouts of rejoicing; I will multiply them, and they shall not diminish; I will honor them, and they will not be despised.

20 His sons will be as before, his congregation will stand before me, and I will punish all his oppressors.

je30.21
je30.2
2
je30.23
je30.24
je31.1
je31.2
je31.3
je31.4
je31.5
je31.6
je31.7
je31.8
je31.9

Jeremiah 30:21 **And their nobles shall be of themselves, and their governor shall proceed from the midst of them; and I will cause him to draw near, and he shall approach unto me: for who [is] this that engaged his heart to approach unto me? saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 30:22 **And ye shall be my people, and I will be your God.**

Jeremiah 30:23 **Behold, the whirlwind of the LORD goeth forth with fury, a continuing whirlwind: it shall fall with pain upon the head of the wicked.**

Jeremiah 30:24 **The fierce anger of the LORD shall not return, until he have done [it], and until he have performed the intents of his heart: in the latter days ye shall consider it.**

Jeremiah Chapter 31

Jeremiah 31:1 ¶ **At the same time, saith the LORD, will I be the God of all the families of Israel, and they shall be my people.**

Jeremiah 31:2 **Thus saith the LORD, The people [which were] left of the sword found grace in the wilderness; [even] Israel, when I went to cause him to rest.**

Jeremiah 31:3 **The LORD hath appeared of old unto me, [saying], Yea, I have loved thee with an everlasting love: therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn thee.**

Jeremiah 31:4 **Again I will build thee, and thou shalt be built, O virgin of Israel: thou shalt again be adorned with thy tabrets, and shalt go forth in the dances of them that make merry.**

Jeremiah 31:5 **Thou shalt yet plant vines upon the mountains of Samaria: the planters shall plant, and shall eat [them] as common things.**

Jeremiah 31:6 **For there shall be a day, [that] the watchmen upon the mount Ephraim shall cry, Arise ye, and let us go up to Zion unto the LORD our God.**

Jeremiah 31:7 **For thus saith the LORD; Sing with gladness for Jacob, and shout among the chief of the nations: publish ye, praise ye, and say, O LORD, save thy people, the remnant of Israel.**

Jeremiah 31:8 **Behold, I will bring them from the north country, and gather them from the coasts of the earth, [and] with them the blind and the lame, the woman with child and her that travaileth with child together: a great company shall return thither.**

Jeremiah 31:9 **They shall come with weeping, and with supplications will I lead them: I will cause them to walk by the rivers of waters in a straight way, wherein they shall not stumble: for I am a father to Israel, and Ephraim [is] my firstborn.**

21 His head shall be taken from his bosom, his ruler shall come out from among him; I will bring him near, and he will come to me; For who would dare approach me on his own? Says the Lord.

22 You will be my people, and I will be your God.

23 Behold, the storm of the LORD, the fury breaks out, The storm rushes, It breaks down on the heads of the wicked.

24 The fierce anger of the LORD will not be appeased, Until he has accomplished, carried out the purposes of his heart. You will understand it in time.

Jeremiah Chapter 31

1 At that time, saith the LORD, I will be the God of all the families of Israel, and they shall be my people.

2 Thus says the LORD: He has found favor in the wilderness, the people of those who have escaped the sword; Israel marches to its resting place.

3 The LORD shows himself to me from afar: I love you with an everlasting love; That's why I keep my goodness to you.

4 I will restore you again, and you will be restored, O Virgin of Israel! You will still have your tambourines for adornment, And you will go out in the midst of joyful dances.

5 You will again plant vineyards on the mountains of Samaria; The planters will plant, and pick the fruit.

6 For the day is coming when the watchmen will cry out on Mount Ephraim,

7 Arise, let us go up to Zion, to the LORD our God! For thus says the LORD: Shout for joy over Jacob, Shout for joy at the head of the nations. Lift up your voices, sing praises, and say: Lord, deliver your people, the remnant of Israel!

8 Behold, I bring them from the north, I gather them from the ends of the earth; Among them are the blind and the lame, The pregnant woman and the one in labour; It is a great multitude, which returns here.

9 They come weeping, and I lead them in the midst of their supplications; I lead them towards torrents of water, By a smooth path where they do not stagger; For I am a father to Israel, And Ephraim is my firstborn.

je31.10	Jeremiah 31:10 ¶ Hear the word of the LORD, O ye nations, and declare [it] in the isles afar off, and say, He that scattered Israel will gather him, and keep him, as a shepherd [doth] his flock.	10 Nations, hear the word of the LORD, And proclaim it in the far isles! Say: He who scattered Israel will gather them together, and he will guard them as the shepherd guards his flock.
je31.11	Jeremiah 31:11 For the LORD hath redeemed Jacob, and ransomed him from the hand of [him that was] stronger than he.	11 For the LORD redeems Jacob, He delivers him out of the hand of one stronger than he.
je31.12	Jeremiah 31:12 Therefore they shall come and sing in the height of Zion, and shall flow together to the goodness of the LORD, for wheat, and for wine, and for oil, and for the young of the flock and of the herd: and their soul shall be as a watered garden; and they shall not sorrow any more at all.	12 They will come and shout for joy on the heights of Zion; They will hasten to the goods of the Lord, The wheat, the new wine, the oil, The sheep and the oxen; Their donkey will be like a watered garden, And they will no longer suffer.
je31.13	Jeremiah 31:13 Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow.	13 Then the maidens will rejoice at the dance, The young men and the old men will also rejoice; I will turn their mourning into joy, and I will comfort them; I will give them joy after their sorrows.
je31.14	Jeremiah 31:14 And I will satiate the soul of the priests with fatness, and my people shall be satisfied with my goodness, saith the LORD.	14 I will satisfy the souls of the priests with fatness, and my people will be satisfied with my goods, says the LORD.
je31.15	Jeremiah 31:15 ¶ Thus saith the LORD; A voice was heard in Ramah, lamentation, [and] bitter weeping; Rahel weeping for her children refused to be comforted for her children, because they [were] not. <i>{Matthew 2:19}</i>	15 Thus says the LORD: There are cries to Rama, Lamentations, bitter tears; Rachel mourns her children; She refuses to be comforted on her children, For they are no more.
je31.16	Jeremiah 31:16 Thus saith the LORD; Refrain thy voice from weeping, and thine eyes from tears: for thy work shall be rewarded, saith the LORD; and they shall come again from the land of the enemy.	16 Thus says the LORD: Hold back your tears, Hold back the tears from your eyes; For there shall be a reward for your works, saith the LORD; They will come back from the land of the enemy.
je31.17	Jeremiah 31:17 And there is hope in thine end, saith the LORD, that thy children shall come again to their own border.	17 There is hope for your future, saith the LORD; Your children will return to their territory.
je31.18	Jeremiah 31:18 ¶ I have surely heard Ephraim bemoaning himself [thus]; Thou hast chastised me, and I was chastised, as a bullock unaccustomed [to the yoke]: turn thou me, and I shall be turned; for thou [art] the LORD my God.	18 I hear Ephraim lamenting, You have chastened me, and I have been chastened Like an untamed calf; Bring me back, and I will return, for you are the Lord my God.
je31.19	Jeremiah 31:19 Surely after that I was turned, I repented; and after that I was instructed, I smote upon [my] thigh: I was ashamed, yea, even confounded, because I did bear the reproach of my youth.	19 After turning away, I feel repentance; And after recognizing my faults, I strike on my thigh; I am ashamed and confused, For I bear the reproach of my youth.
je31.20	Jeremiah 31:20 [Is] Ephraim my dear son? [is he] a pleasant child? for since I spake against him, I do earnestly remember him still: therefore my bowels are troubled for him; I will surely have mercy upon him, saith the LORD.	20 Is Ephraim then a dear son to me, a child who delights me? For the more I speak of him, the more still his memory is in me; Therefore my bowels are moved for him: I will have mercy on him, saith the LORD.
je31.21	Jeremiah 31:21 Set thee up waymarks, make thee high heaps: set thine heart toward the highway, [even] the way [which] thou wentest: turn again, O virgin of Israel, turn again to these thy cities.	21 Set up signs, place posts, take heed to the road, to the way you have walked. Come back, virgin of Israel, Come back to these cities which are yours!

je31.22

Jeremiah 31:22 ¶ How long wilt thou go about, O thou backsliding daughter? for the LORD hath created a new thing in the earth, A woman shall compass a man.

22 How long will you be wandering, Lost Girl? For the Lord creates a new thing on earth: The woman will seek the man.

je31.23

Jeremiah 31:23 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; As yet they shall use this speech in the land of Judah and in the cities thereof, when I shall bring again their captivity; The LORD bless thee, O habitation of justice, [and] mountain of holiness.

23 Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: This is what they will say again in the land of Judah and in its cities, when I have brought back their captives: The LORD bless you, dwelling of justice, Holy Mountain!

je31.24

Jeremiah 31:24 And there shall dwell in Judah itself, and in all the cities thereof together, husbandmen, and they [that] go forth with flocks.

24 There Judah and all her towns shall dwell, the plowmen and herdsmen.

je31.25

Jeremiah 31:25 For I have satiated the weary soul, and I have replenished every sorrowful soul.

25 For I will refresh the thirsty soul, And I will satisfy every yearning soul.

je31.26

Jeremiah 31:26 Upon this I awaked, and beheld; and my sleep was sweet unto me.

26 Thereupon I awoke, and I looked; My sleep had been pleasant to me.

je31.27

Jeremiah 31:27 ¶ Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will sow the house of Israel and the house of Judah with the seed of man, and with the seed of beast.

27 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, when I will sow the house of Israel and the house of Judah with the seed of men and with the seed of beasts.

je31.28

Jeremiah 31:28 And it shall come to pass, [that] like as I have watched over them, to pluck up, and to break down, and to throw down, and to destroy, and to afflict; so will I watch over them, to build, and to plant, saith the LORD.

28 And as I watched over them to uproot, to break down, to destroy, to destroy, and to harm, so I will watch over them to build and to plant, saith the LORD.

je31.29

Jeremiah 31:29 In those days they shall say no more, The fathers have eaten a sour grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge.

29 In those days it will no longer be said, The fathers ate sour grapes, And the children's teeth were set on edge.

je31.30

Jeremiah 31:30 But every one shall die for his own iniquity: every man that eateth the sour grape, his teeth shall be set on edge.

30 But each shall die for his own iniquity; Any man that eats sour grapes, His teeth will be set on edge.

je31.31

Jeremiah 31:31 ¶ Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah:

31 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, when I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and the house of Judah,

je31.32

Jeremiah 31:32 Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day [that] I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt; which my covenant they brake, although I was an husband unto them, saith the LORD:

32 Not like the covenant which I made with their fathers, when I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt, which covenant they broke, though I was their master, saith the LORD.

je31.33

Jeremiah 31:33 But this [shall be] the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, saith the LORD, I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people.

33 But this is the covenant which I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the LORD: I will put my law within them, and I will write it on their hearts; And I will be their God, And they will be my people.

je31.34

Jeremiah 31:34 And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.

34 This man shall no more teach his neighbor, Nor that his brother, saying, Know the LORD! For all shall know me, from the least to the greatest, saith the LORD; For I will forgive their iniquity, And I will remember their sin no more.

je31.35

Jeremiah 31:35 ¶ Thus saith the LORD, which giveth the sun for a light by day, [and] the ordinances of the moon and of the stars for a light by night, which divideth the sea when the waves thereof roar; The LORD of hosts [is] his name:

35 Thus says the LORD, who made the sun to give light by day, who appointed the moon and the stars to give light by night, who stirs up the sea and makes its waves roar, whose name is the LORD of hosts. :

je31.36

Jeremiah 31:36 If those ordinances depart from before me, saith the LORD, [then] the seed of Israel also shall cease from being a nation before me for ever.

36 If these laws cease before me, saith the LORD, the seed of Israel also shall cease forever to be a nation before me.

je31.37

Jeremiah 31:37 Thus saith the LORD; If heaven above can be measured, and the foundations of the earth searched out beneath, I will also cast off all the seed of Israel for all that they have done, saith the LORD.

37 Thus says the LORD: If the heavens above can be measured, if the foundations of the earth below can be searched, then I will cast off all the seed of Israel, because of all that they have done, says the Lord.

je31.38

Jeremiah 31:38 ¶ Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that the city shall be built to the LORD from the tower of Hananeel unto the gate of the corner.

38 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, when the city shall be rebuilt to the honor of the LORD, from the tower of Hananeel even to the corner gate.

je31.39

Jeremiah 31:39 And the measuring line shall yet go forth over against it upon the hill Gareb, and shall compass about to Goath.

39 The line will still stretch opposite, To the hill of Gareb, And will make a circuit in the direction of Goath.

je31.40

Jeremiah 31:40 And the whole valley of the dead bodies, and of the ashes, and all the fields unto the brook of Kidron, unto the corner of the horse gate toward the east, [shall be] holy unto the LORD; it shall not be plucked up, nor thrown down any more for ever.

40 All the valley of carcasses and ashes, and all the fields as far as the brook Kidron, as far as the corner of the horse gate on the east, shall be holy to the LORD, and shall no longer be never overthrown or destroyed.

Jeremiah Chapter 32

Jeremiah Chapter 32

je32.1

Jeremiah 32:1 ¶ The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, which [was] the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar.

1 The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Judah. It was the eighteenth year of Nebuchadnezzar.

je32.2

Jeremiah 32:2 For then the king of Babylon's army besieged Jerusalem: and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in the court of the prison, which [was] in the king of Judah's house.

2 The army of the king of Babylon was then besieging Jerusalem; and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in the court of the prison which was in the house of the king of Judah.

je32.3

Jeremiah 32:3 For Zedekiah king of Judah had shut him up, saying, Wherefore dost thou prophesy, and say, Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall take it;

3 Zedekiah king of Judah imprisoned him, and said unto him, Why prophesyst thou, saying, Thus saith the LORD: Behold, I will deliver this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall take it ;

je32.4

Jeremiah 32:4 And Zedekiah king of Judah shall not escape out of the hand of the Chaldeans, but shall surely be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon, and shall speak with him mouth to mouth, and his eyes shall behold his eyes;

4 Zedekiah king of Judah will not escape the Chaldeans, but will be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon; he will speak to him mouth to mouth, and his eyes will see his eyes;

je32.5

Jeremiah 32:5 And he shall lead Zedekiah to Babylon, and there shall he be until I visit him, saith the LORD: though ye fight with the Chaldeans, ye shall not prosper.

5 The king of Babylon shall bring Zedekiah to Babylon, where he shall remain until I remember him, saith the LORD; if you fight against the Chaldeans, you will have no success.

je32.6

Jeremiah 32:6 ¶ And Jeremiah said, The word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

6 Jeremiah said, The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

je32.7
je32.8
je32.9
je32.10
je32.11
je32.12
je32.1
3
je32.14
je32.15
je32.16
je32.17
je32.18

Jeremiah 32:7 **Behold, Hanameel the son of Shallum thine uncle shall come unto thee, saying, Buy thee my field that [is] in Anathoth: for the right of redemption [is] thine to buy [it].**

Jeremiah 32:8 **So Hanameel mine uncle's son came to me in the court of the prison according to the word of the LORD, and said unto me, Buy my field, I pray thee, that [is] in Anathoth, which [is] in the country of Benjamin: for the right of inheritance [is] thine, and the redemption [is] thine; buy [it] for thyself. Then I knew that this [was] the word of the LORD.**

Jeremiah 32:9 **And I bought the field of Hanameel my uncle's son, that [was] in Anathoth, and weighed him the money, [even] seventeen shekels of silver.**

Jeremiah 32:10 **And I subscribed the evidence, and sealed [it], and took witnesses, and weighed [him] the money in the balances.**

Jeremiah 32:11 **So I took the evidence of the purchase, [both] that which was sealed [according] to the law and custom, and that which was open:**

Jeremiah 32:12 **And I gave the evidence of the purchase unto Baruch the son of Neriah, the son of Maaseiah, in the sight of Hanameel mine uncle's [son], and in the presence of the witnesses that subscribed the book of the purchase, before all the Jews that sat in the court of the prison.**

Jeremiah 32:13 ¶ **And I charged Baruch before them, saying,**

Jeremiah 32:14 **Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Take these evidences, this evidence of the purchase, both which is sealed, and this evidence which is open; and put them in an earthen vessel, that they may continue many days.**

Jeremiah 32:15 **For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Houses and fields and vineyards shall be possessed again in this land.**

Jeremiah 32:16 ¶ **Now when I had delivered the evidence of the purchase unto Baruch the son of Neriah, I prayed unto the LORD, saying,**

Jeremiah 32:17 **Ah Lord GOD! behold, thou hast made the heaven and the earth by thy great power and stretched out arm, [and] there is nothing too hard for thee:**

Jeremiah 32:18 **Thou showest lovingkindness unto thousands, and recompenseth the iniquity of the fathers into the bosom of their children after them: The Great, the Mighty God, the LORD of hosts, [is] his name,**

7 **Behold, Hanameel the son of your uncle Schallum is coming to you to say to you, Buy my field which is in Anathoth, for you have the right of redemption to acquire it.**

8 **And Hanameel the son of my uncle came unto me, according to the word of the LORD, into the court of the prison, and said unto me, Buy my field, which is at Anathoth, in the land of Benjamin, for you have the right of inheritance and redemption, buy it! I knew it was the word of the Lord.**

9 **I bought from Hanameel, my uncle's son, the field that is in Anathoth, and I weighed the silver for him, seventeen shekels of silver.**

10 **I wrote a contract, sealed it, took witnesses, and weighed the money in the balance.**

11 **Then I took the purchase contract, the one that was sealed, according to the law and usages, and the one that was open;**

12 **And I handed over the contract of acquisition to Baruch the son of Nerijah, the son of Mashzeah, in the presence of Hanameel the son of my uncle, in the presence of the witnesses who had signed the contract of acquisition, and in the presence of all the Jews who were in the prison yard.**

13 **And I commanded Baruch before them:**

14 **Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Take these writings, this contract of purchase, the sealed one and the open one, and put them in an earthen vessel, that they may keep for a long time.**

15 **For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Houses, fields, and vineyards shall yet be bought in this land.**

16 **After I delivered the purchase contract to Baruch son of Nerijah, I prayed to the Lord:**

17 **Ah! Eternal Lord, Behold, you made the heavens and the earth By your great power and by your outstretched arm: Nothing is surprising of you.**

18 **You show mercy to the thousandth generation, And you punish the iniquity of the fathers in the bosom of their children after them. You are the great God, the mighty, whose name is the Lord of hosts.**

je32.19	Jeremiah 32:19 Great in counsel, and mighty in work: for thine eyes [are] open upon all the ways of the sons of men: to give every one according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings:	19 You are great in counsel and mighty in action; You have your eyes open to all the ways of the children of men, To render to each according to his ways, According to the fruit of his works.
je32.20	Jeremiah 32:20 Which hast set signs and wonders in the land of Egypt, [even] unto this day, and in Israel, and among [other] men; and hast made thee a name, as at this day;	20 You have done signs and wonders in the land of Egypt to this day, and in Israel and among men, and have made yourself a name as it is today.
je32.21	Jeremiah 32:21 And hast brought forth thy people Israel out of the land of Egypt with signs, and with wonders, and with a strong hand, and with a stretched out arm, and with great terror;	21 You brought your people Israel out of the land of Egypt with signs and wonders, with a mighty hand and with an outstretched arm, and with great terror.
je32.22	Jeremiah 32:22 And hast given them this land, which thou didst swear to their fathers to give them, a land flowing with milk and honey;	22 You gave them this land, which you swore to their fathers to give them, a land flowing with milk and honey.
je32.23	Jeremiah 32:23 And they came in, and possessed it; but they obeyed not thy voice, neither walked in thy law; they have done nothing of all that thou commandedst them to do: therefore thou hast caused all this evil to come upon them:	23 They came and took possession of it. But they did not obey your voice, they did not observe your law, they did not do all that you commanded them to do. And it was then that you brought all these misfortunes down on them!
je32.24	Jeremiah 32:24 Behold the mounts, they are come unto the city to take it; and the city is given into the hand of the Chaldeans, that fight against it, because of the sword, and of the famine, and of the pestilence: and what thou hast spoken is come to pass; and, behold, thou seest [it].	24 Behold, the terraces rise up against the city, and threaten it; The city will be delivered into the hands of the Chaldeans who attack it, Vanquished by sword, by famine and by pestilence. What you said happened, and you see it.
je32.25	Jeremiah 32:25 And thou hast said unto me, O Lord GOD, Buy thee the field for money, and take witnesses; for the city is given into the hand of the Chaldeans.	25 Nevertheless, Lord LORD, thou hast said unto me, Buy a field for money, take witnesses. And the city is delivered into the hands of the Chaldeans!
je32.26	Jeremiah 32:26 ¶ Then came the word of the LORD unto Jeremiah, saying,	26 The word of the Lord came to Jeremiah, saying:
je32.27	Jeremiah 32:27 Behold, I [am] the LORD, the God of all flesh: is there any thing too hard for me?	27 Behold, I am the LORD, the God of all flesh. Is there anything surprising on my part?
je32.28	Jeremiah 32:28 Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the Chaldeans, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and he shall take it:	28 Therefore thus says the LORD: Behold, I will deliver this city into the hand of the Chaldeans, and into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and he shall take it.
je32.29	Jeremiah 32:29 And the Chaldeans, that fight against this city, shall come and set fire on this city, and burn it with the houses, upon whose roofs they have offered incense unto Baal, and poured out drink offerings unto other gods, to provoke me to anger.	29 The Chaldeans who attack this city will come in and set it on fire and burn it, with the houses on the roofs of which incense has been offered to Baal And drink offerings made to other gods, in order to 'irritate.
je32.30	Jeremiah 32:30 For the children of Israel and the children of Judah have only done evil before me from their youth: for the children of Israel have only provoked me to anger with the work of their hands, saith the LORD.	30 For the children of Israel and the children of Judah have done from their youth only what is evil in my eyes; The children of Israel have only angered me by the work of their hands, says the Lord.
je32.31	Jeremiah 32:31 For this city hath been to me [as] a provocation of mine anger and of my fury from the day that they built it even unto this day; that I should remove it from before my face,	31 For this city stirs up my anger and my wrath, From the day when he built it until this day; So I want to remove it from my face,

je32.32
je32.33
je32.34
je32.35
je32.36
je32.37
je32.38
je32.39
je32.40
je32.41
je32.42
je32.43

Jeremiah 32:32 **Because of all the evil of the children of Israel and of the children of Judah, which they have done to provoke me to anger, they, their kings, their princes, their priests, and their prophets, and the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.**
Jeremiah 32:33 **And they have turned unto me the back, and not the face: though I taught them, rising up early and teaching [them], yet they have not hearkened to receive instruction.**
Jeremiah 32:34 **But they set their abominations in the house, which is called by my name, to defile it.**
Jeremiah 32:35 **And they built the high places of Baal, which [are] in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause their sons and their daughters to pass through [the fire] unto Molech; which I commanded them not, neither came it into my mind, that they should do this abomination, to cause Judah to sin.**

Jeremiah 32:36 ¶ **And now therefore thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, concerning this city, whereof ye say, It shall be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence;**
Jeremiah 32:37 **Behold, I will gather them out of all countries, whither I have driven them in mine anger, and in my fury, and in great wrath; and I will bring them again unto this place, and I will cause them to dwell safely:**
Jeremiah 32:38 **And they shall be my people, and I will be their God:**
Jeremiah 32:39 **And I will give them one heart, and one way, that they may fear me for ever, for the good of them, and of their children after them:**
Jeremiah 32:40 **And I will make an everlasting covenant with them, that I will not turn away from them, to do them good; but I will put my fear in their hearts, that they shall not depart from me.**
Jeremiah 32:41 **Yea, I will rejoice over them to do them good, and I will plant them in this land assuredly with my whole heart and with my whole soul.**
Jeremiah 32:42 **For thus saith the LORD; Like as I have brought all this great evil upon this people, so will I bring upon them all the good that I have promised them.**
Jeremiah 32:43 **And fields shall be bought in this land, whereof ye say, [It is] desolate without man or beast; it is given into the hand of the Chaldeans.**

32 Because of all the evil that the children of Israel and the children of Judah have done to anger me, they, their kings, their leaders, their priests and their prophets, the men of Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
33 They turned their backs on me, they did not look at me; We taught them, we taught them from the morning; But they didn't listen for instruction.
34 They have placed their abominations In the house on which my name is called, To defile it.
35 They have built high places in Baal in the valley of Ben Hinnom, To bring their sons and their daughters to Moloc, which I had not commanded them; And it never occurred to me That they would commit such horrors To cause Judah to sin.

36 And now thus says the LORD, the God of Israel, About this city of which you say, It shall be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon, Conquered by sword, by famine, and by pestilence:
37 Behold, I will gather them out of all the countries whither I have driven them out, in my anger, in my fury, and in my great wrath; I will bring them back to this place, And I will make them dwell there in safety.
38 They will be my people, and I will be their God.
39 I will give them one heart and one way, so that they may always fear me, for their happiness and that of their children after them.
40 I will make an everlasting covenant with them, and I will not turn away from them anymore, I will do them good, and I will put my fear in their hearts, that they may not turn away from me.
41 I will delight in doing them good, And I will plant them in this land with all my heart and with all my soul.
42 For thus says the LORD: As I have brought upon this people all this great calamity, so I will bring upon them all the good that I promise them.
43 Fields will be bought in this land Of which you say, It is a desert, without man or beast, It is delivered into the hands of the Chaldeans.

je32.44

Jeremiah 32:44 **Men shall buy fields for money, and subscribe evidences, and seal [them], and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the mountains, and in the cities of the valley, and in the cities of the south: for I will cause their captivity to return, saith the LORD.**

44 Fields will be bought for money, contracts written, sealed, witnesses taken, in the land of Benjamin and around Jerusalem, in the towns of Judah, in the mountain towns, in the towns of the plain and in the towns of the south; For I will bring back their captives, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah Chapter 33

Jeremiah Chapter 33

je33.1

Jeremiah 33:1 ¶ **Moreover the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah the second time, while he was yet shut up in the court of the prison, saying,**

1 The word of the LORD came a second time to Jeremiah, saying, while he was still shut up in the prison yard:

je33.2

Jeremiah 33:2 **Thus saith the LORD the maker thereof, the LORD that formed it, to establish it; the LORD [is] his name;**

2 Thus says the LORD, who does these things, the LORD, who designs and does them, he, whose name is the LORD:

je33.3

Jeremiah 33:3 **Call unto me, and I will answer thee, and show thee great and mighty things, which thou knowest not.**

3 Call on me, and I will answer you; I'll tell you great things, hidden things, That you don't know.

je33.4

Jeremiah 33:4 **For thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, concerning the houses of this city, and concerning the houses of the kings of Judah, which are thrown down by the mounts, and by the sword;**

4 For thus says the LORD, the God of Israel, On the houses of this city And on the houses of the kings of Judah, Which shall be cut down with the terraces and with the sword,

je33.5

Jeremiah 33:5 **They come to fight with the Chaldeans, but [it is] to fill them with the dead bodies of men, whom I have slain in mine anger and in my fury, and for all whose wickedness I have hid my face from this city.**

5 When they come forth to fight the Chaldeans, And they shall be filled with the carcasses of men whom I will strike down in my anger and in my fury, And because of whose wickedness I will hide my face from this city;

je33.6

Jeremiah 33:6 **Behold, I will bring it health and cure, and I will cure them, and will reveal unto them the abundance of peace and truth.**

6 Behold, I will give them healing and health, and I will heal them, And I will open unto them an abundant spring of peace and faithfulness.

je33.7

Jeremiah 33:7 **And I will cause the captivity of Judah and the captivity of Israel to return, and will build them, as at the first.**

7 I will bring back the captives of Judah and the captives of Israel, and I will restore them as before.

je33.8

Jeremiah 33:8 **And I will cleanse them from all their iniquity, whereby they have sinned against me; and I will pardon all their iniquities, whereby they have sinned, and whereby they have transgressed against me.**

8 I will cleanse them from all the iniquities which they have committed against me, I will forgive them all the iniquities with which they have offended me, with which they have rebelled against me.

je33.9

Jeremiah 33:9 ¶ **And it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise and an honour before all the nations of the earth, which shall hear all the good that I do unto them: and they shall fear and tremble for all the goodness and for all the prosperity that I procure unto it.**

9 This city shall be a source of joy and praise and glory to me, among all the nations of the earth, who shall hear of all the good that I will do them; They will be surprised and moved by all the happiness And all the posterity that I will grant them.

je33.10

Jeremiah 33:10 **Thus saith the LORD; Again there shall be heard in this place, which ye say [shall be] desolate without man and without beast, [even] in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, that are desolate, without man, and without inhabitant, and without beast,**

10 Thus says the LORD: There will still be heard in this place of which you say, It is desert, there is no more man, no more beast; You will hear in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem, Devastated, deprived of men, inhabitants, animals,

je33.11	Jeremiah 33:11 The voice of joy, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride, the voice of them that shall say, Praise the LORD of hosts: for the LORD [is] good; for his mercy [endureth] for ever: [and] of them that shall bring the sacrifice of praise into the house of the LORD. For I will cause to return the captivity of the land, as at the first, saith the LORD.	11 The shouts of rejoicing and the shouts of joy, the songs of the bridegroom and the songs of the bride, the voice of those who say, Praise the LORD of hosts, for the LORD is good, for his mercy endures forever ! The voice of those who offer peace offerings In the house of the Lord. For I will bring back the captives of the land, I will restore them as of old, saith the LORD.
je33.12	Jeremiah 33:12 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Again in this place, which is desolate without man and without beast, and in all the cities thereof, shall be an habitation of shepherds causing [their] flocks to lie down.	12 Thus says the LORD of hosts: There will still be in this place which is desert, without man or beast, And in all its cities there will be dwellings for the shepherds, Resting their flocks.
je33.13	Jeremiah 33:13 In the cities of the mountains, in the cities of the vale, and in the cities of the south, and in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, shall the flocks pass again under the hands of him that telleth [them], saith the LORD.	13 In the cities of the mountains, in the cities of the plain, in the cities of the south, in the land of Benjamin and around Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, the sheep will still pass into the hand of him who account, saith the Lord.
je33.14	Jeremiah 33:14 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will perform that good thing which I have promised unto the house of Israel and to the house of Judah.	14 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, when I will perform the good word which I have spoken concerning the house of Israel and the house of Judah.
je33.15	Jeremiah 33:15 ¶ In those days, and at that time, will I cause the Branch of righteousness to grow up unto David; and he shall execute judgment and righteousness in the land.	15 In those days and at that time I will bring forth in David a seed of righteousness; He will practice justice and equity in the land.
je33.16	Jeremiah 33:16 In those days shall Judah be saved, and Jerusalem shall dwell safely: and this [is the name] wherewith she shall be called, The LORD our righteousness.	16 In those days Judah will be saved, Jerusalem will have security in her dwelling; And this is what it will be called: The Lord our righteousness.
je33.17	Jeremiah 33:17 ¶ For thus saith the LORD; David shall never want a man to sit upon the throne of the house of Israel;	17 For thus says the LORD: David shall never lack a successor Sitting on the throne of the house of Israel;
je33.18	Jeremiah 33:18 Neither shall the priests the Levites want a man before me to offer burnt offerings, and to kindle meat offerings, and to do sacrifice continually.	18 The priests, the Levites, will never lack successors before me To offer burnt offerings, to burn incense with the grain offerings, And to make sacrifices daily.
je33.19	Jeremiah 33:19 ¶ And the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah, saying,	19 The word of the Lord came to Jeremiah, saying:
je33.20	Jeremiah 33:20 Thus saith the LORD; If ye can break my covenant of the day, and my covenant of the night, and that there should not be day and night in their season;	20 Thus says the LORD: If you can break my covenant with the day and my covenant with the night, so that the day and the night are no longer in their season,
je33.21	Jeremiah 33:21 [Then] may also my covenant be broken with David my servant, that he should not have a son to reign upon his throne; and with the Levites the priests, my ministers.	21 Then also shall my covenant be broken with David my servant, that he shall have no son reigning on his throne, and my covenant with the Levites the priests, who do my service.
je33.22	Jeremiah 33:22 As the host of heaven cannot be numbered, neither the sand of the sea measured: so will I multiply the seed of David my servant, and the Levites that minister unto me.	22 As the host of the heavens cannot be numbered, nor the sand of the sea measured, so will I multiply the seed of my servant David, and the Levites who minister to me.

je33.2
3

Jeremiah 33:23 **Moreover the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah, saying,**

23 The word of the Lord came to Jeremiah, saying:

je33.24

Jeremiah 33:24 **Considerest thou not what this people have spoken, saying, The two families which the LORD hath chosen, he hath even cast them off? thus they have despised my people, that they should be no more a nation before them.**

24 Have you not noticed what these people are saying: The two families that the LORD had chosen, he has rejected them? So they despise my people, To the point of no longer looking upon them as a nation.

je33.25

Jeremiah 33:25 **Thus saith the LORD; If my covenant [be] not with day and night, [and if] I have not appointed the ordinances of heaven and earth;**

25 Thus says the LORD: Unless I make my covenant with the day and with the night, unless I establish the laws of the heavens and the earth,

je33.26

Jeremiah 33:26 **Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob, and David my servant, [so] that I will not take [any] of his seed [to be] rulers over the seed of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob: for I will cause their captivity to return, and have mercy on them.**

26 Then also will I cast off the descendants of Jacob and of David my servant, and I will no longer take from his descendants those who rule over the descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. For I will bring back their captives, and I will have mercy on them.

Jeremiah Chapter 34

Jeremiah Chapter 34

je34.1

Jeremiah 34:1 ¶ **The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and all his army, and all the kingdoms of the earth of his dominion, and all the people, fought against Jerusalem, and against all the cities thereof, saying,**

1 The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD, in these words, when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, with all his army, and all the kingdoms of the lands under his dominion, and all the peoples, were waging war to Jerusalem and all the cities dependent on it:

je34.2

Jeremiah 34:2 **Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel; Go and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah, and tell him, Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with fire:**

2 Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel: Go, and say unto Zedekiah king of Judah, say unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I deliver this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he will burn it with fire.

je34.3

Jeremiah 34:3 **And thou shalt not escape out of his hand, but shalt surely be taken, and delivered into his hand; and thine eyes shall behold the eyes of the king of Babylon, and he shall speak with thee mouth to mouth, and thou shalt go to Babylon.**

3 And you shall not escape his hand, but shall be taken and delivered into his hand; your eyes shall see the eyes of the king of Babylon, and he shall speak to you mouth to mouth, and you shall go to Babylon.

je34.4

Jeremiah 34:4 **Yet hear the word of the LORD, O Zedekiah king of Judah; Thus saith the LORD of thee, Thou shalt not die by the sword:**

4 Only hear the word of the LORD, Zedekiah king of Judah! Thus says the Lord about you: You shall not die by the sword.

je34.5

Jeremiah 34:5 **[But] thou shalt die in peace: and with the burnings of thy fathers, the former kings which were before thee, so shall they burn [odours] for thee; and they will lament thee, [saying], Ah lord! for I have pronounced the word, saith the LORD.**

5 You will die in peace; and as incense was burned for your fathers, the ancient kings who preceded you, so it will be burned for you, and you will be mourned, saying, Alas, my lord! For I have spoken this word, saith the LORD.

je34.6

Jeremiah 34:6 **Then Jeremiah the prophet spake all these words unto Zedekiah king of Judah in Jerusalem,**

6 Jeremiah the prophet spoke all these words to Zedekiah king of Judah in Jerusalem.

je34.7

Jeremiah 34:7 **When the king of Babylon's army fought against Jerusalem, and against all the cities of Judah that were left, against Lachish, and against Azekah: for these defenced cities remained of the cities of Judah.**

7 And the army of the king of Babylon fought against Jerusalem and against all the other cities of Judah, against Lachish and Azekah, for they were fortified cities which remained among the cities of Judah.

je34.8

Jeremiah 34:8 ¶ **[This is] the word that came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, after that the king Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people which [were] at Jerusalem, to proclaim liberty unto them;**

8 The word came to Jeremiah from the LORD, after king Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people of Jerusalem, to proclaim liberty,

je34.9
je34.10
je34.11
je34.1
2
je34.13
je34.14
je34.15
je34.16
je34.17
je34.18
je34.19

Jeremiah 34:9 **That every man should let his manservant, and every man his maidservant, [being] an Hebrew or an Hebrewess, go free; that none should serve himself of them, [to wit], of a Jew his brother.**

Jeremiah 34:10 **Now when all the princes, and all the people, which had entered into the covenant, heard that every one should let his manservant, and every one his maidservant, go free, that none should serve themselves of them any more, then they obeyed, and let [them] go.**

Jeremiah 34:11 **But afterward they turned, and caused the servants and the handmaids, whom they had let go free, to return, and brought them into subjection for servants and for handmaids.**

Jeremiah 34:12 ¶ **Therefore the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,**

Jeremiah 34:13 **Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel; I made a covenant with your fathers in the day that I brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondmen, saying,**

Jeremiah 34:14 **At the end of seven years let ye go every man his brother an Hebrew, which hath been sold unto thee; and when he hath served thee six years, thou shalt let him go free from thee: but your fathers hearkened not unto me, neither inclined their ear.**

Jeremiah 34:15 **And ye were now turned, and had done right in my sight, in proclaiming liberty every man to his neighbour; and ye had made a covenant before me in the house which is called by my name:**

Jeremiah 34:16 **But ye turned and polluted my name, and caused every man his servant, and every man his handmaid, whom he ye had set at liberty at their pleasure, to return, and brought them into subjection, to be unto you for servants and for handmaids.**

Jeremiah 34:17 **Therefore thus saith the LORD; Ye have not hearkened unto me, in proclaiming liberty, every one to his brother, and every man to his neighbour: behold, I proclaim a liberty for you, saith the LORD, to the sword, to the pestilence, and to the famine; and I will make you to be removed into all the kingdoms of the earth.**

Jeremiah 34:18 **And I will give the men that have transgressed my covenant, which have not performed the words of the covenant which they had made before me, when they cut the calf in twain, and passed between the parts thereof.**

Jeremiah 34:19 **The princes of Judah, and the princes of Jerusalem, the eunuchs, and the priests, and all the people of the land, which passed between the parts of the calf;**

9 so that each one might set free his slave and his maidservant, the Hebrew and the Hebrew's wife, and that no one should keep the Jew his brother in bondage any longer.

10 All the chiefs and all the people, who had entered into the pact, bound themselves to set free each his slave and his maidservant, so as not to keep them in bondage any longer; they obeyed, and sent them away.

11 But then they changed their minds; they took back the slaves and the servants whom they had freed, and forced them to become again slaves and servants.

12 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying:

13 Thus says the LORD, the God of Israel: I made a covenant with your fathers in the day that I brought them out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage; and I told them:

14 At the end of seven years, each one of you will set free his Hebrew brother who sells himself to him; he will serve you six years, then you will send him free from your house. But your fathers did not listen to me, they did not listen.

15 You, you had made a return today on yourselves, you had done what is right in my eyes, by publishing freedom each for his neighbor, you had made a pact before me, in the house on which my name is invoked.

16 But ye have turned back, and profane my name; you have taken back each one of the slaves and the servants whom you had freed, restored to themselves, and you have forced them to become your slaves and your servants again.

17 Therefore thus says the LORD, Ye have not obeyed me, proclaiming freedom every man for his brother, every man for his neighbour. Behold, I will set you free, saith the LORD, from the sword, from pestilence, and from famine, and I will make you an object of dread to all the kingdoms of the earth.

18 I will deliver the men who broke my covenant, who did not observe the terms of the covenant which they had made before me, by cutting a calf in two and passing between its pieces;

19 I will deliver the princes of Judah and the princes of Jerusalem, the eunuchs, the priests, and all the people of the land, who have passed away among the pieces of the calf;

je34.20
je34.21
je34.22
je35.1
je35.2
je35.3
je35.4
je35.5
je35.6
je35.7
je35.8
je35.9
je35.10

Jeremiah 34:20 I will even give them into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of them that seek their life: and their dead bodies shall be for meat unto the fowls of the heaven, and to the beasts of the earth.

Jeremiah 34:21 And Zedekiah king of Judah and his princes will I give into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of them that seek their life, and into the hand of the king of Babylon's army, which are gone up from you.

Jeremiah 34:22 Behold, I will command, saith the LORD, and cause them to return to this city; and they shall fight against it, and take it, and burn it with fire: and I will make the cities of Judah a desolation without an inhabitant.

Jeremiah Chapter 35

Jeremiah 35:1 ¶ The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD in the days of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, saying,

Jeremiah 35:2 Go unto the house of the Rechabites, and speak unto them, and bring them into the house of the LORD, into one of the chambers, and give them wine to drink.

Jeremiah 35:3 Then I took Jaazaniah the son of Jeremiah, the son of Habaziniah, and his brethren, and all his sons, and the whole house of the Rechabites;

Jeremiah 35:4 And I brought them into the house of the LORD, into the chamber of the sons of Hanan, the son of Igdaliah, a man of God, which [was] by the chamber of the princes, which [was] above the chamber of Maaseiah the son of Shallum, the keeper of the door:

Jeremiah 35:5 And I set before the sons of the house of the Rechabites pots full of wine, and cups, and I said unto them, Drink ye wine.

Jeremiah 35:6 But they said, We will drink no wine: for Jonadab the son of Rechab our father commanded us, saying, Ye shall drink no wine, [neither ye], nor your sons for ever:

Jeremiah 35:7 Neither shall ye build house, nor sow seed, nor plant vineyard, nor have [any]: but all your days ye shall dwell in tents; that ye may live many days in the land where ye [be] strangers.

Jeremiah 35:8 Thus have we obeyed the voice of Jonadab the son of Rechab our father in all that he hath charged us, to drink no wine all our days, we, our wives, our sons, nor our daughters;

Jeremiah 35:9 Nor to build houses for us to dwell in: neither have we vineyard, nor field, nor seed:

Jeremiah 35:10 But we have dwelt in tents, and have obeyed, and done according to all that Jonadab our father commanded us.

20 I will deliver them into the hands of their enemies, into the hands of those who seek their lives, and their carcasses will be food for the birds of the air and the beasts of the earth.

21 I will deliver Zedekiah king of Judah and his princes into the hands of their enemies, into the hands of those who seek their lives, into the hands of the army of the king of Babylon, who has departed from YOU.

22 Behold, I will command, saith the LORD, and bring them against this city; they will attack it, they will take it, and burn it with fire. And I will make the cities of Judah a desert without inhabitants.

Jeremiah Chapter 35

1 The word came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, saying:

2 Go to the house of the Rechabites, and speak to them; bring them to the house of the LORD, to one of the chambers, and offer them wine to drink.

3 I took Jaazaniah the son of Jeremiah the son of Habazinia, his brothers, all his sons, and all the house of the Rechabites,

4 and I brought them to the house of the LORD, to the chamber of the sons of Hanan the son of Jigdaliah the man of God, by the chamber of the chiefs, above the chamber of Maaseiah the son of Schallum, the guard of the threshold.

5 I set before the sons of the house of the Rechabites cups full of wine, and chalices, and said unto them, Drink of the wine!

6 But they answered, We drink no wine; for Jonadab the son of Rechab our father commanded us: You shall never drink wine, neither you nor your sons;

7 and you shall not build houses, you shall not sow any seed, you shall not plant vineyards, and you shall not possess them; but you will live in tents all your life, so that you may live long in the land where you are foreigners.

8 We obey all that Jonadab the son of Rechab our father commanded us: we do not drink wine all our lives, we, our wives, our sons and our daughters;

9 We build no houses for our dwellings, neither do we possess vineyards, nor fields, nor sown land;

10 We dwell in tents, and we follow and do everything that Jonadab our father commanded us.

je35.11
je35.1
2
je35.13
je35.14
je35.15
je35.16
je35.17
je35.18
je35.19
je36.1

Jeremiah 35:11 **But it came to pass, when Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came up into the land, that we said, Come, and let us go to Jerusalem for fear of the army of the Chaldeans, and for fear of the army of the Syrians: so we dwell at Jerusalem.**

11 When Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up against this land, we said, Come, let us retreat to Jerusalem, far from the army of the Chaldeans and the army of Syria. This is how we live in Jerusalem.

Jeremiah 35:12 ¶ **Then came the word of the LORD unto Jeremiah, saying,**

12 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah, saying:

Jeremiah 35:13 **Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Go and tell the men of Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, Will ye not receive instruction to hearken to my words? saith the LORD.**

13 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Go, and say unto the men of Judah and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, Will ye not receive instruction, to obey my words? says the Lord.

Jeremiah 35:14 **The words of Jonadab the son of Rechab, that he commanded his sons not to drink wine, are performed; for unto this day they drink none, but obey their father's commandment: notwithstanding I have spoken unto you, rising early and speaking; but ye hearkened not unto me.**

14 They have observed the words of Jonadab the son of Rechab, who commanded his sons not to drink wine, and they have not drunk it to this day, because they have obeyed the order of their father. And I spoke to you, I spoke to you in the morning, and you didn't listen to me.

Jeremiah 35:15 **I have sent also unto you all my servants the prophets, rising up early and sending [them], saying, Return ye now every man from his evil way, and amend your doings, and go not after other gods to serve them, and ye shall dwell in the land which I have given to you and to your fathers: but ye have not inclined your ear, nor hearkened unto me.**

15 I sent unto you all my servants the prophets, I sent them early in the morning, to say unto you, Turn back every one from your evil way, amend your deeds, do not go after other gods to serve them, and you stay in the land I gave to you and to your fathers. But you didn't listen, you didn't listen to me.

Jeremiah 35:16 **Because the sons of Jonadab the son of Rechab have performed the commandment of their father, which he commanded them; but this people hath not hearkened unto me:**

16 Yea, the children of Jonadab, the sons of Rechab, obey the order which their father gave them, and this people will not listen to me.

Jeremiah 35:17 **Therefore thus saith the LORD God of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring upon Judah and upon all the inhabitants of Jerusalem all the evil that I have pronounced against them: because I have spoken unto them, but they have not heard; and I have called unto them, but they have not answered.**

17 Therefore thus says the LORD, the God of hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will bring upon Judah and upon all the inhabitants of Jerusalem all the calamities which I have spoken upon them, because I spoke to them and they didn't listen, because I called them and they didn't answer.

Jeremiah 35:18 ¶ **And Jeremiah said unto the house of the Rechabites, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Because ye have obeyed the commandment of Jonadab your father, and kept all his precepts, and done according unto all that he hath commanded you:**

18 And Jeremiah said unto the house of the Rechabites, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Because ye have obeyed the orders of Jonadab your father, because ye have kept all his commandments, and done all that 'he prescribed you;

Jeremiah 35:19 **Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Jonadab the son of Rechab shall not want a man to stand before me for ever.**

19 Because of this, thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Jonadab the son of Rechab will never lack descendants who stand before me.

Jeremiah Chapter 36

Jeremiah Chapter 36

Jeremiah 36:1 ¶ **And it came to pass in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, [that] this word came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,**

1 In the fourth year of Jehoiakim, son of Josiah, king of Judah, this word came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying:

je36.2
je36.3
je36.4
je36.5
je36.6
je36.7
je36.8
je36.9
je36.10
je36.11
je36.12
je36.13

Jeremiah 36:2 **Take thee a roll of a book, and write therein all the words that I have spoken unto thee against Israel, and against Judah, and against all the nations, from the day I spake unto thee, from the days of Josiah, even unto this day.**

Jeremiah 36:3 **It may be that the house of Judah will hear all the evil which I purpose to do unto them; that they may return every man from his evil way; that I may forgive their iniquity and their sin.**

Jeremiah 36:4 **Then Jeremiah called Baruch the son of Neriah: and Baruch wrote from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the LORD, which he had spoken unto him, upon a roll of a book.**

Jeremiah 36:5 **And Jeremiah commanded Baruch, saying, I [am] shut up; I cannot go into the house of the LORD:**

Jeremiah 36:6 **Therefore go thou, and read in the roll, which thou hast written from my mouth, the words of the LORD in the ears of the people in the LORD'S house upon the fasting day: and also thou shalt read them in the ears of all Judah that come out of their cities.**

Jeremiah 36:7 **It may be they will present their supplication before the LORD, and will return every one from his evil way: for great [is] the anger and the fury that the LORD hath pronounced against this people.**

Jeremiah 36:8 **And Baruch the son of Neriah did according to all that Jeremiah the prophet commanded him, reading in the book the words of the LORD in the LORD'S house.**

Jeremiah 36:9 **And it came to pass in the fifth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, in the ninth month, [that] they proclaimed a fast before the LORD to all the people in Jerusalem, and to all the people that came from the cities of Judah unto Jerusalem.**

Jeremiah 36:10 **Then read Baruch in the book the words of Jeremiah in the house of the LORD, in the chamber of Gemariah the son of Shaphan the scribe, in the higher court, at the entry of the new gate of the LORD'S house, in the ears of all the people.**

Jeremiah 36:11 ¶ **When Michaiah the son of Gemariah, the son of Shaphan, had heard out of the book all the words of the LORD,**

Jeremiah 36:12 **Then he went down into the king's house, into the scribe's chamber: and, lo, all the princes sat there, [even] Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes.**

Jeremiah 36:13 **Then Michaiah declared unto them all the words that he had heard, when Baruch read the book in the ears of the people.**

2 Take a scroll and write in it all the words that I have spoken to you about Israel and Judah and about all the nations from the day I spoke to you in the days of Josiah until this day. .

3 When the house of Judah hears all the harm that I think to do them, perhaps they will each turn back from their evil way; then I will forgive their iniquity and their sin.

4 Jeremiah called Baruch the son of Nerijah; and Baruch wrote down in a book, from Jeremiah's dictation, all the words that the Lord had spoken to Jeremiah.

5 Then Jeremiah gave this order to Baruch: I am detained, and I cannot go to the house of the LORD.

6 Thou shalt go thyself, and read in the book which thou hast written at my dictation the words of the LORD, in the ears of the people, in the house of the LORD, on the fast day; you shall also read them in the ears of all those of Judah who come from their cities.

7 Perhaps the LORD will hearken to their supplications, and they will turn back every one from their evil way; for great is the wrath, the fury with which the Lord has threatened this people.

8 Baruch the son of Nerijah did all that Jeremiah the prophet commanded him, and read the words of the LORD in the book in the house of the LORD.

9 In the fifth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, in the ninth month, a fast was declared before the LORD for all the people of Jerusalem, and for all the people who came from the cities of Judah to Jerusalem.

10 And Baruch read the words of Jeremiah in the book in the ear of all the people in the house of the LORD, in the chamber of Gemariah the son of Shaphan the secretary, in the upper court, at the entrance of the new gate of the house of the Lord.

11 Micah the son of Gemariah the son of Shaphan, having heard all the words of the LORD which are in the book,

12 went down to the king's house, to the clerk's chamber, where all the chiefs sat, Elishama the clerk, Delaiah the son of Schemaejah, Elnathan the son of Acbor, Gemariah the son of Shaphan, Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the other leaders.

13 And Micaiah told them all the words that he had heard when Baruch was reading in the book, in the ears of the people.

je36.14
je36.15
je36.16
je36.17
je36.18
je36.19
je36.20
je36.21
je36.22
je36.23
je36.24
je36.25
je36.26
je36.27

Jeremiah 36:14 **Therefore all the princes sent Jehudi the son of Nethaniah, the son of Shelemiah, the son of Cush, unto Baruch, saying, Take in thine hand the roll wherein thou hast read in the ears of the people, and come. So Baruch the son of Neriah took the roll in his hand, and came unto them.**

Jeremiah 36:15 **And they said unto him, Sit down now, and read it in our ears. So Baruch read [it] in their ears.**

Jeremiah 36:16 **Now it came to pass, when they had heard all the words, they were afraid both one and other, and said unto Baruch, We will surely tell the king of all these words.**

Jeremiah 36:17 **And they asked Baruch, saying, Tell us now, How didst thou write all these words at his mouth?**

Jeremiah 36:18 **Then Baruch answered them, He pronounced all these words unto me with his mouth, and I wrote [them] with ink in the book.**

Jeremiah 36:19 **Then said the princes unto Baruch, Go, hide thee, thou and Jeremiah; and let no man know where ye be.**

Jeremiah 36:20 ¶ **And they went in to the king into the court, but they laid up the roll in the chamber of Elishama the scribe, and told all the words in the ears of the king.**

Jeremiah 36:21 **So the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll: and he took it out of Elishama the scribe's chamber. And Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the princes which stood beside the king.**

Jeremiah 36:22 **Now the king sat in the winterhouse in the ninth month: and [there was a fire] on the hearth burning before him.**

Jeremiah 36:23 **And it came to pass, [that] when Jehudi had read three or four leaves, he cut it with the penknife, and cast [it] into the fire that [was] on the hearth, until all the roll was consumed in the fire that [was] on the hearth.**

Jeremiah 36:24 **Yet they were not afraid, nor rent their garments, [neither] the king, nor any of his servants that heard all these words.**

Jeremiah 36:25 **Nevertheless Elnathan and Delaiah and Gemariah had made intercession to the king that he would not burn the roll: but he would not hear them.**

Jeremiah 36:26 **But the king commanded Jerahmeel the son of Hammelech, and Seraiah the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son of Abdeel, to take Baruch the scribe and Jeremiah the prophet: but the LORD hid them.**

Jeremiah 36:27 ¶ **Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah, after that the king had burned the roll, and the words which Baruch wrote at the mouth of Jeremiah, saying,**

14 Then all the princes sent to Baruch Jehudi, the son of Nethania, the son of Shelemia, the son of Cush, to say to him, Take in your hand the book in which you have read, in the ears of the people, and come! Baruch, son of Nerija, took the book in his hand and went to them.

15 They said unto him, Sit down, and read it in our ears. And Baruch read in their ears.

16 When they had heard all the words, they looked at one another in awe, and said to Baruch, We will report all these words to the king.

17 Again they asked Baruch this question: Tell us how you wrote down all these words from his dictation.

18 Baruch answered them, He dictated all these words to me with his mouth, and I wrote them in this book with ink.

19 The princes said to Baruch, Go, hide yourself and Jeremiah, and let no one know where you are.

20 Then they went to the king in the court, leaving the book in the chamber of Elishama the secretary, and they brought all the words of it back into the king's ears.

21 The king sent Jehudi to take the book. Jehudi took it into the chamber of Elishamah the secretary, and he read it in the ears of the king and in the ears of all the princes who were with the king.

22 The king was sitting in the winter house, it was in the ninth month, and a brazier was burning before him.

23 When Jehudi had read three or four pages, the king cut the book with the penknife of the secretary, and threw it into the fire of the brazier, where it was completely consumed.

24 The king and all his servants, who heard all these words, were not afraid, nor tore their clothes.

25 Elnathan, Delaiah, and Gemariah had pleaded with the king not to burn the book; but he did not listen to them.

26 The king ordered Jerahmeel the king's son, Seraiah the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son of Abdeel to seize Baruch the secretary and Jeremiah the prophet. But the Lord hid them.

27 The word of the LORD came to Jeremiah in these words, after the king had burned the book containing the words that Baruch had written at Jeremiah's dictation:

je36.28	Jeremiah 36:28 Take thee again another roll, and write in it all the former words that were in the first roll, which Jehoiakim the king of Judah hath burned.	28 Take another book again, and write in it all the words that were in the first book, which Jehoiakim king of Judah burned.
je36.29	Jeremiah 36:29 And thou shalt say to Jehoiakim king of Judah, Thus saith the LORD; Thou hast burned this roll, saying, Why hast thou written therein, saying, The king of Babylon shall certainly come and destroy this land, and shall cause to cease from thence man and beast?	29 And of Jehoiakim king of Judah you shall say, Thus says the LORD: You burned this book, saying, Why did you write these words in it: The king of Babylon shall come and destroy this land, and will make men and beasts disappear?
je36.30	Jeremiah 36:30 Therefore thus saith the LORD of Jehoiakim king of Judah; He shall have none to sit upon the throne of David: and his dead body shall be cast out in the day to the heat, and in the night to the frost.	30 Therefore thus says the LORD concerning Jehoiakim king of Judah: None of his people shall sit on the throne of David, and his carcass shall be exposed to heat by day and to cold by night.
je36.31	Jeremiah 36:31 And I will punish him and his seed and his servants for their iniquity; and I will bring upon them, and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and upon the men of Judah, all the evil that I have pronounced against them; but they hearkened not.	31 I will chastise him, his seed, and his servants for their iniquity, and I will bring upon them, upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and upon the men of Judah all the calamities with which I threatened them, without they wanted to listen to me.
je36.32	Jeremiah 36:32 ¶ Then took Jeremiah another roll, and gave it to Baruch the scribe, the son of Neriah; who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire: and there were added besides unto them many like words.	32 Jeremiah took another scroll and gave it to Baruch son of Nerijah, the secretary. Baruch wrote there, under the dictation of Jeremiah, all the words of the book which Joiakim, king of Judah, had burned in the fire. Many other similar words were added to it.
	Jeremiah Chapter 37	Jeremiah Chapter 37
je37.1	Jeremiah 37:1 ¶ And king Zedekiah the son of Josiah reigned instead of Coniah the son of Jehoiakim, whom Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon made king in the land of Judah.	1 Zedekiah son of Josiah reigned in place of Jeconiah son of Jehoiakim, and was made king in the land of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon.
je37.2	Jeremiah 37:2 But neither he, nor his servants, nor the people of the land, did hearken unto the words of the LORD, which he spake by the prophet Jeremiah.	2 Neither he nor his servants nor the people of the land listened to the words which the LORD spoke through Jeremiah the prophet.
je37.3	Jeremiah 37:3 And Zedekiah the king sent Jehucal the son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest to the prophet Jeremiah, saying, Pray now unto the LORD our God for us.	3 King Zedekiah sent Juchal the son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the son of Maasejah the priest to Jeremiah the prophet, saying to him, Intercede for us with the LORD our God.
je37.4	Jeremiah 37:4 Now Jeremiah came in and went out among the people: for they had not put him into prison.	4 Now Jeremiah went back and forth among the people; he had not yet been imprisoned.
je37.5	Jeremiah 37:5 Then Pharaoh's army was come forth out of Egypt: and when the Chaldeans that besieged Jerusalem heard tidings of them, they departed from Jerusalem.	5 Pharaoh's army had come out of Egypt; and the Chaldeans, who were besieging Jerusalem, hearing this news, withdrew from Jerusalem.
je37.6	Jeremiah 37:6 ¶ Then came the word of the LORD unto the prophet Jeremiah, saying,	6 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah the prophet, saying:
je37.7	Jeremiah 37:7 Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel; Thus shall ye say to the king of Judah, that sent you unto me to inquire of me; Behold, Pharaoh's army, which is come forth to help you, shall return to Egypt into their own land.	7 Thus says the LORD, the God of Israel: You shall say to the king of Judah, who sent you to me to consult me, Behold, the army of Pharaoh, which was on the march to help you, is returning to its land , in Egypt;

je37.8
je37.9
je37.10
je37.11
je37.12
je37.13
je37.14
je37.15
je37.16
je37.17
je37.18
je37.19
je37.20

Jeremiah 37:8 **And the Chaldeans shall come again, and fight against this city, and take it, and burn it with fire.**

Jeremiah 37:9 **Thus saith the LORD; Deceive not yourselves, saying, The Chaldeans shall surely depart from us: for they shall not depart.**

Jeremiah 37:10 **For though ye had smitten the whole army of the Chaldeans that fight against you, and there remained [but] wounded men among them, [yet] should they rise up every man in his tent, and burn this city with fire.**

Jeremiah 37:11 ¶ **And it came to pass, that when the army of the Chaldeans was broken up from Jerusalem for fear of Pharaoh's army,**

Jeremiah 37:12 **Then Jeremiah went forth out of Jerusalem to go into the land of Benjamin, to separate himself thence in the midst of the people.**

Jeremiah 37:13 **And when he was in the gate of Benjamin, a captain of the ward [was] there, whose name [was] Irijah, the son of Shelemiah, the son of Hananiah; and he took Jeremiah the prophet, saying, Thou fallest away to the Chaldeans.**

Jeremiah 37:14 **Then said Jeremiah, [It is] false; I fall not away to the Chaldeans. But he hearkened not to him: so Irijah took Jeremiah, and brought him to the princes.**

Jeremiah 37:15 **Wherefore the princes were wroth with Jeremiah, and smote him, and put him in prison in the house of Jonathan the scribe: for they had made that the prison.**

Jeremiah 37:16 ¶ **When Jeremiah was entered into the dungeon, and into the cabins, and Jeremiah had remained there many days;**

Jeremiah 37:17 **Then Zedekiah the king sent, and took him out: and the king asked him secretly in his house, and said, Is there [any] word from the LORD? And Jeremiah said, There is: for, said he, thou shalt be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon.**

Jeremiah 37:18 **Moreover Jeremiah said unto king Zedekiah, What have I offended against thee, or against thy servants, or against this people, that ye have put me in prison?**

Jeremiah 37:19 **Where [are] now your prophets which prophesied unto you, saying, The king of Babylon shall not come against you, nor against this land?**

Jeremiah 37:20 **Therefore hear now, I pray thee, O my lord the king: let my supplication, I pray thee, be accepted before thee; that thou cause me not to return to the house of Jonathan the scribe, lest I die there.**

8 and the Chaldeans will return and attack this city, they will take it and burn it with fire.

9 Thus says the LORD: Do not deceive yourselves, saying, The Chaldeans shall depart far from us. Because they won't go away.

10 Even if you defeat the whole army of the Chaldeans who are fighting against you, if only wounded men remain of them, they will rise up, each one in his tent, and burn this city with fire.

11 While the army of the Chaldeans had departed from Jerusalem because of Pharaoh's army,

12 Jeremiah wanted to get out of Jerusalem, to go into the land of Benjamin and escape from among the people.

13 When he was at the gate of Benjamin, the commander of the guard, named Jireijah the son of Shelemia the son of Hananiah, was there, and he seized Jeremiah the prophet, saying, You are going over to the Chaldeans!

14 Jeremiah answered, It is false! I do not pass to the Chaldeans. But Jireija did not listen to him; he arrested Jeremiah, and brought him before the chiefs.

15 The rulers were angry with Jeremiah, and struck him down, and put him in prison in the house of Jonathan the secretary; for they had made it a prison.

16 So Jeremiah entered the prison and the dungeons, where he remained a long time.

17 King Zedekiah sent for him and interrogated him secretly in his house. He said, Is there a word from the Lord? Jeremiah replied: Yes. And he added, You will be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon.

18 Jeremiah said again to king Zedekiah, In what have I sinned against you, against your servants, and against this people, that you have put me in prison?

19 And where are your prophets that prophesied to you, saying, The king of Babylon shall not come against you, nor against this land?

20 Now hear, I pray thee, O king, my lord, and let my supplications be favorably received before thee! Don't send me back to Jonathan's house, the secretary, lest I die there!

je37.21

Jeremiah 37:21 **Then Zedekiah the king commanded that they should commit Jeremiah into the court of the prison, and that they should give him daily a piece of bread out of the bakers' street, until all the bread in the city were spent. Thus Jeremiah remained in the court of the prison.**

21 King Zedekiah ordered Jeremiah to be kept in the prison yard, and to be given bread from the bakers' street every day until all the bread in the city was eaten. So Jeremiah remained in the prison yard.

je38.1

Jeremiah Chapter 38

Jeremiah 38:1 ¶ **Then Shephathia the son of Mattan, and Gedaliah the son of Pashur, and Jucal the son of Shelemiah, and Pashur the son of Malchiah, heard the words that Jeremiah had spoken unto all the people, saying,**

Jeremiah Chapter 38

1 Shephathia the son of Matthan, Gedaliah the son of Pashhur, Jucal the son of Shelemiah, and Pashhur the son of Malkijah heard the words which Jeremiah addressed to all the people, saying:

je38.2

Jeremiah 38:2 **Thus saith the LORD, He that remaineth in this city shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence: but he that goeth forth to the Chaldeans shall live; for he shall have his life for a prey, and shall live.**

2 Thus says the LORD: He that remains in this city shall die by the sword, by famine, or by pestilence; but whoever goes out to surrender to the Chaldeans will live; his life will be his spoil, and he will live.

je38.3

Jeremiah 38:3 **Thus saith the LORD, This city shall surely be given into the hand of the king of Babylon's army, which shall take it.**

3 Thus says the LORD: This city will be handed over to the army of the king of Babylon, who will take it.

je38.4

Jeremiah 38:4 **Therefore the princes said unto the king, We beseech thee, let this man be put to death: for thus he weakeneth the hands of the men of war that remain in this city, and the hands of all the people, in speaking such words unto them: for this man seeketh not the welfare of this people, but the hurt.**

4 And the chiefs said unto the king, Let this man be put to death! for he discourages the men of war who remain in this city, and all the people, by speaking to them like this; this man does not seek the good of this people, he only wants their misfortune.

je38.5

Jeremiah 38:5 **Then Zedekiah the king said, Behold, he [is] in your hand: for the king [is] not [he that] can do [any] thing against you.**

5 King Zedekiah answered, Behold, it is in your hands; for the king can do nothing against you.

je38.6

Jeremiah 38:6 **Then took they Jeremiah, and cast him into the dungeon of Malchiah the son of Hammelech, that [was] in the court of the prison: and they let down Jeremiah with cords. And in the dungeon [there was] no water, but mire: so Jeremiah sunk in the mire.**

6 Then they took Jeremiah, and cast him into the cistern of Malkijah the king's son, which was in the court of the prison; they lowered Jeremiah with ropes. There was no water in the cistern, but there was mud; and Jeremiah sank into the mud.

je38.7

Jeremiah 38:7 ¶ **Now when Ebedmelech the Ethiopian, one of the eunuchs which was in the king's house, heard that they had put Jeremiah in the dungeon; the king then sitting in the gate of Benjamin;**

7 Ebed Melech the Ethiopian, a eunuch who was in the king's house, heard that Jeremiah had been put in the cistern. The king was seated at Benjamin's gate.

je38.8

Jeremiah 38:8 **Ebedmelech went forth out of the king's house, and spake to the king, saying,**

8 Ebed Melech came out of the king's house, and spoke thus to the king:

je38.9

Jeremiah 38:9 **My lord the king, these men have done evil in all that they have done to Jeremiah the prophet, whom they have cast into the dungeon; and he is like to die for hunger in the place where he is: for [there is] no more bread in the city.**

9 O king, my lord, these men have done evil in treating Jeremiah the prophet thus, throwing him into the cistern; he will starve where he is, because there is no more bread in the city.

je38.10

Jeremiah 38:10 **Then the king commanded Ebedmelech the Ethiopian, saying, Take from hence thirty men with thee, and take up Jeremiah the prophet out of the dungeon, before he die.**

10 The king commanded Ebed Melech the Ethiopian, "Take here thirty men with you, and bring Jeremiah the prophet out of the cistern before he dies.

je38.11

Jeremiah 38:11 **So Ebedmelech took the men with him, and went into the house of the king under the treasury, and took thence old cast clouts and old rotten rags, and let them down by cords into the dungeon to Jeremiah.**

11 Ebed Melech took the men with him, and went to the king's house, to a place under the treasury; he took out worn shreds and old rags, and lowered them to Jeremiah in the cistern with ropes.

je38.12

Jeremiah 38:12 **And Ebedmelech the Ethiopian said unto Jeremiah, Put now [these] old cast clouts and rotten rags under thine armholes under the cords. And Jeremiah did so.**

12 Ebed Melech the Ethiopian said to Jeremiah, Put these worn shreds and these rags under your armpits, under the cords. And Jeremiah did so.

je38.13

Jeremiah 38:13 **So they drew up Jeremiah with cords, and took him up out of the dungeon: and Jeremiah remained in the court of the prison.**

13 They pulled Jeremiah with the ropes and brought him up out of the cistern. Jeremiah remained in the prison yard.

je38.14

Jeremiah 38:14 ¶ **Then Zedekiah the king sent, and took Jeremiah the prophet unto him into the third entry that [is] in the house of the LORD: and the king said unto Jeremiah, I will ask thee a thing; hide nothing from me.**

14 King Zedekiah sent for Jeremiah the prophet and brought him to him at the third entrance to the house of the Lord. And the king said to Jeremiah, I have one thing to ask of you; hide nothing from me.

je38.15

Jeremiah 38:15 **Then Jeremiah said unto Zedekiah, If I declare [it] unto thee, wilt thou not surely put me to death? and if I give thee counsel, wilt thou not hearken unto me?**

15 Jeremiah answered Zedekiah, If I tell you, will you not kill me? And if I give you advice, you won't listen to me.

je38.16

Jeremiah 38:16 **So Zedekiah the king sware secretly unto Jeremiah, saying, [As] the LORD liveth, that made us this soul, I will not put thee to death, neither will I give thee into the hand of these men that seek thy life.**

16 King Zedekiah swore secretly to Jeremiah, saying, The LORD lives, he who gave us life! I will not put you to death, and I will not deliver you into the hands of those men who seek your life.

je38.17

Jeremiah 38:17 **Then said Jeremiah unto Zedekiah, Thus saith the LORD, the God of hosts, the God of Israel; If thou wilt assuredly go forth unto the king of Babylon's princes, then thy soul shall live, and this city shall not be burned with fire; and thou shalt live, and thine house:**

17 Jeremiah then said to Zedekiah, Thus says the LORD, the God of hosts, the God of Israel: If you go to the rulers of the king of Babylon, you will be saved, and this city will not be burned by fire; you will live, you and your house.

je38.18

Jeremiah 38:18 **But if thou wilt not go forth to the king of Babylon's princes, then shall this city be given into the hand of the Chaldeans, and they shall burn it with fire, and thou shalt not escape out of their hand.**

18 But if you do not surrender to the rulers of the king of Babylon, this city will be delivered into the hands of the Chaldeans, who will burn it with fire; and you will not escape their hands.

je38.19

Jeremiah 38:19 **And Zedekiah the king said unto Jeremiah, I am afraid of the Jews that are fallen to the Chaldeans, lest they deliver me into their hand, and they mock me.**

19 King Zedekiah said to Jeremiah, I fear the Jews who have crossed over to the Chaldeans; I fear that I will be delivered into their hands, and they will insult me.

je38.20

Jeremiah 38:20 **But Jeremiah said, They shall not deliver [thee]. Obey, I beseech thee, the voice of the LORD, which I speak unto thee: so it shall be well unto thee, and thy soul shall live.**

20 Jeremiah answered, You will not be handed over. Hear the voice of the Lord in what I say to you; you will be well, and your life will be saved.

je38.21

Jeremiah 38:21 **But if thou refuse to go forth, this [is] the word that the LORD hath showed me:**

21 But if you refuse to go out, this is what the LORD has revealed to me:

je38.22

Jeremiah 38:22 **And, behold, all the women that are left in the king of Judah's house [shall be] brought forth to the king of Babylon's princes, and those [women] shall say, Thy friends have set thee on, and have prevailed against thee: thy feet are sunk in the mire, [and] they are turned away back.**

22 All the women who remain in the house of the king of Judah will be brought to the heads of the king of Babylon, and they will say, You have been deceived, dominated, by those who proclaimed peace to you; and when your feet are sunk in the mud, they withdraw.

je38.23
je38.24
je38.25
je38.26
je38.27
je38.28
je39.1
je39.2
je39.3
je39.4
je39.5
je39.6

Jeremiah 38:23 **So they shall bring out all thy wives and thy children to the Chaldeans: and thou shalt not escape out of their hand, but shalt be taken by the hand of the king of Babylon: and thou shalt cause this city to be burned with fire.**

23 All your wives and children shall be brought to the Chaldeans; and you will not escape their hands, you will be seized by the hand of the king of Babylon, and this city will be burned with fire.

Jeremiah 38:24 ¶ **Then said Zedekiah unto Jeremiah, Let no man know of these words, and thou shalt not die.**

24 Zedekiah said to Jeremiah, Let no one know of these sayings, and you will not die.

Jeremiah 38:25 **But if the princes hear that I have talked with thee, and they come unto thee, and say unto thee, Declare unto us now what thou hast said unto the king, hide it not from us, and we will not put thee to death; also what the king said unto thee:**

25 If the rulers hear that I have spoken to you, and if they come and say to you, Tell us what you said to the king, and what the king said to you, do not hide anything from us, and we will not tell you. will not die,

Jeremiah 38:26 **Then thou shalt say unto them, I presented my supplication before the king, that he would not cause me to return to Jonathan's house, to die there.**

26 You shall answer them, "I begged the king not to send me back to Jonathan's house, lest I die there.

Jeremiah 38:27 **Then came all the princes unto Jeremiah, and asked him: and he told them according to all these words that the king had commanded. So they left off speaking with him; for the matter was not perceived.**

27 All the rulers came to Jeremiah and questioned him. He answered them entirely as the king had ordered. They then kept silence and withdrew, because the thing had not spread.

Jeremiah 38:28 **So Jeremiah abode in the court of the prison until the day that Jerusalem was taken: and he was [there] when Jerusalem was taken.**

28 Jeremiah remained in the prison yard until the day of the capture of Jerusalem.

Jeremiah Chapter 39

Jeremiah Chapter 39

Jeremiah 39:1 ¶ **In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month, came Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon and all his army against Jerusalem, and they besieged it.**

1 When Jerusalem was taken, in the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came with all his army before Jerusalem and laid siege to it;

Jeremiah 39:2 **[And] in the eleventh year of Zedekiah, in the fourth month, the ninth [day] of the month, the city was broken up.**

2 In the eleventh year of Zedekiah, in the ninth day of the fourth month, the breach was made in the city,

Jeremiah 39:3 **And all the princes of the king of Babylon came in, and sat in the middle gate, [even] Nergalsharezer, Samgarnebo, Sarsechim, Rabsaris, Nergalsharezer, Rabmag, with all the residue of the princes of the king of Babylon.**

3 All the chiefs of the king of Babylon came forward and occupied the middle gate: Nergal Scharetser, Samgar Nebu, Sarsekim, chief of the eunuchs, Nergal Scharetser, chief of the magi, and all the other chiefs of the king of Babylon.

Jeremiah 39:4 ¶ **And it came to pass, [that] when Zedekiah the king of Judah saw them, and all the men of war, then they fled, and went forth out of the city by night, by the way of the king's garden, by the gate betwixt the two walls: and he went out the way of the plain.**

4 As soon as Zedekiah king of Judah and all the warriors saw them, they fled and went out of the city by night by the way of the king's garden, by the gate between the two walls, and they took the road to the plain.

Jeremiah 39:5 **But the Chaldeans' army pursued after them, and overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho: and when they had taken him, they brought him up to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon to Riblah in the land of Hamath, where he gave judgment upon him.**

5 But the army of the Chaldeans pursued them, and overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho. They took him and brought him up to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon at Riblah in the land of Hamath; and he pronounced judgment against him.

Jeremiah 39:6 **Then the king of Babylon slew the sons of Zedekiah in Riblah before his eyes: also the king of Babylon slew all the nobles of Judah.**

6 The king of Babylon had the sons of Zedekiah slain in Riblah in his presence; the king of Babylon also had all the nobles of Judah slaughtered.

je39.7	<p>Jeremiah 39:7 Moreover he put out Zedekiah's eyes, and bound him with chains, to carry him to Babylon.</p>	<p>7 Then he put out Zedekiah's eyes, and bound him with chains of brass, to carry him off to Babylon.</p>
je39.8	<p>Jeremiah 39:8 ¶ And the Chaldeans burned the king's house, and the houses of the people, with fire, and brake down the walls of Jerusalem.</p>	<p>8 The Chaldeans burned the house of the king and the houses of the people with fire, and they broke down the walls of Jerusalem.</p>
je39.9	<p>Jeremiah 39:9 Then Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive into Babylon the remnant of the people that remained in the city, and those that fell away, that fell to him, with the rest of the people that remained.</p>	<p>9 Nebuzaradan the chief of the guard carried away captive to Babylon those of the people who remained in the city, those who had surrendered to him, and the rest of the people.</p>
je39.10	<p>Jeremiah 39:10 But Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard left of the poor of the people, which had nothing, in the land of Judah, and gave them vineyards and fields at the same time.</p>	<p>10 But Nebuzaradan the chief guard left in the land of Judah some of the poorest of the people, those who had nothing; and he then gave them vineyards and fields.</p>
je39.11	<p>Jeremiah 39:11 ¶ Now Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon gave charge concerning Jeremiah to Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard, saying,</p>	<p>11 Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon, had given this order concerning Jeremiah by Nebuzaradan, chief of the guard:</p>
je39.12	<p>Jeremiah 39:12 Take him, and look well to him, and do him no harm; but do unto him even as he shall say unto thee.</p>	<p>12 Take him, and watch over him; do him no harm, but do to him as he will tell you.</p>
je39.13	<p>Jeremiah 39:13 So Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard sent, and Nebushasban, Rabsaris, and Nergalsharezer, Rabmag, and all the king of Babylon's princes;</p>	<p>13 Nebuzaradan the chief guard, Nebuschazban the chief eunuch, Nergal Scharetser the chief magi, and all the chiefs of the king of Babylon,</p>
je39.14	<p>Jeremiah 39:14 Even they sent, and took Jeremiah out of the court of the prison, and committed him unto Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan, that he should carry him home: so he dwelt among the people.</p>	<p>14 sent for Jeremiah in the prison yard, and handed him over to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan to be brought to his house. And he remained among the people.</p>
je39.15	<p>Jeremiah 39:15 ¶ Now the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah, while he was shut up in the court of the prison, saying,</p>	<p>15 The word of the LORD came to Jeremiah, saying, while he was shut up in the prison yard:</p>
je39.16	<p>Jeremiah 39:16 Go and speak to Ebedmelech the Ethiopian, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring my words upon this city for evil, and not for good; and they shall be [accomplished] in that day before thee.</p>	<p>16 Go, speak unto Ebed Melech the Ethiopian, and say unto him, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will bring upon this city the things which I have spoken for evil and not for good; they will arrive on this day in front of you.</p>
je39.17	<p>Jeremiah 39:17 But I will deliver thee in that day, saith the LORD: and thou shalt not be given into the hand of the men of whom thou [art] afraid.</p>	<p>17 But in that day I will deliver you, saith the LORD, and you shall not be delivered into the hand of men whom you fear.</p>
je39.18	<p>Jeremiah 39:18 For I will surely deliver thee, and thou shalt not fall by the sword, but thy life shall be for a prey unto thee: because thou hast put thy trust in me, saith the LORD.</p>	<p>18 I will save you, and you shall not fall by the sword; your life shall be your spoil, because you have trusted in me, says the LORD.</p>
je40.1	<p>Jeremiah Chapter 40 Jeremiah 40:1 ¶ The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, after that Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had let him go from Ramah, when he had taken him being bound in chains among all that were carried away captive of Jerusalem and Judah, which were carried away captive unto Babylon.</p>	<p>Jeremiah Chapter 40 1 The word which came to Jeremiah from the Lord, after Nebuzaradan the chief guard had sent him from Ramah. When he sent for him, Jeremiah was bound in chains among all the captives from Jerusalem and Judah who were being taken to Babylon.</p>

je40.2
je40.3
je40.4
je40.5
je40.6
je40.7
je40.8
je40.9
je40.10
je40.11

Jeremiah 40:2 **And the captain of the guard took Jeremiah, and said unto him, The LORD thy God hath pronounced this evil upon this place.**

Jeremiah 40:3 **Now the LORD hath brought [it], and done according as he hath said: because ye have sinned against the LORD, and have not obeyed his voice, therefore this thing is come upon you.**

Jeremiah 40:4 **And now, behold, I loose thee this day from the chains which [were] upon thine hand. If it seem good unto thee to come with me into Babylon, come; and I will look well unto thee: but if it seem ill unto thee to come with me into Babylon, forbear: behold, all the land [is] before thee: whither it seemeth good and convenient for thee to go, thither go.**

Jeremiah 40:5 **Now while he was not yet gone back, [he said], Go back also to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan, whom the king of Babylon hath made governor over the cities of Judah, and dwell with him among the people: or go wheresoever it seemeth convenient unto thee to go. So the captain of the guard gave him victuals and a reward, and let him go.**

Jeremiah 40:6 **Then went Jeremiah unto Gedaliah the son of Ahikam to Mizpah; and dwelt with him among the people that were left in the land.**

Jeremiah 40:7 ¶ **Now when all the captains of the forces which [were] in the fields, [even] they and their men, heard that the king of Babylon had made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam governor in the land, and had committed unto him men, and women, and children, and of the poor of the land, of them that were not carried away captive to Babylon;**
Jeremiah 40:8 **Then they came to Gedaliah to Mizpah, even Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Johanan and Jonathan the sons of Kareah, and Seraiah the son of Tanhumeth, and the sons of Ephai the Netophathite, and Jezaniah the son of a Maachathite, they and their men.**

Jeremiah 40:9 **And Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan sware unto them and to their men, saying, Fear not to serve the Chaldeans: dwell in the land, and serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be well with you.**

Jeremiah 40:10 **As for me, behold, I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the Chaldeans, which will come unto us: but ye, gather ye wine, and summer fruits, and oil, and put [them] in your vessels, and dwell in your cities that ye have taken.**

Jeremiah 40:11 **Likewise when all the Jews that [were] in Moab, and among the Ammonites, and in Edom, and that [were] in all the countries, heard that the king of Babylon had left a remnant of Judah, and that he had set over them Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan;**

2 The chief of the guard sent for Jeremiah, and said unto him, The LORD thy God hath declared this calamity against this place;

3 Yahweh has brought and done what he has spoken, and these things have happened to you because you have sinned against Yahweh and have not listened to his voice.

4 Now behold, I deliver you this day from the chains which are in your hands; if you want to come with me to Babylon, come, I will take care of you; if you don't like to come with me to Babylon, don't come; look, the whole country is before you, go where it seems good and convenient to you to go.

5 And as he was slow to answer, added he, return to Gedaliah the son of Achikam the son of Shaphan, whom the king of Babylon has established over the cities of Judah, and stay with him among the people; or go wherever it suits you to go. The chief of the guards gave him food and presents, and dismissed him.

6 Jeremiah went to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam at Mizpah, and he stayed with him among the people who remained in the land.

7 When all the commanders of the troops who were in the field had heard, they and their men, that the king of Babylon had made governor of the land Gedaliah son of Ahikam, and that he had entrusted to him the men, the women, the children, and those of the poor of the land, who were not taken captive to Babylon,

8 They came to Gedaliah at Mizpah, namely Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, Jochanan and Jonathan the son of Kareach, Seraiah the son of Thanhumeth, the sons of Ephai of Nethopha, and Jezaniah the son of the Maacatite, they and their men .

9 Gedaliah the son of Achikam the son of Shaphan swore to them and to their men, saying, Fear not to serve the Chaldeans; stay in the land, serve the king of Babylon, and you will do well.

10 Behold, I am staying in Mitzpah, to be present before the Chaldeans who shall come to us; and you, gather wine, summer fruits and oil, put them in your vessels, and stay in your cities which you occupy.

11 All the Jews who were in the land of Moab, among the Ammonites, in the land of Edom, and in all the countries heard that the king of Babylon had left a remnant in Judah, and that he had given them Gedaliah as governor , son of Achikam, son of Shaphan.

je40.12

Jeremiah 40:12 **Even all the Jews returned out of all places whither they were driven, and came to the land of Judah, to Gedaliah, unto Mizpah, and gathered wine and summer fruits very much.**

12 And all the Jews returned from all the places where they were scattered, and went into the land of Judah to Gedaliah at Mizpah, and gathered a plentiful harvest of wine and summer fruits.

je40.13

Jeremiah 40:13 ¶ **Moreover Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces that [were] in the fields, came to Gedaliah to Mizpah,**

13 Jochanan the son of Kareach and all the commanders who were in the field came to Gedaliah at Mizpah,

je40.14

Jeremiah 40:14 **And said unto him, Dost thou certainly know that Baalis the king of the Ammonites hath sent Ishmael the son of Nethaniah to slay thee? But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam believed them not.**

14 and said unto him, Dost thou know that Baalis king of the Ammonites hath commanded Ishmael the son of Nethaniah to take thee life? But Guedalia, son of Achikam, did not believe them.

je40.15

Jeremiah 40:15 **Then Johanan the son of Kareah spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah secretly, saying, Let me go, I pray thee, and I will slay Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and no man shall know [it]: wherefore should he slay thee, that all the Jews which are gathered unto thee should be scattered, and the remnant in Judah perish?**

15 And Jochanan the son of Kareach said secretly to Gedaliah in Mitzpah, Permit me to go and kill Ishmael the son of Nethaniah. No one will know. Why would he take your life? Why should all Judah gathered to you be scattered, and the remnant of Judah perish?

je40.16

Jeremiah 40:16 **But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam said unto Johanan the son of Kareah, Thou shalt not do this thing: for thou speakest falsely of Ishmael.**

16 Gedaliah the son of Achikam answered Jochanan the son of Kareach, Do not do this; because what you say about Ishmael is false.

Jeremiah Chapter 41

Jeremiah Chapter 41

je41.1

Jeremiah 41:1 ¶ **Now it came to pass in the seventh month, [that] Ishmael the son of Nethaniah the son of Elishama, of the seed royal, and the princes of the king, even ten men with him, came unto Gedaliah the son of Ahikam to Mizpah; and there they did eat bread together in Mizpah.**

1 In the seventh month Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishamah, of the royal family, came with the king's officers and ten men to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam at Mizpah. There they ate together at Mitzpah.

je41.2

Jeremiah 41:2 **Then arose Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and the ten men that were with him, and smote Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan with the sword, and slew him, whom the king of Babylon had made governor over the land.**

2 Then Ishmael the son of Nethaniah arose with the ten men with whom he was accompanied, and they struck with the sword Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan; he thus put to death the one whom the king of Babylon had made governor of the country.

je41.3

Jeremiah 41:3 **Ishmael also slew all the Jews that were with him, [even] with Gedaliah, at Mizpah, and the Chaldeans that were found there, [and] the men of war.**

3 Ishmael also killed all the Jews who were near Gedaliah at Mizpah, and the Chaldeans who were there, the men of war.

je41.4

Jeremiah 41:4 **And it came to pass the second day after he had slain Gedaliah, and no man knew [it],**

4 On the second day after Guedalia's assassination, while no one knew about it,

je41.5

Jeremiah 41:5 **That there came certain from Shechem, from Shiloh, and from Samaria, [even] fourscore men, having their beards shaven, and their clothes rent, and having cut themselves, with offerings and incense in their hand, to bring [them] to the house of the LORD.**

5 There came eighty men from Shechem, Silo, and Samaria, their beards shaven and their clothes torn, and they had cut themselves; they brought grain offerings and incense to present to the house of the Lord.

je41.6

Jeremiah 41:6 **And Ishmael the son of Nethaniah went forth from Mizpah to meet them, weeping all along as he went: and it came to pass, as he met them, he said unto them, Come to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam.**

6 Ishmael the son of Nethaniah came out of Mitzpah to meet them; he walked crying. When he met them, he said to them: Come to Gedaliah son of Achikam.

je41.7

Jeremiah 41:7 **And it was [so], when they came into the midst of the city, that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah slew them, [and cast them] into the midst of the pit, he, and the men that [were] with him.**

7 And when they were in the midst of the city, Ishmael the son of Nethaniah cut their throats and threw them into the pit, with the help of those who were with him.

je41.8

Jeremiah 41:8 **But ten men were found among them that said unto Ishmael, Slay us not: for we have treasures in the field, of wheat, and of barley, and of oil, and of honey. So he forbore, and slew them not among their brethren.**

8 But there were among them ten men, who said to Ishmael, Do not kill us, for we have provisions hidden in the field, wheat, barley, oil and honey. So he spared them, and did not put them to death with their brothers.

je41.9

Jeremiah 41:9 **Now the pit wherein Ishmael had cast all the dead bodies of the men, whom he had slain because of Gedaliah, [was] it which Asa the king had made for fear of Baasha king of Israel: [and] Ishmael the son of Nethaniah filled it with [them that were] slain.**

9 The cistern into which Ishmael threw all the carcasses of the men he slew near Gedaliah is that which King Asa had built when he feared Baasha king of Israel; it is this cistern that Ishmael, son of Nethaniah, fills with corpses.

je41.10

Jeremiah 41:10 **Then Ishmael carried away captive all the residue of the people that [were] in Mizpah, [even] the king's daughters, and all the people that remained in Mizpah, whom Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had committed to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam: and Ishmael the son of Nethaniah carried them away captive, and departed to go over to the Ammonites.**

10 Ishmael captured all those who remained in Mitspah, the king's daughters and all the people who lived there, whom Nebuzaradan the chief guard had entrusted to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam; Ishmael son of Nethaniah led them captive, and departed to cross over to the Ammonites.

je41.11

Jeremiah 41:11 ¶ **But when Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces that [were] with him, heard of all the evil that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah had done,**

11 Johanan son of Kareach and all the commanders of the troops who were with him were informed of all the evil that Ishmael son of Nethaniah had done.

je41.12

Jeremiah 41:12 **Then they took all the men, and went to fight with Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and found him by the great waters that [are] in Gibeon.**

12 They took all the men and set out to attack Ishmael the son of Nethaniah. They found him near the great waters of Gibeon.

je41.13

Jeremiah 41:13 **Now it came to pass, [that] when all the people which [were] with Ishmael saw Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces that [were] with him, then they were glad.**

13 When all the people that were with Ishmael saw Jochanan the son of Kareach, and all the commanders of the troops with him, they rejoiced;

je41.14

Jeremiah 41:14 **So all the people that Ishmael had carried away captive from Mizpah cast about and returned, and went unto Johanan the son of Kareah.**

14 And all the people that Ishmael had led away from Mizpah turned and joined Jochanan the son of Kareach.

je41.15

Jeremiah 41:15 **But Ishmael the son of Nethaniah escaped from Johanan with eight men, and went to the Ammonites.**

15 But Ishmael the son of Nethaniah fled with eight men from before Jochanan, and went to the Ammonites.

je41.16

Jeremiah 41:16 **Then took Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces that [were] with him, all the remnant of the people whom he had recovered from Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, from Mizpah, after [that] he had slain Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, [even] mighty men of war, and the women, and the children, and the eunuchs, whom he had brought again from Gibeon:**

16 Jochanan the son of Kareach and all the commanders of the troops that were with him took all the rest of the people and delivered them out of the hand of Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, when he was leading them out of Mizpah, after having slain Guedalia, son of Achikam. Men of war, women, children, eunuchs, Jochanan brought them back from Gibeon.

je41.17

Jeremiah 41:17 **And they departed, and dwelt in the habitation of Chimham, which is by Bethlehem, to go to enter into Egypt,**

17 They set out, and stopped at the inn of Kimham near Bethlehem, and then withdrew into Egypt,

je41.18

Jeremiah 41:18 **Because of the Chaldeans: for they were afraid of them, because Ishmael the son of Nethaniah had slain Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, whom the king of Babylon made governor in the land.**

18 from the Chaldeans, of whom they were afraid, because Ishmael the son of Nethaniah had killed Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, whom the king of Babylon had made governor over the land.

Jeremiah Chapter 42

Jeremiah Chapter 42

je42.1

Jeremiah 42:1 ¶ **Then all the captains of the forces, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and Jezaniah the son of Hoshaiah, and all the people from the least even unto the greatest, came near,**

1 All the commanders, Johanan the son of Kareach, Jezaniah the son of Hosea, and all the people, from the least to the greatest, came forward,

je42.2

Jeremiah 42:2 **And said unto Jeremiah the prophet, Let, we beseech thee, our supplication be accepted before thee, and pray for us unto the LORD thy God, [even] for all this remnant; (for we are left [but] a few of many, as thine eyes do behold us:)**

2 and said to Jeremiah the prophet, May our supplications be favorably received before you! Intercede for us with the LORD your God for all that remain, for we were many, and we remain few, as your eyes see;

je42.3

Jeremiah 42:3 **That the LORD thy God may show us the way wherein we may walk, and the thing that we may do.**

3 and may the LORD your God show us the way to go and what to do.

je42.4

Jeremiah 42:4 **Then Jeremiah the prophet said unto them, I have heard [you]; behold, I will pray unto the LORD your God according to your words; and it shall come to pass, [that] whatsoever thing the LORD shall answer you, I will declare [it] unto you; I will keep nothing back from you.**

4 Jeremiah the prophet said unto them, I hear; behold, I will pray to the LORD your God, according to your request; and I will make known to you, without concealing anything from you, all that the Eternal will answer you.

je42.5

Jeremiah 42:5 **Then they said to Jeremiah, The LORD be a true and faithful witness between us, if we do not even according to all things for the which the LORD thy God shall send thee to us.**

5 And they said to Jeremiah, Let the LORD be a true and faithful witness against us, if we do not do all that the LORD your God directs you to tell us.

je42.6

Jeremiah 42:6 **Whether [it be] good, or whether [it be] evil, we will obey the voice of the LORD our God, to whom we send thee; that it may be well with us, when we obey the voice of the LORD our God.**

6 Whether it be good or bad, we will obey the voice of the LORD our God, to whom we send you, that we may be happy, if we obey the voice of the LORD our God.

je42.7

Jeremiah 42:7 ¶ **And it came to pass after ten days, that the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah.**

7 Ten days later the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah.

je42.8

Jeremiah 42:8 **Then called he Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces which [were] with him, and all the people from the least even to the greatest,**

8 And Jeremiah called for Jochanan son of Kareach, all the commanders of the troops that were with him, and all the people, from the least to the greatest.

je42.9

Jeremiah 42:9 **And said unto them, Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, unto whom ye sent me to present your supplication before him;**

9 He said to them, Thus says the LORD, the God of Israel, to whom you have sent me, to present your supplications to him:

je42.10

Jeremiah 42:10 **If ye will still abide in this land, then will I build you, and not pull [you] down, and I will plant you, and not pluck [you] up: for I repent me of the evil that I have done unto you.**

10 If you remain in this land, I will establish you there and not destroy you, I will plant you and not uproot you; for I repent of the evil that I have done to you.

je42.11

Jeremiah 42:11 **Be not afraid of the king of Babylon, of whom ye are afraid; be not afraid of him, saith the LORD: for I [am] with you to save you, and to deliver you from his hand.**

11 Do not be afraid of the king of Babylon, of whom you are afraid; fear him not, saith the LORD, for I am with you to save you, and to deliver you out of his hand;

je42.12
je42.13
je42.14
je42.15
je42.16
je42.17
je42.18
je42.19
je42.20
je42.21
je42.22

Jeremiah 42:12 **And I will show mercies unto you, that he may have mercy upon you, and cause you to return to your own land.**

Jeremiah 42:13 ¶ **But if ye say, We will not dwell in this land, neither obey the voice of the LORD your God,**

Jeremiah 42:14 **Saying, No; but we will go into the land of Egypt, where we shall see no war, nor hear the sound of the trumpet, nor have hunger of bread; and there will we dwell:**

Jeremiah 42:15 **And now therefore hear the word of the LORD, ye remnant of Judah; Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; If ye wholly set your faces to enter into Egypt, and go to sojourn there;**

Jeremiah 42:16 **Then it shall come to pass, [that] the sword, which ye feared, shall overtake you there in the land of Egypt, and the famine, whereof ye were afraid, shall follow close after you there in Egypt; and there ye shall die.**

Jeremiah 42:17 **So shall it be with all the men that set their faces to go into Egypt to sojourn there; they shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence: and none of them shall remain or escape from the evil that I will bring upon them.**

Jeremiah 42:18 **For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; As mine anger and my fury hath been poured forth upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem; so shall my fury be poured forth upon you, when ye shall enter into Egypt: and ye shall be an execration, and an astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach; and ye shall see this place no more.**

Jeremiah 42:19 ¶ **The LORD hath said concerning you, O ye remnant of Judah; Go ye not into Egypt: know certainly that I have admonished you this day.**

Jeremiah 42:20 **For ye dissembled in your hearts, when ye sent me unto the LORD your God, saying, Pray for us unto the LORD our God; and according unto all that the LORD our God shall say, so declare unto us, and we will do [it].**

Jeremiah 42:21 **And [now] I have this day declared [it] to you; but ye have not obeyed the voice of the LORD your God, nor any [thing] for the which he hath sent me unto you.**

Jeremiah 42:22 **Now therefore know certainly that ye shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence, in the place whither ye desire to go [and] to sojourn.**

Jeremiah Chapter 43

12 I will inspire him with compassion for you, and he will have pity on you, and he will let you dwell in your land.

13 But if you do not obey the voice of the LORD your God,

14 And if you say, We will not stay in this land, no, we will go to the land of Egypt, where we will see no war, where we will not hear the sound of the trumpet, where we will not fail to bread, and that's where we'll live,

15 then hear the word of the LORD, you remnant of Judah! Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: If you turn your face to go to Egypt, if you go to dwell there,

16 The sword which you dread will overtake you there in the land of Egypt, and the famine which you fear will follow you there in Egypt, and you will die there.

17 All who turn their faces to go to Egypt, to dwell there, will die by the sword, by famine or by pestilence, and no one will escape or flee from the calamities that I will bring upon them. .

18 For thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: As my anger and my fury have come upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem, so my fury will come upon you, if you go into Egypt; you will be a subject of execration, terror, curse and reproach, and you will see this place no more.

19 Remnant of Judah, the LORD said to you, Go not into Egypt! know that I forbid it to you today.

20 You deceive yourselves, for you have sent me to the LORD your God, saying, Intercede for us with the LORD our God, let us know all that the LORD our God will say, and we will.

21 I told you today; but you do not listen to the voice of the Lord your God, nor to all that he has commanded me to say to you.

22 Know now that you will die by the sword, by famine or by pestilence, in the place where you want to go to dwell there.

Jeremiah Chapter 43

je43.1
je43.2
je43.3
je43.4
je43.5
je43.6
je43.7
je43.8
je43.9
je43.10
je43.11
je43.12

Jeremiah 43:1 ¶ And it came to pass, [that] when Jeremiah had made an end of speaking unto all the people all the words of the LORD their God, for which the LORD their God had sent him to them, [even] all these words,

Jeremiah 43:2 Then spake Azariah the son of Hoshaiah, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the proud men, saying unto Jeremiah, Thou speakest falsely: the LORD our God hath not sent thee to say, Go not into Egypt to sojourn there:

Jeremiah 43:3 But Baruch the son of Neriah setteth thee on against us, for to deliver us into the hand of the Chaldeans, that they might put us to death, and carry us away captives into Babylon.

Jeremiah 43:4 So Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces, and all the people, obeyed not the voice of the LORD, to dwell in the land of Judah.

Jeremiah 43:5 But Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces, took all the remnant of Judah, that were returned from all nations, whither they had been driven, to dwell in the land of Judah;

Jeremiah 43:6 [Even] men, and women, and children, and the king's daughters, and every person that Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had left with Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Jeremiah the prophet, and Baruch the son of Neriah.

Jeremiah 43:7 So they came into the land of Egypt: for they obeyed not the voice of the LORD: thus came they [even] to Tahpanhes.

Jeremiah 43:8 ¶ Then came the word of the LORD unto Jeremiah in Tahpanhes, saying,

Jeremiah 43:9 Take great stones in thine hand, and hide them in the clay in the brickkiln, which [is] at the entry of Pharaoh's house in Tahpanhes, in the sight of the men of Judah;

Jeremiah 43:10 And say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will send and take Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will set his throne upon these stones that I have hid; and he shall spread his royal pavilion over them.

Jeremiah 43:11 And when he cometh, he shall smite the land of Egypt, [and deliver] such [as are] for death to death; and such [as are] for captivity to captivity; and such [as are] for the sword to the sword.

Jeremiah 43:12 And I will kindle a fire in the houses of the gods of Egypt; and he shall burn them, and carry them away captives: and he shall array himself with the land of Egypt, as a shepherd putteth on his garment; and he shall go forth from thence in peace.

1 When Jeremiah had finished speaking to all the people all the words of the LORD their God, all the words which the LORD their God commanded him to speak to them,

2 Azariah the son of Hosea, Johanan the son of Kareach, and all these proud men said to Jeremiah, You speak a lie: the LORD our God did not charge you to say to us, Do not go to Egypt to live there.

3 But it is Baruch, son of Nerijah, who incites you against us, to deliver us into the hand of the Chaldeans, to kill us or lead us captive to Babylon.

4 Jochanan the son of Kareach, all the commanders and all the people, did not obey the voice of the LORD, which commanded them to remain in the land of Judah.

5 And Jochanan the son of Kareach and all the commanders of the troops took all the remnants of Judah, which after being scattered among all the nations had returned to dwell in the land of Judah,

6 the men, the women, the children, the king's daughters, and all the persons that Nebuzaradan the chief guard had left with Gedaliah the son of Achikam the son of Shaphan, and also Jeremiah the prophet and Baruch, son of Nerijah.

7 They went into the land of Egypt, for they did not obey the voice of the LORD, and they came to Tachpanes.

8 The word of the Lord came to Jeremiah, to Tachpanes, saying:

9 Take large stones in your hand and hide them in the clay of the brick oven in the presence of the Jews at the entrance to Pharaoh's house in Tachpanes.

10 And you shall say to the Jews, Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will send for Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, my servant, and I will set his throne on these stones which I have hidden, and he will spread his mat over them.

11 He shall come and strike the land of Egypt; to death those who are for death, to captivity those who are for captivity, to the sword those who are for the sword!

12 I will set fire to the houses of the gods of Egypt; Nebuchadnezzar will burn them, he will take the idols captive, he will wrap himself in the land of Egypt as the shepherd wraps himself in his garment, and he will come out of there in peace.

je43.13

Jeremiah 43:13 He shall break also the images of Bethshemesh, that [is] in the land of Egypt; and the houses of the gods of the Egyptians shall he burn with fire.

13 He will smash the statues of Beth Shemesh in the land of Egypt, and he will burn the houses of the gods of Egypt with fire.

Jeremiah Chapter 44

Jeremiah Chapter 44

je44.1

Jeremiah 44:1 ¶ The word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews which dwell in the land of Egypt, which dwell at Migdol, and at Tahpanhes, and at Noph, and in the country of Pathros, saying,

1 Word came to Jeremiah of all the Jews dwelling in the land of Egypt, dwelling in Migdol, Tachpanes, Noph, and the land of Pathros, saying:

je44.2

Jeremiah 44:2 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Ye have seen all the evil that I have brought upon Jerusalem, and upon all the cities of Judah; and, behold, this day they [are] a desolation, and no man dwelleth therein,

2 Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: You have seen all the calamities that I have brought upon Jerusalem and upon all the cities of Judah; behold, they are now only ruins, and there are no more inhabitants,

je44.3

Jeremiah 44:3 Because of their wickedness which they have committed to provoke me to anger, in that they went to burn incense, [and] to serve other gods, whom they knew not, [neither] they, ye, nor your fathers.

3 because of the wickedness with which they acted to anger me, going to praise and serve other gods, unknown to them, to you and to your fathers.

je44.4

Jeremiah 44:4 Howbeit I sent unto you all my servants the prophets, rising early and sending [them], saying, Oh, do not this abominable thing that I hate.

4 I sent to you all my servants the prophets, I sent them early in the morning, to say to you, Do not do these abominations, which I hate.

je44.5

Jeremiah 44:5 But they hearkened not, nor inclined their ear to turn from their wickedness, to burn no incense unto other gods.

5 But they did not listen, they did not give ear, they did not turn back from their wickedness, and they did not cease to offer incense to other gods.

je44.6

Jeremiah 44:6 Wherefore my fury and mine anger was poured forth, and was kindled in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem; and they are wasted [and] desolate, as at this day.

6 My anger and my fury have spread, and have set the cities of Judah and the streets of Jerusalem on fire, which are nothing but ruins and a desert, as we see today.

je44.7

Jeremiah 44:7 Therefore now thus saith the LORD, the God of hosts, the God of Israel; Wherefore commit ye [this] great evil against your souls, to cut off from you man and woman, child and suckling, out of Judah, to leave you none to remain;

7 Now thus says the LORD, the God of hosts, the God of Israel: Why do you do yourselves such great evil, as to destroy from the midst of Judah men, women, children and sucklings, so that there are no more of you left?

je44.8

Jeremiah 44:8 In that ye provoke me unto wrath with the works of your hands, burning incense unto other gods in the land of Egypt, whither ye be gone to dwell, that ye might cut yourselves off, and that ye might be a curse and a reproach among all the nations of the earth?

8 Why do you anger me by the works of your hands, by offering incense to the other gods of the land of Egypt, where you have come to dwell, to be destroyed and to be a curse? and reproach among all the nations of the earth?

je44.9

Jeremiah 44:9 Have ye forgotten the wickedness of your fathers, and the wickedness of the kings of Judah, and the wickedness of their wives, and your own wickedness, and the wickedness of your wives, which they have committed in the land of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem?

9 Have you forgotten the crimes of your fathers, the crimes of the kings of Judah, the crimes of their wives, your crimes and the crimes of your wives, committed in the land of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem?

je44.10

Jeremiah 44:10 They are not humbled [even] unto this day, neither have they feared, nor walked in my law, nor in my statutes, that I set before you and before your fathers.

10 They have not humbled themselves to this day, they have not been afraid, they have not obeyed my law and my commandments, which I have set before you and before your fathers.

je44.11

Jeremiah 44:11 ¶ Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will set my face against you for evil, and to cut off all Judah.

11 Therefore thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I set my face against you to do evil, and to destroy all Judah.

je44.12

Jeremiah 44:12 And I will take the remnant of Judah, that have set their faces to go into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, and they shall all be consumed, [and] fall in the land of Egypt; they shall [even] be consumed by the sword [and] by the famine: they shall die, from the least even unto the greatest, by the sword and by the famine: and they shall be an execration, [and] an astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach.

12 I will take the remnant of Judah who have turned their faces to go into the land of Egypt, to dwell there; they will all be consumed, they will fall in the land of Egypt; they will be consumed by the sword, by famine, from the least to the greatest; they shall perish by the sword and by famine; and they will be a subject of loathing, terror, curse and reproach.

je44.13

Jeremiah 44:13 For I will punish them that dwell in the land of Egypt, as I have punished Jerusalem, by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence:

13 I will punish those who dwell in the land of Egypt, as I punished Jerusalem, with the sword, with famine and with pestilence.

je44.14

Jeremiah 44:14 So that none of the remnant of Judah, which are gone into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, shall escape or remain, that they should return into the land of Judah, to the which they have a desire to return to dwell there: for none shall return but such as shall escape.

14 No one shall escape, nor flee, among the remnants of Judah who have come to dwell in the land of Egypt, intending to return to the land of Judah, where they desire to return to dwell; because they will not return there, except for a few survivors.

je44.15

Jeremiah 44:15 ¶ Then all the men which knew that their wives had burned incense unto other gods, and all the women that stood by, a great multitude, even all the people that dwelt in the land of Egypt, in Pathros, answered Jeremiah, saying,

15 All the men who knew that their wives offered incense to other gods, all the women who were there in large numbers, and all the people who dwelt in the land of Egypt, in Pathros, thus answered Jeremiah :

je44.16

Jeremiah 44:16 [As for] the word that thou hast spoken unto us in the name of the LORD, we will not hearken unto thee.

16 We will not obey you in anything you have spoken to us in the name of the LORD.

je44.17

Jeremiah 44:17 But we will certainly do whatsoever thing goeth forth out of our own mouth, to burn incense unto the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, as we have done, we, and our fathers, our kings, and our princes, in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem: for [then] had we plenty of victuals, and were well, and saw no evil.

17 But we will do as our mouth has declared, offering incense to the queen of heaven, and making drink offerings to her, as we did, we and our fathers, our kings and our rulers, in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem. So we had bread to satisfy us, we were happy, and we experienced no misfortune.

je44.18

Jeremiah 44:18 But since we left off to burn incense to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, we have wanted all [things], and have been consumed by the sword and by the famine.

18 And since we left off offering incense to the queen of heaven and making drink offerings to her, we have lacked everything, and we have been consumed with the sword and with famine.

je44.19

Jeremiah 44:19 And when we burned incense to the queen of heaven, and poured out drink offerings unto her, did we make her cakes to worship her, and pour out drink offerings unto her, without our men?

19 Moreover, when we offer incense to the queen of heaven and we make libations to her, is it without the will of our husbands that we prepare cakes for her to honor her and that we make her libations?

je44.20

Jeremiah 44:20 ¶ Then Jeremiah said unto all the people, to the men, and to the women, and to all the people which had given him [that] answer, saying,

20 Jeremiah then said to all the people, to the men, to the women, to all those who had answered him:

je44.21

Jeremiah 44:21 **The incense that ye burned in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, ye, and your fathers, your kings, and your princes, and the people of the land, did not the LORD remember them, and came it [not] into his mind?**

21 Did not the LORD remember, did he not think of the incense that you burned in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem, you and your fathers, your kings and your rulers and the people of the land?

je44.22

Jeremiah 44:22 **So that the LORD could no longer bear, because of the evil of your doings, [and] because of the abominations which ye have committed; therefore is your land a desolation, and an astonishment, and a curse, without an inhabitant, as at this day.**

22 Yahweh could bear it no more, because of the wickedness of your deeds, because of the abominations which you have committed; and your country has become a ruin, a desert, an object of curse, as we see it today.

je44.23

Jeremiah 44:23 **Because ye have burned incense, and because ye have sinned against the LORD, and have not obeyed the voice of the LORD, nor walked in his law, nor in his statutes, nor in his testimonies; therefore this evil is happened unto you, as at this day.**

23 It is because you have burned incense and sinned against the LORD, because you have not listened to the voice of the LORD, and have not kept his law, his ordinances, and his precepts, that is why these misfortunes have befallen you, as we see today.

je44.24

Jeremiah 44:24 **Moreover Jeremiah said unto all the people, and to all the women, Hear the word of the LORD, all Judah that [are] in the land of Egypt:**

24 Jeremiah said again to all the people and to all the women, Hear the word of the LORD, all you Judah who art in the land of Egypt!

je44.25

Jeremiah 44:25 **Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying; Ye and your wives have both spoken with your mouths, and fulfilled with your hand, saying, We will surely perform our vows that we have vowed, to burn incense to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her: ye will surely accomplish your vows, and surely perform your vows.**

25 Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: You and your wives have declared with your mouths and done with your hands what you say: We want to fulfill the vows that we have made, to offer incense to the queen of heaven, and make libations to her. Now that you have fulfilled your vows, carried out your promises,

je44.26

Jeremiah 44:26 **Therefore hear ye the word of the LORD, all Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt; Behold, I have sworn by my great name, saith the LORD, that my name shall no more be named in the mouth of any man of Judah in all the land of Egypt, saying, The Lord GOD liveth.**

26 Hear the word of the LORD, all you Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt! Behold, I swear by my great name, saith the LORD, my name shall no more be called by the mouth of any man of Judah, neither shall any in all the land of Egypt say, The Lord GOD is alive!

je44.27

Jeremiah 44:27 **Behold, I will watch over them for evil, and not for good: and all the men of Judah that [are] in the land of Egypt shall be consumed by the sword and by the famine, until there be an end of them.**

27 Behold, I will watch over them to do evil and not good; and all the men of Judah that are in the land of Egypt shall be consumed with the sword and with famine, until they are destroyed.

je44.28

Jeremiah 44:28 **Yet a small number that escape the sword shall return out of the land of Egypt into the land of Judah, and all the remnant of Judah, that are gone into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, shall know whose words shall stand, mine, or theirs.**

28 Those few who escape the sword will return from the land of Egypt to the land of Judah. But all the remnant of Judah, all who have come into the land of Egypt to dwell there, will know whether it will be my word or theirs that will be fulfilled.

je44.29

Jeremiah 44:29 ¶ **And this [shall be] a sign unto you, saith the LORD, that I will punish you in this place, that ye may know that my words shall surely stand against you for evil:**
Jeremiah 44:30 **Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will give Pharaohhophra king of Egypt into the hand of his enemies, and into the hand of them that seek his life; as I gave Zedekiah king of Judah into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, his enemy, and that sought his life.**

29 And behold, saith the LORD, a sign by which ye shall know that I will punish you in this place, that ye may know that my words shall come to pass upon you unto thy calamity.
30 Thus says the LORD, Behold, I will deliver Pharaoh Hophra king of Egypt into the hands of his enemies, into the hands of those who seek his life, as I delivered Zedekiah king of Judah between the hands of Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon, his enemy, who wanted his life.

je44.30

Jeremiah Chapter 45

Jeremiah Chapter 45

je45.1	Jeremiah 45:1 ¶ The word that Jeremiah the prophet spake unto Baruch the son of Neriah, when he had written these words in a book at the mouth of Jeremiah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, saying,	1 The word which Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch son of Nerijah, when he wrote these words in a book, from the dictation of Jeremiah in the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah. He says:
je45.2	Jeremiah 45:2 Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, unto thee, O Baruch;	2 Thus says the LORD, the God of Israel, concerning you, Baruch:
je45.3	Jeremiah 45:3 Thou didst say, Woe is me now! for the LORD hath added grief to my sorrow; I fainted in my sighing, and I find no rest.	3 You say: Woe to me! for the LORD adds sorrow to my pain; I wear myself out with sighs, and find no rest.
je45.4	Jeremiah 45:4 ¶ Thus shalt thou say unto him, The LORD saith thus; Behold, [that] which I have built will I break down, and that which I have planted I will pluck up, even this whole land.	4 Say unto him, Thus saith the LORD: Behold, what I have built, I will destroy; what I have planted, I will uproot, know all this country.
je45.5	Jeremiah 45:5 And seekest thou great things for thyself? seek [them] not: for, behold, I will bring evil upon all flesh, saith the LORD: but thy life will I give unto thee for a prey in all places whither thou goest.	5 And you, would you seek great things? Don't search for them! For behold, I will bring calamity upon all flesh, saith the LORD; and I will give you your life for spoil, wherever you go.
Jeremiah Chapter 46		Jeremiah Chapter 46
je46.1	Jeremiah 46:1 ¶ The word of the LORD which came to Jeremiah the prophet against the Gentiles;	1 The word of the Lord which came to Jeremiah the prophet concerning the nations.
je46.2	Jeremiah 46:2 Against Egypt, against the army of Pharaohnecho king of Egypt, which was by the river Euphrates in Carchemish, which Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon smote in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah.	2 On Egypt. On the army of Pharaoh Neco, king of Egypt, which was by the river Euphrates, at Carchemish, and which was defeated by Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim, son of Josiah, king of Judah .
je46.3	Jeremiah 46:3 Order ye the buckler and shield, and draw near to battle.	3 Prepare the small and the large shield, And march into battle!
je46.4	Jeremiah 46:4 Harness the horses; and get up, ye horsemen, and stand forth with [your] helmets; furbish the spears, [and] put on the brigandines.	4 Harness the horses, Mount, riders! Appear with your helmets, Polish your spears, Put on the cuirass!
je46.5	Jeremiah 46:5 Wherefore have I seen them dismayed [and] turned away back? and their mighty ones are beaten down, and are fled apace, and look not back: [for] fear [was] round about, saith the LORD.	5 What do I see? They are afraid, they recoil; Their valiant men are beaten; They flee without looking back. Terror is on all sides, says the Lord.
je46.6	Jeremiah 46:6 Let not the swift flee away, nor the mighty man escape; they shall stumble, and fall toward the north by the river Euphrates.	6 May the lightest find no salvation in flight, May the most valiant escape not! In the north, on the banks of the Euphrates, They stagger, they fall.
je46.7	Jeremiah 46:7 Who [is] this [that] cometh up as a flood, whose waters are moved as the rivers?	7 Who is he that goes forth like the Nile, And whose waters are agitated like the torrents?
je46.8	Jeremiah 46:8 Egypt riseth up like a flood, and [his] waters are moved like the rivers; and he saith, I will go up, [and] will cover the earth; I will destroy the city and the inhabitants thereof.	8 This is Egypt. It advances like the Nile, And its waters are agitated like the torrents. She said: I will go up, I will cover the earth, I will destroy the cities and their inhabitants.
je46.9	Jeremiah 46:9 Come up, ye horses; and rage, ye chariots; and let the mighty men come forth; the Ethiopians and the Libyans, that handle the shield; and the Lydians, that handle [and] bend the bow.	9 Get on, horses! Hurry up, tanks! Let them show themselves, the valiant men, Those of Ethiopia and Puth who carry the shield, And those of Lud who handle and draw the bow!

je46.10
je46.11
je46.12
je46.13
je46.14
je46.15
je46.16
je46.17
je46.18
je46.19
je46.20
je46.21
je46.22
je46.23

Jeremiah 46:10 **For this [is] the day of the Lord GOD of hosts, a day of vengeance, that he may avenge him of his adversaries: and the sword shall devour, and it shall be satiate and made drunk with their blood: for the Lord GOD of hosts hath a sacrifice in the north country by the river Euphrates.**

Jeremiah 46:11 **Go up into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin, the daughter of Egypt: in vain shalt thou use many medicines; [for] thou shalt not be cured.**

Jeremiah 46:12 **The nations have heard of thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the land: for the mighty man hath stumbled against the mighty, [and] they are fallen both together.**

Jeremiah 46:13 ¶ **The word that the LORD spake to Jeremiah the prophet, how Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon should come [and] smite the land of Egypt.**

Jeremiah 46:14 **Declare ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol, and publish in Noph and in Tahpanhes: say ye, Stand fast, and prepare thee; for the sword shall devour round about thee.**

Jeremiah 46:15 **Why are thy valiant [men] swept away? they stood not, because the LORD did drive them.**

Jeremiah 46:16 **He made many to fall, yea, one fell upon another: and they said, Arise, and let us go again to our own people, and to the land of our nativity, from the oppressing sword.**

Jeremiah 46:17 **They did cry there, Pharaoh king of Egypt [is but] a noise; he hath passed the time appointed.**

Jeremiah 46:18 **[As] I live, saith the King, whose name [is] the LORD of hosts, Surely as Tabor [is] among the mountains, and as Carmel by the sea, [so] shall he come.**

Jeremiah 46:19 **O thou daughter dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself to go into captivity: for Noph shall be waste and desolate without an inhabitant.**

Jeremiah 46:20 **Egypt [is like] a very fair heifer, [but] destruction cometh; it cometh out of the north.**

Jeremiah 46:21 **Also her hired men [are] in the midst of her like fatted bullocks; for they also are turned back, [and] are fled away together: they did not stand, because the day of their calamity was come upon them, [and] the time of their visitation.**

Jeremiah 46:22 **The voice thereof shall go like a serpent; for they shall march with an army, and come against her with axes, as hewers of wood.**

Jeremiah 46:23 **They shall cut down her forest, saith the LORD, though it cannot be searched; because they are more than the grasshoppers, and [are] innumerable.**

10 This day belongs to the Lord, to the LORD of hosts; It is a day of revenge, where he takes revenge on his enemies. The sword devours, it satiates, It gets drunk on their blood. For there are victims of the Lord, of the LORD of hosts, in the land of the north, on the banks of the Euphrates.

11 Go up to Gilead, take balm, Virgin, daughter of Egypt! In vain you multiply the remedies, There is no cure for you.

12 The nations hear your shame, And your cries fill the earth, For warriors stumble over each other, They all fall together.

13 The word which came from the LORD to Jeremiah the prophet, concerning the coming of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, who wanted to strike the land of Egypt.

14 Announce it in Egypt, Publish it in Migdol, Publish it in Noph and Tachpanes! Say: Arise, prepare yourself, For the sword devours around you!

15 Why are your mighty men carried away? They do not stand firm, for the Lord overthrows them.

16 He staggers many; They fall on each other, and they say: Come, let us return to our people, To our native land, Far from the destroying sword!

17 There they cried, Pharaoh, king of Egypt, It is only a noise; he let the moment pass.

18 I'm alive! said the king, whose name is the LORD of hosts, like Tabor among the mountains, like Carmel stretching out into the sea, he will come.

19 Pack up for captivity, Dweller, daughter of Egypt! For Noph will become a desert, It will be ravaged, it will have no more inhabitants.

20 Egypt is a very beautiful heifer. The destroyer comes from the north, he is coming.

21 Her hirelings also are among her like fattened calves. And they too turn their backs, they all flee without resisting. For the day of their misfortune falls upon them, The time of their punishment.

22 His voice is heard like that of a serpent; For they advance with an army, They march against it with axes, Like woodcutters.

23 They cut down her forest, saith the LORD, though it is impenetrable; For they are more numerous than the grasshoppers, They could not be counted.

je46.24
je46.25
je46.26
je46.27
je46.28
je47.1
je47.2
je47.3
je47.4
je47.5
je47.6
je47.7

Jeremiah 46:24 **The daughter of Egypt shall be confounded; she shall be delivered into the hand of the people of the north.**

Jeremiah 46:25 **The LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saith; Behold, I will punish the multitude of No, and Pharaoh, and Egypt, with their gods, and their kings; even Pharaoh, and [all] them that trust in him:**

Jeremiah 46:26 **And I will deliver them into the hand of those that seek their lives, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of his servants: and afterward it shall be inhabited, as in the days of old, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 46:27 ¶ **But fear not thou, O my servant Jacob, and be not dismayed, O Israel: for, behold, I will save thee from afar off, and thy seed from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and be in rest and at ease, and none shall make [him] afraid.**

Jeremiah 46:28 **Fear thou not, O Jacob my servant, saith the LORD: for I [am] with thee; for I will make a full end of all the nations whither I have driven thee: but I will not make a full end of thee, but correct thee in measure; yet will I not leave thee wholly unpunished.**

Jeremiah Chapter 47

Jeremiah 47:1 ¶ **The word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet against the Philistines, before that Pharaoh smote Gaza.**

Jeremiah 47:2 **Thus saith the LORD; Behold, waters rise up out of the north, and shall be an overflowing flood, and shall overflow the land, and all that is therein; the city, and them that dwell therein: then the men shall cry, and all the inhabitants of the land shall howl.**

Jeremiah 47:3 **At the noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his strong [horses], at the rushing of his chariots, [and at] the rumbling of his wheels, the fathers shall not look back to [their] children for feebleness of hands;**

Jeremiah 47:4 **Because of the day that cometh to spoil all the Philistines, [and] to cut off from Tyrus and Zidon every helper that remaineth: for the LORD will spoil the Philistines, the remnant of the country of Caphtor.**

Jeremiah 47:5 **Baldness is come upon Gaza; Ashkelon is cut off [with] the remnant of their valley: how long wilt thou cut thyself?**

Jeremiah 47:6 **O thou sword of the LORD, how long [will it be] ere thou be quiet? put up thyself into thy scabbard, rest, and be still.**

Jeremiah 47:7 **How can it be quiet, seeing the LORD hath given it a charge against Ashkelon, and against the sea shore? there hath he appointed it.**

Jeremiah Chapter 48

24 **The daughter of Egypt is confounded; she is delivered into the hands of the people of the north.**

25 **Yahweh of hosts, the God of Israel, said, Behold, I will punish Amon de No, Pharaoh, Egypt, her gods and her kings, Pharaoh and those who trust in him.**

26 **I will deliver them into the hands of those who seek their lives, into the hands of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and into the hands of his servants; And after that Egypt shall be inhabited as in the days of old, saith the LORD.**

27 **And you, my servant Jacob, be not afraid; Do not be afraid, Israel! For I will deliver you from the distant land, I will deliver your seed from the land where they are captive; Jacob will return, he will enjoy rest and tranquility, And there will be no one to trouble him.**

28 **You, my servant Jacob, do not be afraid! saith the LORD; Because I am with you. I will destroy all the nations among which I have scattered you, but you I will not destroy; I will punish you with equity, I cannot leave you unpunished.**

Jeremiah Chapter 47

1 **The word of the LORD which came to Jeremiah the prophet concerning the Philistines, before Pharaoh smote Gaza.**

2 **Thus says the LORD: Behold, waters rise up from the north; they are like an overflowing torrent; They flood the country and what it contains, The cities and their inhabitants. The men cry out, All the inhabitants of the land mourn,**

3 **Because of the sound of the hoofs of his mighty horses, the noise of his chariots and the clatter of the wheels; Fathers do not turn to their children, So weak are their hands,**

4 **Because the day is coming when all the Philistines will be destroyed, All those who still served as helpers in Tere and Sidon will be destroyed; For the Lord will destroy the Philistines, The remnants of the isle of Caphtor.**

5 **Gaza is bald, Askalon is silent, and the rest of their plain too. How long will you make your incisions?**

6 **Ah! sword of the Lord, when will you rest? Go back into your sheath, Stop, and be quiet!**

7 **How would you rest? The Lord gives him his orders, It is against Askalon and the coast of the sea that he directs it.**

Jeremiah Chapter 48

je48.1	Jeremiah 48:1 ¶ Against Moab thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Woe unto Nebo! for it is spoiled: Kiriathaim is confounded [and] taken: Misgab is confounded and dismayed.	1 On Moab. Thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Woe to Nebo, for she is ravaged! Kirjathaim is confused, she is taken; Misgab is confused, she is broken.
je48.2	Jeremiah 48:2 [There shall be] no more praise of Moab: in Heshbon they have devised evil against it; come, and let us cut it off from [being] a nation. Also thou shalt be cut down, O Madmen; the sword shall pursue thee.	2 The glory of Moab is no more; At Hesbon, they meditate on his destruction: Come, let us exterminate him from the midst of the nations! You too, Madmen, will be destroyed; The sword walks behind you.
je48.3	Jeremiah 48:3 A voice of crying [shall be] from Horonaim, spoiling and great destruction.	3 Cries go out from the Choronaim; It is a havoc, it is a great distress.
je48.4	Jeremiah 48:4 Moab is destroyed; her little ones have caused a cry to be heard.	4 Moab is broken! The little ones make their cries heard.
je48.5	Jeremiah 48:5 For in the going up of Luhith continual weeping shall go up; for in the going down of Horonaim the enemies have heard a cry of destruction.	5 For tears are shed when Luchith goes up, And cries of distress are heard when Choronaim goes down.
je48.6	Jeremiah 48:6 Flee, save your lives, and be like the heath in the wilderness.	6 Flee, save your life, And be like a wretch in the desert!
je48.7	Jeremiah 48:7 ¶ For because thou hast trusted in thy works and in thy treasures, thou shalt also be taken: and Chemosh shall go forth into captivity [with] his priests and his princes together.	7 For because you have trusted in your works and in your treasures, you also will be taken, and Chemosh will go into captivity with his priests and with his rulers.
je48.8	Jeremiah 48:8 And the spoiler shall come upon every city, and no city shall escape: the valley also shall perish, and the plain shall be destroyed, as the LORD hath spoken.	8 The destroyer will enter every city, and no city will escape; The valley will perish and the plain will be destroyed, as the Lord has spoken.
je48.9	Jeremiah 48:9 Give wings unto Moab, that it may flee and get away: for the cities thereof shall be desolate, without any to dwell therein.	9 Give wings to Moab, And let him fly! Its cities will be reduced to a desert, They will have no more inhabitants.
je48.10	Jeremiah 48:10 Cursed [be] he that doeth the work of the LORD deceitfully, and cursed [be] he that keepeth back his sword from blood.	10 Cursed be he who negligently does the work of the LORD, cursed be he who keeps his sword away from slaughter!
je48.11	Jeremiah 48:11 ¶ Moab hath been at ease from his youth, and he hath settled on his lees, and hath not been emptied from vessel to vessel, neither hath he gone into captivity: therefore his taste remained in him, and his scent is not changed.	11 Moab was quiet from his youth, He rested on his dregs, He was not emptied from one vessel into another, And he did not go into captivity. So his taste has remained with him, And his smell has not changed.
je48.12	Jeremiah 48:12 Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will send unto him wanderers, that shall cause him to wander, and shall empty his vessels, and break their bottles.	12 Wherefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, when I will send men unto him that shall pour it out; They will empty his vessels, And blow up his skins.
je48.13	Jeremiah 48:13 And Moab shall be ashamed of Chemosh, as the house of Israel was ashamed of Bethel their confidence.	13 Moab will be ashamed of Chemosh, as the house of Israel was ashamed of Bethel, which filled them with confidence.
je48.14	Jeremiah 48:14 ¶ How say ye, We [are] mighty and strong men for the war?	14 How can you say, We are valiant men, Soldiers ready to fight?
je48.15	Jeremiah 48:15 Moab is spoiled, and gone up [out of] her cities, and his chosen young men are gone down to the slaughter, saith the King, whose name [is] the LORD of hosts.	15 Moab is devastated, her cities go up in smoke, her chosen youth are slaughtered, says the king, whose name is the LORD of hosts.

je48.1
6
je48.17
je48.18
je48.19
je48.20
je48.21
je48.2
2
je48.2
3
je48.24
je48.2
5
je48.26
je48.27
je48.28
je48.29
je48.30
je48.31
je48.32

Jeremiah 48:16 **The calamity of Moab [is] near to come, and his affliction hasteth fast.**

Jeremiah 48:17 **All ye that are about him, bemoan him; and all ye that know his name, say, How is the strong staff broken, [and] the beautiful rod!**

Jeremiah 48:18 **Thou daughter that dost inhabit Dibon, come down from [thy] glory, and sit in thirst; for the spoiler of Moab shall come upon thee, [and] he shall destroy thy strong holds.**

Jeremiah 48:19 **O inhabitant of Aroer, stand by the way, and espy; ask him that fleeth, and her that escapeth, [and] say, What is done?**

Jeremiah 48:20 **Moab is confounded; for it is broken down: howl and cry; tell ye it in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled,**

Jeremiah 48:21 **And judgment is come upon the plain country; upon Holon, and upon Jahazah, and upon Mephaath,**

Jeremiah 48:22 **And upon Dibon, and upon Nebo, and upon Bethdiblathaim,**

Jeremiah 48:23 **And upon Kiriathaim, and upon Bethgamul, and upon Bethmeon,**

Jeremiah 48:24 **And upon Kerioth, and upon Bozrah, and upon all the cities of the land of Moab, far or near.**

Jeremiah 48:25 **The horn of Moab is cut off, and his arm is broken, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 48:26 **¶ Make ye him drunken: for he magnified [himself] against the LORD: Moab also shall wallow in his vomit, and he also shall be in derision.**

Jeremiah 48:27 **For was not Israel a derision unto thee? was he found among thieves? for since thou spakest of him, thou skippedst for joy.**

Jeremiah 48:28 **O ye that dwell in Moab, leave the cities, and dwell in the rock, and be like the dove [that] maketh her nest in the sides of the hole's mouth.**

Jeremiah 48:29 **We have heard the pride of Moab, (he is exceeding proud) his loftiness, and his arrogancy, and his pride, and the haughtiness of his heart.**

Jeremiah 48:30 **I know his wrath, saith the LORD; but [it shall] not [be] so; his lies shall not so effect [it].**

Jeremiah 48:31 **Therefore will I howl for Moab, and I will cry out for all Moab; [mine heart] shall mourn for the men of Kirheres.**

Jeremiah 48:32 **O vine of Sibmah, I will weep for thee with the weeping of Jazer: thy plants are gone over the sea, they reach [even] to the sea of Jazer: the spoiler is fallen upon thy summer fruits and upon thy vintage.**

16 The ruin of Moab is near; His calamity is coming with great haste.

17 Lament over him, all ye that surround him, all ye that know his name! Say: How was this mighty scepter broken, This majestic staff?

18 Come down from the abode of glory, sit down on the parched earth, Dweller, daughter of Dibon! For the destroyer of Moab is coming up against you, He is destroying your strongholds.

19 Stand in the way, and look, inhabitant of Aroer! Ask the fugitive, the survivor, Ask: What happened?

20 Moab is confused, for he is broken. Moans and screams! Post on the Arnon That Moab is ravaged!

21 Punishment has come upon the land of the plain, upon Holon, upon Jahats, upon Mephaath,

22 On Dibon, on Nebo, on Beth Diblathaim,

23 On Kirjathaim, on Beth Gamul, on Beth Meon,

24 On Kerijoth, on Botsrah, on all the cities of the land of Moab, far and near.

25 The strength of Moab is crushed, and his arm is broken, saith the LORD.

26 Make him drunk, for he has exalted himself against the LORD! May Moab roll in his vomit, And may he also become an object of ridicule!

27 Was not Israel an object of ridicule to you? Had he been caught among the thieves, So that you only speak of him with a shake of your head?

28 Forsake the cities, and dwell in the rocks, O inhabitants of Moab! Be like the doves, Who make their nest on the side of the caves!

29 We know the pride of proud Moab, His haughtiness, his pride, his arrogance, and his haughty heart.

30 I know, saith the LORD, his presumptuousness and his empty words, And his works of nothingness.

31 Therefore I groan over Moab, I groan over all Moab; We sigh for the people of Kir Hérés.

32 Vine of Sibma, I weep for you more than for Jazer; Your branches went beyond the sea, They stretched to the sea of Jazer; The destroyer has thrown himself on your harvest and on your vintage.

je48.33
je48.34
je48.35
je48.36
je48.37
je48.38
je48.39
je48.40
je48.41
je48.42
je48.43
je48.44
je48.45
je48.46

Jeremiah 48:33 **And joy and gladness is taken from the plentiful field, and from the land of Moab; and I have caused wine to fail from the winepresses: none shall tread with shouting; [their] shouting [shall be] no shouting.**

Jeremiah 48:34 **From the cry of Heshbon [even] unto Elealeh, [and even] unto Jahaz, have they uttered their voice, from Zoar [even] unto Horonaim, [as] an heifer of three years old: for the waters also of Nimrim shall be desolate.**

Jeremiah 48:35 **Moreover I will cause to cease in Moab, saith the LORD, him that offereth in the high places, and him that burneth incense to his gods.**

Jeremiah 48:36 **Therefore mine heart shall sound for Moab like pipes, and mine heart shall sound like pipes for the men of Kirheres: because the riches [that] he hath gotten are perished.**

Jeremiah 48:37 **For every head [shall be] bald, and every beard clipped: upon all the hands [shall be] cuttings, and upon the loins sackcloth.**

Jeremiah 48:38 **[There shall be] lamentation generally upon all the housetops of Moab, and in the streets thereof: for I have broken Moab like a vessel wherein [is] no pleasure, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 48:39 **They shall howl, [saying], How is it broken down! how hath Moab turned the back with shame! so shall Moab be a derision and a dismaying to all them about him.**

Jeremiah 48:40 **For thus saith the LORD; Behold, he shall fly as an eagle, and shall spread his wings over Moab.**

Jeremiah 48:41 **Kerioth is taken, and the strong holds are surprised, and the mighty men's hearts in Moab at that day shall be as the heart of a woman in her pangs.**

Jeremiah 48:42 **And Moab shall be destroyed from [being] a people, because he hath magnified [himself] against the LORD.**

Jeremiah 48:43 **Fear, and the pit, and the snare, [shall be] upon thee, O inhabitant of Moab, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 48:44 **He that fleeth from the fear shall fall into the pit; and he that getteth up out of the pit shall be taken in the snare: for I will bring upon it, [even] upon Moab, the year of their visitation, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 48:45 **They that fled stood under the shadow of Heshbon because of the force: but a fire shall come forth out of Heshbon, and a flame from the midst of Sihon, and shall devour the corner of Moab, and the crown of the head of the tumultuous ones.**

Jeremiah 48:46 **Woe be unto thee, O Moab! the people of Chemosh perisheth: for thy sons are taken captives, and thy daughters captives.**

33 Joy and gladness have vanished from the fields And from the land of Moab; I dried up the wine in the vats; One no longer treads gaily at the press; There are battle cries, not cries of joy.

34 The cries of Heshbon resound to Elealeh, And they utter their voice to Jahats, From Zoar to Choronaim, to Eglath Shelishijah; For the waters of Nimrim are also ravaged.

35 I want to put an end to Moab, saith the LORD, With him who ascends into the high places, And who offers incense to his god.

36 So my heart groans like a flute over Moab, My heart groans like a flute over the people of Kir Heres, Because all the goods they have gathered are lost.

37 For all heads are shaved, all beards are cut; On all the hands there are incisions, And on the loins bags.

38 On all the housetops of Moab and in its squares there is but lamentation, because I have broken Moab like a priceless vessel, saith the LORD.

39 How broken it is! Let out some moans! How shamefully Moab turns his back! Moab becomes an object of mockery and dread To all around him.

40 For thus says the LORD: Behold, he flies like an eagle, And he spreads his wings over Moab.

41 Kerioth is taken, The fortresses are taken, And the heart of the heroes of Moab is this day Like the heart of a woman in toil.

42 Moab will be destroyed, it will cease to be a people, for it has risen up against the LORD.

43 Terror, pit, and snare Are upon you, inhabitant of Moab! Says the Lord.

44 Whoever flees from terror falls into the pit, and whoever comes up from the pit is caught in the net; For I will bring upon him, upon Moab, the year of his punishment, saith the LORD.

45 In the shade of Hesbon the fugitives stop exhausted; But out of Hesbon fire comes, A flame from the midst of Sihon; She devours the sides of Moab, And the tops of the heads of the sons of tumult.

46 Woe to you, Moab! The people of Kemosch are lost! For your sons are taken captive, and your daughters captive.

je48.47
je49.1
je49.2
je49.3
je49.4
je49.5
je49.6
je49.7
je49.8
je49.9
je49.10
je49.11
je49.12

Jeremiah 48:47 ¶ Yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab in the latter days, saith the LORD. Thus far [is] the judgment of Moab.

Jeremiah Chapter 49

Jeremiah 49:1 ¶ Concerning the Ammonites, thus saith the LORD; Hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir? why [then] doth their king inherit Gad, and his people dwell in his cities?

Jeremiah 49:2 Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will cause an alarm of war to be heard in Rabbah of the Ammonites; and it shall be a desolate heap, and her daughters shall be burned with fire: then shall Israel be heir unto them that were his heirs, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 49:3 Howl, O Heshbon, for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye daughters of Rabbah, gird you with sackcloth; lament, and run to and fro by the hedges; for their king shall go into captivity, [and] his priests and his princes together.

Jeremiah 49:4 Wherefore gloriest thou in the valleys, thy flowing valley, O backsliding daughter? that trusted in her treasures, [saying], Who shall come unto me?

Jeremiah 49:5 Behold, I will bring a fear upon thee, saith the Lord GOD of hosts, from all those that be about thee; and ye shall be driven out every man right forth; and none shall gather up him that wandereth.

Jeremiah 49:6 And afterward I will bring again the captivity of the children of Ammon, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 49:7 ¶ Concerning Edom, thus saith the LORD of hosts; [Is] wisdom no more in Teman? is counsel perished from the prudent? is their wisdom vanished?

Jeremiah 49:8 Flee ye, turn back, dwell deep, O inhabitants of Dedan; for I will bring the calamity of Esau upon him, the time [that] I will visit him.

Jeremiah 49:9 If grapegatherers come to thee, would they not leave [some] gleaning grapes? if thieves by night, they will destroy till they have enough.

Jeremiah 49:10 But I have made Esau bare, I have uncovered his secret places, and he shall not be able to hide himself: his seed is spoiled, and his brethren, and his neighbours, and he [is] not.

Jeremiah 49:11 Leave thy fatherless children, I will preserve [them] alive; and let thy widows trust in me.

Jeremiah 49:12 For thus saith the LORD; Behold, they whose judgment [was] not to drink of the cup have assuredly drunken; and [art] thou he [that] shall altogether go unpunished? thou shalt not go unpunished, but thou shalt surely drink [of it].

47 But I will bring back the captives of Moab after time, saith the LORD. Such is the judgment on Moab.

Jeremiah Chapter 49

1 Of the children of Ammon. Thus says the Lord: Has Israel no sons? Has he no heir? Why does Malcolm possess Gad, And his people dwell in his cities?

2 Wherefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, when I will cause a cry of war to be sounded against Rabbah of the children of Ammon; It will become a heap of ruins, And the cities within it will be consumed by fire; Then Israel will drive out those who drove them out, says the LORD.

3 Howl, Hesbon, for Ai is ravaged! Shout, daughters of Rabba, put on sackcloth, mourn, and run hither and thither along the walls! For Malcom goes into captivity, With his priests and with his rulers.

4 Why do you boast of your valleys? Your valley melts away, rebellious daughter, Who entrusted you with your treasures: Who will come against me?

5 Behold, I will bring terror upon you, saith the Lord GOD of hosts, and it shall come from all round about you; Each of you will be driven out in front of you, And no one will rally the fugitives.

6 But after that I will bring back the captives of the children of Ammon, saith the LORD.

7 On Edom. Thus says the Lord of hosts: Is there no more wisdom in Teman? Has prudence disappeared among intelligent men? Has their wisdom faded away?

8 Flee, turn your back, withdraw into the caves, Dwellers of Dedan! For I bring calamity upon Esau, The time of his punishment.

9 If pickers come to you, do they leave nothing to pick? If thieves come by night, They only destroy what they can.

10 But I will strip Esau, I will uncover his hiding places, He will not be able to hide himself; His children, his brothers, his neighbors will perish, And he will be no more.

11 Leave your orphans, I will give them life, And let your widows trust in me!

12 For thus saith the LORD: Behold, they that should not drink the cup shall drink it; And you, you would go unpunished! You will not go unpunished, You will drink it.

je49.13
je49.14
je49.15
je49.16
je49.17
je49.18
je49.19
je49.20
je49.21
je49.22
je49.23
je49.24
je49.25

Jeremiah 49:13 For I have sworn by myself, saith the LORD, that Bozrah shall become a desolation, a reproach, a waste, and a curse; and all the cities thereof shall be perpetual wastes.

Jeremiah 49:14 I have heard a rumour from the LORD, and an ambassador is sent unto the heathen, [saying], Gather ye together, and come against her, and rise up to the battle.

Jeremiah 49:15 For, lo, I will make thee small among the heathen, [and] despised among men.

Jeremiah 49:16 Thy terribleness hath deceived thee, [and] the pride of thine heart, O thou that dwellest in the clefts of the rock, that holdest the height of the hill: though thou shouldst make thy nest as high as the eagle, I will bring thee down from thence, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 49:17 Also Edom shall be a desolation: every one that goeth by it shall be astonished, and shall hiss at all the plagues thereof.

Jeremiah 49:18 As in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the neighbour [cities] thereof, saith the LORD, no man shall abide there, neither shall a son of man dwell in it.

Jeremiah 49:19 Behold, he shall come up like a lion from the swelling of Jordan against the habitation of the strong: but I will suddenly make him run away from her: and who [is] a chosen [man, that] I may appoint over her? for who [is] like me? and who will appoint me the time? and who [is] that shepherd that will stand before me?

Jeremiah 49:20 Therefore hear the counsel of the LORD, that he hath taken against Edom; and his purposes, that he hath purposed against the inhabitants of Teman: Surely the least of the flock shall draw them out: surely he shall make their habitations desolate with them.

Jeremiah 49:21 The earth is moved at the noise of their fall, at the cry the noise thereof was heard in the Red sea.

Jeremiah 49:22 Behold, he shall come up and fly as the eagle, and spread his wings over Bozrah: and at that day shall the heart of the mighty men of Edom be as the heart of a woman in her pangs.

Jeremiah 49:23 ¶ Concerning Damascus. Hamath is confounded, and Arpad: for they have heard evil tidings: they are fainthearted; [there is] sorrow on the sea; it cannot be quiet.

Jeremiah 49:24 Damascus is waxed feeble, [and] turneth herself to flee, and fear hath seized on [her]: anguish and sorrows have taken her, as a woman in travail.

Jeremiah 49:25 How is the city of praise not left, the city of my joy!

13 For I swear by myself, saith the LORD, Botzrah shall be a desolation, a reproach, a desolation, and a curse, and all her cities shall be ruins for ever.

14 I have heard news from the LORD, and a messenger has been sent among the nations: Assemble yourselves, and go against it. Rise up for war!

15 For behold, I will make you small among the nations, despised among men.

16 Your presumption, the pride of your heart has led you astray, You who dwell in the hollows of the rocks, And who occupy the tops of the hills. When you set your nest as high as the eagle's, I will cast you down, says the Lord.

17 Edom will be desolate; All who pass by him Will be amazed and will hiss at all his wounds.

18 Like Sodom and Gomorrah and the neighboring cities, which were destroyed, saith the LORD, it shall no more be inhabited, nor shall it be the abode of any man.

19 Behold, like a lion he ascends from the proud banks of the Jordan Against the stronghold; Suddenly I will drive Edom out of it, And I will set my chosen one over her. For who is like me? who will give me orders? And who is the chief who will resist me?

20 Therefore listen to the resolution which the LORD has taken against Edom, and the plans which he has devised against the inhabitants of Teman! Surely they will be dragged like weak sheep, Surely their home will be ravaged.

21 At the noise of their fall, the earth quakes; Their cry is heard as far as the Red Sea.

22 Behold, like the eagle he comes forth, he flies, He spreads his wings over Botzrah, And the heart of the heroes of Edom is in that day Like the heart of a woman in labor.

23 On Damascus. Hamath and Arpad are confused, For they have heard bad news, they tremble; It's a sea in turmoil, Which cannot calm down.

24 Damascus is failing, she turns to flee, And terror seizes her; Anguish and pain seize her, Like a woman in labour.

25 Ah! it is not abandoned, the glorious city, The city that makes me happy!

je49.26	Jeremiah 49:26 Therefore her young men shall fall in her streets, and all the men of war shall be cut off in that day, saith the LORD of hosts.	26 Therefore her young men shall fall in the streets, and all her warriors shall perish in that day, saith the LORD of hosts.
je49.27	Jeremiah 49:27 And I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damascus, and it shall consume the palaces of Benhadad.	27 I will set fire to the walls of Damascus, and it will devour the palace of Ben Hadad.
je49.28	Jeremiah 49:28 ¶ Concerning Kedar, and concerning the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall smite, thus saith the LORD; Arise ye, go up to Kedar, and spoil the men of the east.	28 On Kedar and the kingdoms of Hatzor, whom Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon defeated. Thus says the LORD: Arise, go up against Kedar, and destroy the children of the east!
je49.29	Jeremiah 49:29 Their tents and their flocks shall they take away: they shall take to themselves their curtains, and all their vessels, and their camels; and they shall cry unto them, Fear [is] on every side.	29 They will take their tents and their flocks, they will take away their flags, all their baggage and their camels, and they will cry out against them in every direction.
je49.30	Jeremiah 49:30 ¶ Flee, get you far off, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazor, saith the LORD; for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath taken counsel against you, and hath conceived a purpose against you.	30 Flee, flee with all your might, seek a dwelling place apart, people of Hatzor! saith the LORD; For Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon, has made up his mind against you, He has devised a plan against you.
je49.31	Jeremiah 49:31 Arise, get you up unto the wealthy nation, that dwelleth without care, saith the LORD, which have neither gates nor bars, [which] dwell alone.	31 Arise, go up against a quiet nation, Secure in its dwelling, saith the LORD; She has neither doors nor bars, She dwells solitary.
je49.32	Jeremiah 49:32 And their camels shall be a booty, and the multitude of their cattle a spoil: and I will scatter into all winds them [that are] in the utmost corners; and I will bring their calamity from all sides thereof, saith the LORD.	32 Their camels will be plunder, and the multitude of their herds will be prey; I will scatter them to all the winds, those who shave the corners of their beards, and I will bring their destruction on all sides, says the LORD.
je49.33	Jeremiah 49:33 And Hazor shall be a dwelling for dragons, [and] a desolation for ever: there shall no man abide there, nor [any] son of man dwell in it.	33 Hatzor will be the haunt of jackals, a desert forever; No one will live there, no man will stay there.
je49.34	Jeremiah 49:34 ¶ The word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet against Elam in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, saying,	34 The word of the LORD which came to Jeremiah the prophet over Elam at the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, saying:
je49.35	Jeremiah 49:35 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Behold, I will break the bow of Elam, the chief of their might.	35 Thus saith the LORD of hosts: Behold, I will break the bow of Elam, His chief strength.
je49.36	Jeremiah 49:36 And upon Elam will I bring the four winds from the four quarters of heaven, and will scatter them toward all those winds; and there shall be no nation whither the outcasts of Elam shall not come.	36 I will bring four winds to Elam from the four ends of the sky, I will scatter them with all these winds, and there will not be a nation where fugitives from Elam do not come.
je49.37	Jeremiah 49:37 For I will cause Elam to be dismayed before their enemies, and before them that seek their life: and I will bring evil upon them, [even] my fierce anger, saith the LORD; and I will send the sword after them, till I have consumed them:	37 I will cause the inhabitants of Elam to tremble before their enemies and before those who seek their lives; until I annihilated them.
je49.38	Jeremiah 49:38 And I will set my throne in Elam, and will destroy from thence the king and the princes, saith the LORD.	38 I will set up my throne in Elam, and I will destroy the king and the princes thereof, saith the LORD.

je49.39	Jeremiah 49:39 ¶ But it shall come to pass in the latter days, [that] I will bring again the captivity of Elam, saith the LORD.	39 But in time to come I will bring back the captives of Elam, saith the LORD.
	Jeremiah Chapter 50	Jeremiah Chapter 50
je50.1	Jeremiah 50:1 ¶ The word that the LORD spake against Babylon [and] against the land of the Chaldeans by Jeremiah the prophet.	1 The word which the Lord spoke concerning Babylon, the land of the Chaldeans, by Jeremiah the prophet:
je50.2	Jeremiah 50:2 Declare ye among the nations, and publish, and set up a standard; publish, [and] conceal not: say, Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded, Merodach is broken in pieces; her idols are confounded, her images are broken in pieces.	2 Announce it among the nations, publish it, raise a banner! Publish it, don't hide anything! Say: Babylon is taken! Bel is confounded, Merodac is broken! His idols are confounded, his idols are broken!
je50.3	Jeremiah 50:3 For out of the north there cometh up a nation against her, which shall make her land desolate, and none shall dwell therein: they shall remove, they shall depart, both man and beast.	3 For a nation is coming up against her from the north, she will make her land a wasteland, there will be no more inhabitants; Men and beasts flee, go away.
je50.4	Jeremiah 50:4 ¶ In those days, and in that time, saith the LORD, the children of Israel shall come, they and the children of Judah together, going and weeping: they shall go, and seek the LORD their God.	4 In those days, at that time, saith the LORD, the children of Israel and the children of Judah shall return together; They will walk weeping, and they will seek the Lord their God.
je50.5	Jeremiah 50:5 They shall ask the way to Zion with their faces thitherward, [saying], Come, and let us join ourselves to the LORD in a perpetual covenant [that] shall not be forgotten.	5 They will inquire about the way to Zion, They will turn their eyes towards her: Come, cleave to the LORD, By an everlasting covenant which will never be forgotten.
je50.6	Jeremiah 50:6 My people hath been lost sheep: their shepherds have caused them to go astray, they have turned them away [on] the mountains: they have gone from mountain to hill, they have forgotten their restingplace.	6 My people were a flock of lost sheep; Their shepherds led them astray, made them wander through the mountains; They went from the mountains to the hills, Forgetting their fold.
je50.7	Jeremiah 50:7 All that found them have devoured them: and their adversaries said, We offend not, because they have sinned against the LORD, the habitation of justice, even the LORD, the hope of their fathers.	7 All who found them devoured them, and their enemies said, We are not guilty, because they have sinned against the LORD, the abode of righteousness, against the LORD, the hope of their fathers.
je50.8	Jeremiah 50:8 Remove out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans, and be as the he goats before the flocks.	8 Flee from Babylon, get out of the land of the Chaldeans, and be like goats at the head of the flock.
je50.9	Jeremiah 50:9 ¶ For, lo, I will raise and cause to come up against Babylon an assembly of great nations from the north country: and they shall set themselves in array against her; from thence she shall be taken: their arrows [shall be] as of a mighty expert man; none shall return in vain.	9 For behold, I will raise up and bring up against Babylon a multitude of great nations from the land of the north; They will line up in battle against it, and will seize it; Their arrows are like a skilled warrior Who does not return empty.
je50.10	Jeremiah 50:10 And Chaldea shall be a spoil: all that spoil her shall be satisfied, saith the LORD.	10 And Chaldea will be a plunder; All who spoil it will be satisfied, says the Lord.
je50.11	Jeremiah 50:11 Because ye were glad, because ye rejoiced, O ye destroyers of mine heritage, because ye are grown fat as the heifer at grass, and bellow as bulls;	11 Yea, rejoice, rejoice, you who plundered my inheritance! Yes, leap like a heifer in the grass, Neigh like spirited horses!

je50.12	Jeremiah 50:12 Your mother shall be sore confounded; she that bare you shall be ashamed: behold, the hindermost of the nations [shall be] a wilderness, a dry land, and a desert.	12 Your mother is covered with confusion, she who bore you is ashamed; Behold, she is the last of the nations, It is a desert, a dry and barren land.
je50.13	Jeremiah 50:13 Because of the wrath of the LORD it shall not be inhabited, but it shall be wholly desolate: every one that goeth by Babylon shall be astonished, and hiss at all her plagues.	13 Because of the anger of the Lord, it will no longer be inhabited, it will be nothing more than a wasteland. All who pass by Babylon Will be amazed and will hiss at all her plagues.
je50.14	Jeremiah 50:14 Put yourselves in array against Babylon round about: all ye that bend the bow, shoot at her, spare no arrows: for she hath sinned against the LORD.	14 Draw up in line around Babylon, all you archers! Shoot at her, don't spare the arrows! For she has sinned against the Lord.
je50.15	Jeremiah 50:15 Shout against her round about: she hath given her hand: her foundations are fallen, her walls are thrown down: for it [is] the vengeance of the LORD: take vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do unto her.	15 Raise a war cry against her on all sides! She holds out her hands; Its foundations are crumbling; Its walls are knocked down. For it is the vengeance of the Lord. Take revenge on her! Do to her as she did!
je50.16	Jeremiah 50:16 Cut off the sower from Babylon, and him that handleth the sickle in the time of harvest: for fear of the oppressing sword they shall turn every one to his people, and they shall flee every one to his own land.	16 Destroy the sower from Babylon, And the sickle at harvest time. Before the destructive sword, Let each turn to his people, Let each flee to his country.
je50.17	Jeremiah 50:17 ¶ Israel [is] a scattered sheep; the lions have driven [him] away: first the king of Assyria hath devoured him; and last this Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath broken his bones.	17 Israel is a stray sheep, whom the lions have driven away; The king of Assyria devoured it first; And the latter broke his bones, Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon.
je50.18	Jeremiah 50:18 Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will punish the king of Babylon and his land, as I have punished the king of Assyria.	18 Therefore thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will punish the king of Babylon and his land, as I have punished the king of Assyria.
je50.19	Jeremiah 50:19 And I will bring Israel again to his habitation, and he shall feed on Carmel and Bashan, and his soul shall be satisfied upon mount Ephraim and Gilead.	19 I will bring Israel home; He will have his pastures in Carmel and Bashan, And his soul will be satisfied on Mount Ephraim and in Gilead.
je50.20	Jeremiah 50:20 In those days, and in that time, saith the LORD, the iniquity of Israel shall be sought for, and [there shall be] none; and the sins of Judah, and they shall not be found: for I will pardon them whom I reserve.	20 In those days, at that time, saith the LORD, they shall seek the iniquity of Israel, and it shall be no more, The sin of Judah, and it shall be found no more; Because I will forgive the rest that I have left.
je50.21	Jeremiah 50:21 ¶ Go up against the land of Merathaim, [even] against it, and against the inhabitants of Pekod: waste and utterly destroy after them, saith the LORD, and do according to all that I have commanded thee.	21 Come up against the doubly rebellious land, against its inhabitants, and punish them. Pursue, massacre, exterminate them! saith the Lord, Completely carry out my commands!
je50.22	Jeremiah 50:22 A sound of battle [is] in the land, and of great destruction.	22 Cries of war resound in the land, And the disaster is great.
je50.23	Jeremiah 50:23 How is the hammer of the whole earth cut asunder and broken! how is Babylon become a desolation among the nations!	23 What! it is broken, broken, the hammer of all the earth! Babylon is destroyed among the nations!
je50.24	Jeremiah 50:24 I have laid a snare for thee, and thou art also taken, O Babylon, and thou wast not aware: thou art found, and also caught, because thou hast striven against the LORD.	24 I laid a snare for you, and you were taken, Babylon, unawares; You have been touched, seized, Because you have struggled against the Eternal.

je50.25
je50.26
je50.27
je50.28
je50.29
je50.30
je50.31
je50.32
je50.33
je50.34
je50.35
je50.36
je50.37

Jeremiah 50:25 **The LORD hath opened his armoury, and hath brought forth the weapons of his indignation: for this [is] the work of the Lord GOD of hosts in the land of the Chaldeans.**

Jeremiah 50:26 **Come against her from the utmost border, open her storehouses: cast her up as heaps, and destroy her utterly: let nothing of her be left.**

Jeremiah 50:27 **Slay all her bullocks; let them go down to the slaughter: woe unto them! for their day is come, the time of their visitation.**

Jeremiah 50:28 **The voice of them that flee and escape out of the land of Babylon, to declare in Zion the vengeance of the LORD our God, the vengeance of his temple.**

Jeremiah 50:29 **Call together the archers against Babylon: all ye that bend the bow, camp against it round about; let none thereof escape: recompense her according to her work; according to all that she hath done, do unto her: for she hath been proud against the LORD, against the Holy One of Israel.**

Jeremiah 50:30 **Therefore shall her young men fall in the streets, and all her men of war shall be cut off in that day, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 50:31 **Behold, I [am] against thee, [O thou] most proud, saith the Lord GOD of hosts: for thy day is come, the time [that] I will visit thee.**

Jeremiah 50:32 **And the most proud shall stumble and fall, and none shall raise him up: and I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it shall devour all round about him.**

Jeremiah 50:33 **¶ Thus saith the LORD of hosts; The children of Israel and the children of Judah [were] oppressed together: and all that took them captives held them fast; they refused to let them go.**

Jeremiah 50:34 **Their Redeemer [is] strong; the LORD of hosts [is] his name: he shall thoroughly plead their cause, that he may give rest to the land, and disquiet the inhabitants of Babylon.**

Jeremiah 50:35 **¶ A sword [is] upon the Chaldeans, saith the LORD, and upon the inhabitants of Babylon, and upon her princes, and upon her wise [men].**

Jeremiah 50:36 **A sword [is] upon the liars; and they shall dote: a sword [is] upon her mighty men; and they shall be dismayed.**

Jeremiah 50:37 **A sword [is] upon their horses, and upon their chariots, and upon all the mingled people that [are] in the midst of her; and they shall become as women: a sword [is] upon her treasures; and they shall be robbed.**

25 The LORD hath opened his armoury, and drawn forth the armor of his wrath; For this is the work of the Lord, of the LORD of hosts, in the land of the Chaldeans.

26 Enter Babylon everywhere, open her barns, make heaps like heaps of sheaves, and destroy her. That there is nothing left of her!

27 Kill all his bulls, let them be slaughtered! Woe to them! for their day has come, The time of their chastisement.

28 Hear the cries of the fugitives, of those fleeing from the land of Babylon To proclaim in Zion the vengeance of the LORD our God, the vengeance of his temple.

29 Call against Babylon the archers, all you who wield the bow! Encamp around her, let no one escape, Render to her according to her deeds, Do to her entirely as she did! For she has risen up proudly against the Lord, against the Holy One of Israel.

30 Therefore her young men shall fall in the streets, and all her warriors shall perish on that day, saith the LORD.

31 Behold, I am against you, proud one! saith the Lord, Jehovah of hosts; For your day has come, The time of your punishment.

32 The proud will totter and fall, and no one will lift her up; I will set fire to its cities, And it will devour all around it.

33 Thus says the LORD of hosts: The children of Israel and the children of Judah are oppressed together; All who took them captive hold them back, And refuse to release them.

34 But their avenger is mighty, whose name is the LORD of hosts; He will plead their cause, To give rest to the land, And to make the inhabitants of Babylon tremble.

35 The sword against the Chaldeans! saith the LORD, against the inhabitants of Babylon, her princes and her wise men!

36 The sword against the prophets of lies! let them be like fools! The sword against his valiant men! let them be appalled!

37 The sword against his horses and his chariots! Against people of all kinds who are in her midst! Let them become like women! The sword against his treasures! let them be plundered!

je50.38
je50.39
je50.40
je50.41
je50.42
je50.43
je50.44
je50.45
je50.46
je51.1
je51.2
je51.3

Jeremiah 50:38 **A drought [is] upon her waters; and they shall be dried up: for it [is] the land of graven images, and they are mad upon [their] idols.**

Jeremiah 50:39 **Therefore the wild beasts of the desert with the wild beasts of the islands shall dwell [there], and the owls shall dwell therein: and it shall be no more inhabited for ever; neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation.**

Jeremiah 50:40 **As God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah and the neighbour [cities] thereof, saith the LORD; [so] shall no man abide there, neither shall any son of man dwell therein.**

Jeremiah 50:41 **Behold, a people shall come from the north, and a great nation, and many kings shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth.**

Jeremiah 50:42 **They shall hold the bow and the lance: they [are] cruel, and will not show mercy: their voice shall roar like the sea, and they shall ride upon horses, [every one] put in array, like a man to the battle, against thee, O daughter of Babylon.**

Jeremiah 50:43 **The king of Babylon hath heard the report of them, and his hands waxed feeble: anguish took hold of him, [and] pangs as of a woman in travail.**

Jeremiah 50:44 **Behold, he shall come up like a lion from the swelling of Jordan unto the habitation of the strong: but I will make them suddenly run away from her: and who [is] a chosen [man, that] I may appoint over her? for who [is] like me? and who will appoint me the time? and who [is] that shepherd that will stand before me?**

Jeremiah 50:45 **Therefore hear ye the counsel of the LORD, that he hath taken against Babylon; and his purposes, that he hath purposed against the land of the Chaldeans: Surely the least of the flock shall draw them out: surely he shall make [their] habitation desolate with them.**

Jeremiah 50:46 **At the noise of the taking of Babylon the earth is moved, and the cry is heard among the nations.**

Jeremiah Chapter 51

Jeremiah 51:1 ¶ **Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will raise up against Babylon, and against them that dwell in the midst of them that rise up against me, a destroying wind;**

Jeremiah 51:2 **And will send unto Babylon fanners, that shall fan her, and shall empty her land: for in the day of trouble they shall be against her round about.**

Jeremiah 51:3 **Against [him that] bendeth let the archer bend his bow, and against [him that] lifteth himself up in his brigandine: and spare ye not her young men; destroy ye utterly all her host.**

38 The drought against its waters! let them dry up! For it is a country of idols; They are crazy about their idols.

39 Wherefore the beasts of the desert shall dwell there with the jackals, And the ostriches shall make their dwelling there; It will never be inhabited again, It will never be populated again.

40 Like Sodom and Gomorrah, and the neighboring cities, which God destroyed, saith the LORD, it shall no longer be inhabited, nor shall it be the abode of any man.

41 Behold, a people come from the north, a great nation and mighty kings arise from the ends of the earth.

42 They carry the bow and the javelin; They are cruel, without mercy; Their voice roars like the sea; They are mounted on horses, Ready to fight as one, Against you, daughter of Babylon!

43 The king of Babylon hears the news, And his hands grow weak, Anxiety seizes him, Like the pain of a woman giving birth.

44 Behold, like a lion he ascends from the proud banks of the Jordan Against the stronghold; Suddenly I will drive them out, And I will set over her the one I have chosen. For who is like me? who will give me orders? And who is the chief who will resist me?

45 Therefore listen to the resolution which the LORD has taken against Babylon, and the plans which he has devised against the land of the Chaldeans! Surely they will be dragged like weak sheep, Surely their home will be ravaged.

46 At the sound of the capture of Babylon the earth quakes, And a cry is heard among the nations.

Jeremiah Chapter 51

1 Thus says the LORD: Behold, I will raise against Babylon, and against the inhabitants of Chaldea, a destructive wind.

2 I am sending winnowers against Babylon, who will winnow her, who will empty her land; They will swoop down on her from all sides, In the day of misfortune.

3 Let a bow be stretched against him who bends his bow, against him who is proud in his breastplate! Don't spare his young men! Exterminate his entire army!

je51.4	Jeremiah 51:4 Thus the slain shall fall in the land of the Chaldeans, and [they that are] thrust through in her streets.	4 Let them fall mortally wounded in the land of the Chaldeans, Beaten with blows in the streets of Babylon!
je51.5	Jeremiah 51:5 For Israel [hath] not [been] forsaken, nor Judah of his God, of the LORD of hosts; though their land was filled with sin against the Holy One of Israel.	5 For Israel and Judah are not forsaken by their God, by the LORD of hosts, and the land of the Chaldeans is full of crimes against the Holy One of Israel.
je51.6	Jeremiah 51:6 Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this [is] the time of the LORD'S vengeance; he will render unto her a recompense.	6 Flee from Babylon, and each one save his life, lest you perish in her ruin. For it is a time of vengeance for the Lord; He will repay him according to his works.
je51.7	Jeremiah 51:7 Babylon [hath been] a golden cup in the LORD'S hand, that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad.	7 Babylon was a golden cup in the hand of the LORD, which made all the earth drunk; The nations have drunk of his wine: Therefore the nations have been delirious.
je51.8	Jeremiah 51:8 Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed: howl for her; take balm for her pain, if so be she may be healed.	8 Suddenly Babylon falls, she is broken! Moan over her, take balm for her wound: Perhaps she will heal.
je51.9	Jeremiah 51:9 We would have healed Babylon, but she is not healed: forsake her, and let us go every one into his own country: for her judgment reacheth unto heaven, and is lifted up [even] to the skies.	9 We wanted to heal Babylon, but she did not heal. Let us leave it, and go each to his own country; For his punishment reaches to the heavens, And rises to the skies.
je51.10	Jeremiah 51:10 The LORD hath BROUGHT FORTH our righteousness: come, and let us declare in Zion the work of the LORD our God.	10 The LORD manifests the righteousness of our cause; Come, and let us tell in Zion the work of the Lord our God.
je51.11	Jeremiah 51:11 Make bright the arrows; gather the shields: the LORD hath raised up the spirit of the kings of the Medes: for his device [is] against Babylon, to destroy it; because it [is] the vengeance of the LORD, the vengeance of his temple.	11 Sharpen the arrows, grab the shields! The Lord has excited the spirit of the kings of Media, Because he wants to destroy Babylon; For it is the vengeance of the Lord, the vengeance of his temple.
je51.12	Jeremiah 51:12 Set up the standard upon the walls of Babylon, make the watch strong, set up the watchmen, prepare the ambushes: for the LORD hath both devised and done that which he spake against the inhabitants of Babylon.	12 Raise a banner against the walls of Babylon! Fortify posts, place guards, set up ambushes! For the LORD has made a resolution, And he is carrying out what he has spoken against the inhabitants of Babylon.
je51.13	Jeremiah 51:13 O thou that dwellest upon many waters, abundant in treasures, thine end is come, [and] the measure of thy covetousness.	13 You who dwell by many waters, and who have immense treasures, your end has come, your greed is at an end!
je51.14	Jeremiah 51:14 The LORD of hosts hath sworn by himself, [saying], Surely I will fill thee with men, as with caterpillars; and they shall lift up a shout against thee.	14 Yahweh of hosts has sworn by himself, Yea, I will fill you with men like locusts, And they will cry out against you with cries of war.
je51.15	Jeremiah 51:15 He hath made the earth by his power, he hath established the world by his wisdom, and hath stretched out the heaven by his understanding.	15 He created the earth by his power, he founded the world by his wisdom, he stretched out the heavens by his intelligence.
je51.16	Jeremiah 51:16 When he uttereth [his] voice, [there is] a multitude of waters in the heavens; and he causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth: he maketh lightnings with rain, and bringeth forth the wind out of his treasures.	16 At his voice the waters roar in the heavens, he raises the clouds from the ends of the earth, he brings lightning and rain, he draws the wind from his treasures.
je51.17	Jeremiah 51:17 Every man is brutish by [his] knowledge; every founder is confounded by the graven image: for his molten image [is] falsehood, and [there is] no breath in them.	17 Every man becomes stupid by his knowledge, every goldsmith is ashamed of his graven image; For his idols are only lies, There is no breath in them.

je51.18	Jeremiah 51:18 They [are] vanity, the work of errors: in the time of their visitation they shall perish.	18 They are a thing of nothingness, a work of deceit; They will perish when the punishment comes.
je51.19	Jeremiah 51:19 The portion of Jacob [is] not like them; for he [is] the former of all things: and [Israel is] the rod of his inheritance: the LORD of hosts [is] his name.	19 He who is Jacob's portion is not like them; For he is the one who formed everything, And Israel is the tribe of his inheritance. The Lord of hosts is his name.
je51.20	Jeremiah 51:20 Thou [art] my battle ax [and] weapons of war: for with thee will I break in pieces the nations, and with thee will I destroy kingdoms;	20 You have been a hammer to me, an instrument of war. Through you I have broken nations, through you I have destroyed kingdoms.
je51.21	Jeremiah 51:21 And with thee will I break in pieces the horse and his rider; and with thee will I break in pieces the chariot and his rider;	21 By you I have broken the horse and its rider; Through you I have broken the chariot and the one on it.
je51.22	Jeremiah 51:22 With thee also will I break in pieces man and woman; and with thee will I break in pieces old and young; and with thee will I break in pieces the young man and the maid;	22 By you I have broken man and woman; By you I broke the old man and the child; By you I broke the young man and the young girl.
je51.23	Jeremiah 51:23 I will also break in pieces with thee the shepherd and his flock; and with thee will I break in pieces the husbandman and his yoke of oxen; and with thee will I break in pieces captains and rulers.	23 By you I have crushed the shepherd and his flock; By you I broke the plowman and his oxen; Through you I have broken governors and rulers.
je51.24	Jeremiah 51:24 And I will render unto Babylon and to all the inhabitants of Chaldea all their evil that they have done in Zion in your sight, saith the LORD.	24 I will repay Babylon and all the inhabitants of Chaldea for all the evil they have done in Zion before your eyes, says the LORD.
je51.25	Jeremiah 51:25 Behold, I [am] against thee, O destroying mountain, saith the LORD, which destroyest all the earth: and I will stretch out mine hand upon thee, and roll thee down from the rocks, and will make thee a burnt mountain.	25 Behold, I am against you, mountain of destruction, saith the LORD, against you who destroyed all the earth! I will stretch out my hand over you, I will roll you from the top of the rocks, And I will make you a fiery mountain.
je51.26	Jeremiah 51:26 And they shall not take of thee a stone for a corner, nor a stone for foundations; but thou shalt be desolate for ever, saith the LORD.	26 Neither cornerstones nor foundation stones shall be taken from you; For you will be a ruin forever, says the Lord.
je51.27	Jeremiah 51:27 Set ye up a standard in the land, blow the trumpet among the nations, prepare the nations against her, call together against her the kingdoms of Ararat, Minni, and Ashchenaz; appoint a captain against her; cause the horses to come up as the rough caterpillars.	27 Raise a banner in the land! Sound the trumpet among the nations! Prepare the nations against her, Call against her the kingdoms of Ararat, Minni and Aschkenaz! Establish leaders against her! Drive horses like spiky grasshoppers!
je51.28	Jeremiah 51:28 Prepare against her the nations with the kings of the Medes, the captains thereof, and all the rulers thereof, and all the land of his dominion.	28 Prepare against her the nations, the kings of Media, her governors and all her princes, and all the land under their dominion.
je51.29	Jeremiah 51:29 And the land shall tremble and sorrow: for every purpose of the LORD shall be performed against Babylon, to make the land of Babylon a desolation without an inhabitant.	29 The earth shakes, it trembles; For the purpose of the Lord against Babylon is accomplished; He is going to make the land of Babylon a desert without inhabitants.
je51.30	Jeremiah 51:30 The mighty men of Babylon have forborne to fight, they have remained in [their] holds: their might hath failed; they became as women: they have burned her dwellingplaces; her bars are broken.	30 The warriors of Babylon stop fighting, They stand in the strongholds; Their strength is exhausted, they are like women. We set fire to the houses, We break the bars.

je51.31	Jeremiah 51:31 One post shall run to meet another, and one messenger to meet another, to show the king of Babylon that his city is taken at [one] end,	31 Couriers meet, Messengers pass each other, To announce to the king of Babylon That his city is taken on all sides,
je51.32	Jeremiah 51:32 And that the passages are stopped, and the reeds they have burned with fire, and the men of war are affrighted.	32 How the passages are overrun, The swamps ablaze with fire, And the warriors dismayed.
je51.33	Jeremiah 51:33 For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; The daughter of Babylon [is] like a threshingfloor, [it is] time to thresh her: yet a little while, and the time of her harvest shall come.	33 For thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: The daughter of Babylon is like a threshing floor in the time of her being trodden down; One more moment, and the time of harvest will have come for her.
je51.34	Jeremiah 51:34 Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon hath devoured me, he hath crushed me, he hath made me an empty vessel, he hath swallowed me up like a dragon, he hath filled his belly with my delicates, he hath cast me out.	34 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon has devoured me and destroyed me; He made me an empty vessel; Like a dragon, he engulfed me, He filled his belly with what I had precious; He kicked me out.
je51.35	Jeremiah 51:35 The violence done to me and to my flesh [be] upon Babylon, shall the inhabitant of Zion say; and my blood upon the inhabitants of Chaldea, shall Jerusalem say.	35 Let the violence against me and my torn flesh fall on Babylon! Says the inhabitant of Zion. May my blood be on the inhabitants of Chaldea! Said Jerusalem.
je51.36	Jeremiah 51:36 Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will plead thy cause, and take vengeance for thee; and I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry.	36 Wherefore thus saith the LORD: Behold, I will plead thy cause, I will avenge thee! I will dry up the sea of Babylon, And I will dry up its source.
je51.37	Jeremiah 51:37 And Babylon shall become heaps, a dwellingplace for dragons, an astonishment, and an hissing, without an inhabitant.	37 Babylon will be a heap of ruins, a den of jackals, an object of desolation and mockery; There will be no more inhabitants.
je51.38	Jeremiah 51:38 They shall roar together like lions: they shall yell as lions' whelps.	38 They will roar together like lions, they will cry like lion cubs.
je51.39	Jeremiah 51:39 In their heat I will make their feasts, and I will make them drunken, that they may rejoice, and sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, saith the LORD.	39 When they are heated, I will make them drink, and I will make them drunk, that they may give themselves over to merriment, then fall asleep with an eternal sleep, and do not wake again, saith the LORD.
je51.40	Jeremiah 51:40 I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams with he goats.	40 I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams and goats.
je51.41	Jeremiah 51:41 How is Sheshach taken! and how is the praise of the whole earth surprised! how is Babylon become an astonishment among the nations!	41 What! Scheschac is taken! She whose glory filled the whole earth is conquered! Oh what! Babylon is destroyed among the nations!
je51.42	Jeremiah 51:42 The sea is come up upon Babylon: she is covered with the multitude of the waves thereof.	42 The sea came up over Babylon: Babylon was covered with the multitude of her waves.
je51.43	Jeremiah 51:43 Her cities are a desolation, a dry land, and a wilderness, a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither doth [any] son of man pass thereby.	43 Its cities are desolate, the land is barren and deserted; It is a country where no one lives, where no man passes.
je51.44	Jeremiah 51:44 And I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he hath swallowed up: and the nations shall not flow together any more unto him: yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall.	44 I will punish Bel in Babylon, I will rip out of his mouth what he has swallowed, and the nations will no longer flock to him. The very wall of Babylon has fallen!
je51.45	Jeremiah 51:45 My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul from the fierce anger of the LORD.	45 Come out of her, my people, and each save his life, escaping from the fierce wrath of the LORD.

je51.46
je51.47
je51.48
je51.49
je51.50
je51.51
je51.52
je51.53
je51.54
je51.55
je51.56
je51.57
je51.58

Jeremiah 51:46 **And lest your heart faint, and ye fear for the rumour that shall be heard in the land; a rumour shall both come [one] year, and after that in [another] year [shall come] a rumour, and violence in the land, ruler against ruler.**

Jeremiah 51:47 **Therefore, behold, the days come, that I will do judgment upon the graven images of Babylon: and her whole land shall be confounded, and all her slain shall fall in the midst of her.**

Jeremiah 51:48 **Then the heaven and the earth, and all that [is] therein, shall sing for Babylon: for the spoilers shall come unto her from the north, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 51:49 **As Babylon [hath caused] the slain of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the earth.**

Jeremiah 51:50 **Ye that have escaped the sword, go away, stand not still: remember the LORD afar off, and let Jerusalem come into your mind.**

Jeremiah 51:51 **We are confounded, because we have heard reproach: shame hath covered our faces: for strangers are come into the sanctuaries of the LORD'S house.**

Jeremiah 51:52 **Wherefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will do judgment upon her graven images: and through all her land the wounded shall groan.**

Jeremiah 51:53 **Though Babylon should mount up to heaven, and though she should fortify the height of her strength, [yet] from me shall spoilers come unto her, saith the LORD.**

Jeremiah 51:54 **A sound of a cry [cometh] from Babylon, and great destruction from the land of the Chaldeans:**

Jeremiah 51:55 **Because the LORD hath spoiled Babylon, and destroyed out of her the great voice; when her waves do roar like great waters, a noise of their voice is uttered:**

Jeremiah 51:56 **Because the spoiler is come upon her, [even] upon Babylon, and her mighty men are taken, every one of their bows is broken: for the LORD God of recompenses shall surely requite.**

Jeremiah 51:57 **And I will make drunk her princes, and her wise [men], her captains, and her rulers, and her mighty men: and they shall sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, saith the King, whose name [is] the LORD of hosts.**

Jeremiah 51:58 **Thus saith the LORD of hosts; The broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly broken, and her high gates shall be burned with fire; and the people shall labour in vain, and the folk in the fire, and they shall be weary.**

46 Do not let your heart be troubled, nor be dismayed at the rumors that will spread in the land; For this year will come a noise, And the following year another noise, Violence will reign in the land, And a ruler will rise against another ruler.

47 Wherefore, behold, the days come When I will chastise the idols of Babylon, And all her land shall be put to shame; All her dead will fall in her midst.

48 On Babylon will resound the joyful cries of the heavens and the earth, And of all that they contain; For from the north the spoilers shall come upon her, saith the LORD.

49 Babylon will also fall, O dead of Israel, as she has caused the dead of all the land to fall.

50 You who have escaped the sword, go, do not delay! From the distant land, think of the Lord, And may Jerusalem be present in your hearts!

51 We were confused, when we heard the insult; Shame covered our faces, When strangers came Into the sanctuary of the house of the Lord.

52 Wherefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, when I will chastise his idols; And throughout his country the wounded will groan.

53 When Babylon rises to the heavens, when she renders her high fortresses inaccessible, I will send against her the destroyers, says the LORD.

54 Cries go out from Babylon, And disaster is great in the land of the Chaldeans.

55 For the LORD is ravaging Babylon, He has made her loud crying cease; The waves of the devastators roar like great waters, Whose tumultuous noise is heard.

56 Yea, the destroyer is descending on her, on Babylon; The warriors of Babylon are taken, Their bows are broken. For the Lord is a God who renders to each according to his works, Who pays to each his wages.

57 I will make her princes and her wise men drunk, her rulers, her rulers and her warriors; They shall sleep an eternal slumber, and shall not awake again, saith the king, whose name the LORD of hosts is.

58 Thus saith the LORD of hosts: The broad walls of Babylon shall be thrown down, Her high gates shall be burned with fire; Thus the peoples will have labored in vain, The nations will have weary themselves for the fire.

je51.59
je51.60
je51.61
je51.62
je51.63
je51.64
je52.1
je52.2
je52.3
je52.4
je52.5
je52.6

Jeremiah 51:59 ¶ The word which Jeremiah the prophet commanded Seraiah the son of Neriah, the son of Maaseiah, when he went with Zedekiah the king of Judah into Babylon in the fourth year of his reign. And [this] Seraiah [was] a quiet prince.

Jeremiah 51:60 So Jeremiah wrote in a book all the evil that should come upon Babylon, [even] all these words that are written against Babylon.

Jeremiah 51:61 And Jeremiah said to Seraiah, When thou comest to Babylon, and shalt see, and shalt read all these words;

Jeremiah 51:62 Then shalt thou say, O LORD, thou hast spoken against this place, to cut it off, that none shall remain in it, neither man nor beast, but that it shall be desolate for ever.

Jeremiah 51:63 And it shall be, when thou hast made an end of reading this book, [that] thou shalt bind a stone to it, and cast it into the midst of Euphrates:

Jeremiah 51:64 And thou shalt say, Thus shall Babylon sink, and shall not rise from the evil that I will bring upon her: and they shall be weary. Thus far [are] the words of Jeremiah.

Jeremiah Chapter 52

Jeremiah 52:1 ¶ Zedekiah [was] one and twenty years old when he began to reign, and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name [was] Hamutal the daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah.

Jeremiah 52:2 And he did [that which was] evil in the eyes of the LORD, according to all that Jehoiakim had done.

Jeremiah 52:3 For through the anger of the LORD it came to pass in Jerusalem and Judah, till he had cast them out from his presence, that Zedekiah rebelled against the king of Babylon.

Jeremiah 52:4 ¶ And it came to pass in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth [day] of the month, [that] Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came, he and all his army, against Jerusalem, and pitched against it, and built forts against it round about.

Jeremiah 52:5 So the city was besieged unto the eleventh year of king Zedekiah.

Jeremiah 52:6 And in the fourth month, in the ninth [day] of the month, the famine was sore in the city, so that there was no bread for the people of the land.

59 An order given by Jeremiah the prophet to Seraiah the son of Nerijah the son of Mashzeah when he went to Babylon with Zedekiah king of Judah in the fourth year of the reign of Zedekiah. However, Seraja was first chamberlain.

60 Jeremiah wrote in a book all the evils that were to befall Babylon, all these words that are written about Babylon.

61 Jeremiah said to Serajah, "When you come to Babylon, read all these words.

62 and you will say, LORD, it is you who declared that this place would be destroyed, and that it would no longer be inhabited by man or beast, but that it would become a desert forever.

63 And when you have finished reading this book, you shall tie a stone to it, and cast it into the Euphrates,

64 and you will say, So Babylon will be submerged, she will not rise again from the calamities that I will bring upon her; they will fall exhausted. So far are the words of Jeremiah.

Jeremiah Chapter 52

1 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem. His mother's name was Hamuthal, daughter of Jeremiah, of Libna.

2 He did evil in the eyes of the LORD, just as Jehoiakim had done.

3 And it happened because of the anger of the LORD against Jerusalem and against Judah, whom he wanted to cast out from before his face. And Zedekiah rebelled against the king of Babylon.

4 In the ninth year of the reign of Zedekiah, in the tenth day of the tenth month, Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came with all his army against Jerusalem; they encamped in front of it, and erected intrenchments all around.

5 The city was besieged until the eleventh year of King Zedekiah.

6 On the ninth day of the fourth month the famine was severe in the city, and there was no bread for the people of the land.

je52.7
je52.8
je52.9
je52.10
je52.11
je52.12
je52.13
je52.14
je52.15
je52.16
je52.17
je52.18
je52.19

Jeremiah 52:7 Then the city was broken up, and all the men of war fled, and went forth out of the city by night by the way of the gate between the two walls, which [was] by the king's garden; (now the Chaldeans [were] by the city round about:) and they went by the way of the plain.

7 Then the breach was made in the city; and all the men of war fled, and went out of the city by night by the way of the gate between the two walls by the king's garden, while the Chaldeans surrounded the city. The fugitives took the road to the plain.

Jeremiah 52:8 ¶ But the army of the Chaldeans pursued after the king, and overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho; and all his army was scattered from him.

8 But the army of the Chaldeans pursued the king, and they came to Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho; and all his army scattered away from him.

Jeremiah 52:9 Then they took the king, and carried him up unto the king of Babylon to Riblah in the land of Hamath; where he gave judgment upon him.

9 They seized the king and brought him up to the king of Babylon at Riblah in the land of Hamath; and he pronounced judgment against him.

Jeremiah 52:10 And the king of Babylon slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes: he slew also all the princes of Judah in Riblah.

10 The king of Babylon killed the sons of Zedekiah in his presence; he also had all the chiefs of Judah slain at Riblah.

Jeremiah 52:11 Then he put out the eyes of Zedekiah; and the king of Babylon bound him in chains, and carried him to Babylon, and put him in prison till the day of his death.

11 Then he put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and bound him with chains of brass; the king of Babylon took him to Babylon, and kept him in prison until the day of his death.

Jeremiah 52:12 ¶ Now in the fifth month, in the tenth [day] of the month, which [was] the nineteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, came Nebuzaradan, captain of the guard, [which] served the king of Babylon, into Jerusalem,

12 On the tenth day of the fifth month, in the nineteenth year of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, Nebuzaradan, chief guard, in the service of the king of Babylon, came to Jerusalem.

Jeremiah 52:13 And burned the house of the LORD, and the king's house; and all the houses of Jerusalem, and all the houses of the great [men], burned he with fire:

13 He burned the house of the LORD, the king's house, and all the houses of Jerusalem; he set all the houses of any importance in the fire.

Jeremiah 52:14 And all the army of the Chaldeans, that [were] with the captain of the guard, brake down all the walls of Jerusalem round about.

14 The whole army of the Chaldeans, which was with the chief guard, broke down all the walls surrounding Jerusalem.

Jeremiah 52:15 Then Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive [certain] of the poor of the people, and the residue of the people that remained in the city, and those that fell away, that fell to the king of Babylon, and the rest of the multitude.

15 Nebuzaradan the chief guard led away captive some of the poorest of the people, those of the people who had remained in the city, those who had surrendered to the king of Babylon, and the rest of the multitude.

Jeremiah 52:16 But Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard left [certain] of the poor of the land for vinedressers and for husbandmen.

16 Nebuzaradan, however, the chief watchman, left some of the poorest of the land as husbandmen and laborers.

Jeremiah 52:17 Also the pillars of brass that [were] in the house of the LORD, and the bases, and the brazen sea that [was] in the house of the LORD, the Chaldeans brake, and carried all the brass of them to Babylon.

17 The pillars of brass that were in the house of the LORD, the foundations, the brazen sea that was in the house of the LORD, the Chaldeans broke in pieces, and carried all the brass of them to Babylon.

Jeremiah 52:18 The caldrons also, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and the bowls, and the spoons, and all the vessels of brass wherewith they ministered, took they away.

18 They took the ashtrays, the shovels, the knives, the bowls, the mugs, and all the brass utensils with which they served.

Jeremiah 52:19 And the basins, and the firepans, and the bowls, and the caldrons, and the candlesticks, and the spoons, and the cups; [that] which [was] of gold [in] gold, and [that] which [was] of silver [in] silver, took the captain of the guard away.

19 The chief guard also took the basins, the braziers, the bowls, the ashtrays, the candlesticks, the cups and the chalices, which was of gold and which was of silver.

je52.20

Jeremiah 52:20 **The two pillars, one sea, and twelve brazen bulls that [were] under the bases, which king Solomon had made in the house of the LORD: the brass of all these vessels was without weight.**

20 The two pillars, the sea, and the twelve brazen oxen which served as a base, and which King Solomon had made for the house of the LORD, all these brazen vessels had an unknown weight.

je52.21

Jeremiah 52:21 **And [concerning] the pillars, the height of one pillar [was] eighteen cubits; and a fillet of twelve cubits did compass it; and the thickness thereof [was] four fingers: [it was] hollow.**

21 The height of one of the pillars was eighteen cubits, and a cord of twelve cubits encircled it; it was hollow, and its thickness was four fingers;

je52.22

Jeremiah 52:22 **And a chapter of brass [was] upon it; and the height of one chapter [was] five cubits, with network and pomegranates upon the chapters round about, all [of] brass. The second pillar also and the pomegranates [were] like unto these.**

22 There was a capital of brass above it, and the height of a capital was five cubits; around the capital there was a trellis and pomegranates, all of bronze; it was the same for the second column with grenades.

je52.23

Jeremiah 52:23 **And there were ninety and six pomegranates on a side; [and] all the pomegranates upon the network [were] an hundred round about.**

23 There were ninety-six pomegranates on each side, and all the pomegranates around the trellis were a hundred in number.

je52.24

Jeremiah 52:24 ¶ **And the captain of the guard took Seraiah the chief priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the door:**

24 The chief guard took Seraiah the high priest, Zephaniah the second priest, and the three guardians of the threshold.

je52.25

Jeremiah 52:25 **He took also out of the city an eunuch, which had the charge of the men of war; and seven men of them that were near the king's person, which were found in the city; and the principal scribe of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and threescore men of the people of the land, that were found in the midst of the city.**

25 And from the city he took a eunuch who had under his command the men of war, seven men who were of the king's counselors and who were found in the city, the secretary of the captain of the army who was in charge of enlisting the people of the land, and sixty of the people of the land who were in the city.

je52.26

Jeremiah 52:26 **So Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard took them, and brought them to the king of Babylon to Riblah.**

26 Nebuzaradan the chief guard took them and brought them to the king of Babylon at Ribla.

je52.27

Jeremiah 52:27 **And the king of Babylon smote them, and put them to death in Riblah in the land of Hamath. Thus Judah was carried away captive out of his own land.**

27 The king of Babylon struck them down and put them to death at Riblah in the land of Hamath. So Judah was taken captive away from his land.

je52.28

Jeremiah 52:28 **This [is] the people whom Nebuchadrezzar carried away captive: in the seventh year three thousand Jews and three and twenty:**

28 These are the people whom Nebuchadnezzar led away into captivity: in the seventh year, three thousand twenty-three Jews;

je52.29

Jeremiah 52:29 **In the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar he carried away captive from Jerusalem eight hundred thirty and two persons:**

29 In the eighteenth year of Nebuchadnezzar he brought from Jerusalem eight hundred and thirty-two persons;

je52.30

Jeremiah 52:30 **In the three and twentieth year of Nebuchadrezzar Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive of the Jews seven hundred forty and five persons: all the persons [were] four thousand and six hundred.**

30 In the twenty-third year of Nebuchadnezzar, Nebuzaradan the chief guard led away seven hundred and forty-five Jews; in all four thousand six hundred people.

je52.31

Jeremiah 52:31 ¶ **And it came to pass in the seven and thirtieth year of the captivity of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, in the five and twentieth [day] of the month, [that] Evilmerodach king of Babylon in the [first] year of his reign lifted up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah, and brought him forth out of prison,**

31 In the thirty-seventh year of the captivity of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twenty-fifth day of the twelfth month, Evil Merodach king of Babylon in the first year of his reign lifted up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah, and got him out of jail.

je52.32 je52.33 je52.34
la1.1
la1.2
la1.3
la1.4
la1.5
la1.6
la1.7
la1.8
la1.9

Jeremiah 52:32 **And spake kindly unto him, and set his throne above the throne of the kings that [were] with him in Babylon,**

Jeremiah 52:33 **And changed his prison garments: and he did continually eat bread before him all the days of his life.**

Jeremiah 52:34 **And [for] his diet, there was a continual diet given him of the king of Babylon, every day a portion until the day of his death, all the days of his life.**

Lamentations

Lamentations Chapter 1

Lamentations 1:1 ¶ **How doth the city sit solitary, [that was] full of people! [how] is she become as a widow! she [that was] great among the nations, [and] princess among the provinces, [how] is she become tributary!**

Lamentations 1:2 **She weepeth sore in the night, and her tears [are] on her cheeks: among all her lovers she hath none to comfort [her]: all her friends have dealt treacherously with her, they are become her enemies.**

Lamentations 1:3 **Judah is gone into captivity because of affliction, and because of great servitude: she dwelleth among the heathen, she findeth no rest: all her persecutors overtook her between the straits.**

Lamentations 1:4 **The ways of Zion do mourn, because none come to the solemn feasts: all her gates are desolate: her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted, and she [is] in bitterness.**

Lamentations 1:5 **Her adversaries are the chief, her enemies prosper; for the LORD hath afflicted her for the multitude of her transgressions: her children are gone into captivity before the enemy.**

Lamentations 1:6 **And from the daughter of Zion all her beauty is departed: her princes are become like harts [that] find no pasture, and they are gone without strength before the pursuer.**

Lamentations 1:7 **Jerusalem remembered in the days of her affliction and of her miseries all her pleasant things that she had in the days of old, when her people fell into the hand of the enemy, and none did help her: the adversaries saw her, [and] did mock at her sabbaths.**

Lamentations 1:8 **Jerusalem hath grievously sinned; therefore she is removed: all that honoured her despise her, because they have seen her nakedness: yea, she sigheth, and turneth backward.**

Lamentations 1:9 **Her filthiness [is] in her skirts; she remembereth not her last end; therefore she came down wonderfully: she had no comforter. O LORD, behold my affliction: for the enemy hath magnified [himself].**

32 **He spoke kindly to him, and he set his throne above the throne of the kings who were with him in Babylon.**

33 **He made him change his prison clothes, and Jehoiachin always ate at his table all the time of his life.**

34 **The king of Babylon constantly provided for his daily maintenance until the day of his death, all the time of his life.**

Wailing

Lamentations Chapter 1

1 **What! she sits solitary, this city so populated! She is like a widow! Great among the nations, sovereign among the states, She is reduced to servitude!**

2 **She weeps in the night, and her cheeks are covered with tears; Of all those who loved her no one consoles her; All his friends have become unfaithful to him, They have become his enemies.**

3 **Judah is in exile, a victim of oppression and great servitude; He dwells among the nations, and finds no rest there; All his persecutors surprised him in anguish.**

4 **The roads of Zion are in mourning, for people no longer go to feasts; All her gates are deserted, Her priests groan, Her virgins mourn, and she is filled with bitterness.**

5 **Her oppressors triumph, her enemies are at peace; For the LORD hath humbled her, because of the multitude of her sins; Her children walked captive before the oppressor.**

6 **The daughter of Zion has lost all her glory; Its leaders are like stags Which find no food, And which flee without strength before those who hunt them.**

7 **In the days of her distress and her misery, Jerusalem remembered All the good things her portion had long since, When her people fell helpless under the hand of the oppressor; Her enemies saw her, and they laughed at her fall.**

8 **Jerusalem has multiplied her sins, therefore she is an object of loathing; All who honored her despise her, seeing her nakedness; She herself sighs, and turns her face away.**

9 **The filth was in the skirts of her robe, and she did not dream of her end; She fell in an astonishing way, and no one comforts her. See my misery, O Lord! What arrogance on the part of the enemy!**

la1.10	Lamentations 1:10 The adversary hath spread out his hand upon all her pleasant things: for she hath seen [that] the heathen entered into her sanctuary, whom thou didst command [that] they should not enter into thy congregation.	10 The oppressor stretched out his hand Over all that she had precious; She saw the nations enter her sanctuary, whom you had forbidden to enter your assembly.
la1.11	Lamentations 1:11 All her people sigh, they seek bread; they have given their pleasant things for meat to relieve the soul: see, O LORD, and consider; for I am become vile.	11 All his people sigh, they seek bread; They gave their precious things for food, To revive their life. See, Lord, look how I am degraded!
la1.12	Lamentations 1:12 ¶ [Is it] nothing to you, all ye that pass by? behold, and see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow, which is done unto me, wherewith the LORD hath afflicted [me] in the day of his fierce anger.	12 I am addressing you, all of you who pass here! Look and see if there is a pain like my pain, To that with which I was struck! The Lord afflicted me in the day of his fierce anger.
la1.13	Lamentations 1:13 From above hath he sent fire into my bones, and it prevaieth against them: he hath spread a net for my feet, he hath turned me back: he hath made me desolate [and] faint all the day.	13 From on high he sent fire into my bones to devour them; He spread a net under my feet, He made me fall backwards; He threw me into desolation, into everyday languor.
la1.14	Lamentations 1:14 The yoke of my transgressions is bound by his hand: they are wreathed, [and] come up upon my neck: he hath made my strength to fall, the Lord hath delivered me into [their] hands, [from whom] I am not able to rise up.	14 His hand has bound the yoke of my iniquities; They are intertwined, applied to my neck; He broke my strength; The Lord has delivered me into hands I cannot resist.
la1.15	Lamentations 1:15 The Lord hath trodden under foot all my mighty [men] in the midst of me: he hath called an assembly against me to crush my young men: the Lord hath trodden the virgin, the daughter of Judah, [as] in a winepress.	15 The Lord has struck down all my warriors in my midst; He has gathered an army against me, To destroy my young men; The Lord has trodden down the virgin, daughter of Judah.
la1.16	Lamentations 1:16 For these [things] I weep; mine eye, mine eye runneth down with water, because the comforter that should relieve my soul is far from me: my children are desolate, because the enemy prevailed.	16 This is why I weep, my eyes burst into tears; For he has gone away from me, the one who would comfort me, Who would revive my life. My sons are desolate, because the enemy has triumphed.
la1.17	Lamentations 1:17 Zion spreadeth forth her hands, [and there is] none to comfort her: the LORD hath commanded concerning Jacob, [that] his adversaries [should be] round about him: Jerusalem is as a menstruous woman among them.	17 Zion stretched out her hands, and no one comforted her; The LORD has sent the enemies round about against Jacob; Jerusalem was an object of horror among them.
la1.18	Lamentations 1:18 ¶ The LORD is righteous; for I have rebelled against his commandment: hear, I pray you, all people, and behold my sorrow: my virgins and my young men are gone into captivity.	18 The LORD is righteous, for I have disobeyed his orders. Listen, all you peoples, and see my pain! My virgins and my young men have gone into captivity.
la1.19	Lamentations 1:19 I called for my lovers, [but] they deceived me: my priests and mine elders gave up the ghost in the city, while they sought their meat to relieve their souls.	19 I called my friends, and they deceived me. My priests and my elders expired in the city: They sought food, To revive their life.
la1.20	Lamentations 1:20 Behold, O LORD; for I [am] in distress: my bowels are troubled; mine heart is turned within me; for I have grievously rebelled: abroad the sword bereaveth, at home [there is] as death.	20 LORD, look upon my distress! My entrails are boiling, My heart is upset within me, Because I was rebellious. Outside the sword has wreaked havoc, inside death.

la1.21
la1.22
la2.1
la2.2
la2.3
la2.4
la2.5
la2.6
la2.7
la2.8
la2.9

Lamentations 1:21 **They have heard that I sigh: [there is] none to comfort me: all mine enemies have heard of my trouble; they are glad that thou hast done [it]: thou wilt bring the day [that] thou hast called, and they shall be like unto me.**

Lamentations 1:22 **Let all their wickedness come before thee; and do unto them, as thou hast done unto me for all my transgressions: for my sighs [are] many, and my heart [is] faint.**

Lamentations Chapter 2

Lamentations 2:1 ¶ **How hath the Lord covered the daughter of Zion with a cloud in his anger, [and] cast down from heaven unto the earth the beauty of Israel, and remembered not his footstool in the day of his anger!**

Lamentations 2:2 **The Lord hath swallowed up all the habitations of Jacob, and hath not pitied: he hath thrown down in his wrath the strong holds of the daughter of Judah; he hath brought [them] down to the ground: he hath polluted the kingdom and the princes thereof.**

Lamentations 2:3 **He hath cut off in [his] fierce anger all the horn of Israel: he hath drawn back his right hand from before the enemy, and he burned against Jacob like a flaming fire, [which] devoureth round about.**

Lamentations 2:4 **He hath bent his bow like an enemy: he stood with his right hand as an adversary, and slew all [that were] pleasant to the eye in the tabernacle of the daughter of Zion: he poured out his fury like fire.**

Lamentations 2:5 **The Lord was as an enemy: he hath swallowed up Israel, he hath swallowed up all her palaces: he hath destroyed his strong holds, and hath increased in the daughter of Judah mourning and lamentation.**

Lamentations 2:6 **And he hath violently taken away his tabernacle, as [if it were of] a garden: he hath destroyed his places of the assembly: the LORD hath caused the solemn feasts and sabbaths to be forgotten in Zion, and hath despised in the indignation of his anger the king and the priest.**

Lamentations 2:7 **The Lord hath cast off his altar, he hath abhorred his sanctuary, he hath given up into the hand of the enemy the walls of her palaces; they have made a noise in the house of the LORD, as in the day of a solemn feast.**

Lamentations 2:8 **The LORD hath purposed to destroy the wall of the daughter of Zion: he hath stretched out a line, he hath not withdrawn his hand from destroying: therefore he made the rampart and the wall to lament; they languished together.**

Lamentations 2:9 **Her gates are sunk into the ground; he hath destroyed and broken her bars: her king and her princes [are] among the Gentiles: the law [is] no [more]; her prophets also find no vision from the LORD.**

21 **They heard my sighs, and no one comforted me; All my enemies heard of my misfortune, They rejoiced that you caused it; You will bring, you will publish the day when they will be like me.**

22 **Let all their wickedness come before you, And deal with them as you have dealt with me, Because of all my transgressions! For my sighs are many, and my heart is aching.**

Lamentations Chapter 2

1 **What! the Lord in his wrath has clouded the daughter of Zion! He cast down from heaven to earth the magnificence of Israel! He did not remember his footstool, In the day of his wrath!**

2 **The Lord has mercilessly destroyed all the dwellings of Jacob; He in his fury overthrew the strongholds of the daughter of Judah, He rolled them to the ground; He desecrated the kingdom and its rulers.**

3 **In his fierce wrath he cut down all the strength of Israel; He withdrew his right in the presence of the enemy; He kindled flames of fire in Jacob, Which devour on all sides.**

4 **He bent his bow like an enemy; His right rose like that of an assailant; He destroyed all that was pleasing to the eye; He poured out his fury like fire on the tent of the daughter of Zion.**

5 **The Lord was like an enemy; He devoured Israel, he devoured all her palaces, He destroyed her fortresses; He filled the daughter of Judah with complaints and groans.**

6 **He has laid waste his tent like a garden, he has destroyed the place of his assembly; The LORD has made Zion forget the feasts and the sabbath, and in his violent anger he has cast away the king and the priest.**

7 **The Lord has despised his altar, rejected his sanctuary; He delivered into the hands of the enemy the walls of the palaces of Zion; Cries resounded in the house of the Lord, as on a feast day.**

8 **The LORD had determined to destroy the walls of the daughter of Zion; He stretched the line, he did not withdraw his hand without having destroyed them; He plunged into mourning ramparts and walls, Which together offer only a sad ruin.**

9 **Its gates are sunk in the ground; He destroyed it, broke the bars. Its king and its rulers are among the nations; there is no more law. Even the prophets receive no vision from the Lord.**

la2.10
la2.11
la2.12
la2.13
la2.14
la2.15
la2.16
la2.17
la2.18
la2.19
la2.20

Lamentations 2:10 **The elders of the daughter of Zion sit upon the ground, [and] keep silence: they have cast up dust upon their heads; they have girded themselves with sackcloth: the virgins of Jerusalem hang down their heads to the ground.**

Lamentations 2:11 **Mine eyes do fail with tears, my bowels are troubled, my liver is poured upon the earth, for the destruction of the daughter of my people; because the children and the sucklings swoon in the streets of the city.**

Lamentations 2:12 **They say to their mothers, Where [is] corn and wine? when they swooned as the wounded in the streets of the city, when their soul was poured out into their mothers' bosom.**

Lamentations 2:13 **What thing shall I take to witness for thee? what thing shall I liken to thee, O daughter of Jerusalem? what shall I equal to thee, that I may comfort thee, O virgin daughter of Zion? for thy breach [is] great like the sea: who can heal thee?**

Lamentations 2:14 **Thy prophets have seen vain and foolish things for thee: and they have not discovered thine iniquity, to turn away thy captivity; but have seen for thee false burdens and causes of banishment.**

Lamentations 2:15 **All that pass by clap [their] hands at thee; they hiss and wag their head at the daughter of Jerusalem, [saying, Is] this the city that [men] call The perfection of beauty, The joy of the whole earth?**

Lamentations 2:16 **All thine enemies have opened their mouth against thee: they hiss and gnash the teeth: they say, We have swallowed [her] up: certainly this [is] the day that we looked for; we have found, we have seen [it].**

Lamentations 2:17 **The LORD hath done [that] which he had devised; he hath fulfilled his word that he had commanded in the days of old: he hath thrown down, and hath not pitied: and he hath caused [thine] enemy to rejoice over thee, he hath set up the horn of thine adversaries.**

Lamentations 2:18 **Their heart cried unto the Lord, O wall of the daughter of Zion, let tears run down like a river day and night: give thyself no rest; let not the apple of thine eye cease.**

Lamentations 2:19 **Arise, cry out in the night: in the beginning of the watches pour out thine heart like water before the face of the Lord: lift up thy hands toward him for the life of thy young children, that faint for hunger in the top of every street.**

Lamentations 2:20 ¶ **Behold, O LORD, and consider to whom thou hast done this. Shall the women eat their fruit, [and] children of a span long? shall the priest and the prophet be slain in the sanctuary of the Lord?**

10 The elders of the daughter of Zion sit on the ground, they are silent; They covered their heads with dust, They put on sackcloth; The virgins of Jerusalem let their heads fall to the ground.

11 My eyes are consumed with tears, my entrails are boiling, My bile is spilling over the earth, Because of the disaster of the line of my people, Of children and infants failing in the streets of the city.

12 They said to their mothers, Where is the wheat and the wine? And they fell like wounded in the streets of the city, They passed away on the bosom of their mothers.

13 What should I tell you? to what do you compare yourself, daughter of Jerusalem? Who can you find like you, and what consolation can you give you, Virgin, daughter of Sion? For your wound is as big as the sea: who can heal you?

14 Your prophets saw you in vain and false visions; They did not lay bare your iniquity, To turn captivity away from you; They gave you lying and deceptive oracles.

15 All the passers-by clap their hands at you, they hiss, they shake their heads at the daughter of Jerusalem: Is this the city that was called perfect beauty, the joy of all the earth?

16 All your enemies open their mouths against you, they hiss, they gnash their teeth, they say, We have swallowed it up! It's the day we've been waiting for, we've reached it, we see it!

17 The LORD has carried out his purpose, he has fulfilled his word which he had long decreed, he has destroyed without pity; He has made you the joy of the enemy, He has raised the strength of your oppressors.

18 Their heart cries out to the Lord. Wall of the daughter of Zion, shed day and night torrents of tears! Give yourself no respite, And let your eye have no rest!

19 Arise, groan at the entrance of the night watches! Pour out your heart like water, in the presence of the Lord! Raise your hands to him for the life of your children Who are starving on every street corner!

20 Behold, O LORD, look upon whom thou hast treated thus! Was it necessary that women devour the fruit of their entrails, The little children objects of their tenderness? That priests and prophets were slain in the sanctuary of the Lord?

la2.21
la2.22
la3.1
la3.2
la3.3
la3.4
la3.5
la3.6
la3.7
la3.8
la3.9
la3.10
la3.11
la3.12
la3.13
la3.14
la3.15
la3.16
la3.17
la3.18
la3.19

Lamentations 2:21 **The young and the old lie on the ground in the streets: my virgins and my young men are fallen by the sword; thou hast slain [them] in the day of thine anger; thou hast killed, [and] not pitied.**

Lamentations 2:22 **Thou hast called as in a solemn day my terrors round about, so that in the day of the LORD'S anger none escaped nor remained: those that I have swaddled and brought up hath mine enemy consumed.**

Lamentations Chapter 3

Lamentations 3:1 **I [am] the man [that] hath seen affliction by the rod of his wrath.**

Lamentations 3:2 **He hath led me, and brought [me into] darkness, but not [into] light.**

Lamentations 3:3 **Surely against me is he turned; he turneth his hand [against me] all the day.**

Lamentations 3:4 **My flesh and my skin hath he made old: he hath broken my bones.**

Lamentations 3:5 **He hath builded against me, and compassed [me] with gall and travail.**

Lamentations 3:6 **He hath set me in dark places, as [they that be] dead of old.**

Lamentations 3:7 **He hath hedged me about, that I cannot get out: he hath made my chain heavy.**

Lamentations 3:8 **Also when I cry and shout, he shutteth out my prayer.**

Lamentations 3:9 **He hath enclosed my ways with hewn stone, he hath made my paths crooked.**

Lamentations 3:10 **He [was] unto me [as] a bear lying in wait, [and as] a lion in secret places.**

Lamentations 3:11 **He hath turned aside my ways, and pulled me in pieces: he hath made me desolate.**

Lamentations 3:12 **He hath bent his bow, and set me as a mark for the arrow.**

Lamentations 3:13 **He hath caused the arrows of his quiver to enter into my reins.**

Lamentations 3:14 **I was a derision to all my people; [and] their song all the day.**

Lamentations 3:15 **He hath filled me with bitterness, he hath made me drunken with wormwood.**

Lamentations 3:16 **He hath also broken my teeth with gravel stones, he hath covered me with ashes.**

Lamentations 3:17 **And thou hast removed my soul far off from peace: I forgat prosperity.**

Lamentations 3:18 **And I said, My strength and my hope is perished from the LORD:**

Lamentations 3:19 **Remembering mine affliction and my misery, the wormwood and the gall.**

21 **Children and old people are lying on the ground in the streets; My virgins and my young men have fallen by the sword; You killed, in the day of your anger, You slaughtered without pity.**

22 **You have summoned terror upon me from all sides, as on a feast day. In the day of the Lord's wrath there was neither escaped nor survivor. Those whom I had cared for and raised, My enemy consumed them.**

Lamentations Chapter 3

1 **I am the man who saw misery Beneath the rod of his fury.**

2 **He led me, led me into darkness, and not into light.**

3 **Against me he turns and turns his hand All day long.**

4 **He has withered my flesh and my skin, He has broken my bones.**

5 **He has built around me, He has surrounded me with poison and pain.**

6 **He makes me dwell in darkness, like those who are long dead.**

7 **He surrounded me with a wall, so that I would not go out; He gave me heavy chains.**

8 **No matter how much I cry out and implore help, He does not allow access to my prayer.**

9 **He has closed my way with hewn stones, He has destroyed my paths.**

10 **He was to me a bear in ambush, A lion in a hidden place.**

11 **He has perverted my ways, he has torn me, he has thrown me into desolation.**

12 **He bent his bow, and set me as a target for his arrow.**

13 **He has made the arrows of his quiver enter my loins.**

14 **I am an object of ridicule to all my people, a subject of their song every day.**

15 **He has filled me with bitterness, He has made me drunk with wormwood.**

16 **He shattered my teeth with pebbles, He covered me with ashes.**

17 **You have taken away my peace; I no longer know happiness.**

18 **And I said, My strength is lost, I have no more hope in the LORD!**

19 **When I think of my distress and my misery, Of wormwood and poison;**

la3.2 0	Lamentations 3:20 My soul hath [them] still in remembrance, and is humbled in me.	20 When my soul remembers it, It is cast down within me.
la3.2 1	Lamentations 3:21 This I recall to my mind, therefore have I hope.	21 This is what I want to go over in my heart, Which will give me hope.
la3.22	Lamentations 3:22 ¶ [It is of] the LORD'S mercies that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not.	22 The lovingkindnesses of the LORD are not exhausted, His mercies are not at an end;
la3.2 3	Lamentations 3:23 [They are] new every morning: great [is] thy faithfulness.	23 They are renewed every morning. Oh! how great is your fidelity!
la3.2 4	Lamentations 3:24 The LORD [is] my portion, saith my soul; therefore will I hope in him.	24 The LORD is my portion, saith my soul; That's why I want to hope in him.
la3.25	Lamentations 3:25 The LORD [is] good unto them that wait for him, to the soul [that] seeketh him.	25 The LORD is kind to those who hope in him, to the soul that seeks him.
la3.26	Lamentations 3:26 [It is] good that [a man] should both hope and quietly wait for the salvation of the LORD.	26 It is good to wait in silence for the help of the Lord.
la3.2 7	Lamentations 3:27 [It is] good for a man that he bear the yoke in his youth.	27 It is good for a man To bear the yoke in his youth.
la3.2 8	Lamentations 3:28 He sitteth alone and keepeth silence, because he hath borne [it] upon him.	28 He shall be solitary and silent, Because the LORD commands him;
la3.2 9	Lamentations 3:29 He putteth his mouth in the dust; if so be there may be hope.	29 He will put his mouth in the dust, Without losing all hope;
la3.3 0	Lamentations 3:30 He giveth [his] cheek to him that smiteth him: he is filled full with reproach.	30 He will present his cheek to him who smites him; he will be filled with reproaches.
la3.3 1	Lamentations 3:31 For the Lord will not cast off for ever:	31 For the Lord does not reject forever.
la3.32	Lamentations 3:32 But though he cause grief, yet will he have compassion according to the multitude of his mercies.	32 But when he afflicts, he has compassion according to his great mercy;
la3.3 3	Lamentations 3:33 For he doth not afflict willingly nor grieve the children of men.	33 For he does not willingly humble And afflict the children of men.
la3.3 4	Lamentations 3:34 To crush under his feet all the prisoners of the earth,	34 When all the captives of the land are trodden down,
la3.3 5	Lamentations 3:35 To turn aside the right of a man before the face of the most High,	35 When human justice is violated in the face of the Most High,
la3.3 6	Lamentations 3:36 To subvert a man in his cause, the Lord approveth not.	36 When one wrongs another in his cause, does not the Lord see it?
la3.37	Lamentations 3:37 ¶ Who [is] he [that] saith, and it cometh to pass, [when] the Lord commandeth [it] not?	37 Who will say that a thing happens, Unless the Lord has ordained it?
la3.3 8	Lamentations 3:38 Out of the mouth of the most High proceedeth not evil and good?	38 Is it not from the will of the Most High that evils and goods come?
la3.39	Lamentations 3:39 Wherefore doth a living man complain, a man for the punishment of his sins?	39 Why should the living man complain? Let each complain of his own sins.
la3.4 0	Lamentations 3:40 Let us search and try our ways, and turn again to the LORD.	40 Let us search our ways and search, And return to the LORD;
la3.4 1	Lamentations 3:41 Let us lift up our heart with [our] hands unto God in the heavens.	41 Let us lift up our hearts and hands to God who is in heaven:

la3.4 2	Lamentations 3:42 We have transgressed and have rebelled: thou hast not pardoned.	42 We have sinned, we have been rebellious! You have not forgiven!
la3.43	Lamentations 3:43 Thou hast covered with anger, and persecuted us: thou hast slain, thou hast not pitied.	43 You hid yourself in your anger and pursued us; You killed without mercy;
la3.44	Lamentations 3:44 Thou hast covered thyself with a cloud, that [our] prayer should not pass through.	44 You have enveloped yourself in a cloud, To close access to prayer.
la3.45	Lamentations 3:45 Thou hast made us [as] the offscouring and refuse in the midst of the people.	45 You have made us an object of contempt and disdain Among the peoples.
la3.4 6	Lamentations 3:46 All our enemies have opened their mouths against us.	46 They open their mouths against us, all who are our enemies.
la3.4 7	Lamentations 3:47 Fear and a snare is come upon us, desolation and destruction.	47 Our portion was terror and a pit, Devastation and ruin.
la3.48	Lamentations 3:48 Mine eye runneth down with rivers of water for the destruction of the daughter of my people.	48 Streams of water flow from my eyes, because of the ruin of the daughter of my people.
la3.4 9	Lamentations 3:49 Mine eye trickleth down, and ceaseth not, without any intermission,	49 My eye bursts into tears, without rest, Relentlessly,
la3.5 0	Lamentations 3:50 Till the LORD look down, and behold from heaven.	50 Until the LORD looks down and sees from heaven;
la3.5 1	Lamentations 3:51 Mine eye affecteth mine heart because of all the daughters of my city.	51 My eye hurts, Because of all the girls in my town.
la3.5 2	Lamentations 3:52 Mine enemies chased me sore, like a bird, without cause.	52 They chased me like a bird, Those who are wrongly my enemies.
la3.5 3	Lamentations 3:53 They have cut off my life in the dungeon, and cast a stone upon me.	53 They wanted to destroy my life in a pit, and they threw stones at me.
la3.5 4	Lamentations 3:54 Waters flowed over mine head; [then] I said, I am cut off.	54 The waters have overflowed my head; I said: I'm lost!
la3.5 5	Lamentations 3:55 ¶ I called upon thy name, O LORD, out of the low dungeon.	55 I have called on your name, O Lord, from the bottom of the pit.
la3.5 6	Lamentations 3:56 Thou hast heard my voice: hide not thine ear at my breathing, at my cry.	56 You have heard my voice: Do not close your ears to my sighs, to my cries!
la3.5 7	Lamentations 3:57 Thou drewest near in the day [that] I called upon thee: thou saidst, Fear not.	57 On the day when I invoked you, you approached, You said: Do not be afraid!
la3.58	Lamentations 3:58 O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of my soul; thou hast redeemed my life.	58 Lord, You have defended the cause of my soul, You have redeemed my life.
la3.5 9	Lamentations 3:59 O LORD, thou hast seen my wrong: judge thou my cause.	59 Lord, you have seen what I have been made to suffer: Do me justice!
la3.60	Lamentations 3:60 Thou hast seen all their vengeance [and] all their imaginations against me.	60 You have seen all their revenge, All their plots against me.
la3.61	Lamentations 3:61 Thou hast heard their reproach, O LORD, [and] all their imaginations against me;	61 Lord, you have heard their outrages, all their plots against me,
la3.62	Lamentations 3:62 The lips of those that rose up against me, and their device against me all the day.	62 The speeches of my adversaries, and the plans They formed daily against me.
la3.6 3	Lamentations 3:63 Behold their sitting down, and their rising up; I [am] their music.	63 Look when they sit and when they get up: I am the subject of their songs.

la3.64
la3.6
5
la3.66
la4.1
la4.2
la4.3
la4.4
la4.5
la4.6
la4.7
la4.8
la4.9
la4.10
la4.11
la4.12

Lamentations 3:64 ¶ **Render unto them a recompense, O LORD, according to the work of their hands.**

Lamentations 3:65 **Give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto them.**

Lamentations 3:66 **Persecute and destroy them in anger from under the heavens of the LORD.**

Lamentations Chapter 4

Lamentations 4:1 ¶ **How is the gold become dim! [how] is the most fine gold changed! the stones of the sanctuary are poured out in the top of every street.**

Lamentations 4:2 **The precious sons of Zion, comparable to fine gold, how are they esteemed as earthen pitchers, the work of the hands of the potter!**

Lamentations 4:3 **Even the sea monsters draw out the breast, they give suck to their young ones: the daughter of my people [is become] cruel, like the ostriches in the wilderness.**

Lamentations 4:4 **The tongue of the sucking child cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for thirst: the young children ask bread, [and] no man breaketh [it] unto them.**

Lamentations 4:5 **They that did feed delicately are desolate in the streets: they that were brought up in scarlet embrace dunghills.**

Lamentations 4:6 **For the punishment of the iniquity of the daughter of my people is greater than the punishment of the sin of Sodom, that was overthrown as in a moment, and no hands stayed on her.**

Lamentations 4:7 **Her Nazarites were purer than snow, they were whiter than milk, they were more ruddy in body than rubies, their polishing [was] of sapphire:**

Lamentations 4:8 **Their visage is blacker than a coal; they are not known in the streets: their skin cleaveth to their bones; it is withered, it is become like a stick.**

Lamentations 4:9 **[They that be] slain with the sword are better than [they that be] slain with hunger: for these pine away, stricken through for [want of] the fruits of the field.**

Lamentations 4:10 **The hands of the pitiful women have sodden their own children: they were their meat in the destruction of the daughter of my people.**

Lamentations 4:11 **The LORD hath accomplished his fury; he hath poured out his fierce anger, and hath kindled a fire in Zion, and it hath devoured the foundations thereof.**

Lamentations 4:12 **The kings of the earth, and all the inhabitants of the world, would not have believed that the adversary and the enemy should have entered into the gates of Jerusalem.**

64 You shall give them reward, O LORD, according to the work of their hands;

65 You will hand them over to the hardening of their hearts, to your curse against them;

66 You will pursue them in your anger, and you will destroy them from under the heavens, O LORD!

Lamentations Chapter 4

1 What! the gold has lost its luster! Pure gold is altered! The stones of the sanctuary are scattered On the corners of all the streets!

2 The noble sons of Sion, Esteemed as pure gold, Are looked upon, alas! like earthen vessels, the work of the potter's hands!

3 Even jackals offer their breasts, And suckle their young; But the daughter of my people has become cruel Like the ostriches of the desert.

4 The infant's tongue clings to its palate, Parched with thirst; The children ask for bread, and no one gives it to them.

5 Those who ate delicacies Perish in the streets; Those who were raised in purple Kiss the bastards.

6 The punishment of the daughter of my people is greater Than that of Sodom, Destroyed in an instant, Without anyone laying a hand on her.

7 Her princes were brighter than snow, whiter than milk; They had a ruddy complexion than coral; Their face was like sapphire.

8 Their appearance is darker than black; You don't recognize them in the streets; Their skin is glued to their bones, Dry as wood.

9 Those who perish by the sword are happier Than those who perish by hunger, Who fall exhausted, Deprived of the fruit of the field.

10 The women, despite their tenderness, Bake their children; They serve them as food, In the midst of the disaster of the daughter of my people.

11 The LORD has exhausted his wrath, He has poured out his fierce wrath; He kindled a fire in Zion Which devoured its foundations.

12 The kings of the earth would not have believed, None of the inhabitants of the world would have believed That the adversary, that the enemy would enter The gates of Jerusalem.

la4.13	Lamentations 4:13 ¶ For the sins of her prophets, [and] the iniquities of her priests, that have shed the blood of the just in the midst of her,	13 This is the fruit of the sins of her prophets, of the iniquities of her priests, who shed the blood of the righteous in her bosom!
la4.14	Lamentations 4:14 They have wandered [as] blind [men] in the streets, they have polluted themselves with blood, so that men could not touch their garments.	14 They wandered blind in the streets, stained with blood; You couldn't touch their clothes.
la4.15	Lamentations 4:15 They cried unto them, Depart ye; [it is] unclean; depart, depart, touch not: when they fled away and wandered, they said among the heathen, They shall no more sojourn [there].	15 Get away, you impure! they shouted, Get away, get away, don't touch us! They are on the run, they wander hither and thither; They say among the nations: They will have no more a home!
la4.16	Lamentations 4:16 The anger of the LORD hath divided them; he will no more regard them: they respected not the persons of the priests, they favoured not the elders.	16 Yahweh has scattered them in his wrath; he no longer looks to them; We had neither respect for the priests, nor pity for the old.
la4.17	Lamentations 4:17 As for us, our eyes as yet failed for our vain help: in our watching we have watched for a nation [that] could not save [us].	17 Our eyes were still consumed, And we waited in vain for help; We looked with hope Towards a nation that has not delivered us.
la4.18	Lamentations 4:18 They hunt our steps, that we cannot go in our streets: our end is near, our days are fulfilled; for our end is come.	18 They watched our steps, To prevent us from going to our places; Our end was approaching, our days were accomplished. Our end has come!
la4.19	Lamentations 4:19 Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven: they pursued us upon the mountains, they laid wait for us in the wilderness.	19 Our persecutors were lighter than the eagles of heaven; They chased us over the mountains, They laid wait for us in the desert.
la4.20	Lamentations 4:20 The breath of our nostrils, the anointed of the LORD, was taken in their pits, of whom we said, Under his shadow we shall live among the heathen.	20 He who made us breathe, the anointed of the LORD, was taken from their pits, of whom we said, We shall live under his shadow among the nations.
la4.21	Lamentations 4:21 ¶ Rejoice and be glad, O daughter of Edom, that dwellest in the land of Uz; the cup also shall pass through unto thee: thou shalt be drunken, and shalt make thyself naked.	21 Rejoice, you rejoice, daughter of Edom, inhabitant of the land of Uz! To you also will pass the cup; You will get drunk, and you will be laid bare.
la4.22	Lamentations 4:22 ¶ The punishment of thine iniquity is accomplished, O daughter of Zion; he will no more carry thee away into captivity: he will visit thine iniquity, O daughter of Edom; he will discover thy sins.	22 Daughter of Zion, your iniquity is expiated; He will not send you into captivity again. Daughter of Edom, he will chastise your iniquity, He will expose your sins.
	Lamentations Chapter 5	Lamentations Chapter 5
la5.1	Lamentations 5:1 ¶ Remember, O LORD, what is come upon us: consider, and behold our reproach.	1 Remember, Lord, what has happened to us! Look, see our reproach!
la5.2	Lamentations 5:2 Our inheritance is turned to strangers, our houses to aliens.	2 Our inheritance has passed to strangers, Our homes to strangers.
la5.3	Lamentations 5:3 We are orphans and fatherless, our mothers [are] as widows.	3 We are orphans, without a father; Our mothers are like widows.
la5.4	Lamentations 5:4 We have drunken our water for money; our wood is sold unto us.	4 We drink our water for money, We pay for our wood.
la5.5	Lamentations 5:5 Our necks [are] under persecution: we labour, [and] have no rest.	5 We are pursued with yokes on our necks; We are exhausted, we have no rest.

la5.6	Lamentations 5:6 We have given the hand [to] the Egyptians, [and to] the Assyrians, to be satisfied with bread.	6 We have stretched out our hands to Egypt, to Assyria, to be satisfied with bread.
la5.7	Lamentations 5:7 Our fathers have sinned, [and are] not; and we have borne their iniquities.	7 Our fathers sinned, they are no more, And we are the ones who bear the penalty for their iniquities.
la5.8	Lamentations 5:8 Servants have ruled over us: [there is] none that doth deliver [us] out of their hand.	8 Slaves rule over us, and no one delivers us out of their hand.
la5.9	Lamentations 5:9 We gat our bread with [the peril of] our lives because of the sword of the wilderness.	9 We seek our bread at the risk of our lives, Before the sword of the desert.
la5.10	Lamentations 5:10 Our skin was black like an oven because of the terrible famine.	10 Our skin is burning like an oven, From the heat of hunger.
la5.11	Lamentations 5:11 They ravished the women in Zion, [and] the maids in the cities of Judah.	11 They have dishonored the women in Zion, the virgins in the cities of Judah.
la5.12	Lamentations 5:12 Princes are hanged up by their hand: the faces of elders were not honoured.	12 Leaders have been hanged by their hands; The person of the old men was not respected.
la5.13	Lamentations 5:13 They took the young men to grind, and the children fell under the wood.	13 The young men carried the millstone, The children staggered under the burdens of wood.
la5.14	Lamentations 5:14 The elders have ceased from the gate, the young men from their music.	14 The old men no longer go to the door, The young men have ceased their singing.
la5.15	Lamentations 5:15 The joy of our heart is ceased; our dance is turned into mourning.	15 Joy has disappeared from our hearts, Mourning has replaced our dances.
la5.16	Lamentations 5:16 The crown is fallen [from] our head: woe unto us, that we have sinned!	16 The crown of our head has fallen! Woe to us, because we have sinned!
la5.17	Lamentations 5:17 For this our heart is faint; for these [things] our eyes are dim.	17 If our heart is troubled, if our eyes are darkened,
la5.18	Lamentations 5:18 Because of the mountain of Zion, which is desolate, the foxes walk upon it.	18 Mount Zion is devastated, foxes roam there.
la5.19	Lamentations 5:19 Thou, O LORD, remainest for ever; thy throne from generation to generation.	19 You, the LORD, reign forever; Your throne endures from generation to generation.
la5.20	Lamentations 5:20 Wherefore dost thou forget us for ever, [and] forsake us so long time?	20 Why would you forget us forever, abandon us for long years?
la5.21	Lamentations 5:21 Turn thou us unto thee, O LORD, and we shall be turned; renew our days as of old.	21 Bring us back to you, O Lord, and we will return. Give us more days like those of yore!
la5.22	Lamentations 5:22 But thou hast utterly rejected us; thou art very wrath against us.	22 Would you have rejected us completely, And would you be angry with us to excess?
	Ezekiel	Ezekiel
	Ezekiel Chapter 1	Ezekiel Chapter 1
ez1.1	Ezekiel 1:1 ¶ Now it came to pass in the thirtieth year, in the fourth [month], in the fifth [day] of the month, as I [was] among the captives by the river of Chebar, [that] the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.	1 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was among the captives of the river Chebar, the heavens were opened, and I saw divine visions.
ez1.2	Ezekiel 1:2 In the fifth [day] of the month, which [was] the fifth year of king Jehoiachin's captivity,	2 The fifth day of the month was the fifth year of King Jehoiachin's captivity,

ez1.3
ez1.4
ez1.5
ez1.6
ez1.7
ez1.8
ez1.9
ez1.10
ez1.11
ez1.12
ez1.13
ez1.14
ez1.15
ez1.16
ez1.17

Ezekiel 1:3 The word of the LORD came expressly unto Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi, in the land of the Chaldeans by the river Chebar; and the hand of the LORD was there upon him.

Ezekiel 1:4 ¶ And I looked, and, behold, a whirlwind came out of the north, a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself, and a brightness [was] about it, and out of the midst thereof as the colour of amber, out of the midst of the fire.

Ezekiel 1:5 Also out of the midst thereof [came] the likeness of four living creatures. And this [was] their appearance; they had the likeness of a man.

Ezekiel 1:6 And every one had four faces, and every one had four wings.

Ezekiel 1:7 And their feet [were] straight feet; and the sole of their feet [was] like the sole of a calf's foot: and they sparkled like the colour of burnished brass.

Ezekiel 1:8 And [they had] the hands of a man under their wings on their four sides; and they four had their faces and their wings.

Ezekiel 1:9 Their wings [were] joined one to another; they turned not when they went; they went every one straight forward.

Ezekiel 1:10 As for the likeness of their faces, they four had the face of a man, and the face of a lion, on the right side: and they four had the face of an ox on the left side; they four also had the face of an eagle.

Ezekiel 1:11 Thus [were] their faces: and their wings [were] stretched upward; two [wings] of every one [were] joined one to another, and two covered their bodies.

Ezekiel 1:12 And they went every one straight forward: whither the spirit was to go, they went; [and] they turned not when they went.

Ezekiel 1:13 As for the likeness of the living creatures, their appearance [was] like burning coals of fire, [and] like the appearance of lamps: it went up and down among the living creatures; and the fire was bright, and out of the fire went forth lightning.

Ezekiel 1:14 And the living creatures ran and returned as the appearance of a flash of lightning.

Ezekiel 1:15 ¶ Now as I beheld the living creatures, behold one wheel upon the earth by the living creatures, with his four faces.

Ezekiel 1:16 The appearance of the wheels and their work [was] like unto the colour of a beryl: and they four had one likeness: and their appearance and their work [was] as it were a wheel in the middle of a wheel.

Ezekiel 1:17 When they went, they went upon their four sides: [and] they turned not when they went.

3 The word of the LORD came to Ezekiel the son of Buzi the priest in the land of the Chaldeans by the river Chebar; and there the hand of the LORD was upon him.

4 I looked, and behold, there came a mighty wind from the north, a great cloud, and a sheaf of fire, which shed a bright light on all sides, in the center of which shone like polished brass, coming out of the midst of the fire.

5 In the center again, appeared four animals, whose aspect had a human resemblance.

6 Each of them had four faces, and each had four wings.

7 Their feet were straight, and the soles of their feet were like a calf's foot, they sparkled like polished brass.

8 They had the hands of a man under the wings on their four sides; and all four had their faces and their wings.

9 Their wings were joined together; they did not turn as they walked, but each walked straight ahead.

10 As for the figure of their faces, they all had the face of a man, all four the face of a lion on the right, all four the face of an ox on the left, and all four the face of an eagle.

11 Their faces and their wings were separated above; two of their wings were joined together, and two covered their bodies.

12 Everyone walked straight ahead; they went where the spirit urged them to go, and they did not turn in their walk.

13 The appearance of these animals was like coals of burning fire, it was like the appearance of torches, and this fire circulated among the animals; it shed a brilliant light, and out of it came lightning.

14 And the animals ran and came back like lightning.

15 I looked at these animals; and behold, there was a wheel on the earth by the animals, before their four faces.

16 From their aspect and their structure, these wheels seemed to be made of chrysolite, and all four had the same form; their appearance and structure were such that each wheel seemed to be in the middle of another wheel.

17 They walked on their four sides, and they did not turn as they went.

ez1.18	Ezekiel 1:18 As for their rings, they were so high that they were dreadful; and their rings [were] full of eyes round about them four.	18 They had an awful circumference and height, and around their circumference the four wheels were filled with eyes all around.
ez1.19	Ezekiel 1:19 And when the living creatures went, the wheels went by them: and when the living creatures were lifted up from the earth, the wheels were lifted up.	19 When the animals walked, the wheels went beside them; and when the animals rose from the ground, the wheels also rose.
ez1.20	Ezekiel 1:20 Whithersoever the spirit was to go, they went, thither [was their] spirit to go; and the wheels were lifted up over against them: for the spirit of the living creature [was] in the wheels.	20 They went where the spirit led them to go; and the wheels went up with them, for the spirit of the animals was in the wheels.
ez1.21	Ezekiel 1:21 When those went, [these] went; and when those stood, [these] stood; and when those were lifted up from the earth, the wheels were lifted up over against them: for the spirit of the living creature [was] in the wheels.	21 When they walked, they walked; when they stopped, they stopped; when they rose from the ground, the wheels rose with them, for the spirit of the animals was in the wheels.
ez1.22	Ezekiel 1:22 And the likeness of the firmament upon the heads of the living creature [was] as the colour of the terrible crystal, stretched forth over their heads above.	22 Above the heads of the animals, there was like a shining crystal sky, which extended over their heads in the height.
ez1.23	Ezekiel 1:23 And under the firmament [were] their wings straight, the one toward the other: every one had two, which covered on this side, and every one had two, which covered on that side, their bodies.	23 Under this sky their wings were straight one against the other, and each of them had two covering them, each two covering their bodies.
ez1.24	Ezekiel 1:24 And when they went, I heard the noise of their wings, like the noise of great waters, as the voice of the Almighty, the voice of speech, as the noise of an host: when they stood, they let down their wings.	24 I heard the sound of their wings as they walked, like the sound of many waters, or the voice of the Almighty; it was a tumultuous noise, like that of an army; when they stopped, they dropped their wings.
ez1.25	Ezekiel 1:25 And there was a voice from the firmament that [was] over their heads, when they stood, [and] had let down their wings.	25 And there was a sound from heaven spread over their heads, when they stopped and let down their wings.
ez1.26	Ezekiel 1:26 ¶ And above the firmament that [was] over their heads [was] the likeness of a throne, as the appearance of a sapphire stone: and upon the likeness of the throne [was] the likeness as the appearance of a man above upon it.	26 Above the heaven that was over their heads was something like a sapphire stone, in the shape of a throne; and on this form of throne appeared as a figure of a man placed upon it at the top.
ez1.27	Ezekiel 1:27 And I saw as the colour of amber, as the appearance of fire round about within it, from the appearance of his loins even upward, and from the appearance of his loins even downward, I saw as it were the appearance of fire, and it had brightness round about.	27 I still saw like burnished bronze, like fire, within which was this man, and which radiated all around; from the shape of his loins upwards, and from the shape of his loins downwards, I saw like fire, and like a bright light, with which he was surrounded.
ez1.28	Ezekiel 1:28 As the appearance of the bow that is in the cloud in the day of rain, so [was] the appearance of the brightness round about. This [was] the appearance of the likeness of the glory of the LORD. And when I saw [it], I fell upon my face, and I heard a voice of one that spake.	28 As the appearance of the bow which is in the cloud on a rainy day, so was the appearance of that bright light which surrounded it: it was an image of the glory of the LORD. At this sight, I fell on my face, and I heard the voice of someone speaking.
ez2. 1	Ezekiel Chapter 2 Ezekiel 2:1 ¶ And he said unto me, Son of man, stand upon thy feet, and I will speak unto thee.	Ezekiel Chapter 2 1 He said to me, Son of man, stand on your feet, and I will speak to you.

ez2.2	Ezekiel 2:2 And the spirit entered into me when he spake unto me, and set me upon my feet, that I heard him that spake unto me.	2 As soon as he spoke these words to me, the spirit entered me and made me stand on my feet; and I heard him speaking to me.
ez2.3	Ezekiel 2:3 And he said unto me, Son of man, I send thee to the children of Israel, to a rebellious nation that hath rebelled against me: they and their fathers have transgressed against me, [even] unto this very day.	3 He said to me, Son of man, I am sending you to the children of Israel, to those rebellious peoples who have rebelled against me; they and their fathers have sinned against me, even to this day.
ez2.4	Ezekiel 2:4 For [they are] impudent children and stiffhearted. I do send thee unto them; and thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD.	4 They are children of impudent faces and hardened hearts; I will send you to them, and say to them, Thus says the Lord GOD.
ez2.5	Ezekiel 2:5 And they, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear, (for they [are] a rebellious house,) yet shall know that there hath been a prophet among them.	5 Whether they listen or they don't, for they are a rebellious family, they will know that a prophet is in their midst.
ez2.6	Ezekiel 2:6 ¶ And thou, son of man, be not afraid of them, neither be afraid of their words, though briars and thorns [be] with thee, and thou dost dwell among scorpions: be not afraid of their words, nor be dismayed at their looks, though they [be] a rebellious house.	6 And you, son of man, do not be afraid of them, nor of their sayings, though you have thorns and thorns with you, and dwell with scorpions; do not be afraid of their speeches and do not be frightened by their faces, although they are a family of rebels.
ez2.7	Ezekiel 2:7 And thou shalt speak my words unto them, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear: for they [are] most rebellious.	7 You shall speak my words to them, whether they listen or they do not listen, for they are rebels.
ez2.8	Ezekiel 2:8 But thou, son of man, hear what I say unto thee; Be not thou rebellious like that rebellious house: open thy mouth, and eat that I give thee.	8 And you, son of man, listen to what I am about to tell you! Don't be rebellious, like this family of rebels! Open your mouth, and eat what I will give you!
ez2.9	Ezekiel 2:9 ¶ And when I looked, behold, an hand [was] sent unto me; and, lo, a roll of a book [was] therein;	9 I looked, and behold, a hand was stretched out toward me, and it held a scrolled book.
ez2.10	Ezekiel 2:10 And he spread it before me; and it [was] written within and without: and [there was] written therein lamentations, and mourning, and woe.	10 He spread it out before me, and it was written within and without; lamentations, complaints and groans were written there.
ez3.1	Ezekiel Chapter 3	Ezekiel Chapter 3
ez3.2	Ezekiel 3:1 ¶ Moreover he said unto me, Son of man, eat that thou findest; eat this roll, and go speak unto the house of Israel.	1 He said to me, Son of man, eat what you find, eat this scroll, and go, speak to the house of Israel!
ez3.3	Ezekiel 3:2 So I opened my mouth, and he caused me to eat that roll.	2 I opened my mouth, and he made me eat this roll.
ez3.4	Ezekiel 3:3 And he said unto me, Son of man, cause thy belly to eat, and fill thy bowels with this roll that I give thee. Then did I eat [it]; and it was in my mouth as honey for sweetness.	3 He said to me: Son of man, feed your belly and fill your bowels with this roll that I am giving you! I ate it, and it was sweet as honey in my mouth.
ez3.5	Ezekiel 3:4 ¶ And he said unto me, Son of man, go, get thee unto the house of Israel, and speak with my words unto them.	4 He said unto me, Son of man, go unto the house of Israel, and speak unto them my words!
	Ezekiel 3:5 For thou [art] not sent to a people of a strange speech and of an hard language, [but] to the house of Israel;	5 For it is not to a people having an obscure language, an unintelligible language, that you are not sent; it is in the house of Israel.

ez3.6
ez3.7
ez3.8
ez3.9
ez3.10
ez3.11
ez3.12
ez3.13
ez3.14
ez3.15
ez3.16
ez3.17
ez3.18
ez3.19

Ezekiel 3:6 **Not to many people of a strange speech and of an hard language, whose words thou canst not understand. Surely, had I sent thee to them, they would have hearkened unto thee.**

Ezekiel 3:7 **But the house of Israel will not hearken unto thee; for they will not hearken unto me: for all the house of Israel [are] impudent and hardhearted.**

Ezekiel 3:8 **Behold, I have made thy face strong against their faces, and thy forehead strong against their foreheads.**

Ezekiel 3:9 **As an adamant harder than flint have I made thy forehead: fear them not, neither be dismayed at their looks, though they [be] a rebellious house.**

Ezekiel 3:10 **Moreover he said unto me, Son of man, all my words that I shall speak unto thee receive in thine heart, and hear with thine ears.**

Ezekiel 3:11 **And go, get thee to them of the captivity, unto the children of thy people, and speak unto them, and tell them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear.**

Ezekiel 3:12 **Then the spirit took me up, and I heard behind me a voice of a great rushing, [saying], Blessed [be] the glory of the LORD from his place.**

Ezekiel 3:13 **[I heard] also the noise of the wings of the living creatures that touched one another, and the noise of the wheels over against them, and a noise of a great rushing.**

Ezekiel 3:14 **So the spirit lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in bitterness, in the heat of my spirit; but the hand of the LORD was strong upon me.**

Ezekiel 3:15 ¶ **Then I came to them of the captivity at Telabib, that dwelt by the river of Chebar, and I sat where they sat, and remained there astonished among them seven days.**

Ezekiel 3:16 **And it came to pass at the end of seven days, that the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,**

Ezekiel 3:17 **Son of man, I have made thee a watchman unto the house of Israel: therefore hear the word at my mouth, and give them warning from me.**

Ezekiel 3:18 **When I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely die; and thou givest him not warning, nor speakest to warn the wicked from his wicked way, to save his life; the same wicked [man] shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand.**

Ezekiel 3:19 **Yet if thou warn the wicked, and he turn not from his wickedness, nor from his wicked way, he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast delivered thy soul.**

6 **It is not to many peoples with an obscure language, an unintelligible language, whose speeches you do not understand. If I sent you to them, they would listen to you.**

7 **But the house of Israel will not listen to you, because they will not listen to me; for all the house of Israel is hard-headed and hard-hearted.**

8 **Behold, I will harden your face, that you may set it against their face; I will harden your forehead, so that you oppose it to their forehead.**

9 **I will make your forehead like a diamond, harder than rock. Do not fear them, although they are a family of rebels.**

10 **He said to me, Son of man, receive into your heart and hear with your ears all the words that I will speak to you!**

11 **Go to the captives, to the children of your people; thou shalt speak unto them, and whether they hear or not, thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD.**

12 **And the spirit lifted me up, and I heard behind me the sound of a great tumult: Blessed be the glory of the LORD from his dwelling place!**

13 **I heard the sound of the wings of the animals, knocking against each other, the sound of the wheels beside them, and the sound of a great tumult.**

14 **The spirit took me up and took me away. I went on angry and furious, and the hand of the Lord was working on me with power.**

15 **I came to TheI Abib, to the exiles who dwelt by the river Chebar, and to the place where they were; there I stayed seven days, amazed in the midst of them.**

16 **After seven days the word of the Lord came to me, saying:**

17 **Son of man, I have made you a watchman over the house of Israel. You will listen to the word that will come out of my mouth, and you will warn them from me.**

18 **When I say to the wicked: You will die! if you do not warn him, if you do not speak to turn the wicked from his evil way and to save his life, this wicked person will die in his iniquity, and I will demand his blood from you.**

19 **But if you warn the wicked, and he does not turn from his wickedness and his evil way, he will die in his iniquity, and you will save your soul.**

ez3.20

Ezekiel 3:20 **Again, When a righteous [man] doth turn from his righteousness, and commit iniquity, and I lay a stumblingblock before him, he shall die: because thou hast not given him warning, he shall die in his sin, and his righteousness which he hath done shall not be remembered; but his blood will I require at thine hand.**

20 If a righteous man turn away from his righteousness and do evil, I will set a snare before him, and he shall die; because you did not warn him, he will die in his sin, we will no longer speak of the justice he practiced, and I will ask you for his blood again.

ez3.21

Ezekiel 3:21 **Nevertheless if thou warn the righteous [man], that the righteous sin not, and he doth not sin, he shall surely live, because he is warned; also thou hast delivered thy soul.**

21 But if you warn the righteous not to sin, and he does not sin, he will live, because he was warned, and you will save your soul.

ez3.22

Ezekiel 3:22 ¶ **And the hand of the LORD was there upon me; and he said unto me, Arise, go forth into the plain, and I will there talk with thee.**

22 There again the hand of the LORD was upon me, and he said unto me, Arise, go into the valley, and there I will speak to you.

ez3.23

Ezekiel 3:23 **Then I arose, and went forth into the plain: and, behold, the glory of the LORD stood there, as the glory which I saw by the river of Chebar: and I fell on my face.**

23 I arose and went into the valley; and behold, the glory of the Lord appeared there, as I had seen it by the river Chebar. So I fell on my face.

ez3.24

Ezekiel 3:24 **Then the spirit entered into me, and set me upon my feet, and spake with me, and said unto me, Go, shut thyself within thine house.**

24 The spirit entered into me, and made me stand on my feet. And the LORD spake unto me, and said unto me, Go, shut up thyself in thy house.

ez3.25

Ezekiel 3:25 **But thou, O son of man, behold, they shall put bands upon thee, and shall bind thee with them, and thou shalt not go out among them:**

25 Son of man, behold, cords will be placed upon you, with which they will bind you, that you may not go among them.

ez3.26

Ezekiel 3:26 **And I will make thy tongue cleave to the roof of thy mouth, that thou shalt be dumb, and shalt not be to them a reprover: for they [are] a rebellious house.**

26 I will tie your tongue to your palate, so that you will be dumb and cannot rebuke them, for they are a rebellious family.

ez3.27

Ezekiel 3:27 **But when I speak with thee, I will open thy mouth, and thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; He that heareth, let him hear; and he that forbeareth, let him forbear: for they [are] a rebellious house.**

27 But when I speak to you, I will open your mouth, that you may say to them, Thus says the Lord GOD. Whoever wants to listen, let him listen, and whoever doesn't want to, don't listen, because they are a family of rebels.

Ezekiel Chapter 4

Ezekiel Chapter 4

ez4.1

Ezekiel 4:1 ¶ **Thou also, son of man, take thee a tile, and lay it before thee, and portray upon it the city, [even] Jerusalem:**

1 And you, son of man, take a brick, set it before you, and draw a city there, Jerusalem.

ez4.2

Ezekiel 4:2 **And lay siege against it, and build a fort against it, and cast a mount against it; set the camp also against it, and set [battering] rams against it round about.**

2 Represent it in a state of siege, form intrenchments, raise terraces against it, encircle it with a camp, set up against it rams all around.

ez4.3

Ezekiel 4:3 **Moreover take thou unto thee an iron pan, and set it [for] a wall of iron between thee and the city: and set thy face against it, and it shall be besieged, and thou shalt lay siege against it. This [shall be] a sign to the house of Israel.**

3 Take an iron pan, and put it as an iron wall between you and the city; set your face against her, and she will be besieged, and you will besiege her. Let this be a sign for the house of Israel!

ez4.4

Ezekiel 4:4 **Lie thou also upon thy left side, and lay the iniquity of the house of Israel upon it: [according] to the number of the days that thou shalt lie upon it thou shalt bear their iniquity.**

4 Then lie down on your left side, put there the iniquity of the house of Israel, and you will bear their iniquity as many days as you lie on this side.

ez4.5
ez4.6
ez4.7
ez4.8
ez4.9
ez4.10
ez4.11
ez4.12
ez4.13
ez4.14
ez4.15
ez4.16
ez4.17

Ezekiel 4:5 For I have laid upon thee the years of their iniquity, according to the number of the days, three hundred and ninety days: so shalt thou bear the iniquity of the house of Israel.

Ezekiel 4:6 And when thou hast accomplished them, lie again on thy right side, and thou shalt bear the iniquity of the house of Judah forty days: I have appointed thee each DAY FOR A YEAR. [Numbers 14:34; Psalm 90:4; 2 Peter 3:8]

Ezekiel 4:7 Therefore thou shalt set thy face toward the siege of Jerusalem, and thine arm [shall be] uncovered, and thou shalt prophesy against it.

Ezekiel 4:8 And, behold, I will lay bands upon thee, and thou shalt not turn thee from one side to another, till thou hast ended the days of thy siege.

Ezekiel 4:9 ¶ Take thou also unto thee wheat, and barley, and beans, and lentiles, and millet, and fitches, and put them in one vessel, and make thee bread thereof, [according] to the number of the days that thou shalt lie upon thy side, three hundred and ninety days shalt thou eat thereof.

Ezekiel 4:10 And thy meat which thou shalt eat [shall be] by weight, twenty shekels a day: from time to time shalt thou eat it.

Ezekiel 4:11 Thou shalt drink also water by measure, the sixth part of an hin: from time to time shalt thou drink.

Ezekiel 4:12 And thou shalt eat it [as] barley cakes, and thou shalt bake it with dung that cometh out of man, in their sight.

Ezekiel 4:13 And the LORD said, Even thus shall the children of Israel eat their defiled bread among the Gentiles, whither I will drive them.

Ezekiel 4:14 Then said I, Ah Lord GOD! behold, my soul hath not been polluted: for from my youth up even till now have I not eaten of that which dieth of itself, or is torn in pieces; neither came there abominable flesh into my mouth.

Ezekiel 4:15 Then he said unto me, Lo, I have given thee cow's dung for man's dung, and thou shalt prepare thy bread therewith.

Ezekiel 4:16 Moreover he said unto me, Son of man, behold, I will break the staff of bread in Jerusalem: and they shall eat bread by weight, and with care; and they shall drink water by measure, and with astonishment:

Ezekiel 4:17 That they may want bread and water, and be astonished one with another, and consume away for their iniquity.

5 I will count for you a number of days equal to the years of their iniquity, three hundred and ninety days; thus you will bear the iniquity of the house of Israel.

6 When you have finished these days, lie down on your right side, and you will bear the iniquity of the house of Judah for forty days; I impose on you one day for each year.

7 Thou shalt turn thy face and thy bare arm toward besieged Jerusalem, and thou shalt prophesy against it.

8 And behold, I will put ropes upon you, that you may not turn from side to side, until you have fulfilled the days of your seat.

9 Take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt, put them in a vessel, and make bread of them as many days as you lie on your side; you will eat of it for three hundred and ninety days.

10 The food you eat will weigh twenty shekels a day; you will eat it from time to time.

11 The water you drink shall be the measure of a sixth of a hin; you will drink from time to time.

12 You shall eat barley cakes, which you shall bake in their presence with human excrement.

13 And the LORD said, Thus shall the children of Israel eat their filthy bread, among the nations unto which I will drive them out.

14 I say: Ah! Lord LORD, behold, my soul has not been defiled; from my youth until now I have not eaten of a dead or torn beast, nor has any unclean flesh entered my mouth.

15 He answered me, Behold, I am giving you ox dung instead of human dung, and you shall bake your bread thereon.

16 He said to me again, Son of man, I will break the staff of bread in Jerusalem; they will eat bread by weight and with anguish, and they will drink water by measure and with fear.

17 They shall lack bread and water, they shall both be amazed, and stricken with longing for their iniquity.

Ezekiel Chapter 5

Ezekiel Chapter 5

ez5.1	Ezekiel 5:1 ¶ And thou, son of man, take thee a sharp knife, take thee a barber's razor, and cause [it] to pass upon thine head and upon thy beard: then take thee balances to weigh, and divide the [hair].	1 And you, son of man, take a sharp instrument, a barber's razor; take it, and pass it over your head and your beard. Then take a scale to weigh, and divide the hair.
ez5.2	Ezekiel 5:2 Thou shalt burn with fire a third part in the midst of the city, when the days of the siege are fulfilled: and thou shalt take a third part, [and] smite about it with a knife: and a third part thou shalt scatter in the wind; and I will draw out a sword after them.	2 Burn a third of them in the fire in the midst of the city, when the days of the siege are fulfilled; take a third of it, and strike it with the razor all around the city; scatter a third of them to the wind, and I will draw a sword after them.
ez5.3	Ezekiel 5:3 Thou shalt also take thereof a few in number, and bind them in thy skirts.	3 Thou shalt take a small quantity of it, and fasten it in the hems of thy garment.
ez5.4	Ezekiel 5:4 Then take of them again, and cast them into the midst of the fire, and burn them in the fire; [for] thereof shall a fire come forth into all the house of Israel.	4 And of these thou shalt take a few more, and throw them into the fire, and burn them in the fire. From there will come a fire against all the house of Israel.
ez5.5	Ezekiel 5:5 ¶ Thus saith the Lord GOD; This [is] Jerusalem: I have set it in the midst of the nations and countries [that are] round about her.	5 Thus says the Lord GOD: This is that Jerusalem which I set in the midst of the nations and countries round about.
ez5.6	Ezekiel 5:6 And she hath changed my judgments into wickedness more than the nations, and my statutes more than the countries that [are] round about her: for they have refused my judgments and my statutes, they have not walked in them.	6 She has violated my statutes and my ordinances, and is more guilty than the nations and countries round about; for she has despised my laws, she has not followed my ordinances.
ez5.7	Ezekiel 5:7 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye multiplied more than the nations that [are] round about you, [and] have not walked in my statutes, neither have kept my judgments, neither have done according to the judgments of the nations that [are] round about you;	7 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Because you were more rebellious than the nations around you, because you did not follow my statutes and observe my statutes, and you did not act according to the laws of the nations around you;
ez5.8	Ezekiel 5:8 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I, even I, [am] against thee, and will execute judgments in the midst of thee in the sight of the nations.	8 Because of this, thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I am against you, and I will execute my judgments in the midst of you before the eyes of the nations.
ez5.9	Ezekiel 5:9 And I will do in thee that which I have not done, and whereunto I will not do any more the like, because of all thine abominations.	9 Because of all your abominations, I will do to you what I have not done before, what I will never do.
ez5.10	Ezekiel 5:10 Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of thee, and the sons shall eat their fathers; and I will execute judgments in thee, and the whole remnant of thee will I scatter into all the winds.	10 Therefore fathers shall eat their children in the midst of you, and children shall eat their fathers; I will execute my judgments against you, and I will scatter to the winds all that is left of you.
ez5.11	Ezekiel 5:11 Wherefore, [as] I live, saith the Lord GOD; Surely, because thou hast defiled my sanctuary with all thy detestable things, and with all thine abominations, therefore will I also diminish [thee]; neither shall mine eye spare, neither will I have any pity.	11 That's why, I'm alive! saith the Lord GOD, because thou hast defiled my sanctuary with all thy idols and all thy abominations, I also will remove my eye, and my eye will be merciless, I also will have no mercy.
ez5.12	Ezekiel 5:12 ¶ A third part of thee shall die with the pestilence, and with famine shall they be consumed in the midst of thee: and a third part shall fall by the sword round about thee; and I will scatter a third part into all the winds, and I will draw out a sword after them.	12 A third of your inhabitants shall die of pestilence and be consumed with famine in your midst; a third will fall by the sword around you; and I will scatter a third of them to the winds, and I will draw a sword after them.

ez5.13

Ezekiel 5:13 **Thus shall mine anger be accomplished, and I will cause my fury to rest upon them, and I will be comforted: and they shall know that I the LORD have spoken [it] in my zeal, when I have accomplished my fury in them.**

13 Thus will I satisfy my anger, I will rest my wrath upon them, I will satisfy myself; and they shall know that I, the LORD, have spoken in my anger, pouring out my wrath upon them.

ez5.14

Ezekiel 5:14 **Moreover I will make thee waste, and a reproach among the nations that [are] round about thee, in the sight of all that pass by.**

14 I will make you a wasteland, a reproach among the nations around you, in the sight of all who pass by.

ez5.15

Ezekiel 5:15 **So it shall be a reproach and a taunt, an instruction and an astonishment unto the nations that [are] round about thee, when I shall execute judgments in thee in anger and in fury and in furious rebukes. I the LORD have spoken [it].**

15 You will be a reproach and shame, an example and an object of dread to the nations around you, when I execute my judgments against you in anger, in fury, and with severe chastisements, it is I, the Lord, who speaks,

ez5.16

Ezekiel 5:16 **When I shall send upon them the evil arrows of famine, which shall be for [their] destruction, [and] which I will send to destroy you: and I will increase the famine upon you, and will break your staff of bread:**

16 when I shoot at them the pernicious arrows of famine, which bring death, and which I will send to destroy you; for I will add famine to your evils, I will break the staff of bread for you.

ez5.17

Ezekiel 5:17 **So will I send upon you famine and evil beasts, and they shall bereave thee; and pestilence and blood shall pass through thee; and I will bring the sword upon thee. I the LORD have spoken [it].**

17 I will send famine and wild beasts against you, which will deprive you of children; pestilence and blood will pass through your midst; I will bring the sword upon you. It is I, the Lord, who speaks.

Ezekiel Chapter 6

Ezekiel Chapter 6

ez6.1

Ezekiel 6:1 ¶ **And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,**

1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

ez6.2

Ezekiel 6:2 **Son of man, set thy face toward the mountains of Israel, and prophesy against them,**

2 Son of man, turn your face towards the mountains of Israel, and prophesy against them!

ez6.3

Ezekiel 6:3 **And say, Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD; Thus saith the Lord GOD to the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys; Behold, I, [even] I, will bring a sword upon you, and I will destroy your high places.**

3 You shall say, Mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD! Thus saith the Lord GOD To the mountains and to the hills, to the ravines and to the valleys: Behold, I will bring the sword against you, And I will destroy your high places.

ez6.4

Ezekiel 6:4 **And your altars shall be desolate, and your images shall be broken: and I will cast down your slain [men] before your idols.**

4 Your altars will be devastated, your statues of the sun will be broken, and I will cause your dead to fall before your idols.

ez6.5

Ezekiel 6:5 **And I will lay the dead carcasses of the children of Israel before their idols; and I will scatter your bones round about your altars.**

5 I will set the carcasses of the children of Israel before their idols, and I will scatter your bones around your altars.

ez6.6

Ezekiel 6:6 **In all your dwellingplaces the cities shall be laid waste, and the high places shall be desolate; that your altars may be laid waste and made desolate, and your idols may be broken and cease, and your images may be cut down, and your works may be abolished.**

6 Wherever you dwell, your cities will be ruined, and your high places devastated; Your altars will be forsaken and forsaken, Your idols will be broken and will disappear, Your statues of the sun will be cut down, And your works destroyed.

ez6.7

Ezekiel 6:7 **And the slain shall fall in the midst of you, and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.**

7 The dead shall fall among you, and you shall know that I am the LORD.

ez6.8

Ezekiel 6:8 ¶ **Yet will I leave a remnant, that ye may have [some] that shall escape the sword among the nations, when ye shall be scattered through the countries.**

8 But I will leave some remnants of you, Which shall escape the sword among the nations, When you are scattered in divers countries.

ez6.9	Ezekiel 6:9 And they that escape of you shall remember me among the nations whither they shall be carried captives, because I am broken with their whorish heart, which hath departed from me, and with their eyes, which go a whoring after their idols: and they shall loathe themselves for the evils which they have committed in all their abominations.	9 Your survivors will remember me among the nations where they will be captives, because I will have broken their adulterous and unfaithful heart, and their eyes which have gone the whoring after their idols; They will loathe themselves, Because of the infamies they have committed, Because of all their abominations.
ez6.10	Ezekiel 6:10 And they shall know that I [am] the LORD, [and that] I have not said in vain that I would do this evil unto them.	10 And they shall know that I am the LORD, and that it was not in vain that I threatened them to send them all these evils.
ez6.11	Ezekiel 6:11 ¶ Thus saith the Lord GOD; Smite with thine hand, and stamp with thy foot, and say, Alas for all the evil abominations of the house of Israel! for they shall fall by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence.	11 Thus says the Lord GOD: Clap your hand, stamp your foot, and say, Alas! Over all the wicked abominations of the house of Israel, which shall fall by the sword, by famine and by pestilence.
ez6.12	Ezekiel 6:12 He that is far off shall die of the pestilence; and he that is near shall fall by the sword; and he that remaineth and is besieged shall die by the famine: thus will I accomplish my fury upon them.	12 Whoever is far away will die of pestilence, whoever is near will fall by the sword, whoever remains and is besieged will perish by famine. I will thus satisfy my fury on them.
ez6.13	Ezekiel 6:13 Then shall ye know that I [am] the LORD, when their slain [men] shall be among their idols round about their altars, upon every high hill, in all the tops of the mountains, and under every green tree, and under every thick oak, the place where they did offer sweet savour to all their idols.	13 And you will know that I am the LORD, when their dead are in the midst of their idols, around their altars, on every high hill, on all the tops of the mountains, under every green tree, under every leafy oak, where they offered sweet-smelling perfumes To all their idols.
ez6.14	Ezekiel 6:14 So will I stretch out my hand upon them, and make the land desolate, yea, more desolate than the wilderness toward Diblath, in all their habitations: and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.	14 I will stretch out my hand against them, And I will make the land lonelier and more desolate Than the desert of Dibla, Wherever they dwell. And they will know that I am the Lord.
	Ezekiel Chapter 7	Ezekiel Chapter 7
ez7. 1	Ezekiel 7:1 ¶ Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez7.2	Ezekiel 7:2 Also, thou son of man, thus saith the Lord GOD unto the land of Israel; An end, the end is come upon the four corners of the land.	2 And you, son of man, thus says the Lord GOD over the land of Israel: Behold the end! The end is coming on the four ends of the land!
ez7.3	Ezekiel 7:3 Now [is] the end [come] upon thee, and I will send mine anger upon thee, and will judge thee according to thy ways, and will recompense upon thee all thine abominations.	3 Now the end comes upon you; I will send my anger against you, I will judge you according to your ways, I will charge you with all your abominations.
ez7.4	Ezekiel 7:4 And mine eye shall not spare thee, neither will I have pity: but I will recompense thy ways upon thee, and thine abominations shall be in the midst of thee: and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.	4 My eye will show you no pity, and I will have no mercy; But I will charge you with your ways, and your abominations will be in your midst; And you will know that I am the Lord.
ez7. 5	Ezekiel 7:5 Thus saith the Lord GOD; An evil, an only evil, behold, is come.	5 Thus says the Lord GOD: A calamity, a unique calamity! behold, he is coming!
ez7. 6	Ezekiel 7:6 An end is come, the end is come: it watcheth for thee; behold, it is come.	6 The end comes, the end comes, it wakes up against you! Behold, she comes!
ez7.7	Ezekiel 7:7 The morning is come unto thee, O thou that dwellest in the land: the time is come, the day of trouble [is] near, and not the sounding again of the mountains.	7 Your turn is coming, inhabitant of the country! The time is coming, the day is approaching, day of trouble, And no more cries of joy in the mountains!

ez7.8
ez7.9
ez7.10
ez7.11
ez7.12
ez7.13
ez7.14
ez7.15
ez7.16
ez7.17
ez7.18
ez7.19
ez7.20

Ezekiel 7:8 **Now will I shortly pour out my fury upon thee, and accomplish mine anger upon thee: and I will judge thee according to thy ways, and will recompense thee for all thine abominations.**

Ezekiel 7:9 **And mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: I will recompense thee according to thy ways and thine abominations [that] are in the midst of thee; and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD that smiteth.**

Ezekiel 7:10 **Behold the day, behold, it is come: the morning is gone forth; the rod hath blossomed, pride hath budded.**

Ezekiel 7:11 **Violence is risen up into a rod of wickedness: none of them [shall remain], nor of their multitude, nor of any of theirs: neither [shall there be] wailing for them.**

Ezekiel 7:12 **The time is come, the day draweth near: let not the buyer rejoice, nor the seller mourn: for wrath [is] upon all the multitude thereof.**

Ezekiel 7:13 **For the seller shall not return to that which is sold, although they were yet alive: for the vision [is] touching the whole multitude thereof, [which] shall not return; neither shall any strengthen himself in the iniquity of his life.**

Ezekiel 7:14 **They have blown the trumpet, even to make all ready; but none goeth to the battle: for my wrath [is] upon all the multitude thereof.**

Ezekiel 7:15 **The sword [is] without, and the pestilence and the famine within: he that [is] in the field shall die with the sword; and he that [is] in the city, famine and pestilence shall devour him.**

Ezekiel 7:16 ¶ **But they that escape of them shall escape, and shall be on the mountains like doves of the valleys, all of them mourning, every one for his iniquity.**

Ezekiel 7:17 **All hands shall be feeble, and all knees shall be weak [as] water.**

Ezekiel 7:18 **They shall also gird [themselves] with sackcloth, and horror shall cover them; and shame [shall be] upon all faces, and baldness upon all their heads.**

Ezekiel 7:19 **They shall cast their silver in the streets, and their gold shall be removed: their silver and their gold shall not be able to deliver them in the day of the wrath of the LORD: they shall not satisfy their souls, neither fill their bowels: because it is the stumblingblock of their iniquity.**

Ezekiel 7:20 ¶ **As for the beauty of his ornament, he set it in majesty: but they made the images of their abominations [and] of their detestable things therein: therefore have I set it far from them.**

8 Now I will soon pour out my fury on you, Fulfill my anger on you; I will judge you according to your ways, I will burden you with all your abominations.

9 My eye will be merciless, and I will have no mercy; I will charge you with your ways, and your abominations will be in your midst. And you will know that I am the Lord, the knocker.

10 Here comes the day! behold, he is coming! The turn is coming! The rod blooms! Pride flourishes!

11 Violence arises, to serve as a rod for wickedness: Nothing more of them, of their noisy crowd, of their multitude! We do not complain about them!

12 The time is coming, the day is drawing near! The buyer does not rejoice, the seller does not grieve! For anger breaks out against all their multitude.

13 No, the seller will not recover what he has sold, even though he is still among the living; For the prophecy against all their multitude will not be revoked, And because of his iniquity no one will preserve his life.

14 The trumpet is sounded, everything is ready, but no one goes to battle; For my fury breaks out against all their multitude.

15 The sword without, pestilence and famine within! Whoever is in the field will die by the sword, whoever is in the city will be devoured by famine and pestilence.

16 Their fugitives are fleeing, They are on the mountains, like the doves of the valleys, All groaning, Each one for his iniquity.

17 All hands are weak, All knees melt into water.

18 They gird themselves with sackcloth, and terror envelops them; All faces are confused, All heads are shaved.

19 They will throw their silver into the streets, And their gold will be an object of horror to them; Their silver and their gold cannot save them in the day of the Lord's wrath; They will not be able to satiate their soul, Nor fill their entrails; For that is what caused them to fall in their iniquity.

20 They were proud of their finery, and made of it images of their abominations, of their idols. That is why I will make her an object of horror for them;

ez7.21	Ezekiel 7:21	And I will give it into the hands of the strangers for a prey, and to the wicked of the earth for a spoil; and they shall pollute it.	21	I will give it as a plunder into the hands of strangers, and as spoil to the ungodly of the earth, that they may profane it.
ez7.22	Ezekiel 7:22	My face will I turn also from them, and they shall pollute my secret [place]: for the robbers shall enter into it, and defile it.	22	I will turn my face away from them, and they will defile my sanctuary; Madmen will enter it and profane it.
ez7.23	Ezekiel 7:23 ¶	Make a chain: for the land is full of bloody crimes, and the city is full of violence.	23	Prepare the chains! For the land is full of murder, The city is full of violence.
ez7.24	Ezekiel 7:24	Wherefore I will bring the worst of the heathen, and they shall possess their houses: I will also make the pomp of the strong to cease; and their holy places shall be defiled.	24	I will bring the most wicked of the peoples to take possession of their houses; I will put an end to the pride of the powerful, And their sanctuaries will be desecrated.
ez7.25	Ezekiel 7:25	Destruction cometh; and they shall seek peace, and [there shall be] none.	25	Ruin is coming! They seek salvation, and no salvation!
ez7.26	Ezekiel 7:26	Mischief shall come upon mischief, and rumour shall be upon rumour; then shall they seek a vision of the prophet; but the law shall perish from the priest, and counsel from the ancients.	26	Misfortune comes upon misfortune, A noise follows a noise; They ask visions from the prophets; The priests no longer know the law, The elders no longer have counsel.
ez7.27	Ezekiel 7:27	The king shall mourn, and the prince shall be clothed with desolation, and the hands of the people of the land shall be troubled: I will do unto them after their way, and according to their deserts will I judge them; and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.	27	The king is mournful, the prince is terrified, The hands of the people of the land are trembling. I will deal with them according to their ways, I will judge them as they deserve, And they will know that I am the Lord.
	Ezekiel Chapter 8		Ezekiel Chapter 8	
ez8.1	Ezekiel 8:1 ¶	And it came to pass in the sixth year, in the sixth [month], in the fifth [day] of the month, [as] I sat in mine house, and the elders of Judah sat before me, that the hand of the Lord GOD fell there upon me.	1	In the sixth year, in the fifth day of the sixth month, as I was sitting in my house, and the elders of Judah were sitting before me, the hand of the Lord GOD fell on me.
ez8.2	Ezekiel 8:2	Then I beheld, and lo a likeness as the appearance of fire: from the appearance of his loins even downward, fire; and from his loins even upward, as the appearance of brightness, as the colour of amber.	2	I looked, and behold, it was a figure having the appearance of a man; from his loins below it was fire, and from his loins above it was something shining, like polished brass.
ez8.3	Ezekiel 8:3	And he put forth the form of an hand, and took me by a lock of mine head; and the spirit lifted me up between the earth and the heaven, and brought me in the visions of God to Jerusalem, to the door of the inner gate that looketh toward the north; where [was] the seat of the image of jealousy, which provoketh to jealousy.	3	He stretched out a form of hand, and seized me by the hair of the head. The spirit lifted me up between earth and heaven, and transported me, in divine visions, to Jerusalem, to the entrance of the inner gate, on the north side, where was the idol of jealousy, which excites the jealousy of the Lord.
ez8.4	Ezekiel 8:4	And, behold, the glory of the God of Israel [was] there, according to the vision that I saw in the plain.	4	And behold, the glory of the God of Israel was there, as I saw it in vision in the valley.
ez8.5	Ezekiel 8:5 ¶	Then said he unto me, Son of man, lift up thine eyes now the way toward the north. So I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the north, and behold northward at the gate of the altar this image of jealousy in the entry.	5	He said unto me, Son of man, lift up your eyes to the north! I looked up on the northern side; and behold, this idol of jealousy was on the north side of the door of the altar, at the entrance.

ez8.6

Ezekiel 8:6 He said furthermore unto me, Son of man, seest thou what they do? [even] the great abominations that the house of Israel committeth here, that I should go far off from my sanctuary? but turn thee yet again, [and] thou shalt see greater abominations.

6 And he said unto me, Son of man, seest thou what they do, the great abominations which the house of Israel here commit, to cause me to depart from my sanctuary? But you will still see other great abominations.

ez8.7

Ezekiel 8:7 ¶ And he brought me to the door of the court; and when I looked, behold a hole in the wall.

7 Then he led me to the entrance of the court. I looked, and behold, there was a hole in the wall.

ez8.8

Ezekiel 8:8 Then said he unto me, Son of man, dig now in the wall: and when I had digged in the wall, behold a door.

8 And he said unto me, Son of man, break through the wall! I broke through the wall, and behold, there was a door.

ez8.9

Ezekiel 8:9 And he said unto me, Go in, and behold the wicked abominations that they do here.

9 And he said unto me, Come in, and see the wicked abominations which they do here!

ez8.10

Ezekiel 8:10 So I went in and saw; and behold every form of creeping things, and abominable beasts, and all the idols of the house of Israel, portrayed upon the wall round about.

10 I went in and looked; and behold, there were all kinds of creeping things and abominable beasts, and all the idols of the house of Israel, painted on the wall round about.

ez8.11

Ezekiel 8:11 And there stood before them seventy men of the ancients of the house of Israel, and in the midst of them stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, with every man his censer in his hand; and a thick cloud of incense went up.

11 Seventy men of the elders of the house of Israel, among whom was Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, stood before these idols, each with a censer in his hand, and there arose a thick cloud of incense.

ez8.12

Ezekiel 8:12 Then said he unto me, Son of man, hast thou seen what the ancients of the house of Israel do in the dark, every man in the chambers of his imagery? for they say, The LORD seeth us not; the LORD hath forsaken the earth.

12 And he said to me, Son of man, do you see what the elders of the house of Israel are doing in the darkness, each one in his room full of figures? For they say, The LORD sees us not, the LORD hath forsaken the land.

ez8.13

Ezekiel 8:13 ¶ He said also unto me, Turn thee yet again, [and] thou shalt see greater abominations that they do.

13 And he said unto me, Thou shalt see yet other great abominations which they do.

ez8.14

Ezekiel 8:14 Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the LORD'S house which [was] toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz.

14 And he brought me to the entrance of the gate of the house of the LORD on the north side. And behold, there were women sitting there, weeping for Thammuz.

ez8.15

Ezekiel 8:15 ¶ Then said he unto me, Hast thou seen [this], O son of man? turn thee yet again, [and] thou shalt see greater abominations than these.

15 And he said to me, See thou, son of man? You will see still other abominations greater than these.

ez8.16

Ezekiel 8:16 And he brought me into the inner court of the LORD'S house, and, behold, at the door of the temple of the LORD, between the porch and the altar, [were] about five and twenty men, with their backs toward the temple of the LORD, and their faces toward the east; and they worshipped the sun toward the east.

16 And he led me into the inner court of the house of the LORD. And behold, at the entrance to the temple of the Lord, between the porch and the altar, there were about twenty-five men, with their backs to the temple of the Lord, and their faces toward the east; and they worshiped in the east before the sun.

ez8.17

Ezekiel 8:17 ¶ Then he said unto me, Hast thou seen [this], O son of man? Is it a light thing to the house of Judah that they commit the abominations which they commit here? for they have filled the land with violence, and have returned to provoke me to anger: and, lo, they put the branch to their nose.

17 And he said to me, See thou, son of man? Is it too little for the house of Judah to do the abominations they do here? Must they still fill the country with violence, and never cease to irritate me? Behold, they bring the branch to their nose.

ez8.18
ez9.1
ez9.2
ez9.3
ez9.4
ez9.5
ez9.6
ez9.7
ez9.8
ez9.9
ez9.10
ez9.11

Ezekiel 8:18 Therefore will I also deal in fury: mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: and though they cry in mine ears with a loud voice, [yet] will I not hear them.

Ezekiel Chapter 9

Ezekiel 9:1 ¶ He cried also in mine ears with a loud voice, saying, Cause them that have charge over the city to draw near, even every man [with] his destroying weapon in his hand.

Ezekiel 9:2 And, behold, six men came from the way of the higher gate, which lieth toward the north, and every man a slaughter weapon in his hand; and one man among them [was] clothed with linen, with a writer's inkhorn by his side: and they went in, and stood beside the brazen altar.

Ezekiel 9:3 And the glory of the God of Israel was gone up from the cherub, whereupon he was, to the threshold of the house. And he called to the man clothed with linen, which [had] the writer's inkhorn by his side;

Ezekiel 9:4 And the LORD said unto him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof.

Ezekiel 9:5 ¶ And to the others he said in mine hearing, Go ye after him through the city, and smite: let not your eye spare, neither have ye pity:

Ezekiel 9:6 Slay utterly old [and] young, both maids, and little children, and women: but come not near any man upon whom [is] the mark; and begin at my sanctuary. Then they began at the ancient men which [were] before the house.

Ezekiel 9:7 And he said unto them, Defile the house, and fill the courts with the slain: go ye forth. And they went forth, and slew in the city.

Ezekiel 9:8 ¶ And it came to pass, while they were slaying them, and I was left, that I fell upon my face, and cried, and said, Ah Lord GOD! wilt thou destroy all the residue of Israel in thy pouring out of thy fury upon Jerusalem?

Ezekiel 9:9 Then said he unto me, The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah [is] exceeding great, and the land is full of blood, and the city full of perverseness: for they say, The LORD hath forsaken the earth, and the LORD seeth not.

Ezekiel 9:10 And as for me also, mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity, [but] I will recompense their way upon their head.

Ezekiel 9:11 And, behold, the man clothed with linen, which [had] the inkhorn by his side, reported the matter, saying, I have done as thou hast commanded me.

18 I too will act with fury; my eye will be pitiless, and I will have no mercy; when they cry aloud in my ears, I will not listen to them.

Ezekiel Chapter 9

1 Then he cried with a loud voice in my ears: Come near, you who must punish the city, each one his instrument of destruction in his hand!

2 And behold, six men came by the way of the upper gate on the north side, each with his instrument of destruction in his hand. There was in the midst of them a man dressed in linen, and carrying a writing-desk in his belt. They came and stood near the brazen altar.

3 The glory of the God of Israel rose from the cherub on which it was, and went to the threshold of the house; and he called the man dressed in linen, and wearing a writing-desk in his belt.

4 The LORD said unto him, Pass through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and make a mark on the foreheads of the men who sigh and groan because of all the abominations that are done there.

5 And in my ears he said unto others, Go after him into the city, and knock; let your eye be pitiless, and show no mercy!

6 Kill, destroy old men, young men, virgins, children and women; but do not approach anyone who has the mark on him; and start with my sanctuary! They started with the elders who were in front of the house.

7 He said to them, Defile the house, and fill the courts with the dead! Get out! They went out and knocked into the city.

8 As they struck, and I remained still, I fell on my face, and cried, Ah! Eternal Lord, will you destroy all that remains of Israel, pouring out your wrath on Jerusalem?

9 He answered me, The iniquity of the house of Israel and of Judah is great, exceeding; the land is full of murder, the city is full of injustice, for they say, The LORD hath forsaken the land, the LORD sees nothing.

10 I also will be merciless, and will have no mercy; I will cause their works to fall on their heads.

11 And behold, the man clothed in linen, and having a writing-desk in his belt, gave this answer: I have done what you commanded me.

Ezekiel Chapter 10

Ezekiel 10:1 ¶ Then I looked, and, behold, in the firmament that was above the head of the cherubims there appeared over them as it were a sapphire stone, as the appearance of the likeness of a throne.

Ezekiel 10:2 And he spake unto the man clothed with linen, and said, Go in between the wheels, [even] under the cherub, and fill thine hand with coals of fire from between the cherubims, and scatter [them] over the city. And he went in in my sight.

Ezekiel 10:3 Now the cherubims stood on the right side of the house, when the man went in; and the cloud filled the inner court.

Ezekiel 10:4 Then the glory of the LORD went up from the cherub, [and stood] over the threshold of the house; and the house was filled with the cloud, and the court was full of the brightness of the LORD'S glory.

Ezekiel 10:5 And the sound of the cherubims' wings was heard [even] to the outer court, as the voice of the Almighty God when he speaketh.

Ezekiel 10:6 And it came to pass, [that] when he had commanded the man clothed with linen, saying, Take fire from between the wheels, from between the cherubims; then he went in, and stood beside the wheels.

Ezekiel 10:7 And [one] cherub stretched forth his hand from between the cherubims unto the fire that [was] between the cherubims, and took [thereof], and put [it] into the hands of [him that was] clothed with linen: who took [it], and went out.

Ezekiel 10:8 ¶ And there appeared in the cherubims the form of a man's hand under their wings.

Ezekiel 10:9 And when I looked, behold the four wheels by the cherubims, one wheel by one cherub, and another wheel by another cherub: and the appearance of the wheels [was] as the colour of a beryl stone.

Ezekiel 10:10 And [as for] their appearances, they four had one likeness, as if a wheel had been in the midst of a wheel.

Ezekiel 10:11 When they went, they went upon their four sides; they turned not as they went, but to the place whither the head looked they followed it; they turned not as they went.

Ezekiel 10:12 And their whole body, and their backs, and their hands, and their wings, and the wheels, [were] full of eyes round about, [even] the wheels that they four had.

Ezekiel 10:13 As for the wheels, it was cried unto them in my hearing, O wheel.

Ezekiel Chapter 10

1 I looked, and behold, in the sky which was above the heads of the cherubim, there was like a sapphire stone; one saw above them something resembling a form of throne.

2 And the LORD said unto the man clothed in linen, Go between the wheels under the cherubim, fill thy hands with burning coals, which thou shalt take from between the cherubim, and sprinkle it upon the city. And he went there before my eyes.

3 The cherubim were at the right hand of the house when the man went, and the cloud filled the inner court.

4 The glory of the LORD ascended from the cherubim, and went to the threshold of the house; the house was filled with a cloud, and the court was filled with the splendor of the glory of the Lord.

5 The sound of the wings of the cherubim was heard to the outer court, like the voice of the Almighty God when he speaks.

6 So the LORD commanded the man clothed in linen: Take fire between the wheels, between the cherubim! And this man went and stood near the wheels.

7 Then a cherubim stretched out his hand between the cherubim towards the fire which was between the cherubim; he took some, and put it in the hands of the man dressed in linen. And this man took it, and went out.

8 The cherubim were seen to have the shape of a human hand under their wings.

9 I looked, and behold, there were four wheels by the cherubim, one wheel by each cherubim; and these wheels looked like a chrysolite stone.

10 In appearance, all four had the same form; each wheel seemed to be in the middle of another wheel.

11 They walked on their four sides, and did not turn as they went; but they went in the direction of the head, without turning in their walk.

12 The whole body of the cherubim, their backs, their hands, and their wings, were filled with eyes, as well as the wheels around, the four wheels.

13 I heard they called whirlwind wheels.

ez10.1
ez10.2
ez10.3
ez10.4
ez10.5
ez10.6
ez10.7
ez10.8
ez10.9
ez10.10
ez10.11
ez10.12
ez10.13

ez10.14	Ezekiel 10:14 And every one had four faces: the first face [was] the face of a cherub, and the second face [was] the face of a man, and the third the face of a lion, and the fourth the face of an eagle.	14 Each had four faces; the face of the first was a cherub's face, the face of the second a man's face, that of the third a lion's face, and that of the fourth an eagle's face.
ez10.1 5	Ezekiel 10:15 And the cherubims were lifted up. This [is] the living creature that I saw by the river of Chebar.	15 And the cherubim arose. These were the animals I had seen near the river Kebar.
ez10.16	Ezekiel 10:16 And when the cherubims went, the wheels went by them: and when the cherubims lifted up their wings to mount up from the earth, the same wheels also turned not from beside them.	16 When the cherubim walked, the wheels went beside them; and when the cherubim spread their wings to rise from the ground, the wheels also did not turn away from them.
ez10.17	Ezekiel 10:17 When they stood, [these] stood; and when they were lifted up, [these] lifted up themselves [also]: for the spirit of the living creature [was] in them.	17 When they stood still, they stood still, and when they rose, they rose with them, for the spirit of the animals was in them.
ez10.1 8	Ezekiel 10:18 Then the glory of the LORD departed from off the threshold of the house, and stood over the cherubims.	18 The glory of the LORD departed from the threshold of the house, and sat upon the cherubim.
ez10.19	Ezekiel 10:19 And the cherubims lifted up their wings, and mounted up from the earth in my sight: when they went out, the wheels also [were] beside them, and [every one] stood at the door of the east gate of the LORD'S house; and the glory of the God of Israel [was] over them above.	19 The cherubim spread their wings, and rose from the ground before my eyes when they departed, accompanied by the wheels. They stood at the entrance to the gate of the house of the Lord eastward; and the glory of the God of Israel was upon them above.
ez10.20	Ezekiel 10:20 This [is] the living creature that I saw under the God of Israel by the river of Chebar; and I knew that they [were] the cherubims.	20 These were the animals which I had seen under the God of Israel by the river Chebar, and I recognized that they were cherubim.
ez10.2 1	Ezekiel 10:21 Every one had four faces apiece, and every one four wings; and the likeness of the hands of a man [was] under their wings.	21 Each had four faces, each had four wings, and a form of a man's hand was under their wings.
ez10.22	Ezekiel 10:22 And the likeness of their faces [was] the same faces which I saw by the river of Chebar, their appearances and themselves: they went every one straight forward.	22 Their faces were like those which I had seen by the river Chebar; it was the same aspect, it was themselves. Everyone walked straight ahead.
Ezekiel Chapter 11		Ezekiel Chapter 11
ez11.1	Ezekiel 11:1 ¶ Moreover the spirit lifted me up, and brought me unto the east gate of the LORD'S house, which looketh eastward: and behold at the door of the gate five and twenty men; among whom I saw Jaazaniah the son of Azur, and Pelatiah the son of Benaiah, princes of the people.	1 The spirit lifted me up, and carried me to the east gate of the house of the LORD, to that which faces east. And behold, at the entrance of the gate were twenty-five men; and I saw among them Jaazaniah the son of Azzur, and Pelathia the son of Benaja, rulers of the people.
ez11.2	Ezekiel 11:2 Then said he unto me, Son of man, these [are] the men that devise mischief, and give wicked counsel in this city:	2 And the LORD said unto me, Son of man, these are men that plot iniquity, and give evil counsel in this city.
ez11.3	Ezekiel 11:3 Which say, [It is] not near; let us build houses: this [city is] the caldron, and we [be] the flesh.	3 They say: Now is not the time! Let's build houses! The city is the boiler, and we are the meat.
ez11. 4	Ezekiel 11:4 ¶ Therefore prophesy against them, prophesy, O son of man.	4 Therefore prophesy against them, prophesy, son of man!

ez11.5
ez11.6
ez11.7
ez11.8
ez11.9
ez11.10
ez11.11
ez11.12
ez11.13
ez11.14
ez11.15
ez11.16
ez11.17

Ezekiel 11:5 And the Spirit of the LORD fell upon me {*Ezekiel*}, and said unto me, Speak; Thus saith the LORD; Thus have ye said, O house of Israel: for I know the things that come into your mind, [every one of] them.

Ezekiel 11:6 Ye have multiplied your slain in this city, and ye have filled the streets thereof with the slain.

Ezekiel 11:7 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Your slain whom ye have laid in the midst of it, they [are] the flesh, and this [city is] the caldron: but I will bring you forth out of the midst of it.

Ezekiel 11:8 Ye have feared the sword; and I will bring a sword upon you, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 11:9 And I will bring you out of the midst thereof, and deliver you into the hands of strangers, and will execute judgments among you.

Ezekiel 11:10 Ye shall fall by the sword; I will judge you in the border of Israel; and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.

Ezekiel 11:11 This [city] shall not be your caldron, neither shall ye be the flesh in the midst thereof; [but] I will judge you in the border of Israel:

Ezekiel 11:12 And ye shall know that I [am] the LORD: for ye have not walked in my statutes, neither executed my judgments, but have done after the manners of the heathen that [are] round about you.

Ezekiel 11:13 ¶ And it came to pass, when I prophesied, that Pelathiah the son of Benaiah died. Then fell I down upon my face, and cried with a loud voice, and said, Ah Lord GOD! wilt thou make a full end of the remnant of Israel?

Ezekiel 11:14 Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

Ezekiel 11:15 Son of man, thy brethren, [even] thy brethren, the men of thy kindred, and all the house of Israel wholly, [are] they unto whom the inhabitants of Jerusalem have said, Get you far from the LORD: unto us is this land given in possession.

Ezekiel 11:16 Therefore say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Although I have cast them far off among the heathen, and although I have scattered them among the countries, yet will I be to them as a little sanctuary in the countries where they shall come.

Ezekiel 11:17 Therefore say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will even gather you from the people, and assemble you out of the countries where ye have been scattered, and I will give you the land of Israel.

5 Then the spirit of the LORD fell upon me. And he said unto me, Say, Thus saith the LORD: Thus speak ye, house of Israel! And what comes to your mind, I know.

6 You have multiplied the murders in this city, You have filled the streets with corpses.

7 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Your dead, which you have laid down in the midst of her, are meat, and she is the pot; But you, we'll get you out.

8 Ye are afraid of the sword, and I will bring the sword upon you, saith the Lord GOD.

9 I will bring you out of her, I will deliver you into the hands of strangers, and I will execute my judgments against you.

10 You will fall by the sword, I will judge you at the border of Israel, and you will know that I am the LORD.

11 The city shall not be a caldron to you, neither shall you be the meat in it: I will judge you on the border of Israel.

12 And ye shall know that I am the LORD, whose ordinances ye have not obeyed, and whose laws ye have not obeyed; But you have acted according to the laws of the nations around you.

13 As I was prophesying, Pelathiah the son of Benaiah died. I fell on my face, and cried aloud: Ah! Eternal Lord, will you annihilate what is left of Israel?

14 And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying:

15 Son of man, these are your brothers, your brothers, your kindred, and all the house of Israel, to whom the inhabitants of Jerusalem say, Keep away from the LORD, the land has been given to us in ownership.

16 Therefore you shall say, Thus says the Lord GOD: If I keep them far off among the nations, if I have scattered them into divers countries, I will be a refuge for them for a time in the countries where they have come. .

17 Therefore you shall say, Thus says the Lord GOD: I will gather you from among the peoples, I will gather you from the countries where you are scattered, and I will give you the land of Israel.

ez11.18	Ezekiel 11:18 And they shall come thither, and they shall take away all the detestable things thereof and all the abominations thereof from thence.	18 They will go there and remove all idols and all abominations from there.
ez11.19	Ezekiel 11:19 And I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them an heart of flesh:	19 I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; I will take the heart of stone out of their bodies and give them a heart of flesh,
ez11.20	Ezekiel 11:20 That they may walk in my statutes, and keep mine ordinances, and do them: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God.	20 That they may follow my statutes, and observe and practice my statutes; And they will be my people, and I will be their God.
ez11.21	Ezekiel 11:21 But [as for them] whose heart walketh after the heart of their detestable things and their abominations, I will recompense their way upon their own heads, saith the Lord GOD.	21 But for those whose heart delights in their idols and their abominations, I will cause their works to fall on their heads, says the Lord GOD.
ez11.22	Ezekiel 11:22 ¶ Then did the cherubims lift up their wings, and the wheels beside them; and the glory of the God of Israel [was] over them above.	22 The cherubim spread their wings, accompanied by the wheels; and the glory of the God of Israel was upon them above.
ez11.23	Ezekiel 11:23 And the glory of the LORD went up from the midst of the city, and stood upon the mountain which [is] on the east side of the city.	23 The glory of the Lord arose from the midst of the city, and stood on the mountain which is on the east side of the city.
ez11.24	Ezekiel 11:24 ¶ Afterwards the sSpirit took me up, and brought me in a vision by the Spirit of God into Chaldea, to them of the captivity. So the vision that I had seen went up from me.	24 The spirit took me up, and brought me to Chaldea to the captives, in vision by the spirit of God; and the vision I had had disappeared above me.
ez11.25	Ezekiel 11:25 Then I spake unto them of the captivity all the things that the LORD had showed me.	25 I spoke to the captives all the words of the LORD, which he had revealed to me.
Ezekiel Chapter 12	Ezekiel Chapter 12	Ezekiel Chapter 12
Ezekiel 12:1	Ezekiel 12:1 ¶ The word of the LORD also came unto me, saying,	1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
Ezekiel 12:2	Ezekiel 12:2 Son of man, thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious house, which have eyes to see, and see not; they have ears to hear, and hear not: for they [are] a rebellious house.	2 Son of man, you dwell in the midst of a family of rebels, who have eyes to see and who do not see, ears to hear and who do not hear; because it is a family of rebels.
Ezekiel 12:3	Ezekiel 12:3 Therefore, thou son of man, prepare thee stuff for removing, and remove by day in their sight; and thou shalt remove from thy place to another place in their sight: it may be they will consider, though they [be] a rebellious house.	3 And thou, son of man, prepare thy traveling effects, and go by day before their eyes! Leave, in their presence, from the place where you are for another place: perhaps they will see that they are a family of rebels.
Ezekiel 12:4	Ezekiel 12:4 Then shalt thou bring forth thy stuff by day in their sight, as stuff for removing: and thou shalt go forth at even in their sight, as they that go forth into captivity.	4 Take out your belongings as travel belongings, by day before their eyes; and you, leave in the evening, in their presence, as exiles leave.
Ezekiel 12:5	Ezekiel 12:5 Dig thou through the wall in their sight, and carry out thereby.	5 Before their eyes you will break through the wall, and you will take out your belongings through it.
Ezekiel 12:6	Ezekiel 12:6 In their sight shalt thou bear [it] upon [thy] shoulders, [and] carry [it] forth in the twilight: thou shalt cover thy face, that thou see not the ground: for I have set thee [for] a sign unto the house of Israel.	6 Before their eyes you shall put them on your shoulder, you shall bring them out during the darkness, you shall cover your face, and you shall not look at the earth; for I want you to be a sign to the house of Israel.

ez12.7

Ezekiel 12:7 And I did so as I was commanded: I brought forth my stuff by day, as stuff for captivity, and in the even I digged through the wall with mine hand; I brought [it] forth in the twilight, [and] I bare [it] upon [my] shoulder in their sight.

7 I did as I was commanded: I brought out my belongings by day as traveling belongings; presence.

ez12.8

Ezekiel 12:8 ¶ And in the morning came the word of the LORD unto me, saying,

8 In the morning the word of the Lord came to me, saying:

ez12.9

Ezekiel 12:9 Son of man, hath not the house of Israel, the rebellious house, said unto thee, What doest thou?

9 Son of man, the house of Israel, did not this family of rebels say to you, What are you doing?

ez12.10

Ezekiel 12:10 Say thou unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; This burden [concerneth] the prince in Jerusalem, and all the house of Israel that [are] among them.

10 Say to them, Thus says the Lord GOD: This oracle concerns the prince who is in Jerusalem, and all the house of Israel who are there.

ez12.11

Ezekiel 12:11 Say, I [am] your sign: like as I have done, so shall it be done unto them: they shall remove [and] go into captivity.

11 Say: I am a sign to you. What I have done is what will be done to them: They will go into exile, into captivity.

ez12.12

Ezekiel 12:12 And the prince that [is] among them shall bear upon [his] shoulder in the twilight, and shall go forth: they shall dig through the wall to carry out thereby: he shall cover his face, that he see not the ground with [his] eyes.

12 The prince who is in the midst of them Will shoulder his baggage during the darkness and depart; We will pierce the wall to bring him out; He will cover his face, So that his eyes do not look at the earth.

ez12.13

Ezekiel 12:13 My net also will I spread upon him, and he shall be taken in my snare: and I will bring him to Babylon [to] the land of the Chaldeans; yet shall he not see it, though he shall die there.

13 I will spread my net over him, and he will be caught in my net; I will take him to Babylon, to the land of the Chaldeans; But he will not see it, and he will die there.

ez12.14

Ezekiel 12:14 And I will scatter toward every wind all that [are] about him to help him, and all his bands; and I will draw out the sword after them.

14 All those around him and him are helpers, and all his troops I will scatter to the winds, and I will draw a sword after them.

ez12.15

Ezekiel 12:15 And they shall know that I [am] the LORD, when I shall scatter them among the nations, and disperse them in the countries.

15 And they shall know that I am the LORD, when I scatter them among the nations, when I scatter them into divers countries.

ez12.16

Ezekiel 12:16 But I will leave a few men of them from the sword, from the famine, and from the pestilence; that they may declare all their abominations among the heathen whither they come; and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.

16 But I will leave of them some men Who shall escape sword, famine, and pestilence, That they may tell of all their abominations Among the nations where they go. And they will know that I am the Lord.

ez12.17

Ezekiel 12:17 ¶ Moreover the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

17 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

ez12.18

Ezekiel 12:18 Son of man, eat thy bread with quaking, and drink thy water with trembling and with carefulness;

18 Son of man, you will eat your bread with trembling, you will drink your water with anxiety and anguish.

ez12.19

Ezekiel 12:19 And say unto the people of the land, Thus saith the Lord GOD of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, [and] of the land of Israel; They shall eat their bread with carefulness, and drink their water with astonishment, that her land may be desolate from all that is therein, because of the violence of all them that dwell therein.

19 Say to the people of the land, Thus says the Lord GOD, concerning the inhabitants of Jerusalem in the land of Israel! They will eat their bread with anguish, And they will drink their water with horror; For their land will be stripped of all that it contains, Because of the violence of all those who inhabit it.

ez12.20	Ezekiel 12:20 And the cities that are inhabited shall be laid waste, and the land shall be desolate; and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.	20 The populated cities will be destroyed, and the land will be devastated. And you will know that I am the Lord.
ez12.2 1	Ezekiel 12:21 ¶ And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	21 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez12.22	Ezekiel 12:22 Son of man, what [is] that proverb [that] ye have in the land of Israel, saying, The days are prolonged, and every vision faileth?	22 Son of man, what do these mocking words mean That you speak in the land of Israel: The days are lengthened, And all the visions fail?
ez12.23	Ezekiel 12:23 Tell them therefore, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will make this proverb to cease, and they shall no more use it as a proverb in Israel; but say unto them, The days are at hand, and the effect of every vision.	23 Wherefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD: I will make this mocking speech cease; They will no longer be held in Israel. Tell them instead: The days are drawing near, And all the visions will be fulfilled.
ez12.2 4	Ezekiel 12:24 For there shall be no more any vain vision nor flattering divination within the house of Israel.	24 For there shall be no more vain visions, Nor deceitful oracles, In the midst of the house of Israel.
ez12.25	Ezekiel 12:25 For I [am] the LORD: I will speak, and the word that I shall speak shall come to pass; it shall be no more prolonged: for in your days, O rebellious house, will I say the word, and will perform it, saith the Lord GOD.	25 For I, the LORD, will speak; What I say will come to pass, And will not be delayed any longer; Yea, in your days, family of rebels, I will speak a word and do it, saith the Lord GOD.
ez12.2 6	Ezekiel 12:26 ¶ Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,	26 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez12.27	Ezekiel 12:27 Son of man, behold, [they of] the house of Israel say, The vision that he seeth [is] for many days [to come], and he prophesieth of the times [that are] far off.	27 Son of man, behold, the house of Israel say, The visions which he seeth shall not come to pass; He prophesies for distant times.
ez12.28	Ezekiel 12:28 Therefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; There shall none of my words be prolonged any more, but the word which I have spoken shall be done, saith the Lord GOD.	28 Therefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD: There shall be no more delay in the fulfillment of my words; The word that I speak shall be fulfilled, saith the Lord GOD.
	Ezekiel Chapter 13	Ezekiel Chapter 13
ez13. 1	Ezekiel 13:1 ¶ And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez13.2	Ezekiel 13:2 Son of man, prophesy against the prophets of Israel that prophesy, and say thou unto them that prophesy out of their own hearts, Hear ye the word of the LORD;	2 Son of man, prophesy against the prophets of Israel that prophesy, And say unto them that prophesy after their own heart, Hear the word of the LORD!
ez13.3	Ezekiel 13:3 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Woe unto the foolish prophets, that follow their own spirit, and have seen nothing!	3 Thus says the Lord GOD: Woe to the foolish prophets, Who follow their own spirit and see nothing!
ez13. 4	Ezekiel 13:4 O Israel, thy prophets are like the foxes in the deserts.	4 Like foxes among the ruins, such are your prophets, O Israel!
ez13.5	Ezekiel 13:5 Ye have not gone up into the gaps, neither made up the hedge for the house of Israel to stand in the battle in the day of the LORD.	5 You did not go up before the breaches, You did not wall the house of Israel to stand firm in the battle in the day of the LORD.

ez13.6	Ezekiel 13:6 They have seen vanity and lying divination, saying, The LORD saith: and the LORD hath not sent them: and they have made [others] to hope that they would confirm the word.	6 Their visions are vain, and their oracles liars; They say: The Lord hath said! And the LORD sent them not; And they give hope that their word will be fulfilled.
ez13.7	Ezekiel 13:7 Have ye not seen a vain vision, and have ye not spoken a lying divination, whereas ye say, The LORD saith [it]; albeit I have not spoken?	7 Are not the visions you see vain, And are not the oracles you speak liars? You say: The Lord has said! And I didn't speak.
ez13.8	Ezekiel 13:8 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye have spoken vanity, and seen lies, therefore, behold, I [am] against you, saith the Lord GOD.	8 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye speak vain things, And your visions lie, Behold, I am against you, saith the Lord GOD.
ez13.9	Ezekiel 13:9 And mine hand shall be upon the prophets that see vanity, and that divine lies: they shall not be in the assembly of my people, neither shall they be written in the writing of the house of Israel, neither shall they enter into the land of Israel; and ye shall know that I [am] the Lord GOD.	9 My hand will be against the prophets whose visions are vain and whose oracles lie; They shall not be part of the congregation of my people, nor shall they be written in the book of the house of Israel, nor shall they enter the land of Israel. And you will know that I am the Lord, the Eternal.
ez13.10	Ezekiel 13:10 ¶ Because, even because they have seduced my people, saying, Peace; and [there was] no peace; and one built up a wall, and, lo, others daubed it with untempered [mortar]:	10 These things will happen because they mislead my people, saying, Peace! when there is no peace. And my people built a wall, and they covered it with plaster.
ez13.11	Ezekiel 13:11 Say unto them which daub [it] with untempered [mortar], that it shall fall: there shall be an overflowing shower; and ye, O great hailstones, shall fall; and a stormy wind shall rend [it].	11 Tell those who plaster it over that it will crumble; Heavy rain will occur; And you hailstones will fall, And the storm will break.
ez13.12	Ezekiel 13:12 Lo, when the wall is fallen, shall it not be said unto you, Where [is] the daubing wherewith ye have daubed [it]?	12 And behold, the wall crumbles! will they not say to you: Where is the plaster with which you covered it?
ez13.13	Ezekiel 13:13 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; I will even rend [it] with a stormy wind in my fury; and there shall be an overflowing shower in mine anger, and great hailstones in [my] fury to consume [it].	13 Wherefore thus saith the Lord GOD: I will cause the tempest to burst in my fury; There will come, in my anger, a violent rain; And hailstones will fall with fury to destroy.
ez13.14	Ezekiel 13:14 So will I break down the wall that ye have daubed with untempered [mortar], and bring it down to the ground, so that the foundation thereof shall be discovered, and it shall fall, and ye shall be consumed in the midst thereof: and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.	14 I will tear down the wall that you have plastered over, I will cause it to touch the ground, and its foundations will be laid bare; It will crumble, and you will perish among its ruins. And you will know that I am the Lord.
ez13.15	Ezekiel 13:15 Thus will I accomplish my wrath upon the wall, and upon them that have daubed it with untempered [mortar], and will say unto you, The wall [is] no [more], neither they that daubed it;	15 Thus will I satisfy my fury against the wall, and against those who plastered it over; And I will tell you; No more walls! And it's all over with those who plastered it,
ez13.16	Ezekiel 13:16 [To wit], the prophets of Israel which prophesy concerning Jerusalem, and which see visions of peace for her, and [there is] no peace, saith the Lord GOD.	16 Of the prophets of Israel who prophesy over Jerusalem, And who see visions of peace over it, When there is no peace! Says the Lord GOD.
ez13.17	Ezekiel 13:17 ¶ Likewise, thou son of man, set thy face against the daughters of thy people, which prophesy out of their own heart; and prophesy thou against them,	17 And thou, son of man, look upon the daughters of thy people who prophesy after their own heart, and prophesy against them!

ez13.18	Ezekiel 13:18 And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Woe to the [women] that sew pillows to all armholes, and make kerchiefs upon the head of every stature to hunt souls! Will ye hunt the souls of my people, and will ye save the souls alive [that come] unto you?	18 You will say, Thus says the Lord GOD: Woe to those who make pillows for all the armpits, And who make veils for the heads of people of all stature, To surprise souls! Do you think to surprise the souls of my people, And preserve your own souls?
ez13.19	Ezekiel 13:19 And will ye pollute me among my people for handfuls of barley and for pieces of bread, to slay the souls that should not die, and to save the souls alive that should not live, by your lying to my people that hear [your] lies?	19 You dishonor me with my people for handfuls of barley and pieces of bread, by killing souls who should not die, and by making souls who should not live live, thus deceiving my people, who listen to the lie.
ez13.20	Ezekiel 13:20 Wherefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I [am] against your pillows, wherewith ye there hunt the souls to make [them] fly, and I will tear them from your arms, and will let the souls go, [even] the souls that ye hunt to make [them] fly.	20 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I am against your cushions, whereby you surprise souls to fly away, and I will tear them out of your arms; And I will deliver the souls You seek to surprise so that they fly away.
ez13.21	Ezekiel 13:21 Your kerchiefs also will I tear, and deliver my people out of your hand, and they shall be no more in your hand to be hunted; and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.	21 I will also tear away your veils, and deliver my people out of your hands; They will no longer serve as a trap in your hands. And you will know that I am the Lord.
ez13.22	Ezekiel 13:22 Because with lies ye have made the heart of the righteous sad, whom I have not made sad; and strengthened the hands of the wicked, that he should not return from his wicked way, by promising him life:	22 Because you grieve the heart of the righteous with lies, when I myself have not grieved him, and because you strengthen the hands of the wicked to keep him from leaving his evil way and to keep him alive,
ez13.23	Ezekiel 13:23 Therefore ye shall see no more vanity, nor divine divinations: for I will deliver my people out of your hand: and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.	23 You will see no more vain visions, nor speak any more oracles; I will deliver my people from your hands. And you will know that I am the Lord.
	Ezekiel Chapter 14	Ezekiel Chapter 14
ez14.1	Ezekiel 14:1 ¶ Then came certain of the elders of Israel unto me, and sat before me.	1 Some of the elders of Israel came to me and sat down before me.
ez14.2	Ezekiel 14:2 And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	2 And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying:
ez14.3	Ezekiel 14:3 Son of man, these men have set up their idols in their heart, and put the stumblingblock of their iniquity before their face: should I be inquired of at all by them?	3 Son of man, these people carry their idols in their hearts, and they look to what has caused them to fall into iniquity. Will I allow myself to be consulted by them?
ez14.4	Ezekiel 14:4 Therefore speak unto them, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Every man of the house of Israel that setteth up his idols in his heart, and putteth the stumblingblock of his iniquity before his face, and cometh to the prophet; I the LORD will answer him that cometh according to the multitude of his idols;	4 Wherefore speak unto them, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD: Every man of the house of Israel that bears his idols in his heart, caused him to fall in his iniquity, if he come to the prophet, I the LORD will answer him, despite the multitude of his idols,
ez14.5	Ezekiel 14:5 That I may take the house of Israel in their own heart, because they are all estranged from me through their idols.	5 to seize in their own heart those of the house of Israel who have departed from me with all their idols.
ez14.6	Ezekiel 14:6 ¶ Therefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Repent, and turn [yourselves] from your idols; and turn away your faces from all your abominations.	6 Therefore say to the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD: Return, and turn away from your idols, turn away the eyes of all your abominables!

ez14.7	Ezekiel 14:7 For every one of the house of Israel, or of the stranger that sojourneth in Israel, which separateth himself from me, and setteth up his idols in his heart, and putteth the stumblingblock of his iniquity before his face, and cometh to a prophet to inquire of him concerning me; I the LORD will answer him by myself:	7 For every man of the house of Israel, or of the strangers sojourning in Israel, who has gone far from me, who bears his idols in his heart, and who sets his eyes on that which has caused him to fall into his iniquity If he comes to the prophet to ask me through him, I, the LORD, will answer him through me.
ez14.8	Ezekiel 14:8 And I will set my face against that man, and will make him a sign and a proverb, and I will cut him off from the midst of my people; and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.	8 I will set my face against this man, I will make him a sign and a subject of sarcasm, and I will destroy him from among my people. And you will know that I am the Lord.
ez14.9	Ezekiel 14:9 And if the prophet be deceived when he hath spoken a thing, I the LORD have deceived that prophet, and I will stretch out my hand upon him, and will destroy him from the midst of my people Israel.	9 If the prophet is deceived, if he speaks a word, it is I, the LORD, who will have deceived this prophet; I will stretch out my hand against him, and I will destroy him from among my people Israel.
ez14.10	Ezekiel 14:10 And they shall bear the punishment of their iniquity: the punishment of the prophet shall be even as the punishment of him that seeketh [unto him];	10 Thus they shall bear the penalty of their iniquity; the sorrow of the prophet will be like the sorrow of one who consults,
ez14.11	Ezekiel 14:11 That the house of Israel may go no more astray from me, neither be polluted any more with all their transgressions; but that they may be my people, and I may be their God, saith the Lord GOD.	11 lest the house of Israel stray any more from me, nor be defiled with all their transgressions. Then they will be my people, and I will be their God, says the Lord GOD.
ez14.1 2	Ezekiel 14:12 ¶ The word of the LORD came again to me, saying,	12 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez14.13	Ezekiel 14:13 Son of man, when the land sinneth against me by trespassing grievously, then will I stretch out mine hand upon it, and will break the staff of the bread thereof, and will send famine upon it, and will cut off man and beast from it:	13 Son of man, if a country sin against me in faithlessness, and I stretch out my hand against it, if I break the staff of bread for it, if I send it famine, if I exterminated men and beasts,
ez14.14	Ezekiel 14:14 Though these three men, Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in it, they should deliver [but] their own souls by their righteousness, saith the Lord GOD.	14 and there were in the midst of him these three men, Noah, Daniel and Job, they would save their souls by their righteousness, says the Lord GOD.
ez14.15	Ezekiel 14:15 ¶ If I cause NOISOME BEASTS to pass through the land, and they spoil it, so that it be desolate, that no man may pass through because of the beasts: {NOISOME BEASTS = wild beasts}	15 If I cause wild beasts to roam the land and depopulate it, if it becomes a desert where no one will pass because of these beasts,
ez14.16	Ezekiel 14:16 [Though] these three men [were] in it, [as] I live, saith the Lord GOD, they shall deliver neither sons nor daughters; they only shall be delivered, but the land shall be desolate.	16 and there were these three men in the midst of him, I am alive! says the Lord GOD, they would not save either sons or daughters, they alone would be saved, and the land would become a wasteland.
ez14.1 7	Ezekiel 14:17 ¶ Or [if] I bring a sword upon that land, and say, Sword, go through the land; so that I cut off man and beast from it:	17 Or if I bring the sword against this land, if I say, Let the sword run through the land! if I exterminated men and beasts,
ez14.18	Ezekiel 14:18 Though these three men [were] in it, [as] I live, saith the Lord GOD, they shall deliver neither sons nor daughters, but they only shall be delivered themselves.	18 and there were these three men in the midst of him, I am alive! saith the Lord GOD, they would not save either sons or daughters, but they alone would be saved.

ez14.1 9	Ezekiel 14:19 ¶ Or [if] I send a pestilence into that land, and pour out my fury upon it in blood, to cut off from it man and beast:	19 Or if I send a pestilence into this land, if I pour out my fury against it with death, to destroy both man and beast,
ez14.20	Ezekiel 14:20 Though Noah, Daniel, and Job, [were] in it, [as] I live, saith the Lord GOD, they shall deliver neither son nor daughter; they shall [but] deliver their own souls by their righteousness.	20 and there were Noah, Daniel and Job in the midst of him, I live! saith the Lord GOD, they would not save sons nor daughters, but they would save their souls by their righteousness.
ez14.21	Ezekiel 14:21 For thus saith the Lord GOD; How much more when I send my FOUR sore JUDGMENTS upon Jerusalem, the SWORD, and the FAMINE, and the NOISOME BEAST, and the PESTILENCE, to cut off from it man and beast? {NOISOME BEAST = wild beast}	21 Yea, thus saith the Lord GOD: Though I send against Jerusalem my four terrible chastisements, sword, famine, wild beasts, and pestilence, to destroy both men and beasts therefrom,
ez14.22	Ezekiel 14:22 ¶ Yet, behold, therein shall be left a remnant that shall be brought forth, [both] sons and daughters: behold, they shall come forth unto you, and ye shall see their way and their doings: and ye shall be comforted concerning the evil that I have brought upon Jerusalem, [even] concerning all that I have brought upon it.	22 there will nevertheless be a remnant that will escape, that will come out of it, sons and daughters. Behold, they will come to you; you will see their conduct and their actions, and you will be consoled for the calamity that I bring upon Jerusalem, for all that I bring upon her.
ez14.23	Ezekiel 14:23 And they shall comfort you, when ye see their ways and their doings: and ye shall know that I have not done without cause all that I have done in it, saith the Lord GOD.	23 They will comfort you when you see their behavior and their deeds; and you will know that it is not without reason that I do everything that I do to him, says the Lord GOD.
	Ezekiel Chapter 15	Ezekiel Chapter 15
ez15. 1	Ezekiel 15:1 ¶ And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez15.2	Ezekiel 15:2 Son of man, What is the vine tree more than any tree, [or than] a branch which is among the trees of the forest?	2 Son of man, what is the wood of the vine more than any other wood, the branch that is among the trees of the forest?
ez15.3	Ezekiel 15:3 Shall wood be taken thereof to do any work? or will [men] take a pin of it to hang any vessel thereon?	3 Is this wood taken to make a work? Is a peg taken out of it to hang some object on it?
ez15.4	Ezekiel 15:4 Behold, it is cast into the fire for fuel; the fire devoureth both the ends of it, and the midst of it is burned. Is it meet for [any] work?	4 Behold, they put it on the fire to consume it; The fire consumes both ends, and the middle burns: Will it be good for anything?
ez15.5	Ezekiel 15:5 Behold, when it was whole, it was meet for no work: how much less shall it be meet yet for [any] work, when the fire hath devoured it, and it is burned?	5 Behold, when it was whole, no work was done of it; How much less, when the fire has consumed it and it is burnt, Can anything be done with it?
ez15.6	Ezekiel 15:6 ¶ Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; As the vine tree among the trees of the forest, which I have given to the fire for fuel, so will I give the inhabitants of Jerusalem.	6 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: As the stick of the vine among the trees of the forest, This stick which I deliver to the fire to consume it, So will I deliver the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
ez15.7	Ezekiel 15:7 And I will set my face against them; they shall go out from [one] fire, and [another] fire shall devour them; and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD, when I set my face against them.	7 I will set my face against them; They came out of the fire, and the fire will consume them. And you will know that I am the Lord, when I turn my face against them.
ez15.8	Ezekiel 15:8 And I will make the land desolate, because they have committed a trespass, saith the Lord GOD.	8 I will make the land a wasteland, because they have been faithless, says the Lord GOD.
	Ezekiel Chapter 16	Ezekiel Chapter 16

ez16.1 1	Ezekiel 16:1 ¶ Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez16.2 2	Ezekiel 16:2 Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her abominations,	2 Son of man, make known to Jerusalem her abominations!
ez16.3	Ezekiel 16:3 And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD unto Jerusalem; Thy birth and thy nativity [is] of the land of Canaan; thy father [was] an Amorite, and thy mother an Hittite.	3 You shall say, Thus says the Lord GOD to Jerusalem: By your origin and your birth you are of the land of Canaan; your father was an Amorite, and your mother a Hittite.
ez16.4	Ezekiel 16:4 And [as for] thy nativity, in the day thou wast born thy navel was not cut, neither wast thou washed in water to supple [thee]; thou wast not salted at all, nor swaddled at all.	4 When you were born, on the day you were born, your navel was not cut off, you were not washed in water to be purified, you were not rubbed with salt, you were not been wrapped in swaddling clothes.
ez16.5	Ezekiel 16:5 None eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto thee, to have compassion upon thee; but thou wast cast out in the open field, to the loathing of thy person, in the day that thou wast born.	5 No one looked upon you with pity to do any of these things to you, out of compassion for you; but you were thrown into the fields the day you were born because people hated you.
ez16.6	Ezekiel 16:6 ¶ And when I passed by thee, and saw thee polluted in thine own blood, I said unto thee [when thou wast] in thy blood, Live; yea, I said unto thee [when thou wast] in thy blood, Live.	6 I was passing by you, I saw you bathed in your blood, and I said to you: Live in your blood! I say to you: Live in your blood!
ez16.7	Ezekiel 16:7 I have caused thee to multiply as the bud of the field, and thou hast increased and waxen great, and thou art come to excellent ornaments: [thy] breasts are fashioned, and thine hair is grown, whereas thou [wast] naked and bare.	7 I have multiplied you ten thousand, like the herbs of the field. And you increased, you grew, you became of perfect beauty; your breasts formed, your hair grew. But you were naked, completely naked.
ez16.8	Ezekiel 16:8 Now when I passed by thee, and looked upon thee, behold, thy time [was] the time of love; and I spread my skirt over thee, and covered thy nakedness: yea, I swore unto thee, and entered into a covenant with thee, saith the Lord GOD, and thou becamest mine.	8 I passed by you, I looked at you, and behold, your time was there, the time of love. I stretched out the tail of my robe over you, I covered your nakedness, I swore loyalty to you, I made a covenant with you, says the Lord GOD, and you became mine.
ez16.9	Ezekiel 16:9 Then washed I thee with water; yea, I thoroughly washed away thy blood from thee, and I anointed thee with oil.	9 I washed you in water, washed away the blood that was on you, and anointed you with oil.
ez16.10	Ezekiel 16:10 I clothed thee also with broidered work, and shod thee with badgers' skin, and I girded thee about with fine linen, and I covered thee with silk.	10 I gave you embroidered garments, and a shoe of skins dyed blue; I girded you with fine linen, and covered you with silk.
ez16.11 1	Ezekiel 16:11 I decked thee also with ornaments, and I put bracelets upon thy hands, and a chain on thy neck.	11 I adorned you with ornaments: I put bracelets on your hands, a necklace on your neck,
ez16.12 2	Ezekiel 16:12 And I put a jewel on thy forehead, and earrings in thine ears, and a beautiful crown upon thine head.	12 I put a ring in your nose, pendants in your ears, and a beautiful crown on your head.
ez16.13	Ezekiel 16:13 Thus wast thou decked with gold and silver; and thy raiment [was of] fine linen, and silk, and broidered work; thou didst eat fine flour, and honey, and oil: and thou wast exceeding beautiful, and thou didst prosper into a kingdom.	13 So you were adorned with gold and silver, and you were clothed with fine linen, silk, and embroidery. Fine flour, honey and oil were your food. You were an accomplished beauty, fit for royalty.
ez16.14	Ezekiel 16:14 And thy renown went forth among the heathen for thy beauty: for it [was] perfect through my comeliness, which I had put upon thee, saith the Lord GOD.	14 And your fame went forth among the nations, because of your beauty; for it was perfect through the splendor with which I had adorned you, says the Lord GOD.

ez16.15
ez16.16
ez16.17
ez16.18
ez16.19
ez16.20
ez16.21
ez16.22
ez16.23
ez16.24
ez16.25
ez16.26
ez16.27
ez16.28

Ezekiel 16:15 ¶ But thou didst trust in thine own beauty, and playedst the harlot because of thy renown, and pouredst out thy fornications on every one that passed by; his it was.

Ezekiel 16:16 And of thy garments thou didst take, and deckedst thy high places with divers colours, and playedst the harlot thereupon: [the like things] shall not come, neither shall it be [so].

Ezekiel 16:17 Thou hast also taken thy fair jewels of my gold and of my silver, which I had given thee, and madest to thyself images of men, and didst commit whoredom with them,

Ezekiel 16:18 And tookest thy broidered garments, and coveredst them: and thou hast set mine oil and mine incense before them.

Ezekiel 16:19 My meat also which I gave thee, fine flour, and oil, and honey, [wherewith] I fed thee, thou hast even set it before them for a sweet savour: and [thus] it was, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 16:20 Moreover thou hast taken thy sons and thy daughters, whom thou hast borne unto me, and these hast thou sacrificed unto them to be devoured. [Is this] of thy whoredoms a small matter,

Ezekiel 16:21 That thou hast slain my children, and delivered them to cause them to pass through [the fire] for them?

Ezekiel 16:22 And in all thine abominations and thy whoredoms thou hast not remembered the days of thy youth, when thou wast naked and bare, [and] wast polluted in thy blood.

Ezekiel 16:23 And it came to pass after all thy wickedness, (woe, woe unto thee! saith the Lord GOD;)

Ezekiel 16:24 [That] thou hast also built unto thee an eminent place, and hast made thee an high place in every street.

Ezekiel 16:25 Thou hast built thy high place at every head of the way, and hast made thy beauty to be abhorred, and hast opened thy feet to every one that passed by, and multiplied thy whoredoms.

Ezekiel 16:26 Thou hast also committed fornication with the Egyptians thy neighbours, great of flesh; and hast increased thy whoredoms, to provoke me to anger.

Ezekiel 16:27 Behold, therefore I have stretched out my hand over thee, and have diminished thine ordinary [food], and delivered thee unto the will of them that hate thee, the daughters of the Philistines, which are ashamed of thy lewd way.

Ezekiel 16:28 Thou hast played the whore also with the Assyrians, because thou wast unsatiable; yea, thou hast played the harlot with them, and yet couldst not be satisfied.

15 But you trusted in your beauty, and played the harlot by your name; you lavished your prostitutions on all passers-by, you gave yourself up to them.

16 Thou hast taken of thy garments, and made for thee high places, which thou hast adorned with cloths of all colors, and prostituted thyself therein: nothing like this has ever happened, and never will.

17 You took your beautiful adornment of gold and silver, which I had given you, and you made simulacra of them of men, to whom you prostituted yourself.

18 You took your embroidered garments, covered them with them, and offered my oil and my incense to these images.

19 The bread that I gave you, the fine flour, the oil and the honey, with which I fed you, you offered them these things as sweet-smelling perfumes. This is what has happened, says the Lord GOD.

20 You took your sons and your daughters, whom you bore to me, and sacrificed them to them for food: was not your prostitution enough?

21 You slew my sons and gave them up, burning them for their sake.

22 In the midst of all your abominations and your whoredoms, you did not remember the time of your youth, when you were naked, completely naked, and bathed in your blood.

23 After all your wicked deeds, woe, woe to you! says the Lord GOD,

24 you have built yourself houses of prostitution, you have made yourself high places in all places;

25 at the entrance to every road you have built your high places, you have dishonored your beauty, you have delivered yourself to all who pass by, you have multiplied your whoredoms.

26 You prostituted yourself to the Egyptians, your strong neighbors, and you multiplied your whoredoms to anger me.

27 And behold, I have stretched out my hand against you, I have diminished the portion which I had assigned to you, I have delivered you to the will of your enemies, the daughters of the Philistines, who were ashamed at your criminal conduct .

28 You prostituted yourself to the Assyrians, because you were not satisfied; you played the harlot to them, and you have not yet been satisfied.

ez16.29	Ezekiel 16:29 Thou hast moreover multiplied thy fornication in the land of Canaan unto Chaldea; and yet thou wast not satisfied herewith.	29 You have multiplied your whoredoms with the land of Canaan and as far as Chaldea, and with this you have not yet been satisfied.
ez16.30	Ezekiel 16:30 How weak is thine heart, saith the Lord GOD, seeing thou doest all these [things], the work of an imperious whorish woman;	30 How weak of heart you had, says the Lord GOD, in doing all these things, which are the work of a prostitute mistress!
ez16.31	Ezekiel 16:31 In that thou buildest thine eminent place in the head of every way, and makest thine high place in every street; and hast not been as an harlot, in that thou scornest hire;	31 When you built your houses of prostitution at the entrance of every road, when you made your high places in all the places, you were not even like the prostitute who asks for wages;
ez16.32	Ezekiel 16:32 [But as] a wife that committeth adultery, [which] taketh strangers instead of her husband!	32 you were the adulteress, who receives strangers instead of her husband.
ez16.33	Ezekiel 16:33 They give gifts to all whores: but thou givest thy gifts to all thy lovers, and hirest them, that they may come unto thee on every side for thy whoredom.	33 All prostitutes are paid wages; but you, you, you gave gifts to all your lovers, you gained them by presents, in order to attract them to you from all sides in your whoredoms.
ez16.34	Ezekiel 16:34 And the contrary is in thee from [other] women in thy whoredoms, whereas none followeth thee to commit whoredoms: and in that thou givest a reward, and no reward is given unto thee, therefore thou art contrary.	34 You were the opposite of other prostitutes, because you were not sought after; and by giving a salary instead of receiving one, you have been the opposite of the others.
ez16.35	Ezekiel 16:35 ¶ Wherefore, O harlot, hear the word of the LORD:	35 Therefore, harlot, hearken to the word of the LORD!
ez16.36	Ezekiel 16:36 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thy filthiness was poured out, and thy nakedness discovered through thy whoredoms with thy lovers, and with all the idols of thy abominations, and by the blood of thy children, which thou didst give unto them;	36 Thus says the Lord GOD: Because your treasures have been squandered, and your nakedness has been discovered in your whoredoms with your lovers and with all your abominable idols, and because of the blood of your children which you have given them given,
ez16.37	Ezekiel 16:37 Behold, therefore I will gather all thy lovers, with whom thou hast taken pleasure, and all [them] that thou hast loved, with all [them] that thou hast hated; I will even gather them round about against thee, and will discover thy nakedness unto them, that they may see all thy nakedness.	37 Behold, I will gather all your lovers with whom you were pleased, all those whom you loved and all those whom you hated, and I will gather them from all sides against you, and I will uncover your nakedness to them, and they will see all your nakedness.
ez16.38	Ezekiel 16:38 And I will judge thee, as women that break wedlock and shed blood are judged; and I will give thee blood in fury and jealousy.	38 I will judge you as adulterers and women who shed blood are judged, and I will make you a bloody victim of fury and jealousy.
ez16.39	Ezekiel 16:39 And I will also give thee into their hand, and they shall throw down thine eminent place, and shall break down thy high places: they shall strip thee also of thy clothes, and shall take thy fair jewels, and leave thee naked and bare.	39 I will deliver you into their hands; they will tear down your brothels and destroy your high places; they will strip you of your clothes, take your magnificent finery, and leave you naked, entirely naked.
ez16.40	Ezekiel 16:40 They shall also bring up a company against thee, and they shall stone thee with stones, and thrust thee through with their swords.	40 They will bring the crowd against you, they will stone you and stab you with their swords;
ez16.41	Ezekiel 16:41 And they shall burn thine houses with fire, and execute judgments upon thee in the sight of many women: and I will cause thee to cease from playing the harlot, and thou also shalt give no hire any more.	41 They will burn your houses with fire, and they will judge you in the sight of a multitude of women. I will thus put an end to your fornication and you will no longer give wages.

ez16.42	Ezekiel 16:42 So will I make my fury toward thee to rest, and my jealousy shall depart from thee, and I will be quiet, and will be no more angry.	42 I will satisfy my anger against you, and you will no longer be the object of my jealousy; I will calm down, I will no longer be irritated.
ez16.43	Ezekiel 16:43 Because thou hast not remembered the days of thy youth, but hast fretted me in all these [things]; behold, therefore I also will recompense thy way upon [thine] head, saith the Lord GOD: and thou shalt not commit this lewdness above all thine abominations.	43 Because you did not remember the days of your youth, because you provoked me with all these things, behold, I will cause your conduct to fall on your head, says the Lord GOD, and you will not you will no longer commit the crime with all your abominations.
ez16.44	Ezekiel 16:44 ¶ Behold, every one that useth proverbs shall use [this] proverb against thee, saying, As [is] the mother, [so is] her daughter.	44 Behold, all who speak proverbs will apply this proverb to you: Like mother, like daughter!
ez16.45	Ezekiel 16:45 Thou [art] thy mother's daughter, that loatheth her husband and her children; and thou [art] the sister of thy sisters, which loathed their husbands and their children: your mother [was] an Hittite, and your father an Amorite.	45 You are the daughter of your mother, who rejected her husband and her children; you are the sister of your sisters, who rejected their husband and their children. Your mother was a Hittite, and your father an Amorite.
ez16.46	Ezekiel 16:46 And thine elder sister [is] Samaria, she and her daughters that dwell at thy left hand: and thy younger sister, that dwelleth at thy right hand, [is] Sodom and her daughters.	46 Your older sister, who dwells at your left, is Samaria with her daughters; and your little sister, who lives on your right, is Sodom with her daughters.
ez16.47	Ezekiel 16:47 Yet hast thou not walked after their ways, nor done after their abominations: but, as [if that were] a very little [thing], thou wast corrupted more than they in all thy ways.	47 Thou hast not only walked in their ways, done the same abominations, that was too little; you have been more corrupt than they in all your ways.
ez16.48	Ezekiel 16:48 [As] I live, saith the Lord GOD, Sodom thy sister hath not done, she nor her daughters, as thou hast done, thou and thy daughters.	48 I'm alive! says the Lord GOD, Sodom your sister and her daughters did not do what you and your daughters did.
ez16.49	Ezekiel 16:49 Behold, this was the iniquity of thy sister Sodom, pride, fulness of bread, and abundance of idleness was in her and in her daughters, neither did she strengthen the hand of the poor and needy.	49 This was the crime of Sodom, your sister. She had pride, she lived in abundance and in carefree security, she and her daughters, and she did not support the hand of the unfortunate and the needy.
ez16.50	Ezekiel 16:50 And they were haughty, and committed abomination before me: therefore I took them away as I saw [good].	50 They have become haughty, and have done abominations before me. I made them disappear when I saw that.
ez16.51	Ezekiel 16:51 Neither hath Samaria committed half of thy sins; but thou hast multiplied thine abominations more than they, and hast justified thy sisters in all thine abominations which thou hast done.	51 Samaria has not committed half of your sins; your abominations have been more than his, and you have justified your sisters by all the abominations that you have done.
ez16.52	Ezekiel 16:52 Thou also, which hast judged thy sisters, bear thine own shame for thy sins that thou hast committed more abominable than they: they are more righteous than thou: yea, be thou confounded also, and bear thy shame, in that thou hast justified thy sisters.	52 You who condemned your sisters, bear your reproach, because of your sins by which you have made yourself more abominable than they, and which make them seem more righteous than you; be confused, and bear your reproach, since you have justified your sisters.
ez16.53	Ezekiel 16:53 When I shall bring again their captivity, the captivity of Sodom and her daughters, and the captivity of Samaria and her daughters, then [will I bring again] the captivity of thy captives in the midst of them:	53 I will bring back their captives, the captives of Sodom and her daughters, the captives of Samaria and her daughters, and your captives among theirs,

ez16.54	Ezekiel 16:54 That thou mayest bear thine own shame, and mayest be confounded in all that thou hast done, in that thou art a comfort unto them.	54 so that you may suffer your reproach, and be ashamed of all that you have done, being a consolation to them.
ez16.55	Ezekiel 16:55 When thy sisters, Sodom and her daughters, shall return to their former estate, and Samaria and her daughters shall return to their former estate, then thou and thy daughters shall return to your former estate.	55 Your sisters, Sodom and her daughters, will return to their first estate, Samaria and her daughters will return to their first estate; and you and your daughters will return to your first state.
ez16.56	Ezekiel 16:56 For thy sister Sodom was not mentioned by thy mouth in the day of thy pride,	56 Did you not talk about your sister Sodom in the time of your pride,
ez16.57	Ezekiel 16:57 Before thy wickedness was discovered, as at the time of [thy] reproach of the daughters of Syria, and all [that are] round about her, the daughters of the Philistines, which despise thee round about.	57 before your wickedness was laid bare, when you received the insults of the daughters of Syria and all around it, of the daughters of the Philistines, who despised you on all sides!
ez16.58	Ezekiel 16:58 Thou hast borne thy lewdness and thine abominations, saith the LORD.	58 You bear your crimes and your abominations, says the LORD.
ez16.59	Ezekiel 16:59 For thus saith the Lord GOD; I will even deal with thee as thou hast done, which hast despised the oath in breaking the covenant.	59 For thus says the Lord GOD: I will do to you as you have done, you who despised the oath in breaking the covenant.
ez16.60	Ezekiel 16:60 ¶ Nevertheless I will remember my covenant with thee in the days of thy youth, and I will establish unto thee an everlasting covenant.	60 But I will remember my covenant with you in the days of your youth, and I will establish an everlasting covenant with you.
ez16.61	Ezekiel 16:61 Then thou shalt remember thy ways, and be ashamed, when thou shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and thy younger: and I will give them unto thee for daughters, but not by thy covenant.	61 You will remember your conduct, and you will be ashamed of it, when you receive your sisters, great and small; I will give them to you as daughters, but not by virtue of your covenant.
ez16.62	Ezekiel 16:62 And I will establish my covenant with thee; and thou shalt know that I [am] the LORD:	62 I will make my covenant with you, and you will know that I am the LORD,
ez16.63	Ezekiel 16:63 That thou mayest remember, and be confounded, and never open thy mouth any more because of thy shame, when I am pacified toward thee for all that thou hast done, saith the Lord GOD.	63 That you may remember the past and blush, that you may not open your mouth and be ashamed, when I forgive you all that you have done, says the Lord GOD.
	Ezekiel Chapter 17	Ezekiel Chapter 17
ez17.1	Ezekiel 17:1 ¶ And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez17.2	Ezekiel 17:2 Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak a parable unto the house of Israel;	2 Son of man, come up with a riddle, tell a parable to the house of Israel!
ez17.3	Ezekiel 17:3 And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; A great eagle with great wings, longwinged, full of feathers, which had divers colours, came unto Lebanon, and took the highest branch of the cedar:	3 Thou shalt say, Thus saith the Lord GOD: A great eagle, with long wings, with outstretched wings, covered with feathers of every color, came upon Lebanon, and carried off the top of a cedar tree.
ez17.4	Ezekiel 17:4 He cropped off the top of his young twigs, and carried it into a land of traffic; he set it in a city of merchants.	4 He plucked up the highest of its branches, carried it into a land of commerce, and laid it down in a city of merchants.

ez17.5	Ezekiel 17:5 He took also of the seed of the land, and planted it in a fruitful field; he placed [it] by great waters, [and] set it [as] a willow tree.	5 And he took an offspring of the land, and placed it in fertile ground; he put it near abundant water, and planted it like a willow.
ez17.6	Ezekiel 17:6 And it grew, and became a spreading vine of low stature, whose branches turned toward him, and the roots thereof were under him: so it became a vine, and brought forth branches, and shot forth sprigs.	6 This offshoot sprang up, and became a spreading vine, but of little height; its branches were turned towards the eagle, and its roots were under him; it became a vine, sprouted, and produced branches.
ez17.7	Ezekiel 17:7 There was also another great eagle with great wings and many feathers: and, behold, this vine did bend her roots toward him, and shot forth her branches toward him, that he might water it by the furrows of her plantation.	7 There was another eagle, tall, long-winged, thick-feathered. And behold, from the bed where it was planted, this vine greedily spread out its roots on its side and directed its branches towards him, that he might water it.
ez17.8	Ezekiel 17:8 It was planted in a good soil by great waters, that it might bring forth branches, and that it might bear fruit, that it might be a goodly vine.	8 It was planted in good ground, near abundant water, so as to bring forth branches and bear fruit, to become a beautiful vine.
ez17.9	Ezekiel 17:9 Say thou, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Shall it prosper? shall he not pull up the roots thereof, and cut off the fruit thereof, that it wither? it shall wither in all the leaves of her spring, even without great power or many people to pluck it up by the roots thereof.	9 Say, Thus saith the Lord GOD: Shall it prosper? Will not the first eagle pluck out its roots, pluck out its fruit, so that it will dry up, so that all the leaves it has grown will dry up? And it will not take much force or a large people to separate it from its roots.
ez17.10	Ezekiel 17:10 Yea, behold, [being] planted, shall it prosper? shall it not utterly wither, when the east wind toucheth it? it shall wither in the furrows where it grew.	10 Behold, it is planted: shall it prosper? If the east wind touches it, will it not dry up? It will dry up on the bed where it grew.
ez17.1 1	Ezekiel 17:11 ¶ Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	11 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez17.12	Ezekiel 17:12 Say now to the rebellious house, Know ye not what these [things mean]? tell [them], Behold, the king of Babylon is come to Jerusalem, and hath taken the king thereof, and the princes thereof, and led them with him to Babylon;	12 Say to the rebellious house: Do you not know what this means? Say: Behold, the king of Babylon is gone to Jerusalem, and has taken the king and the chiefs there, and brought them with him to Babylon.
ez17.13	Ezekiel 17:13 And hath taken of the king's seed, and made a covenant with him, and hath taken an oath of him: he hath also taken the mighty of the land:	13 He chose a member of the royal race, made a covenant with him, and made him take an oath, and he took away the nobles of the land,
ez17.1 4	Ezekiel 17:14 That the kingdom might be base, that it might not lift itself up, [but] that by keeping of his covenant it might stand.	14 that the kingdom might be humbled, without being able to exalt itself, and that it might keep its covenant by remaining faithful to it.
ez17.15	Ezekiel 17:15 But he rebelled against him in sending his ambassadors into Egypt, that they might give him horses and much people. Shall he prosper? shall he escape that doeth such [things]? or shall he break the covenant, and be delivered?	15 But he rebelled against him, sending his messengers to Egypt to give him horses and many men. Will he who has done such things succeed, will he escape? He broke the covenant, and he would escape!
ez17.16	Ezekiel 17:16 [As] I live, saith the Lord GOD, surely in the place [where] the king [dwelleth] that made him king, whose oath he despised, and whose covenant he brake, [even] with him in the midst of Babylon he shall die.	16 I'm alive! says the Lord GOD, it is in the land of the king who made him reign, to whom he broke his oath and whose covenant he broke, it is near him, in the midst of Babylon, that he will die.
ez17.17	Ezekiel 17:17 Neither shall Pharaoh with [his] mighty army and great company make for him in the war, by casting up mounts, and building forts, to cut off many persons:	17 Pharaoh will not come with a great army and a great number of people to help him in the war, when they build terraces and make entrenchments to destroy a multitude of souls.

ez17.18	Ezekiel 17:18 Seeing he despised the oath by breaking the covenant, when, lo, he had given his hand, and hath done all these [things], he shall not escape.	18 He despised the oath, he broke the covenant; he gave his hand, and he did all that; he will not escape!
ez17.19	Ezekiel 17:19 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; [As] I live, surely mine oath that he hath despised, and my covenant that he hath broken, even it will I recompense upon his own head.	19 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: I live! it is the oath made in my name that he has despised, it is my covenant that he has broken. I'll put that on his head.
ez17.20	Ezekiel 17:20 And I will spread my net upon him, and he shall be taken in my snare, and I will bring him to Babylon, and will plead with him there for his trespass that he hath trespassed against me.	20 I will spread my net over him, and he will be caught in my net; I will take him to Babylon, and there I will plead with him for his treachery against me.
ez17.21	Ezekiel 17:21 And all his fugitives with all his bands shall fall by the sword, and they that remain shall be scattered toward all winds: and ye shall know that I the LORD have spoken [it].	21 All his fugitives will fall by the sword, and those who remain will be scattered to the winds. And you will know that I, the Lord, have spoken.
ez17.22	Ezekiel 17:22 ¶ Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will also take of the highest branch of the high cedar, and will set [it]; I will crop off from the top of his young twigs a tender one, and will plant [it] upon an high mountain and eminent:	22 Thus saith the Lord GOD: I will take up the top of a great cedar, and I will set it up; I will pluck from the top of its branches a tender branch, and I will plant it on a high and lofty mountain.
ez17.23	Ezekiel 17:23 In the mountain of the height of Israel will I plant it: and it shall bring forth boughs, and bear fruit, and be a goodly cedar: and under it shall dwell all fowl of every wing; in the shadow of the branches thereof shall they dwell.	23 I will plant it on a high mountain in Israel; it will produce branches and bear fruit, it will become a magnificent cedar. Birds of all kinds will rest under him, everything that has wings will rest under the shade of his boughs.
ez17.24	Ezekiel 17:24 And all the trees of the field shall know that I the LORD have brought down the high tree, have exalted the low tree, have dried up the green tree, and have made the dry tree to flourish: I the LORD have spoken and have done [it].	24 And all the trees of the field shall know that I, the LORD, have humbled the high tree and lifted up the low tree, that I have dried up the green tree and made the tree green. dry. I, the Lord, have spoken, and I will act.
	Ezekiel Chapter 18	Ezekiel Chapter 18
ez18.1	Ezekiel 18:1 ¶ The word of the LORD came unto me again, saying,	1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez18.2	Ezekiel 18:2 What mean ye, that ye use this proverb concerning the land of Israel, saying, The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and the children's teeth are set on edge?	2 Why do you say this proverb in the land of Israel: The fathers ate sour grapes, and the children's teeth were set on edge?
ez18.3	Ezekiel 18:3 [As] I live, saith the Lord GOD, ye shall not have [occasion] any more to use this proverb in Israel.	3 I'm alive! says the Lord GOD, you will have no more reason to say this proverb in Israel.
ez18.4	Ezekiel 18:4 Behold, all souls are mine; as the soul of the father, so also the soul of the son is mine: the soul that sinneth, it shall die.	4 Behold, all souls are mine; the soul of the son, like the soul of the father, both are mine; the soul that sins is the one that will die.
ez18.5	Ezekiel 18:5 ¶ But if a man be just, and do that which is lawful and right,	5 The man who is just, who practices righteousness and justice,
ez18.6	Ezekiel 18:6 [And] hath not eaten upon the mountains, neither hath lifted up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel, neither hath defiled his neighbour's wife, neither hath come near to a menstruous woman,	6 who neither eats on the mountains nor lifts up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel, who does not dishonor his neighbor's wife nor approach a woman in her impurity,

ez18.7	Ezekiel 18:7 And hath not oppressed any, [but] hath restored to the debtor his pledge, hath spoiled none by violence, hath given his bread to the hungry, and hath covered the naked with a garment;	7 who oppresses no one, who gives back to the debtor his pledge, who commits no plunder, who gives his bread to the hungry and covers the naked with a garment,
ez18.8	Ezekiel 18:8 He [that] hath not given forth upon usury, neither hath taken any increase, [that] hath withdrawn his hand from iniquity, hath executed true judgment between man and man,	8 who neither lends at interest nor takes usury, who turns away his hand from iniquity and judges truthfully between one man and another,
ez18.9	Ezekiel 18:9 Hath walked in my statutes, and hath kept my judgments, to deal truly; he [is] just, he shall surely live, saith the Lord GOD.	9 who obeys my statutes and observes my ordinances faithfully, he is righteous; he will live, says the Lord GOD.
ez18.10	Ezekiel 18:10 ¶ If he beget a son [that is] a robber, a shedder of blood, and [that] doeth the like to [any] one of these [things],	10 If he has a son who is violent, who sheds blood, or who does the like;
ez18.11	Ezekiel 18:11 And that doeth not any of those [duties], but even hath eaten upon the mountains, and defiled his neighbour's wife,	11 if this son does not imitate the conduct of his father, if he eats on the mountains, if he disgraces his neighbor's wife,
ez18.12	Ezekiel 18:12 Hath oppressed the poor and needy, hath spoiled by violence, hath not restored the pledge, and hath lifted up his eyes to the idols, hath committed	12 If he oppresses the needy and needy, if he commits plunder, if he does not return the pledge, if he lifts up his eyes to idols and does
ez18.13	abomination, Ezekiel 18:13 Hath given forth upon usury, and hath taken increase: shall he then live? he shall not live: he hath done all these	abominations, 13 If he lends at interest and draws usury, that son would live! He will not live; he has
ez18.14	abominations; he shall surely die; his blood shall be upon him.	committed all these abominations; let him die! let his blood be on him!
ez18.15	Ezekiel 18:14 ¶ Now, lo, [if] he beget a son, that seeth all his father's sins which he hath done, and considereth, and doeth not such like,	14 But if a man has a son who sees all the sins that his father commits, who sees them and does not do the same;
ez18.16	Ezekiel 18:15 [That] hath not eaten upon the mountains, neither hath lifted up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel, hath not defiled his neighbour's wife,	15 if this son does not eat on the mountains and lift up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel, if he does not dishonor his neighbor's wife,
ez18.17	Ezekiel 18:16 Neither hath oppressed any, hath not withholden the pledge, neither hath spoiled by violence, [but] hath given his bread to the hungry, and hath covered the naked with a garment,	16 if he does not oppress anyone, if he does not take a pledge, if he does not commit plunder, if he gives his bread to the hungry and covers the naked with a garment,
ez18.18	Ezekiel 18:17 [That] hath taken off his hand from the poor, [that] hath not received usury nor increase, hath executed my judgments, hath walked in my statutes; he shall not die for the iniquity of his father, he shall surely live.	17 if he turn away his hand from iniquity, if he does not demand interest or usury, if he observes my ordinances and follows my statutes, he will not die for the iniquity of his father; he will live.
ez18.19	Ezekiel 18:18 [As for] his father, because he cruelly oppressed, spoiled his brother by violence, and did [that] which [is] not good among his people, lo, even he shall die in his iniquity.	18 It is his father, who was an oppressor, who plundered others, who did evil among his people, he will die for his iniquity.
ez18.20	Ezekiel 18:19 ¶ Yet say ye, Why? doth not the son bear the iniquity of the father? When the son hath done that which is lawful and right, [and] hath kept all my statutes, and hath done them, he shall surely live.	19 You say, Why does not the son bear his father's iniquity? It is that the son has acted according to righteousness and justice, it is that he has observed and put into practice all my laws; he will live.

ez18.20	Ezekiel 18:20 The soul that sinneth, it shall die. The son shall not bear the iniquity of the father, neither shall the father bear the iniquity of the son: the righteousness of the righteous shall be upon him, and the wickedness of the wicked shall be upon him.	20 The soul that sins is the one that will die. The son shall not bear the iniquity of his father, and the father shall not bear the iniquity of his son. The righteousness of the righteous will be upon him, and the wickedness of the wicked will be upon him.
ez18.21	Ezekiel 18:21 But if the wicked will turn from all his sins that he hath committed, and keep all my statutes, and do that which is lawful and right, he shall surely live, he shall not die.	21 If the wicked come back from all the sins he has committed, if he observes all my laws and does righteousness and justice, he will live, he will not die.
ez18.22	Ezekiel 18:22 All his transgressions that he hath committed, they shall not be mentioned unto him: in his righteousness that he hath done he shall live.	22 All the transgressions he has committed will be forgotten; he will live because of the righteousness he has done.
ez18.23	Ezekiel 18:23 Have I any pleasure at all that the wicked should die? saith the Lord GOD: [and] not that he should return from his ways, and live?	23 What I desire, shall the wicked die? saith the Lord GOD. Doesn't he change his behavior and live?
ez18.24	Ezekiel 18:24 ¶ But when the righteous turneth away from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, [and] doeth according to all the abominations that the wicked [man] doeth, shall he live? All his righteousness that he hath done shall not be mentioned: in his trespass that he hath trespassed, and in his sin that he hath sinned, in them shall he die.	24 If the righteous turn away from his righteousness and do iniquity, if he imitate all the abominations of the wicked, shall he live? All his righteousness will be forgotten, because he gave himself over to iniquity and sin; because of this he will die.
ez18.25 5	Ezekiel 18:25 ¶ Yet ye say, The way of the Lord is not equal. Hear now, O house of Israel; Is not my way equal? are not your ways unequal?	25 You say, The way of the Lord is not right. Listen, house of Israel! Is my way not straight? Aren't your ways rather not straight?
ez18.26	Ezekiel 18:26 When a righteous [man] turneth away from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, and dieth in them; for his iniquity that he hath done shall he die.	26 If the righteous turn away from his righteousness and do iniquity, and die for it, he dies because of the iniquity he has done.
ez18.27	Ezekiel 18:27 Again, when the wicked [man] turneth away from his wickedness that he hath committed, and doeth that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive.	27 If the wicked turn back from their wickedness and practice righteousness and justice, they will make their soul live.
ez18.28	Ezekiel 18:28 Because he considereth, and turneth away from all his transgressions that he hath committed, he shall surely live, he shall not die.	28 If he opens his eyes and turns away from all the transgressions he has committed, he will live, he will not die.
ez18.29	Ezekiel 18:29 Yet saith the house of Israel, The way of the Lord is not equal. O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not your ways unequal?	29 The house of Israel said, The way of the Lord is not right. Is my way not straight, house of Israel? Aren't your ways rather not straight?
ez18.30	Ezekiel 18:30 Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, saith the Lord GOD. Repent, and turn [yourselves] from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin.	30 Therefore I will judge you every man according to his ways, house of Israel, saith the Lord GOD. Return and turn away from all your transgressions, lest iniquity cause your ruin.
ez18.31	Ezekiel 18:31 ¶ Cast away from you all your transgressions, whereby ye have transgressed; and make you a new heart and a new spirit: for why will ye die, O house of Israel?	31 Cast away from you all the transgressions by which you have sinned; make yourselves a new heart and a new spirit. Why would you die, house of Israel?
ez18.32 2	Ezekiel 18:32 For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, saith the Lord GOD: wherefore turn [yourselves], and live ye.	32 For I do not desire the death of him that dies, saith the Lord GOD. Convert, then, and live.

Ezekiel Chapter 19

Ezekiel 19:1 ¶ Moreover take thou up a lamentation for the princes of Israel,

Ezekiel 19:2 And say, What [is] thy mother? A lioness: she lay down among lions, she nourished her whelps among young lions.

Ezekiel 19:3 And she brought up one of her whelps: it became a young lion, and it learned to catch the prey; it devoured men.

Ezekiel 19:4 The nations also heard of him; he was taken in their pit, and they brought him with chains unto the land of Egypt.

Ezekiel 19:5 Now when she saw that she had waited, [and] her hope was lost, then she took another of her whelps, [and] made him a young lion.

Ezekiel 19:6 And he went up and down among the lions, he became a young lion, and learned to catch the prey, [and] devoured men.

Ezekiel 19:7 And he knew their desolate palaces, and he laid waste their cities; and the land was desolate, and the fulness thereof, by the noise of his roaring.

Ezekiel 19:8 Then the nations set against him on every side from the provinces, and spread their net over him: he was taken in their pit.

Ezekiel 19:9 And they put him in ward in chains, and brought him to the king of Babylon: they brought him into holds, that his voice should no more be heard upon the mountains of Israel.

Ezekiel 19:10 ¶ Thy mother [is] like a vine in thy blood, planted by the waters: she was fruitful and full of branches by reason of many waters.

Ezekiel 19:11 And she had strong rods for the sceptres of them that bare rule, and her stature was exalted among the thick branches, and she appeared in her height with the multitude of her branches. {Sceptre = an ornamented staff carried by rulers on ceremonial occasions as a symbol of sovereignty}

Ezekiel 19:12 But she was plucked up in fury, she was cast down to the ground, and the east wind dried up her fruit: her strong rods were broken and withered; the fire consumed them.

Ezekiel 19:13 And now she [is] planted in the wilderness, in a dry and thirsty ground.

Ezekiel 19:14 And fire is gone out of a rod of her branches, [which] hath devoured her fruit, so that she hath no strong rod [to be] a sceptre to rule. This [is] a lamentation, and shall be for a lamentation. {Sceptre = an ornamented staff carried by rulers on ceremonial occasions as a symbol of sovereignty}

Ezekiel Chapter 20

Ezekiel Chapter 19

1 And you lament over the princes of Israel,

2 and say: Your mother, what was it? A lion. She was lying among the lions; It was among the lion cubs that she raised her young.

3 She raised one of her cubs, Who became a young lion, And who learned to tear his prey; He devoured men.

4 The nations heard of him, and he was taken into their pit; They put a buckle around his nostrils and led him away into the land of Egypt.

5 When the lioness saw that she was waiting in vain, that she was deceived in her hope, she took another of her cubs, and made him a young lion.

6 He walked among the lions, He became a young lion, And he learned to tear his prey; He devoured men.

7 He broke into their palaces, And destroyed their cities; The land, everything in it, was ravaged, At the sound of his roars.

8 Against him the nations ranged round about, from the provinces; They spread their net over him, and he was caught in their pit.

9 They put a buckle around his nostrils, put him in a cage, and brought him to the king of Babylon; Then they led him to a fortress, so that his voice would not be heard on the mountains of Israel.

10 Your mother was like you like a vine, planted by the waters. It was fruitful and loaded with branches, Because of the abundance of water.

11 It had strong branches for rulers' scepters; By its elevation it towered above the bushy branches; It attracted attention by its height, And by the multitude of its branches.

12 But it was torn out in anger and thrown to the ground; The east wind has withered its fruit; Its vigorous branches have been broken off and withered; The fire devoured them.

13 And now it is planted in the desert, In a dry and arid land.

14 Fire came out of its branches, And devoured its fruit; It no longer has a strong branch For a sovereign's scepter. This is a lament, and it will serve as a lament.

Ezekiel Chapter 20

ez19.1
1

ez19.2

ez19.3

ez19.4

ez19.5

ez19.6

ez19.7

ez19.8

ez19.9

ez19.10

ez19.11

ez19.12

ez19.13

ez19.14

ez19.1

ez19.11

ez19.12

ez19.13

ez19.14

ez20.1	Ezekiel 20:1 ¶ And it came to pass in the seventh year, in the fifth [month], the tenth [day] of the month, [that] certain of the elders of Israel came to inquire of the LORD, and sat before me.	1 In the seventh year, in the tenth day of the fifth month, some of the elders of Israel came to inquire of the LORD, and sat down before me.
ez20.2	Ezekiel 20:2 Then came the word of the LORD unto me, saying,	2 And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying:
ez20.3	Ezekiel 20:3 Son of man, speak unto the elders of Israel, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Are ye come to inquire of me? [As] I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will not be inquired of by you.	3 Son of man, speak to the elders of Israel, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD: Did ye come to consult me? I am alive! I will not be consulted by you, says the Lord GOD.
ez20.4	Ezekiel 20:4 Wilt thou judge them, son of man, wilt thou judge [them]? cause them to know the abominations of their fathers:	4 Do you want to judge them, do you want to judge them, son of man? Let them know the abominations of their fathers!
ez20.5	Ezekiel 20:5 ¶ And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; In the day when I chose Israel, and lifted up mine hand unto the seed of the house of Jacob, and made myself known unto them in the land of Egypt, when I lifted up mine hand unto them, saying, I [am] the LORD your God;	5 You shall say to them, Thus says the Lord GOD: On the day that I chose Israel, I lifted up my hand to the descendants of the house of Jacob, and made myself known to them in the land of 'Egypt; I lifted up my hand to them, saying, I am the Lord your God.
ez20.6	Ezekiel 20:6 In the day [that] I lifted up mine hand unto them, to bring them forth of the land of Egypt into a land that I had espied for them, flowing with milk and honey, which [is] the glory of all lands:	6 On that day I lifted up my hand to them, to bring them out of the land of Egypt into a land which I had sought for them, a land flowing with milk and honey, the fairest of all the countries.
ez20.7	Ezekiel 20:7 Then said I unto them, Cast ye away every man the abominations of his eyes, and defile not yourselves with the idols of Egypt: I [am] the LORD your God.	7 I say unto them, Cast off every one the abominations that attract his eyes, and defile yourselves not with the idols of Egypt. I am the Lord your God.
ez20.8	Ezekiel 20:8 But they rebelled against me, and would not hearken unto me: they did not every man cast away the abominations of their eyes, neither did they forsake the idols of Egypt: then I said, I will pour out my fury upon them, to accomplish my anger against them in the midst of the land of Egypt.	8 And they rebelled against me, and they would not listen to me. None rejected the abominations that caught their eye, nor forsook the idols of Egypt. I had the idea to pour out my fury on them, to exhaust my anger against them, in the midst of the land of Egypt.
ez20.9	Ezekiel 20:9 But I wrought for my name's sake, that it should not be polluted before the heathen, among whom they [were], in whose sight I made myself known unto them, in bringing them forth out of the land of Egypt.	9 Nevertheless I acted for the sake of my name, lest it be profaned in the sight of the nations among which they were, and in whose sight I had made myself known to them, to bring them out of the land of 'Egypt.
ez20.10	Ezekiel 20:10 ¶ Wherefore I caused them to go forth out of the land of Egypt, and brought them into the wilderness.	10 And I brought them out of the land of Egypt, and led them into the wilderness.
ez20.11	Ezekiel 20:11 And I gave them my statutes, and showed them my judgments, which [if] a man do, he shall even live in them. [Ie 18:5; Ezekiel 20:13,21; ro10:5; Galatians 3:12]	11 I gave them my laws and made known to them my ordinances, which man must do, in order to live by them.
ez20.12	Ezekiel 20:12 Moreover also I gave them my sabbaths, to be a sign between me and them, that they might know that I [am] the LORD that sanctify them.	12 I also gave them my sabbaths as a sign between me and them, that they might know that I am the LORD who sanctifies them.

ez20.13	Ezekiel 20:13 But the house of Israel rebelled against me in the wilderness: they walked not in my statutes, and they despised my judgments, which [if] a man do, he shall even live in them; and my sabbaths they greatly polluted: then I said, I would pour out my fury upon them in the wilderness, to consume them. [Ie18:5; Ezekiel 20:11,21; ro10:5; Galatians 3:12]	13 And the house of Israel rebelled against me in the wilderness. They did not follow my laws, and they rejected my ordinances, which man must do in order to live by them, and they profaned my sabbaths exceedingly. I had the thought of pouring out my fury on them in the desert, to annihilate them.
ez20.14	Ezekiel 20:14 But I wrought for my name's sake, that it should not be polluted before the heathen, in whose sight I brought them out.	14 Nevertheless I acted for the sake of my name, lest it be profaned in the sight of the nations in whose presence I had brought them out of Egypt.
ez20.15	Ezekiel 20:15 Yet also I lifted up my hand unto them in the wilderness, that I would not bring them into the land which I had given [them], flowing with milk and honey, which [is] the glory of all lands;	15 In the wilderness I lifted up my hand against them, so as not to lead them into the land which I had destined for them, a land flowing with milk and honey, the fairest of all lands,
ez20.16	Ezekiel 20:16 Because they despised my judgments, and walked not in my statutes, but polluted my sabbaths: for their heart went after their idols.	16 and this because they rejected my ordinances and did not follow my statutes, and because they profaned my sabbaths, for their hearts were not departed from their idols.
ez20.17	Ezekiel 20:17 Nevertheless mine eye spared them from destroying them, neither did I make an end of them in the wilderness.	17 But I looked on them with pity, and I did not destroy them, nor destroy them in the wilderness.
ez20.18	Ezekiel 20:18 But I said unto their children in the wilderness, Walk ye not in the statutes of your fathers, neither observe their judgments, nor defile yourselves with their idols:	18 I said to their sons in the wilderness, Do not follow the precepts of your fathers, neither observe their customs, nor defile yourselves with their idols.
ez20.19	Ezekiel 20:19 I [am] the LORD your God; walk in my statutes, and keep my judgments, and do them;	19 I am the LORD your God. Follow my precepts, observe my ordinances, and put them into practice.
ez20.20	Ezekiel 20:20 And hallow my sabbaths; and they shall be a sign between me and you, that ye may know that I [am] the LORD your God.	20 Keep my sabbaths holy, and let them be a sign between me and you, that it may be known that I am the LORD your God.
ez20.21	Ezekiel 20:21 Notwithstanding the children rebelled against me: they walked not in my statutes, neither kept my judgments to do them, which [if] a man do, he shall even live in them; they polluted my sabbaths: then I said, I would pour out my fury upon them, to accomplish my anger against them in the wilderness. [Ie18:5; Ezekiel 20:11,13; ro10:5; Galatians 3:12]	21 And the sons rebelled against me. They did not follow my precepts, they neither observed nor executed my ordinances, which man must do in order to live by them, and they profaned my sabbaths. I thought of pouring out my fury on them, of exhausting my anger against them in the desert.
ez20.22	Ezekiel 20:22 Nevertheless I withdrew mine hand, and wrought for my name's sake, that it should not be polluted in the sight of the heathen, in whose sight I brought them forth.	22 Nevertheless I withdrew my hand, and acted for my name's sake, that it should not be profaned in the sight of the nations in whose presence I had brought them out of Egypt.
ez20.23	Ezekiel 20:23 I lifted up mine hand unto them also in the wilderness, that I would scatter them among the heathen, and disperse them through the countries;	23 In the wilderness I lifted up my hand again to them, to scatter them among the nations and to scatter them in divers countries,
ez20.24	Ezekiel 20:24 Because they had not executed my judgments, but had despised my statutes, and had polluted my sabbaths, and their eyes were after their fathers' idols.	24 because they did not do my ordinances, because they rejected my precepts, and profaned my sabbaths, and set their eyes on the idols of their fathers.
ez20.25	Ezekiel 20:25 Wherefore I gave them also statutes [that were] not good, and judgments whereby they should not live;	25 I also gave them precepts which were not good, and ordinances by which they could not live.

ez20.26

Ezekiel 20:26 And I polluted them in their own gifts, in that they caused to pass through [the fire] all that openeth the womb, that I might make them desolate, to the end that they might know that I [am] the LORD.

26 I defiled them with their grain offerings, when they caused all their firstborn to pass through the fire; I wanted thus to punish them, and to make known to them that I am the Eternal.

ez20.27

Ezekiel 20:27 ¶ Therefore, son of man, speak unto the house of Israel, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Yet in this your fathers have blasphemed me, in that they have committed a trespass against me.

27 Wherefore speak unto the house of Israel, son of man, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD: Your fathers have again insulted me, being unfaithful to me.

ez20.28

Ezekiel 20:28 [For] when I had brought them into the land, [for] the which I lifted up mine hand to give it to them, then they saw every high hill, and all the thick trees, and they offered there their sacrifices, and there they presented the provocation of their offering: there also they made their sweet savour, and poured out there their drink offerings.

28 I led them into the land which I had sworn to give them, and they gazed upon every high hill and every leafy tree; there they made their sacrifices, they presented their offerings which angered me, they burned their incense with a pleasant odor, and they poured out their drink offerings.

ez20.29

Ezekiel 20:29 Then I said unto them, What [is] the high place whereunto ye go? And the name thereof is called Bamah unto this day.

29 I said to them, What are these high places where you are going? And the name of high places has been given to them to this day.

ez20.30

Ezekiel 20:30 Wherefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Are ye polluted after the manner of your fathers? and commit ye whoredom after their abominations?

30 Wherefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD: Do ye not defile yourselves after the manner of your fathers, and play the harlot unto their abominations?

ez20.31

Ezekiel 20:31 For when ye offer your gifts, when ye make your sons to pass through the fire, ye pollute yourselves with all your idols, even unto this day: and shall I be inquired of by you, O house of Israel? [As] I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will not be inquired of by you.

31 By presenting your offerings, by having your children pass through the fire, you still defile yourselves today with all your idols. And I, I would allow myself to be consulted by you, house of Israel! I am alive! says the Lord GOD, I will not be consulted by you.

ez20.32

Ezekiel 20:32 And that which cometh into your mind shall not be at all, that ye say, We will be as the heathen, as the families of the countries, to serve wood and stone.

32 We will not see what you imagine come true when you say: We want to be like the nations, like the families of other countries, we want to serve wood and stone.

ez20.33

Ezekiel 20:33 ¶ [As] I live, saith the Lord GOD, surely with a mighty hand, and with a stretched out arm, and with fury poured out, will I rule over you:

33 I'm alive! saith the Lord GOD, I will reign over you with a mighty hand and with an outstretched arm, and pouring out my fury.

ez20.34

Ezekiel 20:34 And I will bring you out from the people, and will gather you out of the countries wherein ye are scattered, with a mighty hand, and with a stretched out arm, and with fury poured out.

34 I will bring you out from among the peoples, and I will gather you from the countries where you are scattered, with a mighty hand and with an outstretched arm, and pouring out my fury.

ez20.35

Ezekiel 20:35 And I will bring you into the wilderness of the people, and there will I plead with you face to face.

35 I will bring you into the wilderness of the peoples, and there I will judge you face to face.

ez20.36

Ezekiel 20:36 Like as I pleaded with your fathers in the wilderness of the land of Egypt, so will I plead with you, saith the Lord GOD.

36 As I entered into judgment with your fathers in the wilderness of the land of Egypt, so I will enter into judgment with you, says the Lord GOD.

ez20.37

Ezekiel 20:37 And I will cause you to pass under the rod, and I will bring you into the bond of the covenant:

37 I will put you under the rod, and I will put you in the bonds of the covenant.

ez20.38

Ezekiel 20:38 And I will purge out from among you the rebels, and them that transgress against me: I will bring them forth out of the country where they sojourn, and they shall not enter into the land of Israel: and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.

38 I will separate from you the rebels and those who are unfaithful to me; I will bring them out of the land where they are foreigners, but they shall not go into the land of Israel. And you will know that I am the Lord.

ez20.39

Ezekiel 20:39 As for you, O house of Israel, thus saith the Lord GOD; Go ye, serve ye every one his idols, and hereafter [also], if ye will not hearken unto me: but pollute ye my holy name no more with your gifts, and with your idols.

39 And you, house of Israel, thus says the Lord GOD: Go, every one, serve your idols. But after that, you will listen to me, and you will no longer profane my holy name by your offerings and by your idols.

ez20.40

Ezekiel 20:40 For in mine holy mountain, in the mountain of the height of Israel, saith the Lord GOD, there shall all the house of Israel, all of them in the land, serve me: there will I accept them, and there will I require your offerings, and the firstfruits of your oblations, with all your holy things.

40 For on my holy mountain, on the high mountain of Israel, says the Lord GOD, there all the house of Israel, all who are in the land shall serve me; there I will receive them favorably, I will seek your offerings, the firstfruits of your gifts, and all that you will consecrate to me.

ez20.41

Ezekiel 20:41 I will accept you with your sweet savour, when I bring you out from the people, and gather you out of the countries wherein ye have been scattered; and I will be sanctified in you before the heathen.

41 I will receive you as a sweet-smelling incense, when I bring you out from among the peoples, and gather you together from the countries where you are scattered; and I will be sanctified by you in the eyes of the nations.

ez20.42

Ezekiel 20:42 And ye shall know that I [am] the LORD, when I shall bring you into the land of Israel, into the country [for] the which I lifted up mine hand to give it to your fathers.

42 And you will know that I am the Lord when I bring you back to the land of Israel, to the land which I swore to give to your fathers.

ez20.43

Ezekiel 20:43 And there shall ye remember your ways, and all your doings, wherein ye have been defiled; and ye shall loathe yourselves in your own sight for all your evils that ye have committed.

43 There you will remember your conduct and all your deeds by which you defiled yourselves; you will become disgusted with yourselves, because of all the infamies you have committed.

ez20.44

Ezekiel 20:44 And ye shall know that I [am] the LORD, when I have wrought with you for my name's sake, not according to your wicked ways, nor according to your corrupt doings, O ye house of Israel, saith the Lord GOD.

44 And you will know that I am the LORD, when I deal with you for my name's sake, and not after your evil conduct and corrupt deeds, O house of Israel! saith the Lord GOD.

ez20.45

Ezekiel 20:45 ¶ Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

45 (21:1) The word of the LORD came unto me, saying:

ez20.46

Ezekiel 20:46 Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field;

46 (21:2) Son of man, turn your face towards the south, And speak against the south! Prophecy against the forest of the southern fields!

ez20.47

Ezekiel 20:47 And say to the forest of the south, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein.

47 (21:3) You shall say to the southern forest: Hear the word of the LORD! Thus says the Lord GOD: I will kindle a fire within you, and it shall devour every green tree and every dry tree; The ardent flame will not be extinguished, And every face will be burned, From south to north.

ez20.48

Ezekiel 20:48 And all flesh shall see that I the LORD have kindled it: it shall not be quenched.

48 (21:4) And all flesh shall see That I, the LORD, have kindled it. It won't turn off.

ez20.49

Ezekiel 20:49 Then said I, Ah Lord GOD! they say of me, Doth he not speak parables?

49 (21:5) I say: Ah! Eternal Lord! They say of me: Isn't he a maker of parables?

ez21.1
1
ez21.2
ez21.3
ez21.4
ez21.5
ez21.6
ez21.7
ez21.8
ez21.9
ez21.10
ez21.11
ez21.12
ez21.13
3
ez21.14

Ezekiel 21:1 ¶ And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

Ezekiel 21:2 Son of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem, and drop [thy word] toward the holy places, and prophesy against the land of Israel,

Ezekiel 21:3 And say to the land of Israel, Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I [am] against thee, and will draw forth my sword out of his sheath, and will cut off from thee the righteous and the wicked.

Ezekiel 21:4 Seeing then that I will cut off from thee the righteous and the wicked, therefore shall my sword go forth out of his sheath against all flesh from the south to the north:

Ezekiel 21:5 That all flesh may know that I the LORD have drawn forth my sword out of his sheath: it shall not return any more.

Ezekiel 21:6 Sigh therefore, thou son of man, with the breaking of [thy] loins; and with bitterness sigh before their eyes.

Ezekiel 21:7 And it shall be, when they say unto thee, Wherefore sighest thou? that thou shalt answer, For the tidings; because it cometh: and every heart shall melt, and all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit shall faint, and all knees shall be weak [as] water: behold, it cometh, and shall be brought to pass, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 21:8 ¶ Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

Ezekiel 21:9 Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith the LORD; Say, A sword, a sword is sharpened, and also furbished:

Ezekiel 21:10 It is sharpened to make a sore slaughter; it is furbished that it may glitter: should we then make mirth? it contemneth the rod of my son, [as] every tree.

Ezekiel 21:11 And he hath given it to be furbished, that it may be handled: this sword is sharpened, and it is furbished, to give it into the hand of the slayer.

Ezekiel 21:12 Cry and howl, son of man: for it shall be upon my people, it [shall be] upon all the princes of Israel: terrors by reason of the sword shall be upon my people: smite therefore upon [thy] thigh.

Ezekiel 21:13 Because [it is] a trial, and what if [the sword] contemn even the rod? it shall be no [more], saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 21:14 Thou therefore, son of man, prophesy, and smite [thine] hands together, and let the sword be doubled the third time, the sword of the slain: it [is] the sword of the great [men that are] slain, which entereth into their privy chambers.

1 (21:6) And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying:

2 (21:7) Son of man, turn your face towards Jerusalem, and speak against the holy places! Prophecy against the land of Israel!

3 (21:8) Thou shalt say unto the land of Israel, Thus saith the LORD: Behold, I am against thee; I will draw my sword out of its sheath, and I will destroy from among thee the righteous and the wicked. .

4 (21:9) Because I want to exterminate the righteous and the wicked from among you, My sword will come out of its sheath, To strike all flesh, From south to north.

5 (21:10) And all flesh shall know That I, the LORD, have drawn my sword from its scabbard. She won't go back there again.

6 (21:11) And you, son of man, groan! The broken loins and the bitterness in the soul, Moan under their eyes!

7 (21:12) And if they say to you: Why are you moaning? You will answer: Because there is news coming. All hearts will be alarmed, All hands will grow weak, All minds will be downcast, All knees will melt into water. Behold, she is coming, she is there! Says the Lord GOD.

8 (21:13) The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

9 (21:14) Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith the LORD. Say: The sword! the sword! She's sharp, she's polished.

10 (21:15) It is to massacre that it is sharpened, It is to sparkle that it is polished. Will we rejoice? My son's scepter despises all wood.

11 (21:16) It was given to be polished, That the hand might grasp it; It is sharpened, the sword, it is polished, To arm the hand of him who massacres.

12 (21:17) Cry and groan, son of man! For it is drawn against my people, against all the princes of Israel; They are delivered to the sword with my people. Strike on your thigh!

13 (21:18) Yes, the trial will be done; And what will it be, if this scepter which despises all is annihilated? Says the Lord GOD.

14 (21:19) And you, son of man, prophesy, and clap your hands! And may the blows of the sword be doubled, be tripled! It is the sword of carnage, the sword of great carnage, The sword that must pursue them.

ez21.15	Ezekiel 21:15 I have set the point of the sword against all their gates, that [their] heart may faint, and [their] ruins be multiplied: ah! [it is] made bright, [it is] wrapped up for the slaughter.	15 (21:20) To strike fear into their hearts, To multiply the victims, At all their gates I will threaten them with the sword. Ah! it is made to sparkle, It is sharpened to slay.
ez21.1 6	Ezekiel 21:16 Go thee one way or other, [either] on the right hand, [or] on the left, whithersoever thy face [is] set.	16 (21:21) Gather your strength, turn right! Stand up, turn left! Direct your edge in all directions!
ez21.1 7	Ezekiel 21:17 I will also smite mine hands together, and I will cause my fury to rest: I the LORD have said [it].	17 (21:22) And I too will clap my hands, And I will quench my fury. It is I, the Lord, who speaks.
ez21.1 8	Ezekiel 21:18 ¶ The word of the LORD came unto me again, saying,	18 (21:23) The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez21.19	Ezekiel 21:19 Also, thou son of man, appoint thee two ways, that the sword of the king of Babylon may come: both twain shall come forth out of one land: and choose thou a place, choose [it] at the head of the way to the city.	19 (21:24) Son of man, make two paths to serve as a passage for the sword of the king of Babylon; both must come from the same country; mark a sign, mark it at the entrance to the road that leads to a city.
ez21.20	Ezekiel 21:20 Appoint a way, that the sword may come to Rabbath of the Ammonites, and to Judah in Jerusalem the defenced.	20 (21:25) You shall trace one of the ways for the sword to come to Rabbah, the city of the children of Ammon, and the other for it to come to Judah, to Jerusalem, the fortified city.
ez21.21	Ezekiel 21:21 For the king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, at the head of the two ways, to use divination: he made [his] arrows bright, he consulted with images, he looked in the liver.	21 (21:26) For the king of Babylon stands at the crossroads, at the entrance of the two ways, to draw omens; he shakes the arrows, he interrogates the theraphim, he examines the liver.
ez21.22	Ezekiel 21:22 At his right hand was the divination for Jerusalem, to appoint captains, to open the mouth in the slaughter, to lift up the voice with shouting, to appoint [battering] rams against the gates, to cast a mount, [and] to build a fort.	22 (21:27) The lot, which is on his right, designates Jerusalem, where they must set up rams, command slaughter, and utter battle cries; rams will be set up against the gates, terraces will be erected, entrenchments will be formed.
ez21.23	Ezekiel 21:23 And it shall be unto them as a false divination in their sight, to them that have sworn oaths: but he will call to remembrance the iniquity, that they may be taken.	23 (21:28) They only see this as vain divination, they who have made oaths. But he remembers their iniquity, so that they will be caught.
ez21.24	Ezekiel 21:24 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye have made your iniquity to be remembered, in that your transgressions are discovered, so that in all your doings your sins do appear; because, [I say], that ye are come to remembrance, ye shall be taken with the hand.	24 (21:29) Wherefore thus saith the Lord GOD: Because ye bring to mind the remembrance of your iniquity, laying bare your transgressions, showing your sins in all your doings; because you recall the memory of it, you will be seized by his hand.
ez21.2 5	Ezekiel 21:25 ¶ And thou, profane wicked prince of Israel, whose day is come, when iniquity [shall have] an end,	25 (21:30) And you, profane, wicked prince of Israel, whose day comes at the time when iniquity is at an end!
ez21.26	Ezekiel 21:26 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Remove the diadem, and take off the crown: this [shall] not [be] the same: exalt [him that is] low, and abase [him that is] high.	26 (21:31) Thus says the Lord GOD: The tiara will be taken off, the diadem will be taken off. Things will change. What is low will be high, and what is high will be low.
ez21.27	Ezekiel 21:27 I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no [more], until he come whose right it is; and I will give it [him].	27 (21:32) I will make it a ruin, a ruin, a ruin. But this will not take place until the coming of him to whom judgment belongs and to whom I will give it.

ez21.28
ez21.29
ez21.30
ez21.31
ez21.32
ez22.1
ez22.2
ez22.3
ez22.4
ez22.5
ez22.6
ez22.7
ez22.8
ez22.9

Ezekiel 21:28 ¶ And thou, son of man, prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD concerning the Ammonites, and concerning their reproach; even say thou, The sword, the sword [is] drawn: for the slaughter [it is] furbished, to consume because of the glittering:

Ezekiel 21:29 Whiles they see vanity unto thee, whiles they divine a lie unto thee, to bring thee upon the necks of [them that are] slain, of the wicked, whose day is come, when their iniquity [shall have] an end.

Ezekiel 21:30 Shall I cause [it] to return into his sheath? I will judge thee in the place where thou wast created, in the land of thy nativity.

Ezekiel 21:31 And I will pour out mine indignation upon thee, I will blow against thee in the fire of my wrath, and deliver thee into the hand of brutish men, [and] skilful to destroy.

Ezekiel 21:32 Thou shalt be for fuel to the fire; thy blood shall be in the midst of the land; thou shalt be no [more] remembered: for I the LORD have spoken [it].

Ezekiel Chapter 22

Ezekiel 22:1 ¶ Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

Ezekiel 22:2 Now, thou son of man, wilt thou judge, wilt thou judge the bloody city? yea, thou shalt show her all her abominations.

Ezekiel 22:3 Then say thou, Thus saith the Lord GOD, The city sheddeth blood in the midst of it, that her time may come, and maketh idols against herself to defile herself.

Ezekiel 22:4 Thou art become guilty in thy blood that thou hast shed; and hast defiled thyself in thine idols which thou hast made; and thou hast caused thy days to draw near, and art come [even] unto thy years: therefore have I made thee a reproach unto the heathen, and a mocking to all countries.

Ezekiel 22:5 [Those that be] near, and [those that be] far from thee, shall mock thee, [which art] infamous [and] much vexed.

Ezekiel 22:6 Behold, the princes of Israel, every one were in thee to their power to shed blood.

Ezekiel 22:7 In thee have they set light by father and mother: in the midst of thee have they dealt by oppression with the stranger: in thee have they vexed the fatherless and the widow.

Ezekiel 22:8 Thou hast despised mine holy things, and hast profaned my sabbaths.

Ezekiel 22:9 In thee are men that carry tales to shed blood: and in thee they eat upon the mountains: in the midst of thee they commit lewdness.

28 (21:33) And thou, son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD, concerning the children of Ammon, and their reproach. Say: The sword, the sword is drawn, it is polished, to slaughter, to devour, to sparkle!

29 (21:34) In the midst of your vain visions and your lying oracles, she will cause you to fall among the carcasses of the wicked, whose day comes at the time when iniquity is at an end.

30 (21:35) Sheath your sword. I will judge you in the place where you were created, in the country of your birth.

31 (21:36) I will pour out my anger on you, I will breathe against you with the fire of my fury, and I will deliver you into the hands of men who devour, who work only to destroy.

32 (21:37) You will be consumed by fire; your blood will flow in the midst of the land; you will no longer be remembered. For I, the Lord, have spoken.

Ezekiel Chapter 22

1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

2 And you, son of man, will you judge, will you judge the bloodthirsty city? Let him know all his abominations!

3 You shall say, Thus says the Lord GOD: City that sheds blood in your midst, that your day may come, and that makes you idols to defile you.

4 You are guilty because of the blood you shed, and you are defiled by the idols you have made. You have thus advanced your days, and you have reached the end of your years. Therefore I make you an object of reproach to the nations and of mockery to all the countries.

5 Those who are near and those who are far off will laugh at you, who are defiled with reputation and full of trouble.

6 Behold, within you all the princes of Israel use their strength to shed blood;

7 within you they despise father and mother, they mistreat the stranger, they oppress the orphan and the widow.

8 You despise my sanctuaries, you profane my sabbaths.

9 There are slanderers among you to shed blood; at home, we eat on the mountains; the crime is committed in your bosom.

ez22.10	Ezekiel 22:10 In thee have they discovered their fathers' nakedness: in thee have they humbled her that was set apart for pollution.	10 In the midst of you is discovered the nakedness of the father; in the midst of you violence is done to the woman during her impurity.
ez22.11	Ezekiel 22:11 And one hath committed abomination with his neighbour's wife; and another hath lewdly defiled his daughter in law; and another in thee hath humbled his sister, his father's daughter.	11 In the midst of you, everyone commits abominations with his neighbor's wife, everyone defiles himself with incest with his daughter-in-law, everyone dishonours his sister, his father's daughter.
ez22.12	Ezekiel 22:12 In thee have they taken gifts to shed blood; thou hast taken usury and increase, and thou hast greedily gained of thy neighbours by extortion, and hast forgotten me, saith the Lord GOD.	12 With you gifts are received for the shedding of blood: you demand interest and usury, you plunder your neighbor by violence, and you forget me, says the Lord GOD.
ez22.13	Ezekiel 22:13 ¶ Behold, therefore I have smitten mine hand at thy dishonest gain which thou hast made, and at thy blood which hath been in the midst of thee.	13 Behold, I clap my hands because of the greed you have had, and the blood that has been shed in your midst.
ez22.14	Ezekiel 22:14 Can thine heart endure, or can thine hands be strong, in the days that I shall deal with thee? I the LORD have spoken [it], and will do [it].	14 Will your heart be firm, will your hands be strong in the days when I deal with you? I, the Lord, have spoken, and I will act.
ez22.15 5	Ezekiel 22:15 And I will scatter thee among the heathen, and disperse thee in the countries, and will consume thy filthiness out of thee.	15 I will scatter you among the nations, I will scatter you in divers countries, and I will remove your uncleanness from among you.
ez22.16	Ezekiel 22:16 And thou shalt take thine inheritance in thyself in the sight of the heathen, and thou shalt know that I [am] the LORD.	16 You will be defiled by yourself in the eyes of the nations, and you will know that I am the LORD.
ez22.17 7	Ezekiel 22:17 And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	17 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez22.18	Ezekiel 22:18 Son of man, the house of Israel is to me become dross: all they [are] brass, and tin, and iron, and lead, in the midst of the furnace; they are [even] the dross of silver.	18 Son of man, the house of Israel has become to me like dross; they are all brass, tin, iron, lead, in the crucible; they are silver dross.
ez22.19	Ezekiel 22:19 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye are all become dross, behold, therefore I will gather you into the midst of Jerusalem.	19 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Because you have all become as dross, behold, I will gather you into the midst of Jerusalem.
ez22.20	Ezekiel 22:20 [As] they gather silver, and brass, and iron, and lead, and tin, into the midst of the furnace, to blow the fire upon it, to melt [it]; so will I gather [you] in mine anger and in my fury, and I will leave [you there], and melt you.	20 As silver, bronze, iron, lead, and tin are gathered together in the crucible, and the fire is blown to melt them, so I will gather you together in my wrath and in my wrath, and I will put you in the crucible to melt you.
ez22.21 1	Ezekiel 22:21 Yea, I will gather you, and blow upon you in the fire of my wrath, and ye shall be melted in the midst thereof.	21 I will gather you together, and I will blow against you with the fire of my fury; and you will be melted in the midst of Jerusalem.
ez22.22	Ezekiel 22:22 As silver is melted in the midst of the furnace, so shall ye be melted in the midst thereof; and ye shall know that I the LORD have poured out my fury upon you.	22 As silver melts in the crucible, so you will be melted in it. And you will know that I, the Lord, have poured out my wrath on you.
ez22.23 3	Ezekiel 22:23 ¶ And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	23 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez22.24 4	Ezekiel 22:24 Son of man, say unto her, Thou [art] the land that is not cleansed, nor rained upon in the day of indignation.	24 Son of man, say to Jerusalem, You are an unpurified land, which is not watered with rain in the day of wrath.

ez22.25
ez22.26
ez22.27
ez22.28
ez22.29
ez22.30
ez22.31
ez23.
1
ez23.
2
ez23.3
ez23.4
ez23.5
ez23.6

Ezekiel 22:25 [There is] a conspiracy of her prophets in the midst thereof, like a roaring lion ravening the prey; they have devoured souls; they have taken the treasure and precious things; they have made her many widows in the midst thereof.

Ezekiel 22:26 Her priests have violated my law, and have profaned mine holy things: they have put no difference between the holy and profane, neither have they showed [difference] between the unclean and the clean, and have hid their eyes from my sabbaths, and I am profaned among them.

Ezekiel 22:27 Her princes in the midst thereof [are] like wolves ravening the prey, to shed blood, [and] to destroy souls, to get dishonest gain.

Ezekiel 22:28 And her prophets have daubed them with untempered [mortar], seeing vanity, and divining lies unto them, saying, Thus saith the Lord GOD, when the LORD hath not spoken.

Ezekiel 22:29 The people of the land have used oppression, and exercised robbery, and have vexed the poor and needy: yea, they have oppressed the stranger wrongfully.

Ezekiel 22:30 And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before me for the land, that I should not destroy it: but I found none.

Ezekiel 22:31 Therefore have I poured out mine indignation upon them; I have consumed them with the fire of my wrath: their own way have I recompensed upon their heads, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel Chapter 23

Ezekiel 23:1 ¶ The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

Ezekiel 23:2 Son of man, there were two women, the daughters of one mother:

Ezekiel 23:3 And they committed whoredoms in Egypt; they committed whoredoms in their youth: there were their breasts pressed, and there they bruised the teats of their virginity.

Ezekiel 23:4 And the names of them [were] Aholah the elder, and Aholibah her sister: and they were mine, and they bare sons and daughters. Thus [were] their names; Samaria [is] Aholah, and Jerusalem Aholibah.

Ezekiel 23:5 And Aholah played the harlot when she was mine; and she doted on her lovers, on the Assyrians [her] neighbours,

Ezekiel 23:6 [Which were] clothed with blue, captains and rulers, all of them desirable young men, horsemen riding upon horses.

25 Her prophets conspire in her bosom; like roaring lions tearing their prey, they devour souls, they seize riches and precious things, they multiply widows in their midst.

26 Her priests violate my law and profane my sanctuaries, they do not distinguish what is holy from what is profane, they do not make known the difference between what is unclean and what is pure, they turn away their eyes from my sabbaths. , and I am defiled in the midst of them.

27 Her princes are in her bosom like wolves that tear their prey; they shed blood, lose souls, to satisfy their greed.

28 And her prophets have for them plasters, vain visions, lying oracles; they say, Thus says the Lord GOD! And the Lord did not speak to them.

29 The people of the land commit violence, commit plunder, oppress the poor and needy, trample the foreigner against all justice.

30 I seek among them a man who will build a wall, who will stand in the breach before me for the land, lest I destroy it; but I find none.

31 I will pour out my anger on them, I will consume them with the fire of my anger, I will cause their deeds to fall on their heads, says the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel Chapter 23

1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

2 Son of man, there were two women, Daughters of one mother.

3 They prostituted themselves in Egypt, they prostituted themselves in their youth; There their breasts were pressed, There their virgin breast was touched.

4 The eldest was called Ohola, And her sister Oholiba; They were mine, And they bore sons and daughters. Ohola, it's Samaria; Oholiba is Jerusalem.

5 Ohola was unfaithful to me; She was on fire for her lovers, the Assyrians her neighbors,

6 Dressed in fabrics dyed blue, Governors and chiefs, All young and charming, Riders mounted on horses.

ez23.7
ez23.8
ez23.9
ez23.10
ez23.11
ez23.12
ez23.1
3
ez23.14
ez23.15
ez23.1
6
ez23.17
ez23.18
ez23.19
ez23.20

Ezekiel 23:7 Thus she committed her whoredoms with them, with all them [that were] the chosen men of Assyria, and with all on whom she doted: with all their idols she defiled herself.

Ezekiel 23:8 Neither left she her whoredoms [brought] from Egypt: for in her youth they lay with her, and they bruised the breasts of her virginity, and poured their whoredom upon her.

Ezekiel 23:9 Wherefore I have delivered her into the hand of her lovers, into the hand of the Assyrians, upon whom she doted.

Ezekiel 23:10 These discovered her nakedness: they took her sons and her daughters, and slew her with the sword: and she became famous among women; for they had executed judgment upon her.

Ezekiel 23:11 And when her sister Aholibah saw [this], she was more corrupt in her inordinate love than she, and in her whoredoms more than her sister in [her] whoredoms.

Ezekiel 23:12 She doted upon the Assyrians [her] neighbours, captains and rulers clothed most gorgeously, horsemen riding upon horses, all of them desirable young men.

Ezekiel 23:13 Then I saw that she was defiled, [that] they [took] both one way,

Ezekiel 23:14 And [that] she increased her whoredoms: for when she saw men portrayed upon the wall, the images of the Chaldeans portrayed with vermilion,

Ezekiel 23:15 Girded with girdles upon their loins, exceeding in dyed attire upon their heads, all of them princes to look to, after the manner of the Babylonians of Chaldea, the land of their nativity:

Ezekiel 23:16 And as soon as she saw them with her eyes, she doted upon them, and sent messengers unto them into Chaldea.

Ezekiel 23:17 And the Babylonians came to her into the bed of love, and they defiled her with their whoredom, and she was polluted with them, and her mind was alienated from them.

Ezekiel 23:18 So she discovered her whoredoms, and discovered her nakedness: then my mind was alienated from her, like as my mind was alienated from her sister.

Ezekiel 23:19 Yet she multiplied her whoredoms, in calling to remembrance the days of her youth, wherein she had played the harlot in the land of Egypt.

Ezekiel 23:20 For she doted upon their paramours, whose flesh [is as] the flesh of asses, and whose issue [is like] the issue of horses.

7 She prostituted herself to them, to all the elite of the children of Assyria; She defiled herself with all that she was on fire for, She defiled herself with all their idols.

8 She did not forsake her whoredoms of Egypt: For they had lay with her in her youth, They had touched her virgin bosom, And they had poured out their whoredoms upon her.

9 Therefore I delivered her into the hands of her lovers, into the hands of the children of Assyria, for whom she was on fire.

10 They uncovered her nakedness, took her sons and daughters, and slew her herself with the sword; She was renowned among women, After the judgments exercised upon her.

11 Her sister Oholiba saw this, And was more wanton than she in her passion; Her prostitutions surpassed those of her sister.

12 She was on fire for the children of Assyria, Governors and rulers, her neighbors, Dressed magnificently, Riders mounted on horses, All young and charming.

13 I saw that she was defiled, that both had walked the same way.

14 She went even further in her whoredoms. She saw against the walls paintings of men, images of Chaldeans painted in red color,

15 With sashes around their loins, With turbans of various colors fluttering over their heads, All having the appearance of rulers, And representing the children of Babylon, Of Chaldea, their fatherland;

16 She was on fire for them at first sight, And sent them messengers to Chaldea.

17 And the children of Babylon came to her, To share the bed of loves, And they defiled her with their whoredoms. She defiled herself with them, Then her heart fell away from them.

18 She laid bare her fornication, She uncovered her nakedness; And my heart was detached from her, As my heart was detached from her sister.

19 She multiplied her whoredoms, Thinking of the days of her youth, When she prostituted herself in the land of Egypt.

20 She was on fire for harlots, whose flesh was like that of donkeys, and whose approach was like that of horses.

ez23.21	Ezekiel 23:21 Thus thou calledst to remembrance the lewdness of thy youth, in bruising thy teats by the Egyptians for the paps of thy youth.	21 You remembered the crimes of your youth, When the Egyptians squeezed your breasts, Because of your virgin womb.
ez23.22	Ezekiel 23:22 ¶ Therefore, O Aholibah, thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will raise up thy lovers against thee, from whom thy mind is alienated, and I will bring them against thee on every side;	22 Therefore, Oholibah, thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I will stir up your lovers against you, those from whom your heart has turned away, and I will bring them from everywhere against you;
ez23.23	Ezekiel 23:23 The Babylonians, and all the Chaldeans, Pekod, and Shoa, and Koa, [and] all the Assyrians with them: all of them desirable young men, captains and rulers, great lords and renowned, all of them riding upon horses.	23 The children of Babylon and all the Chaldeans, nobles, princes and lords, and all the children of Assyria with them, young and charming, all governors and rulers, illustrious rulers, all mounted on horses.
ez23.24	Ezekiel 23:24 And they shall come against thee with chariots, wagons, and wheels, and with an assembly of people, [which] shall set against thee buckler and shield and helmet round about: and I will set judgment before them, and they shall judge thee according to their judgments.	24 They come against you with arms, chariots and wheels, and a multitude of peoples; With the large shield and the small shield, with the helmets, They advance from all sides against you. I give them judgment, And they will judge you according to their laws.
ez23.25	Ezekiel 23:25 And I will set my jealousy against thee, and they shall deal furiously with thee: they shall take away thy nose and thine ears; and thy remnant shall fall by the sword: they shall take thy sons and thy daughters; and thy residue shall be devoured by the fire.	25 I pour out my anger on you, and they will treat you with fury. They will cut off your nose and your ears, And what remains of you will fall by the sword; They will take your sons and your daughters, And what remains of you will be consumed by fire.
ez23.26	Ezekiel 23:26 They shall also strip thee out of thy clothes, and take away thy fair jewels.	26 They will strip you of your garments, and they will take away the ornaments with which you adorn yourself.
ez23.27	Ezekiel 23:27 Thus will I make thy lewdness to cease from thee, and thy whoredom [brought] from the land of Egypt: so that thou shalt not lift up thine eyes unto them, nor remember Egypt any more.	27 I will put an end to your crimes and your whoredoms in the land of Egypt; You will no longer look to them, you will no longer think of Egypt.
ez23.28	Ezekiel 23:28 For thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will deliver thee into the hand [of them] whom thou hatest, into the hand [of them] from whom thy mind is alienated:	28 For thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I will deliver you into the hands of those whom you hate, into the hands of those from whom your heart is turned away.
ez23.29	Ezekiel 23:29 And they shall deal with thee hatefully, and shall take away all thy labour, and shall leave thee naked and bare: and the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be discovered, both thy lewdness and thy whoredoms.	29 They will treat you with hatred; They will take away all your wealth, And leave you naked, completely naked; The shame of your fornications will be discovered, Of your crimes and your prostitutions.
ez23.30	Ezekiel 23:30 I will do these [things] unto thee, because thou hast gone a whoring after the heathen, [and] because thou art polluted with their idols.	30 These things will happen to you, because you have played the harlot among the nations, because you have defiled yourself by their idols.
ez23.31	Ezekiel 23:31 Thou hast walked in the way of thy sister; therefore will I give her cup into thine hand.	31 You walked in the way of your sister, and I put her cup in your hand.
ez23.32	Ezekiel 23:32 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Thou shalt drink of thy sister's cup deep and large: thou shalt be laughed to scorn and had in derision; it containeth much.	32 Thus says the Lord GOD: Thou shalt drink thy sister's cup, wide and deep thou shalt drink; She will make you an object of laughingstock and mockery; It contains a lot.
ez23.33	Ezekiel 23:33 Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow, with the cup of astonishment and desolation, with the cup of thy sister Samaria.	33 You will be filled with drunkenness and pain; It is the cup of desolation and destruction, the cup of your sister Samaria.

ez23.34	Ezekiel 23:34	Thou shalt even drink it and suck [it] out, and thou shalt break the sherds thereof, and pluck off thine own breasts: for I have spoken [it], saith the Lord GOD.	34	You will drink it, you will empty it, you will break it into pieces, and you will tear your breast. For I have spoken, saith the Lord GOD.
ez23.35	Ezekiel 23:35	Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou hast forgotten me, and cast me behind thy back, therefore bear thou also thy lewdness and thy whoredoms.	35	Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Because you have forgotten me, because you have cast me behind your back, therefore also bear the penalty for your crimes and your whoredoms.
ez23.36	Ezekiel 23:36	¶ The LORD said moreover unto me; Son of man, wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholibah? yea, declare unto them their abominations;	36	Yahweh said to me, Son of man, will you judge Ohola and Oholiba? Declare their abominations to them!
ez23.37	Ezekiel 23:37	That they have committed adultery, and blood [is] in their hands, and with their idols have they committed adultery, and have also caused their sons, whom they bare unto me, to pass for them through [the fire], to devour [them].	37	They have committed adultery, and there is blood in their hands: they have committed adultery with their idols; And the children that they had borne to me, They made them pass through the fire To serve them as food.
ez23.38	Ezekiel 23:38	Moreover this they have done unto me: they have defiled my sanctuary in the same day, and have profaned my sabbaths.	38	This is also what they have done to me: They have defiled my sanctuary on the same day, And they have profaned my sabbaths.
ez23.39	Ezekiel 23:39	For when they had slain their children to their idols, then they came the same day into my sanctuary to profane it; and, lo, thus have they done in the midst of mine house.	39	They immolated their children to their idols, And they went the same day into my sanctuary, To profane it. This is what they did in my house.
ez23.40	Ezekiel 23:40	And furthermore, that ye have sent for men to come from far, unto whom a messenger [was] sent; and, lo, they came: for whom thou didst wash thyself, paintedst thy eyes, and deckedst thyself with ornaments,	40	And even they sent for men from afar, They sent them messengers, and behold, they came. For them you washed yourself, you painted your eyes, you adorned yourself with your ornaments;
ez23.41	Ezekiel 23:41	And satest upon a stately bed, and a table prepared before it, whereupon thou hast set mine incense and mine oil.	41	You sat down on a beautiful bed, before which a table was set, and on this table you placed my incense and my oil.
ez23.42	Ezekiel 23:42	And a voice of a multitude being at ease [was] with her: and with the men of the common sort [were] brought Sabeans from the wilderness, which put bracelets upon their hands, and beautiful crowns upon their heads.	42	The cries of a joyful multitude were heard; And among this crowd of men Sabeans were brought from the desert, Who put bracelets on the hands of the two sisters And beautiful crowns on their heads.
ez23.43	Ezekiel 23:43	Then said I unto [her that was] old in adulteries, Will they now commit whoredoms with her, and she [with them]?	43	Then I say of her who has grown old in adultery, Will she continue her whoredoms now, and will people come to her?
ez23.44	Ezekiel 23:44	Yet they went in unto her, as they go in unto a woman that playeth the harlot: so went they in unto Aholah and unto Aholibah, the lewd women.	44	And they came to her as one goes to a prostitute; This is how we went to Ohola and Oholiba, These criminal women.
ez23.45	Ezekiel 23:45	¶ And the righteous men, they shall judge them after the manner of adulteresses, and after the manner of women that shed blood; because they [are] adulteresses, and blood [is] in their hands.	45	But righteous men shall judge them, as they judge adulterous women, as they judge those who shed blood; For they are adulterers, and there is blood on their hands.
ez23.46	Ezekiel 23:46	For thus saith the Lord GOD; I will bring up a company upon them, and will give them to be removed and spoiled.	46	For thus says the Lord GOD: I will bring up a multitude against them, and I will deliver them to terror and to plunder.
ez23.47	Ezekiel 23:47	And the company shall stone them with stones, and dispatch them with their swords; they shall slay their sons and their daughters, and burn up their houses with fire.	47	This multitude will stone them, And cut them down with their swords; We will kill their sons and their daughters, We will burn their houses with fire.

ez23.4
8
ez23.49
ez24.1
ez24.2
ez24.3
ez24.4
ez24.5
ez24.6
ez24.7
ez24.8
ez24.9
ez24.10
ez24.11
ez24.12
ez24.13

Ezekiel 23:48 Thus will I cause lewdness to cease out of the land, that all women may be taught not to do after your lewdness.

Ezekiel 23:49 And they shall recompense your lewdness upon you, and ye shall bear the sins of your idols: and ye shall know that I [am] the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel Chapter 24

Ezekiel 24:1 ¶ Again in the ninth year, in the tenth month, in the tenth [day] of the month, the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

Ezekiel 24:2 Son of man, write thee the name of the day, [even] of this same day: the king of Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this same day.

Ezekiel 24:3 And utter a parable unto the rebellious house, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Set on a pot, set [it] on, and also pour water into it:

Ezekiel 24:4 Gather the pieces thereof into it, [even] every good piece, the thigh, and the shoulder; fill [it] with the choice bones.

Ezekiel 24:5 Take the choice of the flock, and burn also the bones under it, [and] make it boil well, and let them seethe the bones of it therein.

Ezekiel 24:6 ¶ Wherefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Woe to the bloody city, to the pot whose scum [is] therein, and whose scum is not gone out of it! bring it out piece by piece; let no lot fall upon it.

Ezekiel 24:7 For her blood is in the midst of her; she set it upon the top of a rock; she poured it not upon the ground, to cover it with dust;

Ezekiel 24:8 That it might cause fury to come up to take vengeance; I have set her blood upon the top of a rock, that it should not be covered.

Ezekiel 24:9 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Woe to the bloody city! I will even make the pile for fire great.

Ezekiel 24:10 Heap on wood, kindle the fire, consume the flesh, and spice it well, and let the bones be burned.

Ezekiel 24:11 Then set it empty upon the coals thereof, that the brass of it may be hot, and may burn, and [that] the filthiness of it may be molten in it, [that] the scum of it may be consumed.

Ezekiel 24:12 She hath wearied [herself] with lies, and her great scum went not forth out of her: her scum [shall be] in the fire.

Ezekiel 24:13 In thy filthiness [is] lewdness: because I have purged thee, and thou wast not purged, thou shalt not be purged from thy filthiness any more, till I have caused my fury to rest upon thee.

48 In this way I will make an end to crime in the land; All women will be instructed, And will not commit a crime like yours.

49 They will make your crime fall on you, And you will bear the sins of your idols. And you will know that I am the Lord, the Eternal.

Ezekiel Chapter 24

1 In the ninth year, in the tenth day of the tenth month, the word of the Lord came to me, saying:

2 Son of man, write down the date of this day, of this day! The king of Babylon is approaching Jerusalem on this very day.

3 Come up with a parable to the rebellious family, and say to them, Thus says the Lord GOD: Set up, set up the pot, and pour water into it.

4 Put in the pieces, all the good pieces, the thigh, the shoulder; fill it with the best bones.

5 Choose from the herd, and pile up wood under the boiler; bring to a rolling boil, and let the bones in it also cook.

6 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Woe to the bloodthirsty city, boiler full of rust, and whose rust does not come off! Take out the pieces one after the other, without resorting to lots.

7 For the blood that she shed is in her midst; she put it on bare rock, she did not scatter it on the ground to cover it with dust.

8 To show my fury, to avenge myself, I sprinkled his blood on the bare rock, so that it would not be covered.

9 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Woe to the bloodthirsty city! I too want to make a big pyre.

10 Pile up the wood, kindle the fire, cook the flesh well, season it, and let the bones be burned.

11 Then put the empty pot on the coals, that it may be heated, that its bronze may become hot, that its filth may melt within, and that its rust may be consumed.

12 Efforts are useless, the rust with which it is full does not come off; rust will only go away by fire.

13 Crime is in your defilement; because I wanted to purify you and you did not become pure, you will no longer be purified from your defilement until I have satisfied my wrath on you.

ez24.14	Ezekiel 24:14 I the LORD have spoken [it]: it shall come to pass, and I will do [it]; I will not go back, neither will I spare, neither will I repent; according to thy ways, and according to thy doings, shall they judge thee, saith the Lord GOD.	14 I, the LORD, have spoken; it will happen, and I will execute it; I will not back down, nor will I have pity or repentance. You will be judged according to your conduct and your deeds, says the Lord GOD.
ez24.1 5	Ezekiel 24:15 ¶ Also the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	15 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez24.16	Ezekiel 24:16 Son of man, behold, I take away from thee the desire of thine eyes with a stroke: yet neither shalt thou mourn nor weep, neither shall thy tears run down.	16 Son of man, behold, I take away from you with sudden death that which delights your eyes. You will not mourn, you will not weep, and your tears will not flow.
ez24.17	Ezekiel 24:17 Forbear to cry, make no mourning for the dead, bind the tire of thine head upon thee, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet, and cover not [thy] lips, and eat not the bread of men.	17 Sigh in silence, do not mourn for the dead, tie your turban, put your shoes on your feet, do not cover your beard, and do not eat the bread of others.
ez24.1 8	Ezekiel 24:18 So I spake unto the people in the morning: and at even my wife died; and I did in the morning as I was commanded.	18 I spoke to the people in the morning, and my wife died in the evening. The next morning I did as ordered.
ez24.1 9	Ezekiel 24:19 ¶ And the people said unto me, Wilt thou not tell us what these [things are] to us, that thou doest [so]?	19 The people said to me, Will you not explain to us what you are doing for us?
ez24.2 0	Ezekiel 24:20 Then I answered them, The word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	20 I said to them, The word of the LORD came to me, saying:
ez24.21	Ezekiel 24:21 Speak unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will profane my sanctuary, the excellency of your strength, the desire of your eyes, and that which your soul pitieth; and your sons and your daughters whom ye have left shall fall by the sword.	21 Say to the house of Israel, Thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I will profane my sanctuary, the pride of your strength, the delights of your eyes, the object of your love; and your sons and your daughters whom you have left behind will fall by the sword.
ez24.2 2	Ezekiel 24:22 And ye shall do as I have done: ye shall not cover [your] lips, nor eat the bread of men.	22 Then you will do as I have done. You will not cover your beard, you will not eat other people's bread,
ez24.23	Ezekiel 24:23 And your tires [shall be] upon your heads, and your shoes upon your feet: ye shall not mourn nor weep; but ye shall pine away for your iniquities, and mourn one toward another.	23 you will have your turbans on your heads and your shoes on your feet, you will not mourn nor weep; but you will be weary for your iniquities, and you will mourn among yourselves. Ezekiel will be a sign for you.
ez24.24	Ezekiel 24:24 Thus Ezekiel is unto you a sign: according to all that he hath done shall ye do: and when this cometh, ye shall know that I [am] the Lord GOD.	24 You will do exactly as he did. And when these things take place, you will know that I am the Lord, the Eternal.
ez24.25	Ezekiel 24:25 Also, thou son of man, [shall it] not [be] in the day when I take from them their strength, the joy of their glory, the desire of their eyes, and that whereupon they set their minds, their sons and their daughters,	25 And you, son of man, on the day that I take away from them their strength and their joy and their glory, the delights of their eyes and the object of their love, their sons and their daughters,
ez24.2 6	Ezekiel 24:26 [That] he that escapeth in that day shall come unto thee, to cause [thee] to hear [it] with [thine] ears?	26 On that day a fugitive will come to you to tell it in your ears.
ez24.27	Ezekiel 24:27 In that day shall thy mouth be opened to him which is escaped, and thou shalt speak, and be no more dumb: and thou shalt be a sign unto them; and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.	27 In that day your mouth will be opened with the fugitive, and you will speak, you will no longer be dumb; you will be a sign to them, and they will know that I am the Lord.

Ezekiel Chapter 25

Ezekiel 25:1 ¶ The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

Ezekiel 25:2 Son of man, set thy face against the Ammonites, and prophesy against them;

Ezekiel 25:3 And say unto the Ammonites, Hear the word of the Lord GOD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou saidst, Aha, against my sanctuary, when it was profaned; and against the land of Israel, when it was desolate; and against the house of Judah, when they went into captivity;

Ezekiel 25:4 Behold, therefore I will deliver thee to the men of the east for a possession, and they shall set their palaces in thee, and make their dwellings in thee: they shall eat thy fruit, and they shall drink thy milk.

Ezekiel 25:5 And I will make Rabbah a stable for camels, and the Ammonites a couchingplace for flocks: and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.

Ezekiel 25:6 For thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou hast clapped [thine] hands, and stamped with the feet, and rejoiced in heart with all thy despite against the land of Israel;

Ezekiel 25:7 Behold, therefore I will stretch out mine hand upon thee, and will deliver thee for a spoil to the heathen; and I will cut thee off from the people, and I will cause thee to perish out of the countries: I will destroy thee; and thou shalt know that I [am] the LORD.

Ezekiel 25:8 ¶ Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because that Moab and Seir do say, Behold, the house of Judah [is] like unto all the heathen;

Ezekiel 25:9 Therefore, behold, I will open the side of Moab from the cities, from his cities [which are] on his frontiers, the glory of the country, Bethjeshimoth, Baalmeon, and Kiriathaim,

Ezekiel 25:10 Unto the men of the east with the Ammonites, and will give them in possession, that the Ammonites may not be remembered among the nations.

Ezekiel 25:11 And I will execute judgments upon Moab; and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.

Ezekiel 25:12 ¶ Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because that Edom hath dealt against the house of Judah by taking vengeance, and hath greatly offended, and revenged himself upon them;

Ezekiel Chapter 25

1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

2 Son of man, turn your face to the children of Ammon, and prophesy against them.

3 You shall say to the children of Ammon, Hear the word of the Lord GOD! Thus says the Lord GOD: Because you said: Ah! ha! On my sanctuary which was desecrated, on the land of Israel which was desolate, and on the house of Judah which went into captivity,

4 Behold, I give thee a possession unto the children of the east; They will establish their enclosures in the midst of you, And they will set up their dwellings there; They will eat your fruit, They will drink your milk.

5 I will make Rabbah a park for camels, And the land of the children of Ammon a flock for sheep. And you will know that I am the Lord.

6 For thus says the Lord GOD: Because you clapped your hands and stamped your feet, because you rejoiced disdainfully and from the bottom of your soul over the land of Israel,

7 Behold, I stretch out my hand over thee, and deliver thee a prey to the nations; I will destroy you from among the nations, I will cut you off from the number of countries, I will destroy you. And you will know that I am the Lord.

8 Thus says the Lord GOD: Because Moab and Seir said, Behold, the house of Judah is like all the nations!

9 Because of this, behold, I am opening up the territory of Moab from the side of the cities, from her border towns, the adornment of the land, Beth Jeschimoth, Baal Meon and Kirjathaim,

10 I will open it to the children of the east, who come against the children of Ammon, and give it to them for a possession, that the children of Ammon may no longer be numbered among the nations.

11 I will execute my judgments against Moab. And they will know that I am the Lord.

12 Thus says the Lord GOD: Because Edom has avenged himself against the house of Judah, because he has trespassed and avenged himself against them,

ezz5.13

Ezekiel 25:13 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; I will also stretch out mine hand upon Edom, and will cut off man and beast from it; and I will make it desolate from Teman; and they of Dedan shall fall by the sword.

13 Thus says the Lord GOD: I will stretch out my hand over Edom, I will destroy both man and beast, and make it a wasteland from Teman to Dedan; They will fall by the sword.

ezz5.14

Ezekiel 25:14 And I will lay my vengeance upon Edom by the hand of my people Israel: and they shall do in Edom according to mine anger and according to my fury; and they shall know my vengeance, saith the Lord GOD.

14 I will take vengeance on Edom by the hand of my people Israel; He will deal with Edom according to my anger and my fury; And they will acknowledge my vengeance, saith the Lord GOD.

ezz5.15

Ezekiel 25:15 ¶ Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because the Philistines have dealt by revenge, and have taken vengeance with a despiteful heart, to destroy [it] for the old hatred;

15 Thus says the Lord GOD: Because the Philistines have given themselves up to vengeance, Because they have avenged themselves disdainfully and from the bottom of their souls, Wanting to destroy everything, in their eternal hatred,

ezz5.16

Ezekiel 25:16 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will stretch out mine hand upon the Philistines, and I will cut off the Cherethims, and destroy the remnant of the sea coast.

16 Thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I stretch out my hand against the Philistines, I destroy the Kerethites, and destroy what remains on the coast of the sea.

ezz5.17

Ezekiel 25:17 And I will execute great vengeance upon them with furious rebukes; and they shall know that I [am] the LORD, when I shall lay my vengeance upon them.

17 I will avenge them with great vengeance, punishing them with fury. And they will know that I am the Lord, when I take vengeance on them.

Ezekiel Chapter 26

Ezekiel Chapter 26

ezz6.1

Ezekiel 26:1 ¶ And it came to pass in the eleventh year, in the first [day] of the month, [that] the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

1 In the eleventh year, on the first day of the month, the word of the LORD came to me, saying:

ezz6.2

Ezekiel 26:2 Son of man, because that Tyrus hath said against Jerusalem, Aha, she is broken [that was] the gates of the people: she is turned unto me: I shall be replenished, [now] she is laid waste:

2 Son of man, because Tyre said over Jerusalem, Ah! ha! It is broken, the door of the peoples! They turn to me, I will fill myself, it is deserted!

ezz6.3

Ezekiel 26:3 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I [am] against thee, O Tyrus, and will cause many nations to come up against thee, as the sea causeth his waves to come up.

3 Because of this, thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I am against you, Tyr! I will bring up many nations against you, as the sea brings up its waves.

ezz6.4

Ezekiel 26:4 And they shall destroy the walls of Tyrus, and break down her towers: I will also scrape her dust from her, and make her like the top of a rock.

4 They will destroy the walls of Tyre, they will break down its towers, and I will scrape off the dust; I will make her a bare rock;

ezz6.5

Ezekiel 26:5 It shall be [a place for] the spreading of nets in the midst of the sea: for I have spoken [it], saith the Lord GOD: and it shall become a spoil to the nations.

5 She shall be a place in the sea where nets shall be spread; For I have spoken, says the Lord GOD. It will be the prey of the nations.

ezz6.6

Ezekiel 26:6 And her daughters which [are] in the field shall be slain by the sword; and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.

6 His daughters in his territory Will be slain with the sword. And they will know that I am the Lord.

ezz6.7

Ezekiel 26:7 ¶ For thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will bring upon Tyrus Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, a king of kings, from the north, with horses, and with chariots, and with horsemen, and companies, and much people.

7 For thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I am bringing from the north against Tyr Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, the king of kings, with horses, chariots, horsemen, and a great multitude of peoples.

ez26.8	Ezekiel 26:8	He shall slay with the sword thy daughters in the field: and he shall make a fort against thee, and cast a mount against thee, and lift up the buckler against thee.	8	He will kill your daughters with the sword in your territory; he will make entrenchments against you, he will erect terraces against you, and he will set up a shield against you.
ez26.9	Ezekiel 26:9	And he shall set engines of war against thy walls, and with his axes he shall break down thy towers.	9	He will direct the blows of his ram against your walls, and he will overthrow your towers with his machines.
ez26.10	Ezekiel 26:10	By reason of the abundance of his horses their dust shall cover thee: thy walls shall shake at the noise of the horsemen, and of the wheels, and of the chariots, when he shall enter into thy gates, as men enter into a city wherein is made a breach.	10	The multitude of his horses will cover you with dust; your walls will tremble at the noise of horsemen, wheels and chariots, when he enters your gates as one enters a conquered city.
ez26.11	Ezekiel 26:11	With the hoofs of his horses shall he tread down all thy streets: he shall slay thy people by the sword, and thy strong garrisons shall go down to the ground.	11	He will tread down all your streets with the hoofs of his horses, he will kill your people with the sword, and the monuments of your pride will fall to the ground.
ez26.12	Ezekiel 26:12	And they shall make a spoil of thy riches, and make a prey of thy merchandise: and they shall break down thy walls, and destroy thy pleasant houses: and they shall lay thy stones and thy timber and thy dust in the midst of the water.	12	They will take away your riches, they will plunder your goods, they will tear down your walls, they will pull down your houses of pleasure, and they will throw your stones, your wood, and your dust into the midst of the waters.
ez26.13	Ezekiel 26:13	And I will cause the noise of thy songs to cease; and the sound of thy harps shall be no more heard.	13	I will make the sound of your singing cease, and the sound of your harps will no longer be heard.
ez26.14	Ezekiel 26:14	And I will make thee like the top of a rock: thou shalt be [a place] to spread nets upon; thou shalt be built no more: for I the LORD have spoken [it], saith the Lord GOD.	14	I will make you a bare rock; you will be a place where nets will be spread; you will no longer be rebuilt. For I, the Lord, have spoken, says the Lord, the Lord.
ez26.15	Ezekiel 26:15	¶ Thus saith the Lord GOD to Tyrus; Shall not the isles shake at the sound of thy fall, when the wounded cry, when the slaughter is made in the midst of thee?	15	Thus saith the Lord Yahweh to Tyr: At the sound of your fall, When the dying groan, When carnage is in your bosom, The islands tremble.
ez26.16	Ezekiel 26:16	Then all the princes of the sea shall come down from their thrones, and lay away their robes, and put off their brodered garments: they shall clothe themselves with trembling; they shall sit upon the ground, and shall tremble at [every] moment, and be astonished at thee.	16	All the princes of the sea come down from their thrones, they take off their cloaks, and put off their embroidered garments; They wrap themselves in fear, and sit on the ground; Terror seizes them every moment, And they are dismayed because of you.
ez26.17	Ezekiel 26:17	And they shall take up a lamentation for thee, and say to thee, How art thou destroyed, [that wast] inhabited of seafaring men, the renowned city, which wast strong in the sea, she and her inhabitants, which cause their terror [to be] on all that haunt it!	17	They mourn you, and say to you, What! You are destroyed, You peopled by those who sail the seas, Famous city, which was mighty over the sea! It is destroyed with its inhabitants, Who inspired terror in all those around!
ez26.18	Ezekiel 26:18	Now shall the isles tremble in the day of thy fall; yea, the isles that [are] in the sea shall be troubled at thy departure.	18	Now the islands tremble on the day of your fall, The islands of the sea are terrified at your end.
ez26.19	Ezekiel 26:19	For thus saith the Lord GOD; When I shall make thee a desolate city, like the cities that are not inhabited; when I shall bring up the deep upon thee, and great waters shall cover thee;	19	For thus says the Lord GOD: When I make you a desolate city, like cities without inhabitants, when I bring up the deep against you, and many waters cover you,

ez26.20

Ezekiel 26:20 When I shall bring thee down with them that descend into the pit, with the people of old time, and shall set thee in the low parts of the earth, in places desolate of old, with them that go down to the pit, that thou be not inhabited; and I shall set glory in the land of the living;

20 I will cast you down with those who went down into the pit, to the people of old; no longer inhabited; And I will save the glory for the land of the living.

ez26.21

Ezekiel 26:21 I will make thee a terror, and thou [shalt be] no [more]: though thou be sought for, yet shalt thou never be found again, saith the Lord GOD.

21 I will make you nothing, and you will be no more; They will seek you, and they will never find you again, says the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel Chapter 27

Ezekiel Chapter 27

ez27.1

Ezekiel 27:1 ¶ The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

ez27.2

Ezekiel 27:2 Now, thou son of man, take up a lamentation for Tyrus;

2 And you, son of man, lament over Tyre!

ez27.3

Ezekiel 27:3 And say unto Tyrus, O thou that art situate at the entry of the sea, [which art] a merchant of the people for many isles, Thus saith the Lord GOD; O Tyrus, thou hast said, I [am] of perfect beauty.

3 Thou shalt say to Tyre, O thou that sitt by the sea, And tradest with the peoples of many islands! Thus says the Lord GOD: Tyr, you said: I am perfect in beauty!

ez27.4

Ezekiel 27:4 Thy borders [are] in the midst of the seas, thy builders have perfected thy beauty.

4 Your territory is in the heart of the seas; Those who built you have made you perfect in beauty.

ez27.5

Ezekiel 27:5 They have made all thy [ship] boards of fir trees of Senir: they have taken cedars from Lebanon to make masts for thee.

5 With cypresses of Senir they made all your paneling; They took cedars from Lebanon to erect a mast for you;

ez27.6

Ezekiel 27:6 [Of] the oaks of Bashan have they made thine oars; the company of the Ashurites have made thy benches [of] ivory, [brought] out of the isles of Chittim.

6 They made your oars from the oaks of Bashan, And your benches from ivory worked from boxwood, And brought from the isles of Kittim.

ez27.7

Ezekiel 27:7 Fine linen with broidered work from Egypt was that which thou spreadest forth to be thy sail; blue and purple from the isles of Elishah was that which covered thee.

7 The fine linen of Egypt with embroidery Served you for veils and flag; Fabrics dyed blue and purple from the islands of Elisha Formed your hangings.

ez27.8

Ezekiel 27:8 The inhabitants of Zidon and Arvad were thy mariners: thy wise [men], O Tyrus, [that] were in thee, were thy pilots.

8 The inhabitants of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen, And the most skilled among you, O Tyr, were your pilots.

ez27.9

Ezekiel 27:9 The ancients of Gebal and the wise [men] thereof were in thee thy calkers: all the ships of the sea with their mariners were in thee to occupy thy merchandise.

9 The elders of Gebal and its skilled workers were with you, To repair your cracks; All the ships of the sea and their sailors were at your house, To make the exchange of your goods.

ez27.10

Ezekiel 27:10 They of Persia and of Lud and of Phut were in thine army, thy men of war: they hanged the shield and helmet in thee; they set forth thy comeliness.

10 Those of Persia, Lud and Puth served in your army, they were men of war; They hung in you the shield and the helmet, They gave you splendour.

ez27.11

Ezekiel 27:11 The men of Arvad with thine army [were] upon thy walls round about, and the Gammadims were in thy towers: they hanged their shields upon thy walls round about; they have made thy beauty perfect.

11 The children of Arvad and your warriors lined your walls, And mighty men occupied your towers; They hung their shields on all your walls, They made your beauty perfect.

ez27.12

Ezekiel 27:12 Tarshish [was] thy merchant by reason of the multitude of all [kind of] riches; with silver, iron, tin, and lead, they traded in thy fairs.

12 Those of Tarshish traded with you because of all the wealth you had in abundance; Of silver, iron, tin and lead, They supplied your markets.

ez27.13

Ezekiel 27:13 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, they [were] thy merchants: they traded the persons of men and vessels of brass in thy market.

13 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech traded with you; They gave slaves and brass utensils In exchange for your wares.

ez27.1 4	Ezekiel 27:14 They of the house of Togarmah traded in thy fairs with horses and horsemen and mules.	14 Those of the house of Togarma supplied your markets with horses, horsemen and mules.
ez27.15	Ezekiel 27:15 The men of Dedan [were] thy merchants; many isles [were] the merchandise of thine hand: they brought thee [for] a present horns of ivory and ebony.	15 The children of Dedan traded with you; The commerce of many islands passed through your hands; You were paid with horns of ivory and ebony.
ez27.16	Ezekiel 27:16 Syria [was] thy merchant by reason of the multitude of the wares of thy making: they occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, purple, and broidered work, and fine linen, and coral, and agate.	16 Syria traded with you because of the great number of your products; With carbuncles, purple, embroidery, Byssus, coral and ruby, She supplied your markets.
ez27.17	Ezekiel 27:17 Judah, and the land of Israel, they [were] thy merchants: they traded in thy market wheat of Minnith, and Pannag, and honey, and oil, and balm.	17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; They gave the wheat of Minnith, The pastry, the honey, the oil and the balm, In exchange for your wares.
ez27.18	Ezekiel 27:18 Damascus [was] thy merchant in the multitude of the wares of thy making, for the multitude of all riches; in the wine of Helbon, and white wool.	18 Damascus traded with you, because of the great number of your products, because of all the goods you had in abundance; She provided you with Helbon wine and white wool.
ez27.19	Ezekiel 27:19 Dan also and Javan going to and fro occupied in thy fairs: bright iron, cassia, and calamus, were in thy market.	19 Vedan and Javan, from Uzal, Provided your markets; The wrought iron, the cassia and the aromatic reed, Were exchanged with you.
ez27.20	Ezekiel 27:20 Dedan [was] thy merchant in precious clothes for chariots.	20 Dedan traded with you Blankets to sit on horseback.
ez27.21	Ezekiel 27:21 Arabia, and all the princes of Kedar, they occupied with thee in lambs, and rams, and goats: in these [were they] thy merchants.	21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar traded with you, And traded in lambs, rams, and goats.
ez27.22	Ezekiel 27:22 The merchants of Sheba and Raamah, they [were] thy merchants: they occupied in thy fairs with chief of all spices, and with all precious stones, and gold.	22 The merchants of Sheba and Raema traded with you; Of all the best aromatics, Of all kinds of precious stones and gold, They supplied your markets.
ez27.23	Ezekiel 27:23 Haran, and Canneh, and Eden, the merchants of Sheba, Asshur, [and] Chilmad, [were] thy merchants.	23 Haran, Cannah, and Eden, the merchants of Sheba, Assyria, and Kilmad, traded with you;
ez27.24	Ezekiel 27:24 These [were] thy merchants in all sorts [of things], in blue clothes, and broidered work, and in chests of rich apparel, bound with cords, and made of cedar, among thy merchandise.	24 They traded with you in fine wares, In cloaks dyed blue, in embroidery, In rich stuffs contained in coffer Tied with cords, made of cedar wood, And brought to your markets.
ez27.25	Ezekiel 27:25 The ships of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market: and thou wast replenished, and made very glorious in the midst of the seas.	25 The ships of Tarshish sailed for your trade; You were at the height of wealth and glory, In the heart of the seas.
ez27.26	Ezekiel 27:26 ¶ Thy rowers have brought thee into great waters: the east wind hath broken thee in the midst of the seas.	26 Your rowers have made you sail on many waters: An east wind has broken you in the heart of the seas.
ez27.27	Ezekiel 27:27 Thy riches, and thy fairs, thy merchandise, thy mariners, and thy pilots, thy calkers, and the occupiers of thy merchandise, and all thy men of war, that [are] in thee, and in all thy company which [is] in the midst of thee, shall fall into the midst of the seas in the day of thy ruin.	27 Your riches, your markets and your goods, your sailors and your pilots, those who repair your cracks and those who take care of your trade, all your men of war who are at home and all the multitude who are in your midst Will fall into the heart of the seas, On the day of your fall.
ez27.28	Ezekiel 27:28 The suburbs shall shake at the sound of the cry of thy pilots.	28 At the cries of your pilots, the surrounding beaches will tremble;

ez27.3
6
ez28.
1
ez28.2
ez28.3
ez28.4
ez28.5
ez28.6
ez28.7

Ezekiel 27:29 **And all that handle the oar, the mariners, [and] all the pilots of the sea, shall come down from their ships, they shall stand upon the land;**

Ezekiel 27:30 **And shall cause their voice to be heard against thee, and shall cry bitterly, and shall cast up dust upon their heads, they shall wallow themselves in the ashes:**

Ezekiel 27:31 **And they shall make themselves utterly bald for thee, and gird them with sackcloth, and they shall weep for thee with bitterness of heart [and] bitter wailing.**

Ezekiel 27:32 **And in their wailing they shall take up a lamentation for thee, and lament over thee, [saying], What [city is] like Tyrus, like the destroyed in the midst of the sea?**

Ezekiel 27:33 **When thy wares went forth out of the seas, thou filledst many people; thou didst enrich the kings of the earth with the multitude of thy riches and of thy merchandise.**

Ezekiel 27:34 **In the time [when] thou shalt be broken by the seas in the depths of the waters thy merchandise and all thy company in the midst of thee shall fall.**

Ezekiel 27:35 **All the inhabitants of the isles shall be astonished at thee, and their kings shall be sore afraid, they shall be troubled in [their] countenance.**

Ezekiel 27:36 **The merchants among the people shall hiss at thee; thou shalt be a terror, and never [shalt be] any more.**

Ezekiel Chapter 28

Ezekiel 28:1 ¶ **The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,**

Ezekiel 28:2 **Son of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thine heart [is] lifted up, and thou hast said, I [am] a God, I sit [in] the seat of God, in the midst of the seas; yet thou [art] a man, and not God, though thou set thine heart as the heart of God:**

Ezekiel 28:3 **Behold, thou [art] wiser than Daniel; there is no secret that they can hide from thee:**

Ezekiel 28:4 **With thy wisdom and with thine understanding thou hast gotten thee riches, and hast gotten gold and silver into thy treasures:**

Ezekiel 28:5 **By thy great wisdom [and] by thy traffic hast thou increased thy riches, and thine heart is lifted up because of thy riches:**

Ezekiel 28:6 **Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou hast set thine heart as the heart of God;**

Ezekiel 28:7 **Behold, therefore I will bring strangers upon thee, the terrible of the nations: and they shall draw their swords against the beauty of thy wisdom, and they shall defile thy brightness.**

29 And all the rowers shall come down from their ships, the sailors, all the pilots of the sea. They shall stand on the land;

30 They will make their voices heard over you, And will utter bitter cries; They will throw dust on their heads And roll themselves in ashes;

31 They will shave their heads because of you, they will put on sackcloth, and they will weep over you in the bitterness of their souls, with deep sorrow.

32 In their pain they will lament over you, They will mourn over you: Who was like Tyre, Like that destroyed city in the midst of the sea?

33 When your products came out of the seas, you satisfied a great number of peoples; By the abundance of your goods and your merchandise, you enriched the kings of the earth.

34 And when you were broken by the seas, when you disappeared into the depths of the waters, your goods and all your multitude fell with you.

35 All the inhabitants of the islands are amazed because of you, their kings are terrified, their faces are distraught.

36 The merchants among the people hiss at you; You are reduced to nothingness, you will never be again!

Ezekiel Chapter 28

1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

2 Son of man, say to the prince of Tyre, Thus says the Lord GOD: Your heart is lifted up, and you say, I am God, I sit in the seat of God, among the seas! You, you are man and not God, And you take your will for the will of God.

3 Behold, you are wiser than Daniel, nothing secret is hidden from you;

4 By your wisdom and understanding you have acquired riches for yourself, you have stored up gold and silver in your treasures;

5 By your great wisdom and by your commerce you have increased your riches, and by your riches your heart has been exalted.

6 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Because you take your will for the will of God,

7 Behold, I will bring strangers against you, the most violent of the peoples; They will draw their sword against your brilliant wisdom, And they will defile your beauty.

ez28.8	Ezekiel 28:8 They shall bring thee down to the pit, and thou shalt die the deaths of [them that are] slain in the midst of the seas.	8 They will cast you into the pit, And you will die like those who fall stabbed in the midst of the seas.
ez28.9	Ezekiel 28:9 Wilt thou yet say before him that slayeth thee, I [am] God? but thou [shalt be] a man, and no God, in the hand of him that slayeth thee.	9 Will you say to your murderer: I am God? You will be man and not God Under the hand of whoever kills you.
ez28.10	Ezekiel 28:10 Thou shalt die the deaths of the uncircumcised by the hand of strangers: for I have spoken [it], saith the Lord GOD.	10 You will die the death of the uncircumcised, by the hand of strangers. For I have spoken, saith the Lord GOD.
ez28.11	Ezekiel 28:11 ¶ Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	11 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez28.12	Ezekiel 28:12 Son of man, take up a lamentation upon the king of Tyrus, and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.	12 Son of man, lament for the king of Tyre! Thou shalt say unto him, Thus saith the Lord GOD: Thou wast the seal of perfection, Thou wast full of wisdom, perfect in beauty.
ez28.13	Ezekiel 28:13 Thou hast been in Eden the garden of God; every precious stone [was] thy covering, the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold: the workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy pipes was prepared in thee in the day that thou wast created.	13 You were in Eden, the garden of God; You were covered with all kinds of precious stones, Of sard, topaz, diamond, Of chrysolite, of onyx, of jasper, Of sapphire, of carbuncle, of emerald, and of gold; Your tambourines and your flutes were at your service, Prepared for the day you were created.
ez28.14	Ezekiel 28:14 Thou [art] the anointed cherub that covereth; and I have set thee [so]: thou wast upon the holy mountain of God; thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire.	14 You were a protective cherub, with outstretched wings; I had placed you and you were on the holy mountain of God; You walked among the sparkling stones.
ez28.15	Ezekiel 28:15 Thou [wast] perfect in thy ways from the day that thou wast created, till iniquity was found in thee.	15 You have been blameless in your ways, from the day you were created until iniquity was found in you.
ez28.16	Ezekiel 28:16 By the multitude of thy merchandise they have filled the midst of thee with violence, and thou hast sinned: therefore I will cast thee as profane out of the mountain of God: and I will destroy thee, O covering cherub, from the midst of the stones of fire.	16 By the greatness of your commerce you were filled with violence, and you sinned; I cast you down from the mountain of God, And I make you disappear, protecting cherub, From among the sparkling stones.
ez28.17	Ezekiel 28:17 Thine heart was lifted up because of thy beauty, thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason of thy brightness: I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay thee before kings, that they may behold thee.	17 Your heart was lifted up because of your beauty, You corrupted your wisdom by your brightness; I throw you to the ground, I deliver you as a spectacle to kings.
ez28.18	Ezekiel 28:18 Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by the multitude of thine iniquities, by the iniquity of thy traffic; therefore will I bring forth a fire from the midst of thee, it shall devour thee, and I will bring thee to ashes upon the earth in the sight of all them that behold thee.	18 By the multitude of your iniquities, by the injustice of your trade, you have profaned your sanctuaries; I bring out from your midst a fire that devours you, I reduce you to ashes on the earth, In the eyes of all those who look at you.
ez28.19	Ezekiel 28:19 All they that know thee among the people shall be astonished at thee: thou shalt be a terror, and never [shalt] thou [be] any more.	19 All who know you among the peoples Are amazed because of you; You are reduced to nothingness, you will never be again!
ez28.20	Ezekiel 28:20 ¶ Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	20 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

ez28.2
1
ez28.22
ez28.23
ez28.24
ez28.25
ez28.26
ez29.1
ez29.2
ez29.3
ez29.4
ez29.5
ez29.6

Ezekiel 28:21 Son of man, set thy face against Zidon, and prophesy against it,

Ezekiel 28:22 And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I [am] against thee, O Zidon; and I will be glorified in the midst of thee: and they shall know that I [am] the LORD, when I shall have executed judgments in her, and shall be sanctified in her.

Ezekiel 28:23 For I will send into her pestilence, and blood into her streets; and the wounded shall be judged in the midst of her by the sword upon her on every side; and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.

Ezekiel 28:24 ¶ And there shall be no more a pricking brier unto the house of Israel, nor [any] grieving thorn of all [that are] round about them, that despised them; and they shall know that I [am] the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 28:25 Thus saith the Lord GOD; When I shall have gathered the house of Israel from the people among whom they are scattered, and shall be sanctified in them in the sight of the heathen, then shall they dwell in their land that I have given to my servant Jacob.

Ezekiel 28:26 And they shall dwell safely therein, and shall build houses, and plant vineyards; yea, they shall dwell with confidence, when I have executed judgments upon all those that despise them round about them; and they shall know that I [am] the LORD their God.

Ezekiel Chapter 29

Ezekiel 29:1 ¶ In the tenth year, in the tenth [month], in the twelfth [day] of the month, the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

Ezekiel 29:2 Son of man, set thy face against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and prophesy against him, and against all Egypt:

Ezekiel 29:3 Speak, and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I [am] against thee, Pharaoh king of Egypt, the great dragon that lieth in the midst of his rivers, which hath said, My river [is] mine own, and I have made [it] for myself.

Ezekiel 29:4 But I will put hooks in thy jaws, and I will cause the fish of thy rivers to stick unto thy scales, and I will bring thee up out of the midst of thy rivers, and all the fish of thy rivers shall stick unto thy scales.

Ezekiel 29:5 And I will leave thee [thrown] into the wilderness, thee and all the fish of thy rivers: thou shalt fall upon the open fields; thou shalt not be brought together, nor gathered: I have given thee for meat to the beasts of the field and to the fowls of the heaven.

Ezekiel 29:6 And all the inhabitants of Egypt shall know that I [am] the LORD, because they have been a staff of reed to the house of Israel.

21 Son of man, turn your face towards Sidon, and prophesy against it!

22 You shall say, Thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I am against you, Sidon! I will be glorified in your midst; And they will know that I am the Lord, when I execute my judgments against her, when I manifest my holiness in her midst.

23 I will send pestilence into her bosom, I will shed blood in her streets; The dead will fall in her midst By the sword which will strike her from all sides. And they will know that I am the Lord.

24 Then she will no longer be for the house of Israel A thorn that wounds, a thorn that tears, Among all those who surround her and who despise her. And they will know that I am the Lord GOD.

25 Thus says the Lord GOD: When I gather the house of Israel from the peoples where they are scattered, I will show them my holiness in the eyes of the nations, and they will dwell in their land which I have given to my servant Jacob.

26 They will dwell there in safety, and they will build houses and plant vineyards; they will dwell there in safety, when I exercise my judgments against all those who surround them and who despise them. And they will know that I am the Lord their God.

Ezekiel Chapter 29

1 In the tenth year, in the twelfth day of the tenth month, the word of the Lord came to me, saying:

2 Son of man, turn your face towards Pharaoh king of Egypt, and prophesy against him and against all Egypt.

3 Speak and say, Thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I am against you, Pharaoh king of Egypt, great crocodile, who lie down in the midst of your rivers, and say, My river is mine, I made it!

4 I will put a buckle in your jaws, I will attach to your scales the fish of your rivers, And I will draw you out of the middle of your rivers, With all the fish that are there And that are attached to your scales.

5 I will throw you into the desert, you and all the fish in your rivers. You will fall on the face of the field, You will neither be picked up nor picked up; To the beasts of the earth and to the birds of the sky I will give you as food.

6 And all the inhabitants of Egypt shall know that I am the LORD, because they have been a support of the reed for the house of Israel.

ez29.7

Ezekiel 29:7 **When they took hold of thee by thy hand, thou didst break, and rend all their shoulder: and when they leaned upon thee, thou brakest, and madest all their loins to be at a stand.**

7 When they took you in their hand, you were broken, And you tore their whole shoulder; When they leaned on you, you broke, And you made their loins immobile.

ez29.8

Ezekiel 29:8 ¶ **Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will bring a sword upon thee, and cut off man and beast out of thee.**

8 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I will bring the sword against you, and I will destroy both man and beast from among you.

ez29.9

Ezekiel 29:9 **And the land of Egypt shall be desolate and waste; and they shall know that I [am] the LORD: because he hath said, The river [is] mine, and I have made [it].**

9 The land of Egypt will become a wasteland and a desert. And they will know that I am the Lord, because he said: The river is mine, I made it!

ez29.10

Ezekiel 29:10 **Behold, therefore I [am] against thee, and against thy rivers, and I will make the land of Egypt utterly waste [and] desolate, from the tower of Syene even unto the border of Ethiopia.**

10 Therefore, behold, I am against you and your rivers, And I will make the land of Egypt a wasteland and a wasteland, From Migdol even to Syene and to the borders of Ethiopia.

ez29.11

Ezekiel 29:11 **No foot of man shall pass through it, nor foot of beast shall pass through it, neither shall it be inhabited forty years.**

11 No foot of man will pass through it, No foot of animal will pass through it, And there will remain forty years without being inhabited.

ez29.12

Ezekiel 29:12 **And I will make the land of Egypt desolate in the midst of the countries [that are] desolate, and her cities among the cities [that are] laid waste shall be desolate forty years: and I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and will disperse them through the countries.**

12 I will make the land of Egypt a wasteland between wastelands, and its cities will be desolate among desolate cities for forty years. I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, I will scatter them into various countries.

ez29.13

Ezekiel 29:13 ¶ **Yet thus saith the Lord GOD; At the end of forty years will I gather the Egyptians from the people whither they were scattered:**

13 Thus says the Lord GOD: After forty years I will gather the Egyptians from the peoples where they were scattered.

ez29.14

Ezekiel 29:14 **And I will bring again the captivity of Egypt, and will cause them to return [into] the land of Pathros, into the land of their habitation; and they shall be there a base kingdom.**

14 I will bring back the captives of Egypt, I will bring them back into the land of Pathros, into the land of their origin, and there they shall be a weak kingdom.

ez29.15

Ezekiel 29:15 **It shall be the basest of the kingdoms; neither shall it exalt itself any more above the nations: for I will diminish them, that they shall no more rule over the nations.**

15 It shall be the least of the kingdoms, and it shall no longer rise above the nations; I will diminish them, lest they rule over the nations.

ez29.16

Ezekiel 29:16 **And it shall be no more the confidence of the house of Israel, which bringeth [their] iniquity to remembrance, when they shall look after them: but they shall know that I [am] the Lord GOD.**

16 This kingdom shall no longer be a trust to the house of Israel; He will remind her of her iniquity, when she turned to them. And they will know that I am the Lord GOD.

ez29.17

Ezekiel 29:17 ¶ **And it came to pass in the seven and twentieth year, in the first [month], in the first [day] of the month, the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,**

17 In the twenty and seventh year, on the first day of the first month, the word of the LORD came to me, saying:

ez29.18

Ezekiel 29:18 **Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to serve a great service against Tyrus: every head [was] made bald, and every shoulder [was] peeled: yet had he no wages, nor his army, for Tyrus, for the service that he had served against it:**

18 Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, Has caused his army to do heavy service against Tyre; All heads are bald, all shoulders are scratched; And he took no wages out of Tyre, neither he nor his army, For the service he did against it.

ez29.19	Ezekiel 29:19 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will give the land of Egypt unto Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon; and he shall take her multitude, and take her spoil, and take her prey; and it shall be the wages for his army.	19 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I will give to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon the land of Egypt; He will take away their riches, He will take their spoils, He will plunder their spoils; It will be a salary for his army.
ez29.20	Ezekiel 29:20 I have given him the land of Egypt [for] his labour wherewith he served against it, because they wrought for me, saith the Lord GOD.	20 For the price of his service against Tyre, I give him the land of Egypt; For they have labored for me, saith the Lord GOD.
ez29.21	Ezekiel 29:21 ¶ In that day will I cause the horn of the house of Israel to bud forth, and I will give thee the opening of the mouth in the midst of them; and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.	21 In that day I will give strength to the house of Israel, and I will open your mouth in the midst of them; And they will know that I am the Lord.
	Ezekiel Chapter 30	Ezekiel Chapter 30
ez30.1	Ezekiel 30:1 ¶ The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,	1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez30.2	Ezekiel 30:2 Son of man, prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Howl ye, Woe worth the day!	2 Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD: Mourn! Unhappy day!
ez30.3	Ezekiel 30:3 For the day [is] near, even the day of the LORD [is] near, a cloudy day; it shall be the time of the heathen.	3 For the day draws nigh, the day of the LORD draw nigh, a dark day: it shall be the time of the Gentiles.
ez30.4	Ezekiel 30:4 And the sword shall come upon Egypt, and great pain shall be in Ethiopia, when the slain shall fall in Egypt, and they shall take away her multitude, and her foundations shall be broken down.	4 The sword shall fall upon Egypt, And terror shall be in Ethiopia, When the dead shall fall in Egypt, When their riches shall be taken away, And their foundations shall be overturned.
ez30.5	Ezekiel 30:5 Ethiopia, and Libya, and Lydia, and all the mingled people, and Chub, and the men of the land that is in league, shall fall with them by the sword.	5 Ethiopia, Puth, Lud, all Arabia, Cub, And the children of the allied country, Shall fall with them by the sword.
ez30.6	Ezekiel 30:6 Thus saith the LORD; They also that uphold Egypt shall fall; and the pride of her power shall come down: from the tower of Syene shall they fall in it by the sword, saith the Lord GOD.	6 Thus saith the LORD: They shall fall, the supporters of Egypt, And the pride of his might shall perish; From Migdol to Syene they shall fall by the sword, saith the Lord GOD.
ez30.7	Ezekiel 30:7 And they shall be desolate in the midst of the countries [that are] desolate, and her cities shall be in the midst of the cities [that are] wasted.	7 They will be desolate between the desolate countries, and her cities will be between the desolate cities.
ez30.8	Ezekiel 30:8 And they shall know that I [am] the LORD, when I have set a fire in Egypt, and [when] all her helpers shall be destroyed.	8 And they will know that I am the LORD, when I set fire to Egypt, and all its supports are shattered.
ez30.9	Ezekiel 30:9 In that day shall messengers go forth from me in ships to make the careless Ethiopians afraid, and great pain shall come upon them, as in the day of Egypt: for, lo, it cometh.	9 In that day messengers shall go from me in ships to trouble Ethiopia in her safety; And dismay will be among them in the day of Egypt, For behold, these things come to pass!
ez30.10	Ezekiel 30:10 Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will also make the multitude of Egypt to cease by the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon.	10 Thus says the Lord GOD: I will destroy the multitude of Egypt by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon.
ez30.11	Ezekiel 30:11 He and his people with him, the terrible of the nations, shall be brought to destroy the land: and they shall draw their swords against Egypt, and fill the land with the slain.	11 He and his people with him, the fiercest among the people, will be sent to destroy the land; They will draw sword against Egypt, And fill the land with the dead.

ez30.12	Ezekiel 30:12 And I will make the rivers dry, and sell the land into the hand of the wicked: and I will make the land waste, and all that is therein, by the hand of strangers: I the LORD have spoken [it].	12 I will dry up the canals, I will deliver the land into the hand of the wicked; I will ravage the land and what it contains, by the hand of foreigners. I, the Lord, have spoken.
ez30.13	Ezekiel 30:13 Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will also destroy the idols, and I will cause [their] images to cease out of Noph; and there shall be no more a prince of the land of Egypt: and I will put a fear in the land of Egypt.	13 Thus saith the Lord GOD; There shall be no more prince of the land of Egypt, and I will spread terror in the land of Egypt.
ez30.14	Ezekiel 30:14 And I will make Pathros desolate, and will set fire in Zoan, and will execute judgments in No.	14 I will devastate Pathros, I will set Zoan on fire, And I will execute my judgments on No.
ez30.15	Ezekiel 30:15 And I will pour my fury upon Sin, the strength of Egypt; and I will cut off the multitude of No.	15 I will pour out my fury on Sin, the stronghold of Egypt, and I will destroy the multitude of No.
ez30.16	Ezekiel 30:16 And I will set fire in Egypt: Sin shall have great pain, and No shall be rent asunder, and Noph [shall have] distresses daily.	16 I will set fire in Egypt; Sin will be seized with anguish, No will be opened by the breach, And Noph conquered in broad daylight by the enemies.
ez30.17	Ezekiel 30:17 The young men of Aven and of Pibeseth shall fall by the sword: and these [cities] shall go into captivity.	17 The young men of On and Pi Beseth shall fall by the sword, and those cities shall go into captivity.
ez30.18	Ezekiel 30:18 At Tehaphnehes also the day shall be darkened, when I shall break there the yokes of Egypt: and the pomp of her strength shall cease in her: as for her, a cloud shall cover her, and her daughters shall go into captivity.	18 In Tachpanes the day will grow dark, when I break the yoke of the LORD there, and the pride of his strength comes to an end; A cloud will cover Tachpanes, And her daughters will go into captivity.
ez30.19	Ezekiel 30:19 Thus will I execute judgments in Egypt: and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.	19 I will judge Egypt, and they shall know that I am the LORD.
ez30.20	Ezekiel 30:20 ¶ And it came to pass in the eleventh year, in the first [month], in the seventh [day] of the month, [that] the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	20 In the eleventh year, in the seventh day of the first month, the word of the LORD came to me, saying:
ez30.21	Ezekiel 30:21 Son of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt; and, lo, it shall not be bound up to be healed, to put a roller to bind it, to make it strong to hold the sword.	21 Son of man, I have severed the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt; And behold, no one bandaged him up to heal him, No one wrapped him in a bandage To bind him and make him firm, That he might wield the sword.
ez30.22	Ezekiel 30:22 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I [am] against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and will break his arms, the strong, and that which was broken; and I will cause the sword to fall out of his hand.	22 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I am against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and I will break his arms, both the healthy and the broken. And I will knock the sword out of his hand.
ez30.23	Ezekiel 30:23 And I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and will disperse them through the countries.	23 I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, I will scatter them into various countries.
ez30.24	Ezekiel 30:24 And I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and put my sword in his hand: but I will break Pharaoh's arms, and he shall groan before him with the groanings of a deadly wounded [man].	24 I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and I will put my sword in his hand; I will break Pharaoh's arms, And he will groan before him as the dying groan.
ez30.25	Ezekiel 30:25 But I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down; and they shall know that I [am] the LORD, when I shall put my sword into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall stretch it out upon the land of Egypt.	25 I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and the arms of Pharaoh will fall. And they will know that I am the Lord, when I put my sword in the hand of the king of Babylon, and he turns it against the land of Egypt.

ez30.26
ez31.1
ez31.2
ez31.3
ez31.4
ez31.5
ez31.6
ez31.7
ez31.8
ez31.9
ez31.10
ez31.11
ez31.12

Ezekiel 30:26 **And I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and disperse them among the countries; and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.**

Ezekiel Chapter 31

Ezekiel 31:1 ¶ **And it came to pass in the eleventh year, in the third [month], in the first [day] of the month, [that] the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,**

Ezekiel 31:2 **Son of man, speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, and to his multitude; Whom art thou like in thy greatness?**

Ezekiel 31:3 ¶ **Behold, the Assyrian [was] a cedar in Lebanon with fair branches, and with a shadowing shroud, and of an high stature; and his top was among the thick boughs.**

Ezekiel 31:4 **The waters made him great, the deep set him up on high with her rivers running round about his plants, and sent out her little rivers unto all the trees of the field.**

Ezekiel 31:5 **Therefore his height was exalted above all the trees of the field, and his boughs were multiplied, and his branches became long because of the multitude of waters, when he shot forth.**

Ezekiel 31:6 **All the fowls of heaven made their nests in his boughs, and under his branches did all the beasts of the field bring forth their young, and under his shadow dwelt all great nations.**

Ezekiel 31:7 **Thus was he fair in his greatness, in the length of his branches: for his root was by great waters.**

Ezekiel 31:8 **The cedars in the garden of God could not hide him: the fir trees were not like his boughs, and the chestnut trees were not like his branches; nor any tree in the garden of God was like unto him in his beauty.**

Ezekiel 31:9 **I have made him fair by the multitude of his branches: so that all the trees of Eden, that [were] in the garden of God, envied him.**

Ezekiel 31:10 ¶ **Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou hast lifted up thyself in height, and he hath shot up his top among the thick boughs, and his heart is lifted up in his height;**

Ezekiel 31:11 **I have therefore delivered him into the hand of the mighty one of the heathen; he shall surely deal with him: I have driven him out for his wickedness.**

Ezekiel 31:12 **And strangers, the terrible of the nations, have cut him off, and have left him: upon the mountains and in all the valleys his branches are fallen, and his boughs are broken by all the rivers of the land; and all the people of the earth are gone down from his shadow, and have left him.**

26 I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, I will scatter them into divers countries, and they will know that I am the LORD.

Ezekiel Chapter 31

1 In the eleventh year, in the first day of the third month, the word of the Lord came to me, saying:

2 Son of man, say to Pharaoh king of Egypt and to his multitude, Whom are you like in your greatness?

3 Behold, Assyria was a cedar of Lebanon; Its branches were beautiful, Its foliage was dense, its stem high, And its top soared among thick boughs.

4 The waters had made him grow, The abyss had made him grow high; Rivers flowed around the place where it was planted, And sent their channels to all the trees of the field.

5 Wherefore its stem rose above all the trees of the field, Its branches had multiplied, its boughs spread, By the abundance of the waters which had made it grow.

6 All the birds of the sky nested in its branches, All the beasts of the field gave birth under its boughs, And many nations all dwelt in its shade.

7 It was beautiful in its grandeur, in the extent of its branches, For its roots plunged into abundant waters.

8 The cedars of the garden of God did not surpass it, The cyresses did not equal its branches, And the plane trees were not like its boughs; No tree in God's garden was comparable to it in beauty.

9 I had beautified him with the multitude of his branches, and all the trees of Eden in the garden of God were envious to him.

10 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD: Because he had a lofty stem, because he shot up his top among thick boughs, and his heart was proud of his height,

11 I have delivered him into the hand of the hero of the nations, Who will deal with him according to his wickedness; I chased him away.

12 Strangers, the fiercest of peoples, have cast him down and cast him aside; Its branches have fallen in the mountains and in all the valleys. Its branches are broken in all the ravines of the country; And all the peoples of the earth have withdrawn from his shadow, And abandoned him.

ez31.1
3

Ezekiel 31:13 Upon his ruin shall all the fowls of the heaven remain, and all the beasts of the field shall be upon his branches:

13 On its ruins all the birds of the air have come to rest, And all the beasts of the field have made their roost among its branches,

ez31.14

Ezekiel 31:14 To the end that none of all the trees by the waters exalt themselves for their height, neither shoot up their top among the thick boughs, neither their trees stand up in their height, all that drink water: for they are all delivered unto death, to the nether parts of the earth, in the midst of the children of men, with them that go down to the pit.

14 That all the trees by the waters no longer lift up their stems, and that they no longer throw up their tops among thick boughs, that all the oaks that are watered with water no longer keep their height; For all are delivered to death in the depths of the earth, Among the children of men, With those who go down into the pit.

ez31.15

Ezekiel 31:15 Thus saith the Lord GOD; In the day when he went down to the grave I caused a mourning: I covered the deep for him, and I restrained the floods thereof, and the great waters were stayed: and I caused Lebanon to mourn for him, and all the trees of the field fainted for him.

15 Thus saith the Lord GOD: On the day that he descended into Hades, I mourned, I covered the abyss for his sake, and held back the rivers thereof; The great waters have been stopped; I made Lebanon sad because of him, And all the trees in the fields were dried up.

ez31.16

Ezekiel 31:16 I made the nations to shake at the sound of his fall, when I cast him down to hell with them that descend into the pit: and all the trees of Eden, the choice and best of Lebanon, all that drink water, shall be comforted in the nether parts of the earth.

16 By the sound of his fall I made the nations tremble, when I cast him down into hell, with those who go down into the pit; All the trees of Eden have been consoled in the depths of the earth, The most beautiful and the best of Lebanon, All watered by the waters.

ez31.17

Ezekiel 31:17 They also went down into hell with him unto [them that be] slain with the sword; and [they that were] his arm, [that] dwelt under his shadow in the midst of the heathen.

17 They also went down with him into Hades, to those who perished by the sword; They were his arm and they dwelt in his shade among the nations.

ez31.18

Ezekiel 31:18 ¶ To whom art thou thus like in glory and in greatness among the trees of Eden? yet shalt thou be brought down with the trees of Eden unto the nether parts of the earth: thou shalt lie in the midst of the uncircumcised with [them that be] slain by the sword. This [is] Pharaoh and all his multitude, saith the Lord GOD.

18 Who are you thus like in glory and greatness Among the trees of Eden? You will be cast down with the trees of Eden Into the depths of the earth, You will lie in the midst of the uncircumcised, With those who have perished by the sword. Here is Pharaoh and all his multitude! Says the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel Chapter 32

Ezekiel Chapter 32

ez32.1

Ezekiel 32:1 ¶ And it came to pass in the twelfth year, in the twelfth month, in the first [day] of the month, [that] the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

1 In the twelfth year, in the first day of the twelfth month, the word of the Lord came to me, saying:

ez32.2

Ezekiel 32:2 Son of man, take up a lamentation for Pharaoh king of Egypt, and say unto him, Thou art like a young lion of the nations, and thou [art] as a whale in the seas: and thou camest forth with thy rivers, and troubledst the waters with thy feet, and fouledst their rivers.

2 Son of man, lament for Pharaoh king of Egypt! You will say to him: You were like a lion cub among the nations; You were like a crocodile in the seas, You rushed into your rivers, You troubled the waters with your feet, You agitated their waves.

ez32.3

Ezekiel 32:3 Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will therefore spread out my net over thee with a company of many people; and they shall bring thee up in my net.

3 Thus says the Lord GOD: I will spread my net over you in a great multitude of peoples, and they will drag you into my net.

ez32.4

Ezekiel 32:4 Then will I leave thee upon the land, I will cast thee forth upon the open field, and will cause all the fowls of the heaven to remain upon thee, and I will fill the beasts of the whole earth with thee.

4 I will leave you on the ground, I will throw you on the face of the field; I will cause all the birds of the air to rest on you, And I will satisfy the beasts of all the earth with you.

ez32.5
ez32.6
ez32.7
ez32.8
ez32.9
ez32.10
ez32.11
ez32.12
ez32.13
ez32.14
ez32.15
ez32.16
ez32.17
ez32.18

Ezekiel 32:5 And I will lay thy flesh upon the mountains, and fill the valleys with thy height.

Ezekiel 32:6 I will also water with thy blood the land wherein thou swimmest, [even] to the mountains; and the rivers shall be full of thee.

Ezekiel 32:7 And when I shall put thee out, I will cover the heaven, and make the stars thereof dark; I will cover the sun with a cloud, and the moon shall not give her light.

Ezekiel 32:8 All the bright lights of heaven will I make dark over thee, and set darkness upon thy land, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 32:9 I will also vex the hearts of many people, when I shall bring thy destruction among the nations, into the countries which thou hast not known.

Ezekiel 32:10 Yea, I will make many people amazed at thee, and their kings shall be horribly afraid for thee, when I shall brandish my sword before them; and they shall tremble at [every] moment, every man for his own life, in the day of thy fall.

Ezekiel 32:11 ¶ For thus saith the Lord GOD; The sword of the king of Babylon shall come upon thee.

Ezekiel 32:12 By the swords of the mighty will I cause thy multitude to fall, the terrible of the nations, all of them: and they shall spoil the pomp of Egypt, and all the multitude thereof shall be destroyed.

Ezekiel 32:13 I will destroy also all the beasts thereof from beside the great waters; neither shall the foot of man trouble them any more, nor the hoofs of beasts trouble them.

Ezekiel 32:14 Then will I make their waters deep, and cause their rivers to run like oil, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 32:15 When I shall make the land of Egypt desolate, and the country shall be destitute of that whereof it was full, when I shall smite all them that dwell therein, then shall they know that I [am] the LORD.

Ezekiel 32:16 This [is] the lamentation wherewith they shall lament her: the daughters of the nations shall lament her: they shall lament for her, [even] for Egypt, and for all her multitude, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 32:17 ¶ It came to pass also in the twelfth year, in the fifteenth [day] of the month, [that] the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

Ezekiel 32:18 Son of man, wail for the multitude of Egypt, and cast them down, [even] her, and the daughters of the famous nations, unto the nether parts of the earth, with them that go down into the pit.

5 I will lay your flesh on the mountains, and I will fill the valleys with your debris;

6 I will water the land where you swim with your blood, even to the mountains, and the ravines will be filled with you.

7 When I extinguish you, I will veil the heavens And darken their stars, I will cover the sun with clouds, And the moon will no longer give its light.

8 I will darken all the lights of the heavens for your sake, and I will cast darkness on your land, says the Lord GOD.

9 I will afflict the hearts of many peoples, When I declare your destruction among the nations To countries which you did not know.

10 I will strike many peoples with amazement because of you, and their kings will be terrified because of you, when I wave my sword before them; They will tremble at every moment, each for his life, On the day of your fall.

11 For thus says the Lord GOD: The sword of the king of Babylon shall come upon you.

12 I will bring down your multitude by the sword of valiant men, all the most violent among the peoples; They will destroy the pride of Egypt, and all its multitude will be destroyed.

13 I will destroy all his livestock by many waters; The foot of man will trouble them no more, The hoof of animals will trouble them no more.

14 Then will I calm her waters, and cause her rivers to flow like oil, saith the Lord GOD

15 When I make the land of Egypt a wasteland, and the land is stripped of all that is in it, when I strike down all who dwell therein, they will know that I am the LORD.

16 This is a complaint, and it will be said; The daughters of the nations will say this lament; They shall speak it over Egypt and over all her multitude, saith the Lord GOD.

17 In the twelfth year, in the fifteenth day of the month, the word of the LORD came unto me, saying:

18 Son of man, mourn over the multitude of Egypt, and cast them down, they and the daughters of the mighty nations, into the depths of the earth, with those who go down into the pit.

ez32.1
9

Ezekiel 32:19 **Whom dost thou pass in beauty? go down, and be thou laid with the uncircumcised.**

19 Who do you surpass in beauty? Come down and lie down with the uncircumcised!

ez32.20

Ezekiel 32:20 **They shall fall in the midst of [them that are] slain by the sword: she is delivered to the sword: draw her and all her multitudes.**

20 They shall fall among those slain by the sword. The sword is given: Train Egypt and all her multitude!

ez32.21

Ezekiel 32:21 **The strong among the mighty shall speak to him out of the midst of hell with them that help him: they are gone down, they lie uncircumcised, slain by the sword.**

21 Mighty heroes will speak to him In Hades, With those who were his supporters. They are descended, they are lying, the uncircumcised, Slain by the sword.

ez32.2
2

Ezekiel 32:22 **Asshur [is] there and all her company: his graves [are] about him: all of them slain, fallen by the sword:**

22 There is the Assyrian with all his multitude, and his graves are round about him; All died, fell by the sword.

ez32.23

Ezekiel 32:23 **Whose graves are set in the sides of the pit, and her company is round about her grave: all of them slain, fallen by the sword, which caused terror in the land of the living.**

23 His graves are in the depths of the pit, And his multitude are around his grave; All are dead, fallen by the sword; They who spread terror in the land of the living.

ez32.24

Ezekiel 32:24 **There [is] Elam and all her multitude round about her grave, all of them slain, fallen by the sword, which are gone down uncircumcised into the nether parts of the earth, which caused their terror in the land of the living; yet have they borne their shame with them that go down to the pit.**

24 There is Elam with all her multitude, round about is her tomb; All are dead, fallen by the sword; They descended uncircumcised into the depths of the earth, They who spread terror in the land of the living, And they bore their ignominy to those who go down into the pit.

ez32.25

Ezekiel 32:25 **They have set her a bed in the midst of the slain with all her multitude: her graves [are] round about him: all of them uncircumcised, slain by the sword: though their terror was caused in the land of the living, yet have they borne their shame with them that go down to the pit: he is put in the midst of [them that be] slain.**

25 He lay down among the dead with all his multitude, and his graves are round about him; All these uncircumcised died by the sword, For they spread terror in the land of the living, And they brought their ignominy to those who go down into the pit; They were placed among the dead.

ez32.26

Ezekiel 32:26 **There [is] Meshech, Tubal, and all her multitude: her graves [are] round about him: all of them uncircumcised, slain by the sword, though they caused their terror in the land of the living.**

26 There are Meshech, Tubal, and all their multitude, and their graves are round about them; All these uncircumcised died by the sword, For they spread terror in the land of the living.

ez32.27

Ezekiel 32:27 **And they shall not lie with the mighty [that are] fallen of the uncircumcised, which are gone down to hell with their weapons of war: and they have laid their swords under their heads, but their iniquities shall be upon their bones, though [they were] the terror of the mighty in the land of the living.**

27 They do not lie with the heroes, Those who have fallen from the uncircumcised; They went down to Hades with their weapons of war, They put their swords under their heads, And their iniquities were upon their bones; For they were the terror of heroes in the land of the living.

ez32.2
8

Ezekiel 32:28 **Yea, thou shalt be broken in the midst of the uncircumcised, and shalt lie with [them that are] slain with the sword.**

28 You also will be broken in the midst of the uncircumcised; You will lie with those who died by the sword.

ez32.29

Ezekiel 32:29 **There [is] Edom, her kings, and all her princes, which with their might are laid by [them that were] slain by the sword: they shall lie with the uncircumcised, and with them that go down to the pit.**

29 There are Edom, her kings, and all her princes, Who in spite of their valor were set With those who slew by the sword; They lie with the uncircumcised, With those who go down into the pit.

ez32.30

Ezekiel 32:30 **There [be] the princes of the north, all of them, and all the Zidonians, which are gone down with the slain; with their terror they are ashamed of their might; and they lie uncircumcised with [them that be] slain by the sword, and bear their shame with them that go down to the pit.**

30 There are all the princes of the north, and all the Sidonians, Who have gone down to the dead, Confounded, despite the terror that their valor inspired; These uncircumcised lie with those who are slain by the sword, And they bear their ignominy to those who go down into the pit.

ez32.31	Ezekiel 32:31 Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be comforted over all his multitude, [even] Pharaoh and all his army slain by the sword, saith the Lord GOD.	31 Pharaoh shall see them, and he shall be comforted over all his multitude, his own who have slain by the sword, and all his army, saith the Lord GOD.
ez32.32	Ezekiel 32:32 For I have caused my terror in the land of the living: and he shall be laid in the midst of the uncircumcised with [them that are] slain with the sword, [even] Pharaoh and all his multitude, saith the Lord GOD.	32 For I will spread my terror in the land of the living; And they shall lie down in the midst of the uncircumcised, with those slain by the sword, Pharaoh and all his multitude, saith the Lord GOD.
Ezekiel Chapter 33		Ezekiel Chapter 33
ez33.1	Ezekiel 33:1 ¶ Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez33.2	Ezekiel 33:2 Son of man, speak to the children of thy people, and say unto them, When I bring the sword upon a land, if the people of the land take a man of their coasts, and set him for their watchman:	2 Son of man, speak unto the children of your people, and say unto them, When I bring the sword upon a land, and the people of the land take a man into their bosoms, and set him as a watchman,
ez33.3	Ezekiel 33:3 If when he seeth the sword come upon the land, he blow the trumpet, and warn the people;	3 if that man sees the sword coming upon the land, blows the trumpet, and warns the people;
ez33.4	Ezekiel 33:4 Then whosoever heareth the sound of the trumpet, and taketh not warning; if the sword come, and take him away, his blood shall be upon his own head.	4 and if he who hears the sound of the trumpet does not be warned, and the sword comes to surprise him, his blood will be on his head.
ez33.5	Ezekiel 33:5 He heard the sound of the trumpet, and took not warning; his blood shall be upon him. But he that taketh warning shall deliver his soul.	5 He heard the sound of the trumpet, and he was not warned, his blood will be on him; if he allows himself to be warned, he will save his soul.
ez33.6	Ezekiel 33:6 But if the watchman see the sword come, and blow not the trumpet, and the people be not warned; if the sword come, and take [any] person from among them, he is taken away in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at the watchman's hand.	6 If the watchman sees the sword coming, and does not sound the trumpet; If the people are not warned, and the sword come and take away someone's life, he will perish for his iniquity, but I will demand his blood again from the watchman.
ez33.7	Ezekiel 33:7 ¶ So thou, O son of man, I have set thee a watchman unto the house of Israel; therefore thou shalt hear the word at my mouth, and warn them from me.	7 And you, son of man, have I made you a watchman over the house of Israel. You must listen to the word that comes out of my mouth, and warn them from me.
ez33.8	Ezekiel 33:8 When I say unto the wicked, O wicked [man], thou shalt surely die; if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked from his way, that wicked [man] shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand.	8 When I say to the wicked: Wicked, you will die! if you do not speak to turn the wicked from his way, that wicked person will die in his iniquity, and I will demand his blood from you.
ez33.9	Ezekiel 33:9 Nevertheless, if thou warn the wicked of his way to turn from it; if he do not turn from his way, he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast delivered thy soul.	9 But if you warn the wicked to turn him from his way, and he does not turn from it, he will die in his iniquity, and you will save your soul.
ez33.10	Ezekiel 33:10 Therefore, O thou son of man, speak unto the house of Israel; Thus ye speak, saying, If our transgressions and our sins [be] upon us, and we pine away in them, how should we then live?	10 And you, son of man, say to the house of Israel, You say, Our transgressions and our sins are upon us, and it is because of them that we are stricken with pain; how could we live?
ez33.11	Ezekiel 33:11 Say unto them, [As] I live, saith the Lord GOD, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked; but that the wicked turn from his way and live: turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways; for why will ye die, O house of Israel?	11 Tell them: I'm alive! says the Lord GOD, what I desire is not that the wicked die, but that he change his ways and live. Come back, come back from your wrong way; and why should you die, house of Israel?

ez33.12	Ezekiel 33:12 Therefore, thou son of man, say unto the children of thy people, The righteousness of the righteous shall not deliver him in the day of his transgression: as for the wickedness of the wicked, he shall not fall thereby in the day that he turneth from his wickedness; neither shall the righteous be able to live for his [righteousness] in the day that he sinneth.	12 And thou, son of man, say unto the children of thy people, The righteousness of the righteous shall not save him in the day of his transgression; and the wicked will not fall by his wickedness in the day he turns away from it, just as the righteous cannot live by his righteousness in the day of his transgression.
ez33.13	Ezekiel 33:13 When I shall say to the righteous, [that] he shall surely live; if he trust to his own righteousness, and commit iniquity, all his righteousnesses shall not be remembered; but for his iniquity that he hath committed, he shall die for it.	13 When I say to the righteous that he shall live, if he trust in his righteousness and commit iniquity, all his righteousness shall be forgotten, and he shall die for the iniquity which he has committed.
ez33.14	Ezekiel 33:14 Again, when I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely die; if he turn from his sin, and do that which is lawful and right;	14 When I say to the wicked, You will die! If he turns back from his sin and practices righteousness and justice,
ez33.15	Ezekiel 33:15 [If] the wicked restore the pledge, give again that he had robbed, walk in the statutes of life, without committing iniquity; he shall surely live, he shall not die.	15 if he returns the pledge, if he restores what he has taken, if he follows the precepts that give life, without committing iniquity, he will live, he will not die.
ez33.16	Ezekiel 33:16 None of his sins that he hath committed shall be mentioned unto him: he hath done that which is lawful and right; he shall surely live.	16 All the sins he has committed will be forgotten; he practices righteousness and justice, he will live.
ez33.17	Ezekiel 33:17 ¶ Yet the children of thy people say, The way of the Lord is not equal: but as for them, their way is not equal.	17 The children of your people say, The way of the Lord is not right. It is their way that is not straight.
ez33.18	Ezekiel 33:18 When the righteous turneth from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, he shall even die thereby.	18 If the righteous turn away from his righteousness and commit iniquity, he will die because of it.
ez33.19	Ezekiel 33:19 But if the wicked turn from his wickedness, and do that which is lawful and right, he shall live thereby.	19 If the wicked turn back from his wickedness and practice righteousness and justice, he will live because of it.
ez33.20	Ezekiel 33:20 ¶ Yet ye say, The way of the Lord is not equal. O ye house of Israel, I will judge you every one after his ways.	20 You say, The way of the Lord is not right. I will judge you each according to his ways, house of Israel!
ez33.21	Ezekiel 33:21 ¶ And it came to pass in the twelfth year of our captivity, in the tenth [month], in the fifth [day] of the month, [that] one that had escaped out of Jerusalem came unto me, saying, The city is smitten.	21 In the twelfth year, on the fifth day of the tenth month of our captivity, a man who had escaped from Jerusalem came to me and said, The city has been taken!
ez33.22	Ezekiel 33:22 Now the hand of the LORD was upon me in the evening, afore he that was escaped came; and had opened my mouth, until he came to me in the morning; and my mouth was opened, and I was no more dumb.	22 The hand of the LORD had been upon me in the evening before the fugitive came, and the LORD had opened my mouth when he came to me in the morning. My mouth was open, and I was no longer mute.
ez33.23	Ezekiel 33:23 Then the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	23 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying:
ez33.24	Ezekiel 33:24 Son of man, they that inhabit those wastes of the land of Israel speak, saying, Abraham was one, and he inherited the land: but we [are] many; the land is given us for inheritance.	24 Son of man, those who dwell in these ruins in the land of Israel say, Abraham was alone, and he inherited the land; to us who are many, the land is given in possession.

ez33.25	Ezekiel 33:25 Wherefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Ye eat with the blood, and lift up your eyes toward your idols, and shed blood: and shall ye possess the land?	25 Therefore say to them, Thus says the Lord GOD: You eat your food with blood, you lift up your eyes to your idols, you shed blood. And you would own the country!
ez33.26	Ezekiel 33:26 Ye stand upon your sword, ye work abomination, and ye defile every one his neighbour's wife: and shall ye possess the land?	26 You lean on your sword, you commit abominations, each one of you dishonors his neighbor's wife. And you would own the country!
ez33.27	Ezekiel 33:27 Say thou thus unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; [As] I live, surely they that [are] in the wastes shall fall by the sword, and him that [is] in the open field will I give to the beasts to be devoured, and they that [be] in the forts and in the caves shall die of the pestilence.	27 Say to them, Thus says the Lord GOD: I live! Those who are among the ruins will fall by the sword; those who are in the field, I will feed them; and those who are in the forts and in the caves will die of the pestilence.
ez33.28	Ezekiel 33:28 For I will lay the land most desolate, and the pomp of her strength shall cease; and the mountains of Israel shall be desolate, that none shall pass through.	28 I will make the land a wasteland and a wasteland; the pride of his strength will come to an end, the mountains of Israel will be desolate, no one will pass through them.
ez33.29	Ezekiel 33:29 Then shall they know that I [am] the LORD, when I have laid the land most desolate because of all their abominations which they have committed.	29 And they shall know that I am the LORD, when I make the land a wasteland and a wasteland, because of all the abominations which they have committed.
ez33.30	Ezekiel 33:30 ¶ Also, thou son of man, the children of thy people still are talking against thee by the walls and in the doors of the houses, and speak one to another, every one to his brother, saying, Come, I pray you, and hear what is the word that cometh forth from the LORD.	30 And you, son of man, the children of your people talk about you by the walls and at the doors of the houses, and they say to one another, each to his brother, Come therefore, and hear what is the word that proceeds from the Eternal!
ez33.31	Ezekiel 33:31 And they come unto thee as the people cometh, and they sit before thee [as] my people, and they hear thy words, but they will not do them: for with their mouth they show much love, [but] their heart goeth after their covetousness.	31 And they come in crowds to you, and my people sit down before you; they listen to your words, but they do not put them into practice, for their mouth makes a mockery of them, and their heart gives way to covetousness.
ez33.32	Ezekiel 33:32 And, lo, thou [art] unto them as a very lovely song of one that hath a pleasant voice, and can play well on an instrument: for they hear thy words, but they do them not.	32 Behold, you are like a pleasant singer to them, having a beautiful voice, and skillful in music. They listen to your words, but they do not put them into practice.
ez33.33	Ezekiel 33:33 And when this cometh to pass, (lo, it will come,) then shall they know that a prophet hath been among them.	33 When these things come to pass, and behold, they come to pass! They will know that there was a prophet in their midst.
	Ezekiel Chapter 34	Ezekiel Chapter 34
ez34.1	Ezekiel 34:1 ¶ And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez34.2	Ezekiel 34:2 Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel, prophesy, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD unto the shepherds; Woe [be] to the shepherds of Israel that do feed themselves! should not the shepherds feed the flocks?	2 Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel! Prophesy, and say to them, to the shepherds: Thus says the Lord GOD: Woe to the shepherds of Israel, who feed themselves! Shouldn't pastors feed the flock?
ez34.3	Ezekiel 34:3 Ye eat the fat, and ye clothe you with the wool, ye kill them that are fed: [but] ye feed not the flock.	3 You ate the fat, you clothed yourself with wool, you killed the fat, you did not feed the sheep.

ez34.4	Ezekiel 34:4 The diseased have ye not strengthened, neither have ye healed that which was sick, neither have ye bound up [that which was] broken, neither have ye brought again that which was driven away, neither have ye sought that which was lost; but with force and with cruelty have ye ruled them.	4 You did not strengthen the weak, heal the sick, bind up the wounded; you did not bring back the lost one, look for the lost one; but you dominated them with violence and harshness.
ez34.5	Ezekiel 34:5 And they were scattered, because [there is] no shepherd: and they became meat to all the beasts of the field, when they were scattered.	5 They scattered because they had no shepherd; they have become the prey of all the beasts of the field, they have dispersed.
ez34.6	Ezekiel 34:6 My sheep wandered through all the mountains, and upon every high hill: yea, my flock was scattered upon all the face of the earth, and none did search or seek [after them].	6 My flock is wandering on all the mountains and on all the high hills, my flock is scattered over all the face of the land; no one cares about it, no one seeks it.
ez34.7	Ezekiel 34:7 ¶ Therefore, ye shepherds, hear the word of the LORD;	7 Therefore, shepherds, listen to the word of the Lord!
ez34.8	Ezekiel 34:8 [As] I live, saith the Lord GOD, surely because my flock became a prey, and my flock became meat to every beast of the field, because [there was] no shepherd, neither did my shepherds search for my flock, but the shepherds fed themselves, and fed not my flock;	8 I'm alive! says the Lord GOD, because my sheep are plunder and have become prey to all the beasts of the field, for lack of a pastor, because my pastors took no heed of my sheep, that they feed themselves, and did not feed my sheep,
ez34.9	Ezekiel 34:9 Therefore, O ye shepherds, hear the word of the LORD;	9 therefore, shepherds, listen to the word of the LORD!
ez34.10	Ezekiel 34:10 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I [am] against the shepherds; and I will require my flock at their hand, and cause them to cease from feeding the flock; neither shall the shepherds feed themselves any more; for I will deliver my flock from their mouth, that they may not be meat for them.	10 Thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I am against the pastors! I will take my sheep out of their hands, and I will not let them feed my sheep any more, neither will they feed themselves any more; I will deliver my sheep out of their mouth, and they will no longer be prey to them.
ez34.11	Ezekiel 34:11 ¶ For thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I, [even] I, will both search my sheep, and seek them out.	11 For thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I myself will care for my sheep, and I will review them.
ez34.12	Ezekiel 34:12 As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the day that he is among his sheep [that are] scattered; so will I seek out my sheep, and will deliver them out of all places where they have been scattered in the cloudy and dark day.	12 As a shepherd inspects his flock when he is among his scattered sheep, so I will review my sheep, and gather them from all the places where they were scattered in the day of clouds and darkness.
ez34.13	Ezekiel 34:13 And I will bring them out from the people, and gather them from the countries, and will bring them to their own land, and feed them upon the mountains of Israel by the rivers, and in all the inhabited places of the country.	13 I will bring them out from among the peoples, I will gather them from the various countries, and I will bring them back to their own land; I will feed them on the mountains of Israel, along the streams, and in all the inhabited places of the land.
ez34.14	Ezekiel 34:14 I will feed them in a good pasture, and upon the high mountains of Israel shall their fold be: there shall they lie in a good fold, and [in] a fat pasture shall they feed upon the mountains of Israel.	14 I will feed them in good pasture, and their dwelling shall be on the high mountains of Israel; there they will rest in a pleasant asylum, and they will have rich pastures on the mountains of Israel.
ez34.15	Ezekiel 34:15 I will feed my flock, and I will cause them to lie down, saith the Lord GOD.	15 I will feed my sheep, I will give them rest, says the Lord GOD.

ez34.16	Ezekiel 34:16 I will seek that which was lost, and bring again that which was driven away, and will bind up [that which was] broken, and will strengthen that which was sick: but I will destroy the fat and the strong; I will feed them with judgment.	16 I will seek the lost, I will bring back the stray, I will bind up the wounded, and I will strengthen the sick. But I will destroy those that are fat and vigorous. I want to shepherd them with justice.
ez34.17	Ezekiel 34:17 And [as for] you, O my flock, thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I judge between cattle and cattle, between the rams and the he goats.	17 And you, my sheep, thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I will judge between sheep and sheep, between rams and goats.
ez34.18	Ezekiel 34:18 [Seemeth it] a small thing unto you to have eaten up the good pasture, but ye must tread down with your feet the residue of your pastures? and to have drunk of the deep waters, but ye must foul the residue with your feet?	18 Is it too little for you to graze in the good pasture, to trample the rest of your pasture with your feet? to drink clear water, so that you can do the rest with your feet?
ez34.19	Ezekiel 34:19 And [as for] my flock, they eat that which ye have trodden with your feet; and they drink that which ye have fouled with your feet.	19 And my sheep must graze what your feet have trodden, and drink what your feet have troubled!
ez34.20	Ezekiel 34:20 ¶ Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD unto them; Behold, I, [even] I, will judge between the fat cattle and between the lean cattle.	20 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD unto them: Behold, I will judge between the fat sheep and the lean sheep.
ez34.21	Ezekiel 34:21 Because ye have thrust with side and with shoulder, and pushed all the diseased with your horns, till ye have scattered them abroad;	21 Because you struck with your side and with your shoulder, and struck with your horns all the weak sheep, until you drove them out,
ez34.22	Ezekiel 34:22 Therefore will I save my flock, and they shall no more be a prey; and I will judge between cattle and cattle.	22 I will help my sheep, so that they are no more plunder, and I will judge between sheep and sheep.
ez34.23	Ezekiel 34:23 And I will set up one shepherd over them, and he shall feed them, [even] my servant David; he shall feed them, and he shall be their shepherd.	23 I will appoint over them one shepherd, who will shepherd them, my servant David; he will shepherd them, he will be their shepherd.
ez34.24	Ezekiel 34:24 And I the LORD will be their God, and my servant David a prince among them; I the LORD have spoken [it].	24 I, the LORD, will be their God, and my servant David will be a prince among them. I, the Lord, have spoken.
ez34.25	Ezekiel 34:25 And I will make with them a covenant of peace, and will cause the evil beasts to cease out of the land: and they shall dwell safely in the wilderness, and sleep in the woods.	25 I will make a covenant of peace with them, and I will destroy the wild animals out of the land; they will dwell in safety in the desert, and will sleep in the middle of the forests.
ez34.26	Ezekiel 34:26 And I will make them and the places round about my hill a blessing; and I will cause the shower to come down in his season; there shall be showers of blessing.	26 I will bless them and the surroundings of my hill; I will send rain in due time, and it will be a rain of blessing.
ez34.27	Ezekiel 34:27 And the tree of the field shall yield her fruit, and the earth shall yield her increase, and they shall be safe in their land, and shall know that I [am] the LORD, when I have broken the bands of their yoke, and delivered them out of the hand of those that served themselves of them.	27 The tree of the field will yield its fruit, and the earth will yield its produce. They will be safe in their country; and they shall know that I am the LORD, when I break the bonds of their yoke, and deliver them out of the hand of those who enslaved them.
ez34.28	Ezekiel 34:28 And they shall no more be a prey to the heathen, neither shall the beast of the land devour them; but they shall dwell safely, and none shall make [them] afraid.	28 They will no longer be a plunder among the nations, neither will the beasts of the earth devour them any more, they will dwell in safety, and there will be no one to trouble them.

ez34.3
1
ez34.30
ez34.29
ez35.
1
ez35.
2
ez35.3
ez35.4
ez35.5
ez35.6
ez35.7
ez35.8
ez35.9
ez35.10
ez35.11
ez35.12

Ezekiel 34:29 And I will raise up for them a plant of renown, and they shall be no more consumed with hunger in the land, neither bear the shame of the heathen any more.

Ezekiel 34:30 Thus shall they know that I the LORD their God [am] with them, and [that] they, [even] the house of Israel, [are] my people, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 34:31 And ye my flock, the flock of my pasture, [are] men, [and] I [am] your God, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel Chapter 35

Ezekiel 35:1 ¶ Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

Ezekiel 35:2 Son of man, set thy face against mount Seir, and prophesy against it,

Ezekiel 35:3 And say unto it, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, O mount Seir, I [am] against thee, and I will stretch out mine hand against thee, and I will make thee most desolate.

Ezekiel 35:4 I will lay thy cities waste, and thou shalt be desolate, and thou shalt know that I [am] the LORD.

Ezekiel 35:5 Because thou hast had a perpetual hatred, and hast shed [the blood of] the children of Israel by the force of the sword in the time of their calamity, in the time [that their] iniquity [had] an end:

Ezekiel 35:6 Therefore, [as] I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will prepare thee unto blood, and blood shall pursue thee: sith thou hast not hated blood, even blood shall pursue thee.

Ezekiel 35:7 Thus will I make mount Seir most desolate, and cut off from it him that passeth out and him that returneth.

Ezekiel 35:8 And I will fill his mountains with his slain [men]: in thy hills, and in thy valleys, and in all thy rivers, shall they fall that are slain with the sword.

Ezekiel 35:9 I will make thee perpetual desolations, and thy cities shall not return: and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.

Ezekiel 35:10 Because thou hast said, These two nations and these two countries shall be mine, and we will possess it; whereas the LORD was there:

Ezekiel 35:11 Therefore, [as] I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will even do according to thine anger, and according to thine envy which thou hast used out of thy hatred against them; and I will make myself known among them, when I have judged thee.

Ezekiel 35:12 And thou shalt know that I [am] the LORD, [and that] I have heard all thy blasphemies which thou hast spoken against the mountains of Israel, saying, They are laid desolate, they are given us to consume.

29 I will establish a plantation for them which will be renowned; they will no longer be consumed with hunger in the land, nor will they bear the reproach of the nations any more.

30 And they shall know that I, the LORD their God, am with them, and that they are my people, they, the house of Israel, saith the Lord GOD.

31 You, my sheep, sheep of my pasture, you are men; I am your God, says the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel Chapter 35

1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

2 Son of man, turn your face towards Mount Seir, and prophesy against it.

3 You shall say to him, Thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I am against you, Mount Seir! I extend my hand over you, And I make you a solitude and a desert.

4 I will destroy your cities, you will become a wasteland, and you will know that I am the Lord.

5 Because you had an eternal hatred, because you cast the children of Israel with the sword in the day of their trouble, when the iniquity was finished,

6 I'm alive! saith the Lord GOD, I will bloody thee, and blood shall pursue thee; Since you did not hate the blood, The blood will pursue you.

7 I will make Mount Seir a wasteland and a wasteland, and I will destroy all who come and go from it.

8 I will fill her mountains with the dead; On your hills, in your valleys, in all your ravines, those who will be smitten with the sword will fall.

9 I will make you eternal wastelands, your cities will no longer be inhabited, and you will know that I am the Lord.

10 Because you said, The two nations, the two countries will be mine, and we will take possession of them, even though the LORD was there,

11 I'm alive! saith the Lord GOD, I will act with the wrath and fury Which thou hast shown, in thy hatred against them; And I will make myself known among them when I judge you.

12 You will know that I, the LORD, have heard all the insults that you have spoken against the mountains of Israel, saying, They are desolate, they have been handed over to us as prey.

ez35.1 3
ez35.1 4
ez35.15
ez36.1
ez36.2
ez36.3
ez36.4
ez36.5
ez36.6
ez36.7
ez36.8
ez36.9

Ezekiel 35:13 Thus with your mouth ye have boasted against me, and have multiplied your words against me: I have heard [them].

Ezekiel 35:14 Thus saith the Lord GOD; When the whole earth rejoiceth, I will make thee desolate.

Ezekiel 35:15 As thou didst rejoice at the inheritance of the house of Israel, because it was desolate, so will I do unto thee: thou shalt be desolate, O mount Seir, and all Idumea, [even] all of it: and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.

Ezekiel Chapter 36

Ezekiel 36:1 ¶ Also, thou son of man, prophesy unto the mountains of Israel, and say, Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of the LORD:

Ezekiel 36:2 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because the enemy hath said against you, Aha, even the ancient high places are ours in possession:

Ezekiel 36:3 Therefore prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because they have made [you] desolate, and swallowed you up on every side, that ye might be a possession unto the residue of the heathen, and ye are taken up in the lips of talkers, and [are] an infamy of the people:

Ezekiel 36:4 Therefore, ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD; Thus saith the Lord GOD to the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys, to the desolate wastes, and to the cities that are forsaken, which became a prey and derision to the residue of the heathen that [are] round about;

Ezekiel 36:5 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Surely in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken against the residue of the heathen, and against all Idumea, which have appointed my land into their possession with the joy of all [their] heart, with despiteful minds, to cast it out for a prey.

Ezekiel 36:6 Prophesy therefore concerning the land of Israel, and say unto the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I have spoken in my jealousy and in my fury, because ye have borne the shame of the heathen:

Ezekiel 36:7 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; I have lifted up mine hand, Surely the heathen that [are] about you, they shall bear their shame.

Ezekiel 36:8 ¶ But ye, O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot forth your branches, and yield your fruit to my people of Israel; for they are at hand to come.

Ezekiel 36:9 For, behold, I [am] for you, and I will turn unto you, and ye shall be tilled and sown:

13 You have risen up against me with your speeches, You have multiplied your words against me: I have heard.

14 Thus says the Lord GOD: When all the land rejoices, I will make you a loneliness.

15 Because of the joy you experienced Because the inheritance of the house of Israel was devastated, I will treat you in the same way; You will become a loneliness, mountain Seir, You, and all of Edom. And they will know that I am the Lord.

Ezekiel Chapter 36

1 And you, son of man, prophesy over the mountains of Israel! You will say: Mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord!

2 Thus says the Lord GOD: Because the enemy has said of you, Ah! ha! These eternal heights have become our property!

3 Prophesy and say, Thus says the Lord GOD: Yea, because they from all sides wanted to devastate you and swallow you up, To make you the property of other nations, Because you have been the subject of speeches and words of the people,

4 Mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD! Thus says the Lord GOD, To the mountains and to the hills, To the streams and to the valleys, To the deserted ruins and to the forsaken cities, Which have served as prey and derision To the other nations round about;

5 Thus says the Lord GOD: Yea, in the fire of my jealousy I speak against the other nations, and against all Edom, who have made my land their own, with all the joy of their hearts and contempt of their soul, In order to plunder its products.

6 Therefore prophesy over the land of Israel, Say to the mountains and to the hills, To the streams and to the valleys, Thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I speak in my jealousy and in my anger, Because you bear the ignominy of the nations.

7 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: I lift up my hand! It is the nations around you Who will themselves bear their ignominy.

8 And you, mountains of Israel, you will sprout your boughs, and you will bear your fruit for my people of Israel; Because these things are about to happen.

9 Behold, I will be favorable to you, I will turn to you, and you shall be cultivated and sown.

ez36.10	Ezekiel 36:10 And I will multiply men upon you, all the house of Israel, [even] all of it: and the cities shall be inhabited, and the wastes shall be builded:	10 I will set many men upon you, all the house of Israel; The cities will be inhabited, And they will rebuild on the ruins.
ez36.11	Ezekiel 36:11 And I will multiply upon you man and beast; and they shall increase and bring fruit: and I will settle you after your old estates, and will do better [unto you] than at your beginnings: and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.	11 I will multiply men and beasts upon you; They will multiply and be fruitful; I want you to be inhabited as before, And I will do you more good than before; And you will know that I am the Lord.
ez36.12	Ezekiel 36:12 Yea, I will cause men to walk upon you, [even] my people Israel; and they shall possess thee, and thou shalt be their inheritance, and thou shalt no more henceforth bereave them [of men].	12 I will cause men to come upon you, my people Israel, and they shall possess you; You will be their heritage, And you will destroy them no more.
ez36.13	Ezekiel 36:13 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because they say unto you, Thou [land] devourest up men, and hast bereaved thy nations;	13 Thus saith the Lord GOD: Because they say unto you, Thou hast devoured men, thou hast destroyed thy own nation,
ez36.14	Ezekiel 36:14 Therefore thou shalt devour men no more, neither bereave thy nations any more, saith the Lord GOD.	14 For this reason you shall no longer devour men, neither shall you destroy your nation any more, says the Lord GOD.
ez36.15	Ezekiel 36:15 Neither will I cause [men] to hear in thee the shame of the heathen any more, neither shalt thou bear the reproach of the people any more, neither shalt thou cause thy nations to fall any more, saith the Lord GOD.	15 I will no longer cause you to hear the insults of the nations, neither will you bear the reproach of the peoples any more; Thou shalt destroy thy nation no more, saith the Lord GOD.
ez36.16	Ezekiel 36:16 ¶ Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,	16 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:
ez36.17	Ezekiel 36:17 Son of man, when the house of Israel dwelt in their own land, they defiled it by their own way and by their doings: their way was before me as the uncleanness of a removed woman.	17 Sons of man, those of the house of Israel, when they dwelt in their land, defiled it by their conduct and by their works; their conduct has been before me like the defilement of a woman during her impurity.
ez36.18	Ezekiel 36:18 Wherefore I poured my fury upon them for the blood that they had shed upon the land, and for their idols [wherewith] they had polluted it:	18 So I poured out my wrath on them, because of the blood they had shed in the land, and the idols with which they had defiled it.
ez36.19	Ezekiel 36:19 And I scattered them among the heathen, and they were dispersed through the countries: according to their way and according to their doings I judged them.	19 I scattered them among the nations, and they were scattered into divers countries; I have judged them according to their conduct and according to their works.
ez36.20	Ezekiel 36:20 And when they entered unto the heathen, whither they went, they profaned my holy name, when they said to them, These [are] the people of the LORD, and are gone forth out of his land.	20 They came to the nations where they were going, and they profaned my holy name, so that it was said of them, "These are the people of the LORD, they came out of his land. .
ez36.21	Ezekiel 36:21 ¶ But I had pity for mine holy name, which the house of Israel had profaned among the heathen, whither they went.	21 And I wanted to save the honor of my holy name, which the house of Israel profaned among the nations where they went.
ez36.22	Ezekiel 36:22 Therefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I do not [this] for your sakes, O house of Israel, but for mine holy name's sake, which ye have profaned among the heathen, whither ye went.	22 Wherefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD: It is not for your sake that I do this, house of Israel; it is because of my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have gone.

ez36.23
ez36.24
ez36.25
ez36.26
ez36.27
ez36.28
ez36.29
ez36.30
ez36.31
ez36.32
ez36.33
ez36.34
ez36.35
ez36.36

t
t

Ezekiel 36:23 And I will sanctify my great name, which was profaned among the heathen, which ye have profaned in the midst of them; and the heathen shall know that I [am] the LORD, saith the Lord GOD, when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes.

Ezekiel 36:24 For I will take you from among the heathen, and gather you out of all countries, and will bring you into your own land.

Ezekiel 36:25 ¶ Then {after the resurrection and they are brought into their own land} will I sprinkle clean water upon you, and ye shall be clean: from all your filthiness, and from all your idols, will I cleanse you.

Ezekiel 36:26 A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.

Ezekiel 36:27 And I will put MY SPIRIT within you, and cause you to walk in MY statutes, and ye shall keep MY judgments, and do [them].

Ezekiel 36:28 And ye shall dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; and ye shall be MY people, and I will be your God.

Ezekiel 36:29 I will also save you from all your uncleannesses: and I will call for the corn, and will increase it, and lay no famine upon you.

Ezekiel 36:30 And I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and the increase of the field, that ye shall receive no more reproach of famine among the heathen.

Ezekiel 36:31 Then shall ye remember your own evil ways, and your doings that [were] not good, and shall loathe yourselves in your own sight for your iniquities and for your abominations.

Ezekiel 36:32 Not for your sakes do I [this], saith the Lord GOD, be it known unto you: be ashamed and confounded for your own ways, O house of Israel.

Ezekiel 36:33 Thus saith the Lord GOD; In the day that I shall have cleansed you from all your iniquities I will also cause [you] to dwell in the cities, and the wastes shall be builded.

Ezekiel 36:34 And the desolate land shall be tilled, whereas it lay desolate in the sight of all that passed by.

Ezekiel 36:35 And they shall say, This land that was desolate is become like the garden of Eden; and the waste and desolate and ruined cities [are become] fenced, [and] are inhabited.

Ezekiel 36:36 Then the heathen that are left round about you shall know that I the LORD build the ruined [places, and] plant that that was desolate: I the LORD have spoken [it], and I will do [it].

23 I will sanctify my great name, which has been profaned among the nations, which you have profaned among them. And the nations will know that I am the LORD, says the Lord GOD, when I am sanctified by you before their eyes.

24 I will bring you out of the nations, I will gather you out of all the countries, and I will bring you back to your own country.

25 I will sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be cleansed; I will cleanse you from all your filthiness and from all your idols.

26 I will give you a new heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; I will take the heart of stone out of your body and give you a heart of flesh.

27 I will put my spirit in you, and I will cause you to do my ordinances, and keep and do my statutes.

28 You will dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; you will be my people, and I will be your God.

29 I will deliver you from all your filthiness. I will call the wheat, and I will multiply it; I will no longer send you famine.

30 I will multiply the fruit of the trees and the produce of the field, so that you will no longer have the reproach of famine among the nations.

31 Then you will remember your conduct which was bad, and your deeds which were not good; you will loathe yourselves for your iniquities and your abominations.

32 I do not do this because of you, says the Lord GOD. Be ashamed and blush for your conduct, house of Israel!

33 Thus says the Lord GOD: In the day that I cleanse you from all your iniquities, I will people the cities, and the ruins will be raised up;

34 the wasted land will be cultivated, while it was deserted in the eyes of all who passed by;

35 and it will be said, This desolate land has become like a garden of Eden; and these ruined cities, deserted and beaten down, are fortified and inhabited.

36 And the nations that remain around you shall know that I, the LORD, have built up what was cut down, and planted what was devastated. I, the Lord, have spoken, and I will act.

ez36.37
ez36.38
ez37.1
ez37.2
ez37.3
ez37.4
ez37.5
ez37.6
ez37.7
ez37.8
ez37.9
ez37.10
ez37.11
ez37.12

Ezekiel 36:37 Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will yet [for] this be inquired of by the house of Israel, to do [it] for them; I will increase them with men like a flock.

Ezekiel 36:38 As the holy flock, as the flock of Jerusalem in her solemn feasts; so shall the waste cities be filled with flocks of men: and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.

Ezekiel Chapter 37

Ezekiel 37:1 ¶ The hand of the LORD was upon me [Ezekiel], and carried me out in the spirit of the LORD, and set me down in the midst of the valley which [was] full of bones,

Ezekiel 37:2 And caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, [there were] very many in the open valley; and, lo, [they were] very dry.

Ezekiel 37:3 And he said unto me, Son of man, can these bones live? And I answered, O Lord GOD, thou knowest.

Ezekiel 37:4 Again he said unto me, Prophecy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the LORD.

Ezekiel 37:5 Thus saith the Lord GOD unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and ye shall live:

Ezekiel 37:6 And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD.

Ezekiel 37:7 So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone.

Ezekiel 37:8 And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but [there was] no breath in them.

Ezekiel 37:9 Then said he unto me, Prophecy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live.

Ezekiel 37:10 So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

Ezekiel 37:11 ¶ Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts.

Ezekiel 37:12 Therefore prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel.

37 Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will multiply men like a flock.

38 The ruined cities will be filled with herds of men, like the consecrated herds, the herds that are brought to Jerusalem during its solemn festivals. And they will know that I am the Lord.

Ezekiel Chapter 37

1 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and the LORD carried me away in the spirit, and laid me down in the midst of a valley full of bones.

2 He led me round about them; and behold, there were many of them on the surface of the valley, and they were completely dry.

3 He said unto me, Son of man, can these bones live again? I answered: Eternal Lord, you know it.

4 He said unto me, Prophecy over these bones, and say unto them, Dry bones, hear the word of the LORD!

5 Thus says the Lord GOD to these bones: Behold, I will cause a spirit to enter you, and you shall live;

6 I will give you nerves, I will make flesh grow on you, I will cover you with skin, I will put a spirit within you, and you will live. And you will know that I am the Lord.

7 I prophesied, as I had been commanded. And as I was prophesying, there was a noise, and behold, there was a movement, and the bones drew near together.

8 I looked, and behold, sinews came to them, flesh grew, and skin covered them above; but there was no spirit in them.

9 He said to me, Prophecy, and speak to the spirit! prophesy, son of man, and say to the spirit, Thus says the Lord GOD: Spirit, come from the four winds, breathe on these dead, and let them live again.

10 I prophesied, as he commanded me. And the spirit entered into them, and they came to life, and they stood on their feet: it was a great army, very great.

11 He said to me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel. Behold, they say: Our bones are withered, our hope is destroyed, we are lost!

12 Therefore prophesy, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD: Behold, I will open your graves, and bring you out of your graves, O my people, and bring you back into the land of Israel.

ez37.1
3
ez37.14
ez37.1
5
ez37.16
ez37.1
7
ez37.1
8
ez37.19
ez37.2
0
ez37.21
ez37.22
ez37.23
ez37.24

Ezekiel 37:13 **And ye shall know that I [am] the LORD, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves,**

Ezekiel 37:14 **And shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall ye know that I the LORD have spoken [it], and performed [it], saith the LORD.**

Ezekiel 37:15 ¶ **The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,**

Ezekiel 37:16 **Moreover, thou son of man, take thee one stick, and write upon it, For Judah, and for the children of Israel his companions: then take another stick, and write upon it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim, and [for] all the house of Israel his companions:**

Ezekiel 37:17 **And join them one to another into one stick; and they shall become one in thine hand.**

Ezekiel 37:18 ¶ **And when the children of thy people shall speak unto thee, saying, Wilt thou not show us what thou [meanest] by these?**

Ezekiel 37:19 **Say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will take the stick of Joseph, which [is] in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his fellows, and will put them with him, [even] with the stick of Judah, and make them one stick, and they shall be one in mine hand.**

Ezekiel 37:20 ¶ **And the sticks whereon thou writest shall be in thine hand before their eyes.**

Ezekiel 37:21 **And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will take the children of Israel from among the heathen, whither they be gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land:**

Ezekiel 37:22 **And I will make them one nation in the land upon the mountains of Israel; and one king shall be king to them all: and they shall be no more two nations, neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all:**

Ezekiel 37:23 **Neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions: but I will save them out of all their dwellingplaces, wherein they have sinned, and will cleanse them: so shall they be my people, and I will be their God.**

Ezekiel 37:24 **And David my servant [shall be] king over them; and they all shall have one shepherd: they shall also walk in my judgments, and observe my statutes, and do them.**

13 And you will know that I am the LORD when I open your graves, and bring you out of your graves, O my people.

14 I will put my spirit in you, and you shall live; I will restore you to your land, and you shall know that I, the LORD, have spoken and acted, saith the LORD.

15 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

16 And you, son of man, take a piece of wood, and write on it: For Judah and for the children of Israel associated with him. Take another stick, and write on it: For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim and of all the house of Israel associated with him.

17 Bring them together to form one piece, so that they are united in your hand.

18 And when the children of your people say to you, Will you not explain to us what this means?

19 answer them, Thus saith the Lord GOD: Behold, I will take the stick of Joseph which is in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel which are associated with him; I will join them to the stick of Judah, and I will make one stick of them, so that they will be one in my hand.

20 The sticks on which you write will be in your hand, before their eyes.

21 And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD: Behold, I will take the children of Israel from among the nations whither they have gone, and will gather them from everywhere, and bring them back to their own land.

22 I will make them one nation in the land, in the mountains of Israel; they will all have the same king, they will no longer form two nations, and will no longer be divided into two kingdoms.

23 They shall no longer be defiled by their idols, by their abominations, and by all their transgressions; I will take them out of all the places where they have lived and where they have sinned, and I will cleanse them; they will be my people, and I will be their God.

24 My servant David will be their king, and they will all have one shepherd. They will follow my ordinances, they will observe my laws and put them into practice.

ez37.25
ez37.26
ez37.27
ez37.28
ez38.1
ez38.2
ez38.3
ez38.4
ez38.5
ez38.6
ez38.7
ez38.8
ez38.9
ez38.10

Ezekiel 37:25 **And they shall dwell in the land that I have given unto Jacob my servant, wherein your fathers have dwelt; and they shall dwell therein, [even] they, and their children, and their children's children for ever: and my servant David [shall be] their prince for ever.**

Ezekiel 37:26 **Moreover I will make a covenant of peace with them; it shall be an everlasting covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them for evermore.**

Ezekiel 37:27 **My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people.**

Ezekiel 37:28 **And the heathen shall know that I the LORD do sanctify Israel, when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them for evermore.**

Ezekiel Chapter 38

Ezekiel 38:1 ¶ **And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,**

Ezekiel 38:2 **Son of man, set thy face against Gog, the land of Magog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal, and prophesy against him,**

Ezekiel 38:3 **And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I [am] against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal:**

Ezekiel 38:4 **And I will turn thee back, and put hooks into thy jaws, and I will bring thee forth, and all thine army, horses and horsemen, all of them clothed with all sorts [of armour, even] a great company [with] bucklers and shields, all of them handling swords:**

Ezekiel 38:5 **Persia, Ethiopia, and Libya with them; all of them with shield and helmet:**

Ezekiel 38:6 **Gomer, and all his bands; the house of Togarmah of the north quarters, and all his bands: [and] many people with thee.**

Ezekiel 38:7 **Be thou prepared, and prepare for thyself, thou, and all thy company that are assembled unto thee, and be thou a guard unto them.**

Ezekiel 38:8 ¶ **After many days thou shalt be visited: in the latter years thou shalt come into the land [that is] brought back from the sword, [and is] gathered out of many people, against the mountains of Israel, which have been always waste: but it is brought forth out of the nations, and they shall dwell safely all of them.**

Ezekiel 38:9 **Thou shalt ascend and come like a storm, thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the land, thou, and all thy bands, and many people with thee.**

Ezekiel 38:10 **Thus saith the Lord GOD; It shall also come to pass, [that] at the same time shall things come into thy mind, and thou shalt think an evil thought:**

25 They shall dwell in the land which I gave to my servant Jacob, where your fathers dwelt; they will live there, they, their children, and their children's children, in perpetuity; and my servant David will be their prince forever.

26 I will make a covenant of peace with them, and there shall be an everlasting covenant with them; I will establish them, I will multiply them, and I will place my sanctuary in the midst of them forever.

27 My home will be among them; I will be their God, and they will be my people.

28 And the nations shall know that I am the LORD, which sanctifies Israel, when my sanctuary shall be forever in the midst of them.

Ezekiel Chapter 38

1 The word of the Lord came to me, saying:

2 Son of man, turn your face towards Gog in the land of Magog, towards the prince of Rosh, Meshech and Tubal, and prophesy against him.

3 You shall say, Thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I am against you, Gog, prince of Rosh, Meshech and Tubal!

4 I will train you, and put a buckle in your jaws; I will bring you out, you and all your army, Horses and riders, All magnificently dressed, Numerous troops carrying the great and the small shield, All wielding the sword;

5 And with them those of Persia, Ethiopia, and Puth, all bearing shield and helmet;

6 Gomer and all his troops, the house of Togarma, at the extreme north, and all his troops, many peoples who are with you.

7 Get ready, get ready, you and all your multitude assembled around you! Be their leader!

8 After many days you will be at their head; In the years to come, you will march against the land Whose inhabitants, having escaped the sword, Will have been gathered from among many peoples On the long-deserted mountains of Israel; Withdrawn from among the peoples, They will all be safe in their homes.

9 You will go up, you will come like a storm, you will be like a cloud that will cover the land, you and all your troops, and the many peoples with you.

10 Thus says the Lord GOD: In that day thoughts will arise in your heart, and you will form evil plans.

ez38.11

Ezekiel 38:11 **And thou shalt say, I will go up to the land of unwalled villages; I will go to them that are at rest, that dwell safely, all of them dwelling without walls, and having neither bars nor gates,**

11 Thou shalt say, I will come up against an open land, I will swoop down on quiet men, Safe in their dwellings, All in dwellings without walls, And having neither bolts nor gates;

ez38.12

Ezekiel 38:12 **To take a spoil, and to take a prey; to turn thine hand upon the desolate places [that are now] inhabited, and upon the people [that are] gathered out of the nations, which have gotten cattle and goods, that dwell in the midst of the land.**

12 I will go and plunder and plunder, lay my hands on the ruins now inhabited, on a people gathered from among the nations, having herds and possessions, and occupying the high places of the land.

ez38.13

Ezekiel 38:13 **Sheba, and Dedan, and the merchants of Tarshish, with all the young lions thereof, shall say unto thee, Art thou come to take a spoil? hast thou gathered thy company to take a prey? to carry away silver and gold, to take away cattle and goods, to take a great spoil?**

13 Sheba and Dedan, the merchants of Tarshish, And all their cubs shall say unto thee, Dost thou come for spoil? Is it to plunder that you have gathered your multitude, To carry away silver and gold, To take cattle and goods, To make a great spoil?

ez38.14

Ezekiel 38:14 ¶ **Therefore, son of man, prophesy and say unto Gog, Thus saith the Lord GOD; In that day when my people of Israel dwelleth safely, shalt thou not know [it]?**

14 Therefore prophesy, son of man, and say unto Gog, Thus saith the Lord GOD: Yea, in the day that my people Israel shall live in safety, thou shalt know.

ez38.15

Ezekiel 38:15 **And thou shalt come from thy place out of the north parts, thou, and many people with thee, all of them riding upon horses, a great company, and a mighty army:**

15 Then you will depart from your country, from the ends of the north, you and many peoples with you, all riding on horses, a great multitude, a mighty army.

ez38.16

Ezekiel 38:16 **And thou shalt come up against my people of Israel, as a cloud to cover the land; it shall be in the latter days, and I will bring thee against my land, that the heathen may know me, when I shall be sanctified in thee, O Gog, before their eyes.**

16 You will come against my people Israel like a cloud that will cover the land. In the following days I will cause you to march against my land, that the nations may know me, when I shall be sanctified by you before their eyes, O Gog!

ez38.17

Ezekiel 38:17 **Thus saith the Lord GOD; [Art] thou he of whom I have spoken in old time by my servants the prophets of Israel, which prophesied in those days [many] years that I would bring thee against them?**

17 Thus says the Lord GOD: Art thou of whom I spoke of old by my servants the prophets of Israel, who prophesied then for years that I would bring thee against them?

ez38.18

Ezekiel 38:18 **And it shall come to pass at the same time when Gog shall come against the land of Israel, saith the Lord GOD, [that] my fury shall come up in my face.**

18 In that day, the day that Gog shall march against the land of Israel, saith the Lord GOD, fury shall rise into my nostrils.

ez38.19

Ezekiel 38:19 **For in my jealousy [and] in the fire of my wrath have I spoken, Surely in that day there shall be a great shaking in the land of Israel;**

19 I declare it, in my jealousy and in the fire of my anger, In that day there will be a great tumult in the land of Israel.

ez38.20

Ezekiel 38:20 **So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the field, and all creeping things that creep upon the earth, and all the men that [are] upon the face of the earth, shall shake at my presence, and the mountains shall be thrown down, and the steep places shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the ground.**

20 The fish of the sea and the birds of the sky shall tremble before me, And the beasts of the field and all the creeping things that crawl on the earth, And all the men that are on the face of the earth; The mountains will be overthrown, The walls of the rocks will crumble, And all the walls will fall to the ground.

ez38.21

Ezekiel 38:21 **And I will call for a sword against him throughout all my mountains, saith the Lord GOD: every man's sword shall be against his brother.**

21 I will call a sword against him on all my mountains, saith the Lord GOD; Everyone's sword will turn against his brother.

ez38.22
ez38.23
ez39.1
ez39.2
ez39.3
ez39.4
ez39.5
ez39.6
ez39.7
ez39.8
ez39.9
ez39.10

Ezekiel 38:22 **And I will plead against him with pestilence and with blood; and I will rain upon him, and upon his bands, and upon the many people that [are] with him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.**

Ezekiel 38:23 **Thus will I magnify myself, and sanctify myself; and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.**

Ezekiel Chapter 39

Ezekiel 39:1 ¶ **Therefore, thou son of man, prophesy against Gog, and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I [am] against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal:**

Ezekiel 39:2 **And I will turn thee back, and leave but the sixth part of thee, and will cause thee to come up from the north parts, and will bring thee upon the mountains of Israel:**

Ezekiel 39:3 **And I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand, and will cause thine arrows to fall out of thy right hand.**

Ezekiel 39:4 **Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of Israel, thou, and all thy bands, and the people that [is] with thee: I will give thee unto the ravenous birds of every sort, and [to] the beasts of the field to be devoured.**

Ezekiel 39:5 **Thou shalt fall upon the open field: for I have spoken [it], saith the Lord GOD.**

Ezekiel 39:6 **And I will send a fire on Magog, and among them that dwell carelessly in the isles: and they shall know that I [am] the LORD.**

Ezekiel 39:7 **So will I make my holy name known in the midst of my people Israel; and I will not [let them] pollute my holy name any more: and the heathen shall know that I [am] the LORD, the Holy One in Israel.**

Ezekiel 39:8 ¶ **Behold, it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord GOD; this [is] the day whereof I have spoken.**

Ezekiel 39:9 **And they that dwell in the cities of Israel shall go forth, and shall set on fire and burn the weapons, both the shields and the bucklers, the bows and the arrows, and the handstaves, and the spears, and they shall burn them with fire seven years:**

Ezekiel 39:10 **So that they shall take no wood out of the field, neither cut down [any] out of the forests; for they shall burn the weapons with fire: and they shall spoil those that spoiled them, and rob those that robbed them, saith the Lord GOD.**

22 I will execute my judgments against him with pestilence and blood, with heavy rain and hailstones; I will rain fire and brimstone on him and on his troops, and on the many peoples who are with him.

23 I will manifest my greatness and my holiness, I will make myself known in the sight of the multitude of nations, and they will know that I am the LORD.

Ezekiel Chapter 39

1 And you, son of man, prophesy against Gog! You shall say, Thus says the Lord GOD: Behold, I am against you, Gog, Prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal!

2 I will train you, I will guide you, I will bring you up from the ends of the north, and I will bring you to the mountains of Israel.

3 I will strike down your bow with your left hand, And I will strike down the arrows with your right hand.

4 Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of Israel, thou and all thy troops, and the peoples that are with thee; To the birds of prey, to all that has wings, And to the beasts of the field I will give you for food.

5 You shall fall on the face of the earth, for I have spoken, says the Lord GOD.

6 I will send fire into Magog, And among those who dwell in safety in the isles; And they will know that I am the Lord.

7 I will make my holy name known in the midst of my people Israel, and I will not allow my holy name to be profaned any more; And the nations will know that I am the Lord, the Holy One in Israel.

8 Behold, these things come, they come to pass, saith the Lord GOD; This is the day I spoke of.

9 Then the inhabitants of the towns of Israel shall go out, and burn and burn their arms, shields and shields, bows and arrows, spears and spears; They will burn it for seven years.

10 They shall not take wood from the fields, nor cut it from the forests, for they shall make fire with their weapons. They will plunder those who plundered them, They will plunder those who plundered them, says the Lord GOD.

ez39.11

Ezekiel 39:11 ¶ And it shall come to pass in that day, [that] I will give unto Gog a place there of graves in Israel, the valley of the passengers on the east of the sea: and it shall stop the [noses] of the passengers: and there shall they bury Gog and all his multitude: and they shall call [it] The valley of Hamongog.

11 In that day I will give Gog a place for his burial in Israel, the Valley of the Travelers east of the sea; This sepulcher will close the passage to travellers. Gog and all his multitude shall be buried there, and that valley shall be called the valley of the multitude of Gog.

ez39.12

Ezekiel 39:12 And seven months shall the house of Israel be burying of them, that they may cleanse the land.

12 The house of Israel shall bury them, to purify the land; And it will last seven months.

ez39.13

Ezekiel 39:13 Yea, all the people of the land shall bury [them]; and it shall be to them a renown the day that I shall be glorified, saith the Lord GOD.

13 All the people of the land shall bury them, and they shall have a name for them on the day that I shall be glorified, saith the Lord GOD.

ez39.14

Ezekiel 39:14 And they shall sever out men of continual employment, passing through the land to bury with the passengers those that remain upon the face of the earth, to cleanse it: after the end of seven months shall they search.

14 They will choose men who will constantly travel the land, And who will bury, with the help of travelers, The bodies left on the surface of the earth; They will purify the land, And they will search for seven whole months.

ez39.15

Ezekiel 39:15 And the passengers [that] pass through the land, when [any] seeth a man's bone, then shall he set up a sign by it, till the buriers have buried it in the valley of Hamongog.

15 They will go through the land; And when one of them sees the bones of a man, He will put a sign near there, Until the gravediggers bury him In the valley of the multitude of Gog.

ez39.16

Ezekiel 39:16 And also the name of the city [shall be] Hamonah. Thus shall they cleanse the land.

16 There will also be a city called Hamona. This is how the land will be purified.

ez39.17

Ezekiel 39:17 ¶ And, thou son of man, thus saith the Lord GOD; Speak unto every feathered fowl, and to every beast of the field, Assemble yourselves, and come; gather yourselves on every side to my sacrifice that I do sacrifice for you, [even] a great sacrifice upon the mountains of Israel, that ye may eat flesh, and drink blood.

17 And you, son of man, thus says the Lord GOD: Say to the birds, to everything that has wings, and to all the beasts of the field: Gather together, come, gather together from all parts, For the sacrifice in which I immolate victims for you, Great sacrifice on the mountains of Israel! You will eat flesh and drink blood.

ez39.18

Ezekiel 39:18 Ye shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and drink the blood of the princes of the earth, of rams, of lambs, and of goats, of bullocks, all of them fatlings of Bashan.

18 You shall eat the flesh of heroes, and you shall drink the blood of the princes of the earth, rams, lambs, goats, bulls fattened on Bashan.

ez39.19

Ezekiel 39:19 And ye shall eat fat till ye be full, and drink blood till ye be drunken, of my sacrifice which I have sacrificed for you.

19 You will eat fat until you are satisfied, and you will drink blood until you are drunk, at this feast of victims that I will immolate for you.

ez39.20

Ezekiel 39:20 Thus ye shall be filled at my table with horses and chariots, with mighty men, and with all men of war, saith the Lord GOD.

20 You shall be satisfied at my table with the flesh of horses and riders, with the flesh of heroes and of all men of war, says the Lord GOD.

ez39.21

Ezekiel 39:21 And I will set my glory among the heathen, and all the heathen shall see my judgment that I have executed, and my hand that I have laid upon them.

21 I will manifest my glory among the nations; And all the nations will see the judgments that I will exercise, And the chastisements with which my hand will strike them.

ez39.22

Ezekiel 39:22 So the house of Israel shall know that I [am] the LORD their God from that day and forward.

22 The house of Israel shall know that I am the LORD their God from this day and from now on.

ez39.23
ez39.24
ez39.25
ez39.26
ez39.27
ez39.28
ez39.29
ez40.1
ez40.2
ez40.3
ez40.4
ez40.5

t

Ezekiel 39:23 ¶ And the heathen shall know that the house of Israel went into captivity for their iniquity: because they trespassed against me, therefore hid I my face from them, and gave them into the hand of their enemies: so fell they all by the sword.

Ezekiel 39:24 According to their uncleanness and according to their transgressions have I done unto them, and hid my face from them.

Ezekiel 39:25 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Now will I bring again the captivity of Jacob, and have mercy upon the whole house of Israel, and will be jealous for my holy name;

Ezekiel 39:26 After that they have borne their shame, and all their trespasses whereby they have trespassed against me, when they dwelt safely in their land, and none made [them] afraid.

Ezekiel 39:27 When I have brought them again from the people, and gathered them out of their enemies' lands, and am sanctified in them in the sight of many nations;

Ezekiel 39:28 Then shall they know that I [am] the LORD their God, which caused them to be led into captivity among the heathen: but I have gathered them unto their own land, and have left none of them any more there.

Ezekiel 39:29 Neither will I hide my face any more from them: for I have poured out MY SPIRIT upon the house of Israel, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel Chapter 40

Ezekiel 40:1 ¶ In the five and twentieth year of our captivity, in the beginning of the year, in the tenth [day] of the month, in the fourteenth year after that the city was smitten, in the selfsame day the hand of the LORD was upon me, and brought me thither.

Ezekiel 40:2 In the visions of God brought he me into the land of Israel, and set me upon a very high mountain, by which [was] as the frame of a city on the south.

Ezekiel 40:3 And he brought me thither, and, behold, [there was] a man, whose appearance [was] like the appearance of brass, with a line of flax in his hand, and a measuring reed; and he stood in the gate.

Ezekiel 40:4 And the man said unto me, Son of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear with thine ears, and set thine heart upon all that I shall show thee; for to the intent that I might show [them] unto thee [art] thou brought hither: declare all that thou seest to the house of Israel.

Ezekiel 40:5 And behold a wall on the outside of the house round about, and in the man's hand a measuring reed of six cubits [long] by the cubit and an hand breadth: so he measured the breadth of the building, one reed; and the height, one reed.

23 And the nations shall know that it was because of their iniquities that the house of Israel was brought into captivity, because of their infidelities toward me; So I hid my face from them, and delivered them into the hands of their enemies, that they all should perish by the sword.

24 I dealt with them according to their defilements and their transgressions, and I hid my face from them.

25 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Now will I bring back the captives of Jacob, and will have pity on all the house of Israel, and will be jealous of my holy name.

26 Then they will forget their reproach, And all the infidelities which they committed against me, When they dwelt in safety in their land, And there was no one to trouble them.

27 When I bring them back from among the peoples, when I gather them from the land of their enemies, I will be sanctified by them in the sight of many nations.

28 And they shall know that I am the LORD their God, Who led them captive among the nations, And gathers them to their land; I will not leave any of them at home,

29 And I will not hide my face from them any more, for I will pour out my spirit on the house of Israel, says the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel Chapter 40

1 In the twenty-fifth year of our captivity, at the beginning of the year, on the tenth day of the month, fourteen years after the destruction of the city, on that same day the hand of the LORD was upon me, and he carried into the land of Israel.

2 He carried me there in divine visions and set me down on a very high mountain, where there was like a built city in the south.

3 He led me there; and behold, there was a man whose appearance was as the appearance of brass; he had a linen line and a measuring stick in his hand, and he was standing at the door.

4 This man said to me, Son of man, look with your eyes and hear with your ears! Apply your attention to all the things I will show you, for you have been brought here for me to show you. Tell the house of Israel everything you see.

5 Behold, an outer wall surrounded the house on all sides. In the man's hand was a cane of six cubits to measure, each cubit being one palm longer than the ordinary cubit. He measured the width of the wall, which was a cane, and the height, which was a cane.

ez40.6

Ezekiel 40:6 ¶ Then came he unto the gate which looketh toward the east, and went up the stairs thereof, and measured the threshold of the gate, [which was] one reed broad; and the other threshold [of the gate, which was] one reed broad.

6 He went to the east gate and climbed the steps. He measured the threshold of the door, which had a cane in width, and the other threshold, which had a cane in width.

ez40.7

Ezekiel 40:7 And [every] little chamber [was] one reed long, and one reed broad; and between the little chambers [were] five cubits; and the threshold of the gate by the porch of the gate within [was] one reed.

7 Each chamber was a rod long, and a rod wide. Between the chambers there was a space of five cubits. The threshold of the door, near the vestibule of the door, inside, had a cane.

ez40.8

Ezekiel 40:8 He measured also the porch of the gate within, one reed.

8 He measured the vestibule of the door, inside; he had a cane.

ez40.9

Ezekiel 40:9 Then measured he the porch of the gate, eight cubits; and the posts thereof, two cubits; and the porch of the gate [was] inward.

9 He measured the vestibule of the gate; it was eight cubits, and its posts were two; the vestibule of the door was within.

ez40.10

Ezekiel 40:10 And the little chambers of the gate eastward [were] three on this side, and three on that side; they three [were] of one measure: and the posts had one measure on this side and on that side.

10 The chambers of the east gate were three in number on one side and three on the other; all three had the same measurement, and the posts on each side also had the same measurement.

ez40.11

Ezekiel 40:11 And he measured the breadth of the entry of the gate, ten cubits; [and] the length of the gate, thirteen cubits.

11 He measured the width of the opening of the gate, which was ten cubits, and the height of the gate, which was thirteen cubits.

ez40.12

Ezekiel 40:12 The space also before the little chambers [was] one cubit [on this side], and the space [was] one cubit on that side: and the little chambers [were] six cubits on this side, and six cubits on that side.

12 There was before the chambers a space of one cubit on either side; each room had six cubits on one side, and six cubits on the other.

ez40.13

Ezekiel 40:13 He measured then the gate from the roof of [one] little chamber to the roof of another: the breadth [was] five and twenty cubits, door against door.

13 He measured the door from the roof of one room to the roof of the other; there was a breadth of twenty-five cubits between the two opposite openings.

ez40.14

Ezekiel 40:14 He made also posts of threescore cubits, even unto the post of the court round about the gate.

14 He reckoned sixty cubits for the posts, beside which was a court around the gate.

ez40.15

Ezekiel 40:15 And from the face of the gate of the entrance unto the face of the porch of the inner gate [were] fifty cubits.

15 The space between the front door and the vestibule of the inner door was fifty cubits.

ez40.16

Ezekiel 40:16 And [there were] narrow windows to the little chambers, and to their posts within the gate round about, and likewise to the arches: and windows [were] round about inward: and upon [each] post [were] palm trees.

16 There were grilled windows to the chambers and to their posts inside the door all around; there were also windows in the vestibules all around internally; palms were carved on the posts.

ez40.17

Ezekiel 40:17 Then brought he me into the outward court, and, lo, [there were] chambers, and a pavement made for the court round about: thirty chambers [were] upon the pavement.

17 He led me into the outer court, where there were chambers and a pavement round about; there were thirty rooms on this pavement.

ez40.18

Ezekiel 40:18 And the pavement by the side of the gates over against the length of the gates [was] the lower pavement.

18 The pavement was by the side of the gates, and corresponded to the length of the gates; it was the bottom pad.

ez40.19

Ezekiel 40:19 Then he measured the breadth from the forefront of the lower gate unto the forefront of the inner court without, an hundred cubits eastward and northward.

19 He measured the width from the gate below to the inner court outside; there were a hundred cubits, east and north.

ez40.20	Ezekiel 40:20 ¶ And the gate of the outward court that looked toward the north, he measured the length thereof, and the breadth thereof.	20 He measured the length and breadth of the north gate of the outer court.
ez40.21	Ezekiel 40:21 And the little chambers thereof [were] three on this side and three on that side; and the posts thereof and the arches thereof were after the measure of the first gate: the length thereof [was] fifty cubits, and the breadth five and twenty cubits.	21 Its chambers, three on one side and three on the other, its gates and its vestibules, were the same measure as the first gate, fifty cubits long and twenty-five cubits wide.
ez40.22	Ezekiel 40:22 And their windows, and their arches, and their palm trees, [were] after the measure of the gate that looketh toward the east; and they went up unto it by seven steps; and the arches thereof [were] before them.	22 Its windows, its vestibule, its palms, had the same measure as the east gate; one ascended to it by seven steps, in front of which was its vestibule.
ez40.23	Ezekiel 40:23 And the gate of the inner court [was] over against the gate toward the north, and toward the east; and he measured from gate to gate an hundred cubits.	23 There was a gate in the inner court, opposite the north gate and opposite the east gate; he measured from door to door a hundred cubits.
ez40.24	Ezekiel 40:24 ¶ After that he brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the south: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures.	24 He led me to the south side, where the south gate was. He measured the posts and the vestibules, which had the same measurement.
ez40.25	Ezekiel 40:25 And [there were] windows in it and in the arches thereof round about, like those windows: the length [was] fifty cubits, and the breadth five and twenty cubits.	25 This gate and its vestibules had windows all around, like the other windows, fifty cubits long and twenty-five cubits wide.
ez40.26	Ezekiel 40:26 And [there were] seven steps to go up to it, and the arches thereof [were] before them: and it had palm trees, one on this side, and another on that side, upon the posts thereof.	26 They ascended to it by seven steps, before which was its vestibule; on each side there were palm leaves on its posts.
ez40.27	Ezekiel 40:27 And [there was] a gate in the inner court toward the south: and he measured from gate to gate toward the south an hundred cubits.	27 The inner court had a gate on the south side; he measured from gate to gate at noon one hundred cubits.
ez40.28	Ezekiel 40:28 And he brought me to the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the south gate according to these measures;	28 He led me into the inner court by the south gate. He measured the south door, which had the same measurement.
ez40.29	Ezekiel 40:29 And the little chambers thereof, and the posts thereof, and the arches thereof, according to these measures: and [there were] windows in it and in the arches thereof round about: [it was] fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cubits broad.	29 Its chambers, its pillars, and its vestibules, were of the same measure. This gate and its vestibules had windows all around, fifty cubits long and twenty-five cubits wide.
ez40.30	Ezekiel 40:30 And the arches round about [were] five and twenty cubits long, and five cubits broad.	30 There were vestibules round about twenty-five cubits long and five wide.
ez40.31	Ezekiel 40:31 And the arches thereof [were] toward the utter court; and palm trees [were] upon the posts thereof: and the going up to it [had] eight steps.	31 The vestibules of the gate ended in the outer court; there were flippers on its posts, and eight steps to climb them.
ez40.32	Ezekiel 40:32 ¶ And he brought me into the inner court toward the east: and he measured the gate according to these measures.	32 He led me into the inner court by the eastern entrance. He measured the door, which had the same measurement.

ez40.33	Ezekiel 40:33	And the little chambers thereof, and the posts thereof, and the arches thereof, [were] according to these measures: and [there were] windows therein and in the arches thereof round about: [it was] fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cubits broad.	33	Its chambers, its pillars, and its vestibules, were of the same measure. This gate and its vestibules had windows all around, fifty cubits long and twenty-five cubits wide.
ez40.34	Ezekiel 40:34	And the arches thereof [were] toward the outward court; and palm trees [were] upon the posts thereof, on this side, and on that side: and the going up to it [had] eight steps.	34	Its vestibules ended in the outer court; on each side there were palm leaves on its posts, and eight steps to climb them.
ez40.35	Ezekiel 40:35 ¶	And he brought me to the north gate, and measured [it] according to these measures;	35	He led me to the northern gate. He measured it, and found the same measure,
ez40.36	Ezekiel 40:36	The little chambers thereof, the posts thereof, and the arches thereof, and the windows to it round about: the length [was] fifty cubits, and the breadth five and twenty cubits.	36	and to its chambers, to its posts, and to its vestibules; it had windows all around; fifty cubits long and twenty-five cubits wide.
ez40.37	Ezekiel 40:37	And the posts thereof [were] toward the utter court; and palm trees [were] upon the posts thereof, on this side, and on that side: and the going up to it [had] eight steps.	37	Its vestibules ended in the outer court; on each side there were palm leaves on its posts, and eight steps to climb them.
ez40.38	Ezekiel 40:38	And the chambers and the entries thereof [were] by the posts of the gates, where they washed the burnt offering.	38	There was a room which opened towards the posts of the doors, and where one had to wash the burnt offerings.
ez40.39	Ezekiel 40:39 ¶	And in the porch of the gate [were] two tables on this side, and two tables on that side, to slay thereon the burnt offering and the sin offering and the trespass offering.	39	In the vestibule of the gate there were two tables on either side, on which they were to slaughter the burnt offering, the sin offering, and the guilt offering.
ez40.40	Ezekiel 40:40	And at the side without, as one goeth up to the entry of the north gate, [were] two tables; and on the other side, which [was] at the porch of the gate, [were] two tables.	40	At one of the outer sides by which one went up, at the entrance of the north gate, there were two tables; and on the other side, towards the vestibule of the door, there were two tables.
ez40.41	Ezekiel 40:41	Four tables [were] on this side, and four tables on that side, by the side of the gate; eight tables, whereupon they slew [their sacrifices].	41	So there were four tables on one side and four tables on the other side by the gate, eight tables in all, on which they were to slaughter the victims.
ez40.42	Ezekiel 40:42	And the four tables [were] of hewn stone for the burnt offering, of a cubit and an half long, and a cubit and an half broad, and one cubit high: whereupon also they laid the instruments wherewith they slew the burnt offering and the sacrifice.	42	There were still four hewn tables for burnt offerings, a cubit and a half long, a cubit and a half wide, and a cubit high; one had to put on these tables the instruments with which one cut the throat of the victims for the holocausts and for the other sacrifices.
ez40.43	Ezekiel 40:43	And within [were] hooks, an hand broad, fastened round about: and upon the tables [was] the flesh of the offering.	43	Four-finger ledges were fitted to the house all around; and the flesh of the sacrifices was to be put on the tables.
ez40.44	Ezekiel 40:44 ¶	And without the inner gate [were] the chambers of the singers in the inner court, which [was] at the side of the north gate; and their prospect [was] toward the south: one at the side of the east gate [having] the prospect toward the north.	44	Outside the inner gate there were chambers for the singers in the inner court: one was by the north gate and faced south, the other was by the east gate and had the northern face.
ez40.45	Ezekiel 40:45	And he said unto me, This chamber, whose prospect [is] toward the south, [is] for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the house.	45	He said to me, This chamber, which faces south, is for the priests who have charge of the house;

ez40.46

Ezekiel 40:46 **And the chamber whose prospect [is] toward the north [is] for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the altar: these [are] the sons of Zadok among the sons of Levi, which come near to the LORD to minister unto him.**

46 and the chamber facing north is for the priests who have charge of the altar. These are the sons of Zadok, who among the sons of Levi come to the Lord to serve him.

ez40.47

Ezekiel 40:47 **So he measured the court, an hundred cubits long, and an hundred cubits broad, foursquare; and the altar [that was] before the house.**

47 He measured the square, which was a hundred cubits long and a hundred cubits wide. The altar was in front of the house.

ez40.48

Ezekiel 40:48 ¶ **And he brought me to the porch of the house, and measured [each] post of the porch, five cubits on this side, and five cubits on that side: and the breadth of the gate [was] three cubits on this side, and three cubits on that side.**

48 He led me into the hallway of the house. He measured the posts of the vestibule, and found five cubits on one side and five cubits on the other. The width of the gate was three cubits on one side and three cubits on the other.

ez40.49

Ezekiel 40:49 **The length of the porch [was] twenty cubits, and the breadth eleven cubits; and [he brought me] by the steps whereby they went up to it: and [there were] pillars by the posts, one on this side, and another on that side.**

49 The vestibule was twenty cubits long and eleven cubits wide; you climbed it by degrees. There were columns near the posts, one on one side and one on the other.

Ezekiel Chapter 41

Ezekiel Chapter 41

ez41.1

Ezekiel 41:1 ¶ **Afterward he brought me to the temple, and measured the posts, six cubits broad on the one side, and six cubits broad on the other side, [which was] the breadth of the tabernacle.**

1 He led me into the temple. He measured the posts; it was six cubits wide on one side, and six cubits wide on the other, the width of the tent.

ez41.2

Ezekiel 41:2 **And the breadth of the door [was] ten cubits: and the sides of the door [were] five cubits on the one side, and five cubits on the other side: and he measured the length thereof, forty cubits: and the breadth, twenty cubits.**

2 The width of the gate was ten cubits; there were five cubits on one side of the gate, and five cubits on the other. He measured the length of the temple, forty cubits, and the breadth, twenty cubits.

ez41.3

Ezekiel 41:3 **Then went he inward, and measured the post of the door, two cubits; and the door, six cubits; and the breadth of the door, seven cubits.**

3 Then he went inside. He measured the posts of the gate, two cubits, the gate, six cubits, and the width of the gate, seven cubits.

ez41.4

Ezekiel 41:4 **So he measured the length thereof, twenty cubits; and the breadth, twenty cubits, before the temple: and he said unto me, This [is] the most holy [place].**

4 He measured the length of twenty cubits, and the breadth of twenty cubits, in front of the temple; and he said unto me, This is the most holy place.

ez41.5

Ezekiel 41:5 **After he measured the wall of the house, six cubits; and the breadth of [every] side chamber, four cubits, round about the house on every side.**

5 He measured the wall of the house six cubits, and the width of the side chambers around the house four cubits.

ez41.6

Ezekiel 41:6 **And the side chambers [were] three, one over another, and thirty in order; and they entered into the wall which [was] of the house for the side chambers round about, that they might have hold, but they had not hold in the wall of the house.**

6 The side chambers were next to each other, thirty in number, and there were three floors; they went into a wall built for these rooms all around the house, they were supported there without going into the very wall of the house.

ez41.7

Ezekiel 41:7 **And [there was] an enlarging, and a winding about still upward to the side chambers: for the winding about of the house went still upward round about the house: therefore the breadth of the house [was still] upward, and so increased [from] the lowest [chamber] to the highest by the midst.**

7 The rooms occupied more space, as they rose, and one went by turning; for we went up around the house by a winding staircase. There was thus more space at the top of the house, and one went up from the lower floor to the upper floor via the middle one.

ez41.8	Ezekiel 41:8 I saw also the height of the house round about: the foundations of the side chambers [were] a full reed of six great cubits.	8 I considered the height around the house. The side chambers, from their foundation, had a full cane, six great cubits.
ez41.9	Ezekiel 41:9 The thickness of the wall, which [was] for the side chamber without, [was] five cubits: and [that] which [was] left [was] the place of the side chambers that [were] within.	9 The outer wall of the side chambers was five cubits thick. The free space between the side rooms of the house
ez41.10	Ezekiel 41:10 And between the chambers [was] the wideness of twenty cubits round about the house on every side.	10 and the chambers round about the house, was twenty cubits wide round about.
ez41.11	Ezekiel 41:11 And the doors of the side chambers [were] toward [the place that was] left, one door toward the north, and another door toward the south: and the breadth of the place that was left [was] five cubits round about.	11 The entrance to the side chambers opened into the open space, an entrance to the north, and an entrance to the south; and the width of the free space was five cubits all around.
ez41.12	Ezekiel 41:12 Now the building that [was] before the separate place at the end toward the west [was] seventy cubits broad; and the wall of the building [was] five cubits thick round about, and the length thereof ninety cubits.	12 The building that was in front of the empty place on the west side was seventy cubits wide, a wall five cubits thick around it, and ninety cubits long.
ez41.13	Ezekiel 41:13 So he measured the house, an hundred cubits long; and the separate place, and the building, with the walls thereof, an hundred cubits long;	13 He measured the house, which was a hundred cubits long. The empty square, the building and its walls, were one hundred cubits long.
ez41.14	Ezekiel 41:14 Also the breadth of the face of the house, and of the separate place toward the east, an hundred cubits.	14 The width of the front of the house and of the empty place on the east side was one hundred cubits.
ez41.15	Ezekiel 41:15 And he measured the length of the building over against the separate place which [was] behind it, and the galleries thereof on the one side and on the other side, an hundred cubits, with the inner temple, and the porches of the court;	15 He measured the length of the building in front of the empty place, on the back, and its galleries on each side: it was a hundred cubits.
ez41.16	Ezekiel 41:16 The door posts, and the narrow windows, and the galleries round about on their three stories, over against the door, ceiled with wood round about, and from the ground up to the windows, and the windows [were] covered;	16 The inner temple, the outer vestibules, the thresholds, the grilled windows, the galleries around the three stories, opposite the thresholds, were covered with wood all around. From the floor to the closed windows,
ez41.17	Ezekiel 41:17 To that above the door, even unto the inner house, and without, and by all the wall round about within and without, by measure.	17 even above the gate, inside the house, outside, all the surrounding wall, inside and outside, everything was according to the measure,
ez41.18	Ezekiel 41:18 And [it was] made with cherubims and palm trees, so that a palm tree [was] between a cherub and a cherub; and [every] cherub had two faces;	18 and adorned with cherubs and palms. There was a palm between two cherubim. Each cherub had two faces,
ez41.19	Ezekiel 41:19 So that the face of a man [was] toward the palm tree on the one side, and the face of a young lion toward the palm tree on the other side: [it was] made through all the house round about.	19 a face of a man turned on one side towards the palm, and a face of a lion turned on the other side towards the other palm; so it was all around the house.
ez41.20	Ezekiel 41:20 From the ground unto above the door [were] cherubims and palm trees made, and [on] the wall of the temple.	20 From the ground even above the gate were cherubim and palm fronds, and also on the wall of the temple.
ez41.21	Ezekiel 41:21 The posts of the temple [were] squared, [and] the face of the sanctuary; the appearance [of the one] as the appearance [of the other].	21 The posts of the temple were square, and the face of the sanctuary was the same.

ez41.2.2
ez41.2.3
ez41.2.4
ez41.2.5
ez41.2.6
ez42.1
ez42.2
ez42.3
ez42.4
ez42.5
ez42.6
ez42.7
ez42.8
ez42.9

Ezekiel 41:22 The altar of wood [was] three cubits high, and the length thereof two cubits; and the corners thereof, and the length thereof, and the walls thereof, [were] of wood: and he said unto me, This [is] the table that [is] before the LORD.

Ezekiel 41:23 And the temple and the sanctuary had two doors.

Ezekiel 41:24 And the doors had two leaves [apiece], two turning leaves; two [leaves] for the one door, and two leaves for the other [door].

Ezekiel 41:25 And [there were] made on them, on the doors of the temple, cherubims and palm trees, like as [were] made upon the walls; and [there were] thick planks upon the face of the porch without.

Ezekiel 41:26 And [there were] narrow windows and palm trees on the one side and on the other side, on the sides of the porch, and [upon] the side chambers of the house, and thick planks.

Ezekiel Chapter 42

Ezekiel 42:1 ¶ Then he brought me forth into the utter court, the way toward the north: and he brought me into the chamber that [was] over against the separate place, and which [was] before the building toward the north.

Ezekiel 42:2 Before the length of an hundred cubits [was] the north door, and the breadth [was] fifty cubits.

Ezekiel 42:3 Over against the twenty [cubits] which [were] for the inner court, and over against the pavement which [was] for the utter court, [was] gallery against gallery in three [stories].

Ezekiel 42:4 And before the chambers [was] a walk of ten cubits breadth inward, a way of one cubit; and their doors toward the north.

Ezekiel 42:5 Now the upper chambers [were] shorter: for the galleries were higher than these, than the lower, and than the middlemost of the building.

Ezekiel 42:6 For they [were] in three [stories], but had not pillars as the pillars of the courts: therefore [the building] was straitened more than the lowest and the middlemost from the ground.

Ezekiel 42:7 And the wall that [was] without over against the chambers, toward the utter court on the forepart of the chambers, the length thereof [was] fifty cubits.

Ezekiel 42:8 For the length of the chambers that [were] in the utter court [was] fifty cubits: and, lo, before the temple [were] an hundred cubits.

Ezekiel 42:9 And from under these chambers [was] the entry on the east side, as one goeth into them from the utter court.

22 The altar was of wood, three cubits high and two cubits long. Its angles, feet, and sides were of wood. The man said unto me, This is the table which is before the Lord.

23 The temple and the sanctuary had two gates.

24 There were two leaves on the doors, both of which turned on the doors, two leaves for one door and two for the other.

25 Cherubim and palms were carved on the doors of the temple, as well as on the walls. A wooden entablature was on the front of the vestibule outside.

26 There were shuttered windows, and there were palm fronds on either side, also on the sides of the vestibule, in the side rooms of the house, and on the entablatures.

Ezekiel Chapter 42

1 He brought me out to the outer court on the north side, and led me to the chambers that were opposite the empty square and opposite the building on the north side.

2 On the face, where the north gate was, there was a length of a hundred cubits; and the width was fifty cubits.

3 It was opposite the twenty cubits of the inner court, and opposite the pavement of the outer court, where the galleries of the three floors were.

4 Before the chambers was an aisle ten cubits wide, and a way one cubit; their gates opened to the north.

5 The upper chambers were narrower than the lower ones and those in the middle of the building, because the galleries took up space.

6 There were three floors, but there were no pillars, like the pillars of the courts; therefore, from the ground, the upper chambers were narrower than the lower and middle ones.

7 The outer wall parallel to the chambers, on the side of the outer court, before the chambers, was fifty cubits long;

8 for the length of the chambers on the side of the outer court was fifty cubits. But on the face of the temple there were a hundred cubits.

9 Below these chambers was the entrance from the east, when one came there from the outer court.

ez42.10	Ezekiel 42:10 The chambers [were] in the thickness of the wall of the court toward the east, over against the separate place, and over against the building.	10	There were still chambers on the width of the wall of the court on the east side, opposite the empty place and opposite the building.
ez42.11	Ezekiel 42:11 And the way before them [was] like the appearance of the chambers which [were] toward the north, as long as they, [and] as broad as they: and all their goings out [were] both according to their fashions, and according to their doors.	11	Before them was an aisle, as before the chambers that were on the north side. The length and width were the same; their exits, their arrangement and their doors were similar.
ez42.12	Ezekiel 42:12 And according to the doors of the chambers that [were] toward the south [was] a door in the head of the way, [even] the way directly before the wall toward the east, as one entereth into them.	12	It was the same for the doors of the rooms on the south side. There was a door at the head of the aisle, of the aisle which was directly in front of the wall on the east side, by which one entered it.
ez42.13	Ezekiel 42:13 ¶ Then said he unto me, The north chambers [and] the south chambers, which [are] before the separate place, they [be] holy chambers, where the priests that approach unto the LORD shall eat the most holy things, and the meat offering, and the sin offering, and the trespass offering; for the place [is] holy.	13	He said unto me, The chambers of the north and the chambers of the south, which are before the empty place, are the holy chambers, where the priests who come to the LORD shall eat the most holy things; they will deposit there the most holy things, the offerings, the victims presented in the sacrifices of expiation and guilt; because the place is holy.
ez42.14	Ezekiel 42:14 When the priests enter therein, then shall they not go out of the holy [place] into the utter court, but there they shall lay their garments wherein they minister; for they [are] holy; and shall put on other garments, and shall approach to [those things] which [are] for the people.	14	When the priests have entered, they shall not leave the sanctuary to go into the outer court, but they shall lay there the garments in which they minister, for these garments are holy; they will put others to approach the people.
ez42.15	Ezekiel 42:15 Now when he had made an end of measuring the inner house, he brought me forth toward the gate whose prospect [is] toward the east, and measured it round about.	15	When he had finished measuring the inner house, he led me out through the gate that was on the east side, and he measured the enclosure around it.
ez42.1 6	Ezekiel 42:16 He measured the east side with the measuring reed, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed round about.	16	He measured the east side with the measuring rod, and there were five hundred rods around.
ez42.1 7	Ezekiel 42:17 He measured the north side, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed round about.	17	He measured the north side with the measuring rod, and there were around five hundred rods.
ez42.1 8	Ezekiel 42:18 He measured the south side, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed.	18	He measured the south side with the measuring rod, and there were five hundred rods.
ez42.1 9	Ezekiel 42:19 ¶ He turned about to the west side, [and] measured five hundred reeds with the measuring reed.	19	He turned to the west, and measured out five hundred rods with the measuring rod.
ez42.20	Ezekiel 42:20 He measured it by the four sides: it had a wall round about, five hundred [reeds] long, and five hundred broad, to make a separation between the sanctuary and the profane place.	20	He measured the four sides of the wall forming the enclosure of the house; the length was five hundred canes, and the width five hundred canes; this wall marked the separation between the holy and the profane.
ez43.1	Ezekiel Chapter 43 Ezekiel 43:1 ¶ Afterward he brought me to the gate, [even] the gate that looketh toward the east:	Ezekiel Chapter 43 1	He led me to the gate, to the gate that was on the east side.

ez43.2
ez43.3
ez43.4
ez43.5
ez43.6
ez43.7
ez43.8
ez43.9
ez43.10
ez43.11
ez43.12

Ezekiel 43:2 And, behold, the glory of the God of Israel came from the way of the east: and his voice [was] like a noise of many waters: and the earth shined with his glory.

Ezekiel 43:3 And [it was] according to the appearance of the vision which I saw, [even] according to the vision that I saw when I came to destroy the city: and the visions [were] like the vision that I saw by the river Chebar; and I fell upon my face.

Ezekiel 43:4 And the glory of the LORD came into the house by the way of the gate whose prospect [is] toward the east.

Ezekiel 43:5 So the spirit took me up, and brought me into the inner court; and, behold, the glory of the LORD filled the house.

Ezekiel 43:6 And I heard [him] speaking unto me out of the house; and the man stood by me.

Ezekiel 43:7 ¶ And he said unto me, Son of man, the place of my throne, and the place of the soles of my feet, where I will dwell in the midst of the children of Israel for ever, and my holy name, shall the house of Israel no more defile, [neither] they, nor their kings, by their whoredom, nor by the carcasses of their kings in their high places.

Ezekiel 43:8 In their setting of their threshold by my thresholds, and their post by my posts, and the wall between me and them, they have even defiled my holy name by their abominations that they have committed: wherefore I have consumed them in mine anger.

Ezekiel 43:9 Now let them put away their whoredom, and the carcasses of their kings, far from me, and I will dwell in the midst of them for ever.

Ezekiel 43:10 ¶ Thou son of man, show the house to the house of Israel, that they may be ashamed of their iniquities: and let them measure the pattern.

Ezekiel 43:11 And if they be ashamed of all that they have done, show them the form of the house, and the fashion thereof, and the goings out thereof, and the comings in thereof, and all the forms thereof, and all the ordinances thereof, and all the forms thereof, and all the laws thereof: and write [it] in their sight, that they may keep the whole form thereof, and all the ordinances thereof, and do them.

Ezekiel 43:12 This [is] the law of the house; Upon the top of the mountain the whole limit thereof round about [shall be] most holy. Behold, this [is] the law of the house.

2 And behold, the glory of the God of Israel came forth from the east. His voice was like the sound of many waters, and the earth shone with his glory.

3 This vision was like the one I had when I came to destroy the city; and these visions were similar to the one I had seen near the river Kebar. And I fell on my face.

4 The glory of the LORD entered the house by the gate that was on the east side.

5 Then the spirit took me up and carried me to the inner court. And behold, the glory of the Lord filled the house.

6 I heard someone speaking to me from the house, and a man was standing near me.

7 He said unto me, Son of man, this is the place of my throne, the place where I will place the soles of my feet; I will dwell there forever among the children of Israel. The house of Israel and its kings will no longer defile my holy name with their whoredoms and with the carcasses of their kings on their high places.

8 They put their threshold near my threshold, their posts near my posts, and there was only one wall between me and them; they have thus defiled my holy name by the abominations which they have committed; therefore I have consumed them in my anger.

9 Now they will remove their whoredoms and the carcasses of their kings from me, and I will dwell forever among them.

10 You, son of man, show this temple to the house of Israel; let them measure its plan, and let them be ashamed of their iniquities.

11 If they blush at all their conduct, let them know the form of this house, its disposition, its exits and its entrances, all its designs and all its ordinances, all its patterns and all its statutes; put the description of it before their eyes, that they may keep all its designs and all its ordinances, and conform to them in execution.

12 This is the law of the house. On the top of the mountain, all the space she has to occupy is very holy. So that's the law of the house.

ez43.13
ez43.14
ez43.1
5
ez43.1
6
ez43.17
ez43.18
ez43.19
ez43.20
ez43.21
ez43.22
ez43.23
ez43.24
ez43.25

Ezekiel 43:13 ¶ And these [are] the measures of the altar after the cubits: The cubit [is] a cubit and an hand breadth; even the bottom [shall be] a cubit, and the breadth a cubit, and the border thereof by the edge thereof round about [shall be] a span: and this [shall be] the higher place of the altar.

Ezekiel 43:14 And from the bottom [upon] the ground [even] to the lower settle [shall be] two cubits, and the breadth one cubit; and from the lesser settle [even] to the greater settle [shall be] four cubits, and the breadth [one] cubit.

Ezekiel 43:15 So the altar [shall be] four cubits; and from the altar and upward [shall be] four horns.

Ezekiel 43:16 And the altar [shall be] twelve [cubits] long, twelve broad, square in the four squares thereof.

Ezekiel 43:17 And the settle [shall be] fourteen [cubits] long and fourteen broad in the four squares thereof; and the border about it [shall be] half a cubit; and the bottom thereof [shall be] a cubit about; and his stairs shall look toward the east.

Ezekiel 43:18 ¶ And he said unto me, Son of man, thus saith the Lord GOD; These [are] the ordinances of the altar in the day when they shall make it, to offer burnt offerings thereon, and to sprinkle blood thereon.

Ezekiel 43:19 And thou shalt give to the priests the Levites that be of the seed of Zadok, which approach unto me, to minister unto me, saith the Lord GOD, a young bullock for a sin offering.

Ezekiel 43:20 And thou shalt take of the blood thereof, and put [it] on the four horns of it, and on the four corners of the settle, and upon the border round about: thus shalt thou cleanse and purge it.

Ezekiel 43:21 Thou shalt take the bullock also of the sin offering, and he shall burn it in the appointed place of the house, without the sanctuary.

Ezekiel 43:22 And on the second day thou shalt offer a kid of the goats without blemish for a sin offering; and they shall cleanse the altar, as they did cleanse [it] with the bullock.

Ezekiel 43:23 When thou hast made an end of cleansing [it], thou shalt offer a young bullock without blemish, and a ram out of the flock without blemish.

Ezekiel 43:24 And thou shalt offer them before the LORD, and the priests shall cast salt upon them, and they shall offer them up [for] a burnt offering unto the LORD.

Ezekiel 43:25 Seven days shalt thou prepare every day a goat [for] a sin offering; they shall also prepare a young bullock, and a ram out of the flock, without blemish.

13 These are the measures of the altar, according to the cubits, each of which was one palm longer than the ordinary cubit. The base was one cubit high, and one cubit wide; and the ledge which terminated its outline was one span wide; it was the support of the altar.

14 From the base on the ground to the lower frame were two cubits, and one cubit wide; and from the small to the large frame there were four cubits, and one cubit in breadth.

15 The altar had four cubits; and four horns rose from the altar.

16 The altar was twelve cubits long and twelve cubits wide, and was square on all four sides.

17 The frame was fourteen cubits long and fourteen cubits wide on its four sides, the rim that ended its outline was half a cubit; the base had a cubit all around, and the steps were facing east.

18 He said unto me, Son of man, thus saith the Lord GOD; the blood.

19 You shall give to the priests, to the Levites, who are of the seed of Zadok and who come near me to serve me, says the Lord GOD, a young bullock for the sin offering.

20 Thou shalt take of his blood, and put it on the four horns of the altar, on the four corners of the frame, and on the rim around it; thus you will cleanse the altar and make atonement for it.

21 You shall take the atoning bull, and it shall be burned in a reserved place in the house, outside the sanctuary.

22 On the second day you shall offer a goat without blemish as an atonement; the altar will thus be purified, as it will have been purified with the bull.

23 When you have completed the purification, you shall offer a young bullock without blemish, and a ram from the herd without blemish.

24 Thou shalt offer them before the LORD; the priests shall sprinkle salt on them and offer them a burnt offering to the Lord.

25 For seven days you shall sacrifice a goat every day as a sacrifice; a young bull and a ram of the herd will also be sacrificed, both without blemish.

ez43.2
6
ez43.27
ez44.1
ez44.2
ez44.3
ez44.4
ez44.5
ez44.6
ez44.7
ez44.8
ez44.9
ez44.10

Ezekiel 43:26 **Seven days shall they purge the altar and purify it; and they shall consecrate themselves.**

Ezekiel 43:27 **And when these days are expired, it shall be, [that] upon the eighth day, and [so] forward, the priests shall make your burnt offerings upon the altar, and your peace offerings; and I will accept you, saith the Lord GOD.**

Ezekiel Chapter 44

Ezekiel 44:1 ¶ **Then he brought me back the way of the gate of the outward sanctuary which looketh toward the east; and it [was] shut.**

Ezekiel 44:2 **Then said the LORD unto me; This gate shall be shut, it shall not be opened, and no man shall enter in by it; because the LORD, the God of Israel, hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be shut.**

Ezekiel 44:3 **[It is] for the prince; the prince, he shall sit in it to eat bread before the LORD; he shall enter by the way of the porch of [that] gate, and shall go out by the way of the same.**

Ezekiel 44:4 ¶ **Then brought he me the way of the north gate before the house: and I looked, and, behold, the glory of the LORD filled the house of the LORD: and I fell upon my face.**

Ezekiel 44:5 **And the LORD said unto me, Son of man, mark well, and behold with thine eyes, and hear with thine ears all that I say unto thee concerning all the ordinances of the house of the LORD, and all the laws thereof; and mark well the entering in of the house, with every going forth of the sanctuary.**

Ezekiel 44:6 **And thou shalt say to the rebellious, [even] to the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; O ye house of Israel, let it suffice you of all your abominations,**

Ezekiel 44:7 **In that ye have brought [into my sanctuary] strangers, uncircumcised in heart, and uncircumcised in flesh, to be in my sanctuary, to pollute it, [even] my house, when ye offer my bread, the fat and the blood, and they have broken my covenant because of all your abominations.**

Ezekiel 44:8 **And ye have not kept the charge of mine holy things: but ye have set keepers of my charge in my sanctuary for yourselves.**

Ezekiel 44:9 ¶ **Thus saith the Lord GOD; No stranger, uncircumcised in heart, nor uncircumcised in flesh, shall enter into my sanctuary, of any stranger that [is] among the children of Israel.**

Ezekiel 44:10 **And the Levites that are gone away far from me, when Israel went astray, which went astray away from me after their idols; they shall even bear their iniquity.**

26 For seven days they shall make atonement and purify the altar, and consecrate it.

27 When his days are fulfilled, from the eighth day onwards the priests shall offer on the altar your burnt offerings and your peace offerings. And I will be favorable to you, says the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel Chapter 44

1 He brought me back to the outer gate of the sanctuary on the east side. But it was closed.

2 And the LORD said unto me, This gate shall be closed, it shall not be opened, and no one shall pass through it; for the LORD, the God of Israel, has come in that way. It will remain closed.

3 As for the prince, the prince may sit there to eat bread before the LORD; he shall enter by the way of the vestibule of the gate, and he shall go out by the same way.

4 He led me to the north gate in front of the house. I looked, and behold, the glory of the Lord filled the house of the Lord. And I fell on my face.

5 The LORD said unto me, Son of man, pay heed, and look with thine eyes! Hear with your ears all that I say to you concerning all the ordinances of the house of the LORD and all his statutes; carefully consider the entrance to the house and all exits from the sanctuary.

6 You shall say to the rebels, to the house of Israel, Thus says the Lord GOD: Enough with all your abominations, house of Israel!

7 Strangers, uncircumcised in heart and uncircumcised in flesh, have brought into my sanctuary to profane my house; you have offered my bread, fat and blood to all your abominations, you have broken my covenant.

8 You did not serve in my sanctuary, but you put them in your place to serve in my sanctuary.

9 Thus says the Lord GOD: No stranger, uncircumcised in heart and uncircumcised in flesh, shall enter my sanctuary, neither of the strangers who are among the children of Israel.

10 Moreover, the Levites who turned away from me, when Israel went astray and turned away from me to follow their idols, will bear the penalty for their iniquity.

ez44.11

Ezekiel 44:11 Yet they shall be ministers in my sanctuary, [having] charge at the gates of the house, and ministering to the house: they shall slay the burnt offering and the sacrifice for the people, and they shall stand before them to minister unto them.

11 They shall be servants in my sanctuary, they shall keep the gates of the house; and do household service; they will slaughter for the people the victims destined for burnt offerings and other sacrifices, and they will stand before him to serve him.

ez44.12

Ezekiel 44:12 Because they ministered unto them before their idols, and caused the house of Israel to fall into iniquity; therefore have I lifted up mine hand against them, saith the Lord GOD, and they shall bear their iniquity.

12 Because they served him before his idols, and caused the house of Israel to fall into sin, I lift up my hand against them, says the Lord GOD, that they may bear the punishment for their iniquity.

ez44.13

Ezekiel 44:13 And they shall not come near unto me, to do the office of a priest unto me, nor to come near to any of my holy things, in the most holy [place]: but they shall bear their shame, and their abominations which they have committed.

13 They shall not approach me to serve me in the priesthood, nor shall they approach my sanctuaries, my most holy places; they will bear the penalty for their shame and the abominations they have committed.

ez44.14

Ezekiel 44:14 But I will make them keepers of the charge of the house, for all the service thereof, and for all that shall be done therein.

14 I will give them custody of the house, and they shall do all the service thereof, and all that is to be done therein.

ez44.15

Ezekiel 44:15 ¶ But the priests the Levites, the sons of Zadok, that kept the charge of my sanctuary when the children of Israel went astray from me, they shall come near to me to minister unto me, and they shall stand before me to offer unto me the fat and the blood, saith the Lord GOD:

15 But the priests, the Levites, the sons of Zadok, who did the service of my sanctuary when the children of Israel strayed from me, these will come near to me to serve me, and will stand before me to offer me the fat and the blood, says the Lord GOD.

ez44.16

Ezekiel 44:16 They shall enter into my sanctuary, and they shall come near to my table, to minister unto me, and they shall keep my charge.

16 They will enter my sanctuary, they will approach my table to serve me, they will be at my service.

ez44.17

Ezekiel 44:17 ¶ And it shall come to pass, [that] when they enter in at the gates of the inner court, they shall be clothed with linen garments; and no wool shall come upon them, whiles they minister in the gates of the inner court, and within.

17 When they pass through the gates of the inner court, they shall put on linen garments; they shall have nothing of wool on them when they serve at the gates of the inner court and in the house.

ez44.18

Ezekiel 44:18 They shall have linen bonnets upon their heads, and shall have linen breeches upon their loins; they shall not gird [themselves] with any thing that causeth sweat.

18 They shall have linen tiaras on their heads, and linen breeches on their loins; they shall not gird themselves in such a way as to excite sweat.

ez44.19

Ezekiel 44:19 And when they go forth into the utter court, [even] into the utter court to the people, they shall put off their garments wherein they ministered, and lay them in the holy chambers, and they shall put on other garments; and they shall not sanctify the people with their garments.

19 When they go out into the outer court, into the outer court to the people, they shall take off the garments in which they minister, and lay them in the chambers of the sanctuary; they will put on others, so as not to sanctify the people by their garments.

ez44.20

Ezekiel 44:20 Neither shall they shave their heads, nor suffer their locks to grow long; they shall only poll their heads.

20 They shall not shave their heads, nor let their hair grow out; but they will have to cut their hair.

ez44.21

Ezekiel 44:21 Neither shall any priest drink wine, when they enter into the inner court. [le10:9; nu6:3; lk1:15]

21 No priest shall drink wine when he enters the inner court.

ez44.22

Ezekiel 44:22 Neither shall they take for their wives a widow, nor her that is put away: but they shall take maidens of the seed of the house of Israel, or a widow that had a priest before.

22 They shall not take a widow or a divorced wife to wife, but they shall take virgins of the seed of the house of Israel; they may also take the widow of a priest.

ez44.23

Ezekiel 44:23 **And they shall teach my people [the difference] between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean.**

23 They will teach my people to distinguish what is holy from what is profane, they will show them the difference between what is unclean and what is pure.

ez44.24

Ezekiel 44:24 **And in controversy they shall stand in judgment; [and] they shall judge it according to my judgments: and they shall keep my laws and my statutes in all mine assemblies; and they shall hallow my sabbaths.**

24 They shall be judges in the disputes, and they shall judge according to my laws. They shall also keep my statutes and my ordinances in all my feasts, and they shall keep my sabbaths holy.

ez44.25

Ezekiel 44:25 **And they shall come at no dead person to defile themselves: but for father, or for mother, or for son, or for daughter, for brother, or for sister that hath had no husband, they may defile themselves.**

25 A priest shall not go to a dead man, lest he become unclean; he can only make himself unclean for a father, for a mother, for a son, for a daughter, for a brother, and for a sister who was not married.

ez44.26
6

Ezekiel 44:26 **And after he is cleansed, they shall reckon unto him seven days.**

26 After his cleansing, seven days shall be reckoned to him.

ez44.27

Ezekiel 44:27 **And in the day that he goeth into the sanctuary, unto the inner court, to minister in the sanctuary, he shall offer his sin offering, saith the Lord GOD.**

27 On the day that he enters into the sanctuary, into the inner court, to minister in the sanctuary, he shall offer his sacrifice of atonement, saith the Lord GOD.

ez44.28

Ezekiel 44:28 **And it shall be unto them for an inheritance: I [am] their inheritance: and ye shall give them no possession in Israel: I [am] their possession.**

28 This is the inheritance they will have: I will be their inheritance. You shall not give them possession in Israel: I will be their possession.

ez44.29

Ezekiel 44:29 **They shall eat the meat offering, and the sin offering, and the trespass offering: and every dedicated thing in Israel shall be theirs.**

29 They shall eat grain offerings, sacrifices of atonement and guilt offerings; and whatever is devoted by prohibition in Israel will be for them.

ez44.30

Ezekiel 44:30 **And the first of all the firstfruits of all [things], and every oblation of all, of every [sort] of your oblations, shall be the priest's: ye shall also give unto the priest the first of your dough, that he may cause the blessing to rest in thine house.**

30 The firstfruits of all fruits, and all the offerings which you present by elevation, shall belong to the priests; You will give to the priests the firstfruits of your dough, so that the blessing may rest on your house.

ez44.31
1

Ezekiel 44:31 **The priests shall not eat of any thing that is dead of itself, or torn, whether it be fowl or beast.**

31 The priests shall not eat of any bird or animal that is dead or torn.

Ezekiel Chapter 45

Ezekiel Chapter 45

ez45.1

Ezekiel 45:1 ¶ **Moreover, when ye shall divide by lot the land for inheritance, ye shall offer an oblation unto the LORD, an holy portion of the land: the length [shall be] the length of five and twenty thousand [reeds], and the breadth [shall be] ten thousand. This [shall be] holy in all the borders thereof round about.**

1 When you divide the land as an inheritance by lot, you shall take as a holy offering to the LORD a portion of the land twenty-five thousand rods long and ten thousand broad; it will be holy in all its extent.

ez45.2

Ezekiel 45:2 **Of this there shall be for the sanctuary five hundred [in length], with five hundred [in breadth], square round about; and fifty cubits round about for the suburbs thereof.**

2 From this portion you shall take for the sanctuary five hundred rods by five hundred in a square, and fifty cubits for an open space all around.

ez45.3

Ezekiel 45:3 **And of this measure shalt thou measure the length of five and twenty thousand, and the breadth of ten thousand: and in it shall be the sanctuary [and] the most holy [place].**

3 Out of this expanse of twenty-five thousand rods in length and ten thousand in breadth you shall measure out a place for the sanctuary, for the most holy place.

ez45.4

Ezekiel 45:4 The holy [portion] of the land shall be for the priests the ministers of the sanctuary, which shall come near to minister unto the LORD: and it shall be a place for their houses, and an holy place for the sanctuary.

4 This is the holy portion of the land; it will belong to the priests who do the service of the sanctuary, who approach the Eternal to serve him; there will be their homes, and it will be a sanctuary for the sanctuary.

ez45.5

Ezekiel 45:5 And the five and twenty thousand of length, and the ten thousand of breadth, shall also the Levites, the ministers of the house, have for themselves, for a possession for twenty chambers.

5 Twenty-five thousand rods in length and ten thousand in breadth shall be the property of the Levites, servants of the house, with twenty rooms.

ez45.6

Ezekiel 45:6 ¶ And ye shall appoint the possession of the city five thousand broad, and five and twenty thousand long, over against the oblation of the holy [portion]: it shall be for the whole house of Israel.

6 As property of the city you shall set aside five thousand rods in breadth and twenty-five thousand in length, parallel to the holy portion taken; it will be for all the house of Israel.

ez45.7

Ezekiel 45:7 ¶ And a [portion shall be] for the prince on the one side and on the other side of the oblation of the holy [portion], and of the possession of the city, before the oblation of the holy [portion], and before the possession of the city, from the west side westward, and from the east side eastward: and the length [shall be] over against one of the portions, from the west border unto the east border.

7 For the prince you shall reserve a space on both sides of the holy portion and of the city property, along the holy portion and along the city property, from the west side to the west and on the eastern side towards the east, over a length parallel to one of the parts, from the western limit to the eastern limit.

ez45.8

Ezekiel 45:8 In the land shall be his possession in Israel: and my princes shall no more oppress my people; and [the rest of] the land shall they give to the house of Israel according to their tribes.

8 This shall be his land, his property in Israel; and my princes will no longer oppress my people, but will leave the land to the house of Israel according to their tribes.

ez45.9

Ezekiel 45:9 ¶ Thus saith the Lord GOD; Let it suffice you, O princes of Israel: remove violence and spoil, and execute judgment and justice, take away your exactions from my people, saith the Lord GOD.

9 Thus says the Lord GOD: Enough, princes of Israel! Cease violence and robbery, practice righteousness and justice, deliver my people from your exactions, says the Lord GOD.

ez45.10

Ezekiel 45:10 Ye shall have just balances, and a just ephah, and a just bath.

10 Have righteous scales, a righteous ephah, and a righteous bath.

ez45.11

Ezekiel 45:11 The ephah and the bath shall be of one measure, that the bath may contain the tenth part of an homer, and the ephah the tenth part of an homer: the measure thereof shall be after the homer.

11 The ephah and the bath shall be of the same measure: the bath shall contain the tenth part of a homer, and the ephah the tenth part of a homer; their measure will be regulated according to the homer.

ez45.12

Ezekiel 45:12 And the shekel [shall be] twenty gerahs: twenty shekels, five and twenty shekels, fifteen shekels, shall be your maneh.

12 The shekel will be twenty gerahs. The mine will be with you twenty shekels, twenty-five shekels, fifteen shekels.

ez45.13

Ezekiel 45:13 This [is] the oblation that ye shall offer; the sixth part of an ephah of an homer of wheat, and ye shall give the sixth part of an ephah of an homer of barley:

13 This is the offering that you will take up; the sixth part of an ephah on a homer of wheat, and the sixth part of an ephah on a homer of barley.

ez45.14

Ezekiel 45:14 Concerning the ordinance of oil, the bath of oil, [ye shall offer] the tenth part of a bath out of the cor, [which is] an homer of ten baths; for ten baths [are] an homer:

14 What you will owe for the oil, for a bath of oil, will be the tenth part of a bath on a horn, which is equal to a homer of ten baths, because ten baths make a homer.

ez45.15

Ezekiel 45:15 And one lamb out of the flock, out of two hundred, out of the fat pastures of Israel; for a meat offering, and for a burnt offering, and for peace offerings, to make reconciliation for them, saith the Lord GOD.

15 One sheep out of a flock of two hundred in the rich pastures of Israel shall be given for a grain offering, a burnt offering, and a peace offering, to serve as an atoning victim, says the Lord GOD.

ez45.1
6

Ezekiel 45:16 All the people of the land shall give this oblation for the prince in Israel.

16 All the people of the land are to take this offering for the prince of Israel.

ez45.17

Ezekiel 45:17 And it shall be the prince's part [to give] burnt offerings, and meat offerings, and drink offerings, in the feasts, and in the new moons, and in the sabbaths, in all solemnities of the house of Israel: he shall prepare the sin offering, and the meat offering, and the burnt offering, and the peace offerings, to make reconciliation for the house of Israel.

17 The prince shall be in charge of the burnt offerings, and the grain offerings, and the drink offerings, at the feasts, at the new moons, at the sabbaths, at all the solemnities of the house of Israel; he shall offer the atoning sacrifice, the grain offering, the burnt offering, and the peace offering, in atonement for the house of Israel.

ez45.18

Ezekiel 45:18 Thus saith the Lord GOD; In the first [month], in the first [day] of the month, thou shalt take a young bullock without blemish, and cleanse the sanctuary:

18 Thus says the Lord GOD: On the first day of the first month you shall take a young bull without blemish, and make atonement for the sanctuary.

ez45.19

Ezekiel 45:19 And the priest shall take of the blood of the sin offering, and put [it] upon the posts of the house, and upon the four corners of the settle of the altar, and upon the posts of the gate of the inner court.

19 The priest shall take some of the blood of the atonement, and put it on the posts of the house, on the four corners of the frame of the altar, and on the posts of the gate of the inner court.

ez45.20

Ezekiel 45:20 And so thou shalt do the seventh [day] of the month for every one that erreth, and for [him that is] simple: so shall ye reconcile the house.

20 You shall do the same on the seventh day of the month, for those who sin unwillingly or through recklessness; thus you will purify the house.

ez45.21

Ezekiel 45:21 In the first [month], in the fourteenth day of the month, ye shall have the passover, a feast of seven days; unleavened bread shall be eaten.

21 On the fourteenth day of the first month you will have the Passover. The feast will last for seven days; unleavened bread will be eaten.

ez45.2
2

Ezekiel 45:22 And upon that day shall the prince prepare for himself and for all the people of the land a bullock [for] a sin offering.

22 On that day the prince shall offer for himself and for all the people of the land a bullock for a sin offering.

ez45.23

Ezekiel 45:23 And seven days of the feast he shall prepare a burnt offering to the LORD, seven bullocks and seven rams without blemish daily the seven days; and a kid of the goats daily [for] a sin offering.

23 During the seven days of the feast he shall offer a burnt offering to the LORD seven bullocks and seven rams without blemish each of the seven days, and one goat for a sin offering each day.

ez45.2
4

Ezekiel 45:24 And he shall prepare a meat offering of an ephah for a bullock, and an ephah for a ram, and an hin of oil for an ephah.

24 He shall add to it an offering of an ephah for each bullock and an ephah for each ram, with a hin of oil for each ephah.

ez45.25

Ezekiel 45:25 In the seventh [month], in the fifteenth day of the month, shall he do the like in the feast of the seven days, according to the sin offering, according to the burnt offering, and according to the meat offering, and according to the oil.

25 On the fifteenth day of the seventh month, at the feast, he shall offer for seven days the same sacrifices of atonement, the same burnt offerings, and the same grain offering with oil.

Ezekiel Chapter 46

Ezekiel Chapter 46

ez46.1

Ezekiel 46:1 ¶ Thus saith the Lord GOD; The gate of the inner court that looketh toward the east shall be shut the six working days; but on the sabbath it shall be opened, and in the day of the new moon it shall be opened.

1 Thus says the Lord GOD: The gate of the inner court on the east side shall remain closed the six working days; but it will be open on the sabbath day, it will also be open on the day of the new moon.

ez46.2

Ezekiel 46:2 And the prince shall enter by the way of the porch of [that] gate without, and shall stand by the post of the gate, and the priests shall prepare his burnt offering and his peace offerings, and he shall worship at the threshold of the gate: then he shall go forth; but the gate shall not be shut until the evening.

2 The prince shall enter by the way of the vestibule of the outer gate, and shall stand by the posts of the gate; the priests will offer his burnt offering and his peace offerings; he will prostrate himself on the threshold of the door, then he will go out, and the door will not be closed until evening.

ez46.3	Ezekiel 46:3 Likewise the people of the land shall worship at the door of this gate before the LORD in the sabbaths and in the new moons.	3 The people of the land shall bow down before the LORD at the entrance to this gate on the sabbath days and on the new moons.
ez46.4	Ezekiel 46:4 And the burnt offering that the prince shall offer unto the LORD in the sabbath day [shall be] six lambs without blemish, and a ram without blemish.	4 The burnt offering which the prince shall offer to the LORD on the sabbath day shall be six lambs without blemish and one ram without blemish;
ez46.5	Ezekiel 46:5 And the meat offering [shall be] an ephah for a ram, and the meat offering for the lambs as he shall be able to give, and an hin of oil to an ephah.	5 and his offering, an ephah for the ram, and whatever he wills for the lambs, with a hin of oil for each ephah.
ez46.6	Ezekiel 46:6 And in the day of the new moon [it shall be] a young bullock without blemish, and six lambs, and a ram: they shall be without blemish.	6 On the day of the new moon he will offer a young bull without blemish, six lambs and a ram that will be without blemish;
ez46.7	Ezekiel 46:7 And he shall prepare a meat offering, an ephah for a bullock, and an ephah for a ram, and for the lambs according as his hand shall attain unto, and an hin of oil to an ephah.	7 and his offering shall be an ephah for the bullock, and an ephah for the ram, and whatever he wills for the lambs, with a hin of oil for each ephah.
ez46.8	Ezekiel 46:8 And when the prince shall enter, he shall go in by the way of the porch of [that] gate, and he shall go forth by the way thereof.	8 When the prince enters, he shall enter by the way of the vestibule of the gate, and he shall go out by the same way.
ez46.9	Ezekiel 46:9 ¶ But when the people of the land shall come before the LORD in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the south gate; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it.	9 But when the people of the land present themselves before the LORD at the solemnities, whoever enters by the north gate to worship shall go out by the south gate, and whoever enters by the south gate shall go out by the north gate; we should not return by the door by which we entered, but we will leave by the one opposite to it.
ez46.10	Ezekiel 46:10 And the prince in the midst of them, when they go in, shall go in; and when they go forth, shall go forth.	10 The prince will enter among them when they come in, and will come out when they go out.
ez46.11	Ezekiel 46:11 And in the feasts and in the solemnities the meat offering shall be an ephah to a bullock, and an ephah to a ram, and to the lambs as he is able to give, and an hin of oil to an ephah.	11 At feasts and solemnities the offering shall be an ephah for the bullock, an ephah for the ram, and whatever he pleases for the lambs, with a hin of oil for each ephah.
ez46.12	Ezekiel 46:12 Now when the prince shall prepare a voluntary burnt offering or peace offerings voluntarily unto the LORD, [one] shall then open him the gate that looketh toward the east, and he shall prepare his burnt offering and his peace offerings, as he did on the sabbath day: then he shall go forth; and after his going forth [one] shall shut the gate.	12 If the prince offers to the LORD a voluntary burnt offering or a voluntary peace offering, the gate that is on the east side shall be opened to him, and he shall offer his burnt offering and his peace offering as he must do it on the Sabbath day; then he will go out, and the door will be closed after he has gone out.
ez46.13	Ezekiel 46:13 Thou shalt daily prepare a burnt offering unto the LORD [of] a lamb of the first year without blemish: thou shalt prepare it every morning.	13 You shall offer daily a burnt offering to the LORD a year-old lamb without blemish; you will offer it every morning.
ez46.14	Ezekiel 46:14 And thou shalt prepare a meat offering for it every morning, the sixth part of an ephah, and the third part of an hin of oil, to temper with the fine flour; a meat offering continually by a perpetual ordinance unto the LORD.	14 You shall add to it as an offering every morning a sixth of an ephah, and a third of a hin of oil for kneading flour. It is the offering to the Lord, an everlasting law, forever.

ez46.1
5

Ezekiel 46:15 Thus shall they prepare the lamb, and the meat offering, and the oil, every morning [for] a continual burnt offering.

15 The lamb and the grain offering with the oil shall be offered every morning as a perpetual burnt offering.

ez46.16

Ezekiel 46:16 ¶ Thus saith the Lord GOD; If the prince give a gift unto any of his sons, the inheritance thereof shall be his sons'; it [shall be] their possession by inheritance.

16 Thus says the Lord GOD: If the prince give any of his sons a gift out of his inheritance, that gift shall belong to his sons, it shall be their property as an inheritance.

ez46.17

Ezekiel 46:17 But if he give a gift of his inheritance to one of his servants, then it shall be his to the year of liberty; after it shall return to the prince: but his inheritance shall be his sons' for them.

17 But if he gives to one of his servants a gift out of his inheritance, that gift shall belong to him until the year of freedom, then it shall return to the prince; his sons alone will possess what he gives them of his inheritance.

ez46.18

Ezekiel 46:18 Moreover the prince shall not take of the people's inheritance by oppression, to thrust them out of their possession; [but] he shall give his sons inheritance out of his own possession: that my people be not scattered every man from his possession.

18 The prince shall not take from the inheritance of the people, he shall not strip them of their possessions; whatever he shall inherit to his sons he shall take out of his possessions, so that none of my people shall be taken away from his possession.

ez46.19

Ezekiel 46:19 ¶ After he brought me through the entry, which [was] at the side of the gate, into the holy chambers of the priests, which looked toward the north: and, behold, there [was] a place on the two sides westward.

19 He led me through the entrance by the gate into the holy chambers for the priests toward the north. And behold, there was a place in the back, on the west side.

ez46.20

Ezekiel 46:20 Then said he unto me, This [is] the place where the priests shall boil the trespass offering and the sin offering, where they shall bake the meat offering; that they bear [them] not out into the utter court, to sanctify the people.

20 He said unto me, This is the place where the priests shall cook the flesh of the guilt offerings and of the atonement, and where they shall cook the grain offerings, to avoid bringing them into the outer court and sanctifying the people.

ez46.21

Ezekiel 46:21 Then he brought me forth into the utter court, and caused me to pass by the four corners of the court; and, behold, in every corner of the court [there was] a court.

21 Then he led me into the outer court, and led me through the four corners of the court. And behold, there was a court at each corner of the court.

ez46.22

Ezekiel 46:22 In the four corners of the court [there were] courts joined of forty [cubits] long and thirty broad: these four corners [were] of one measure.

22 At the four corners of the court were vaulted courtyards, forty cubits long and thirty wide; all four had the same measure, in the angles.

ez46.23

Ezekiel 46:23 And [there was] a row [of building] round about in them, round about them four, and [it was] made with boiling places under the rows round about.

23 A wall surrounded all four of them, and hearths were made at the bottom of the wall all around.

ez46.24

Ezekiel 46:24 Then said he unto me, These [are] the places of them that boil, where the ministers of the house shall boil the sacrifice of the people.

24 He said to me, These are the kitchens, where the servants of the house shall cook the flesh of the sacrifices offered by the people.

Ezekiel Chapter 47

Ezekiel Chapter 47

ez47.1

Ezekiel 47:1 ¶ Afterward he brought me again unto the door of the house; and, behold, waters issued out from under the threshold of the house eastward: for the forefront of the house [stood toward] the east, and the waters came down from under from the right side of the house, at the south [side] of the altar.

1 He led me back to the door of the house. And behold, water was coming out under the threshold of the house to the east, for the face of the house was to the east; the water descended under the right side of the house, to the south of the altar.

ez47.2

Ezekiel 47:2 Then brought he me out of the way of the gate northward, and led me about the way without unto the utter gate by the way that looketh eastward; and, behold, there ran out waters on the right side.

2 He led me by the way of the north gate, and led me around outside to the outside of the east gate. And behold, the water flowed from the right side.

ez47.3

Ezekiel 47:3 And when the man that had the line in his hand went forth eastward, he measured a thousand cubits, and he brought me through the waters; the waters [were] to the ankles.

3 When the man went eastward, he had a line in his hand, and he measured a thousand cubits; he took me through the water, and I was in water up to my ankles.

ez47.4

Ezekiel 47:4 Again he measured a thousand, and brought me through the waters; the waters [were] to the knees. Again he measured a thousand, and brought me through; the waters [were] to the loins.

4 He measured another thousand cubits, and led me through the water, and I had water up to my knees. He measured another thousand cubits, and brought me across, and I had water up to my loins.

ez47.5

Ezekiel 47:5 Afterward he measured a thousand; [and it was] a river that I could not pass over: for the waters were risen, waters to swim in, a river that could not be passed over.

5 He measured another thousand cubits; it was a torrent which I could not cross, for the water was so deep that I had to swim in it; it was a torrent that could not be crossed.

ez47.6

Ezekiel 47:6 ¶ And he said unto me, Son of man, hast thou seen [this]? Then he brought me, and caused me to return to the brink of the river.

6 He said to me, Have you seen, son of man? And he brought me back to the edge of the torrent.

ez47.7

Ezekiel 47:7 Now when I had returned, behold, at the bank of the river [were] very many trees on the one side and on the other.

7 When he brought me back, behold, there were many trees on either side by the side of the stream.

ez47.8

Ezekiel 47:8 Then said he unto me, These waters issue out toward the east country, and go down into the desert, and go into the sea: [which being] brought forth into the sea, the waters shall be healed.

8 He said unto me, This water shall flow toward the eastern district, shall descend into the plain, and shall enter into the sea; when it is thrown into the sea, the waters of the sea will become healthy.

ez47.9

Ezekiel 47:9 And it shall come to pass, [that] every thing that liveth, which moveth, whithersoever the rivers shall come, shall live: and there shall be a very great multitude of fish, because these waters shall come thither: for they shall be healed; and every thing shall live whither the river cometh.

9 Every living thing that moves will live wherever the stream flows, and there will be plenty of fish; because where this water will arrive, the waters will become healthy, and everything will live wherever the torrent reaches.

ez47.10

Ezekiel 47:10 And it shall come to pass, [that] the fishers shall stand upon it from Engedi even unto Eneglaim; they shall be a [place] to spread forth nets; their fish shall be according to their kinds, as the fish of the great sea, exceeding many.

10 Fishermen will stand on its shores; from En Gedi to En Eglaim they shall spread the nets; there will be fish of various kinds, like the fish of the great sea, and they will be very numerous.

ez47.11

Ezekiel 47:11 But the miry places thereof and the marishes thereof shall not be healed; they shall be given to salt.

11 Its marshes and its ditches will not be healed; they will be left to salt.

ez47.12

Ezekiel 47:12 And by the river upon the bank thereof, on this side and on that side, shall grow all trees for meat, whose leaf shall not fade, neither shall the fruit thereof be consumed: it shall bring forth new fruit according to his months, because their waters they issued out of the sanctuary: and the fruit thereof shall be for meat, and the leaf thereof for medicine.

12 On the torrent, on its sides on each side, will grow all kinds of fruit trees. Their leaves will not wither, and their fruits will never end, they will ripen every month, because the waters will come out of the sanctuary. Their fruits will serve as food, and their leaves as medicine.

ez47.13

Ezekiel 47:13 ¶ Thus saith the Lord GOD; This [shall be] the border, whereby ye shall inherit the land according to the twelve tribes of Israel: Joseph [shall have two] portions.

13 Thus says the Lord GOD: These are the boundaries of the land which you shall inherit among the twelve tribes of Israel. Joseph will have two shares.

ez47.14

Ezekiel 47:14 And ye shall inherit it, one as well as another: [concerning] the which I lifted up mine hand to give it unto your fathers: and this land shall fall unto you for inheritance.

14 Both of you shall possess it; for I have sworn, with my hand uplifted, to give it to your fathers. This country will therefore fall to your share.

ez47.1
5
ez47.16
ez47.17
ez47.18
ez47.19
ez47.2
0
ez47.2
1
ez47.22
ez47.23
ez48.1
ez48.2
ez48.3
ez48.4
ez48.5

Ezekiel 47:15 **And this [shall be] the border of the land toward the north side, from the great sea, the way of Hethlon, as men go to Zedad;**

Ezekiel 47:16 **Hamath, Berothah, Sibraim, which [is] between the border of Damascus and the border of Hamath; Hazarhatticon, which [is] by the coast of Hauran.**

Ezekiel 47:17 **And the border from the sea shall be Hazarenan, the border of Damascus, and the north northward, and the border of Hamath. And [this is] the north side.**

Ezekiel 47:18 **And the east side ye shall measure from Hauran, and from Damascus, and from Gilead, and from the land of Israel [by] Jordan, from the border unto the east sea. And [this is] the east side.**

Ezekiel 47:19 **And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.**

Ezekiel 47:20 **The west side also [shall be] the great sea from the border, till a man come over against Hamath. This [is] the west side.**

Ezekiel 47:21 **So shall ye divide this land unto you according to the tribes of Israel.**

Ezekiel 47:22 ¶ **And it shall come to pass, [that] ye shall divide it by lot for an inheritance unto you, and to the strangers that sojourn among you, which shall beget children among you: and they shall be unto you as born in the country among the children of Israel; they shall have inheritance with you among the tribes of Israel.**

Ezekiel 47:23 **And it shall come to pass, [that] in what tribe the stranger sojourneth, there shall ye give [him] his inheritance, saith the Lord GOD.**

Ezekiel Chapter 48

Ezekiel 48:1 ¶ **Now these [are] the names of the tribes. From the north end to the coast of the way of Hethlon, as one goeth to Hamath, Hazarenan, the border of Damascus northward, to the coast of Hamath; for these are his sides east [and] west; a [portion for] Dan.**

Ezekiel 48:2 **And by the border of Dan, from the east side unto the west side, a [portion for] Asher.**

Ezekiel 48:3 **And by the border of Asher, from the east side even unto the west side, a [portion for] Naphtali.**

Ezekiel 48:4 **And by the border of Naphtali, from the east side unto the west side, a [portion for] Manasseh.**

Ezekiel 48:5 **And by the border of Manasseh, from the east side unto the west side, a [portion for] Ephraim.**

15 These are the boundaries of the country. On the north side, from the great sea, the way of Hethlon to Tsedad,

16 Hamath, Berotha, Sibraim, between the border of Damascus and the border of Hamath, Hatzar Hatthicon, towards the border of Havran;

17 so the boundary from the sea will be Hazzar Aenon, the border of Damascus, Zaphon on the north, and the border of Hamath: this will be the north side.

18 The eastern side shall be the Jordan, between Havran, Damascus, and Gilead, and the land of Israel; you will measure from the northern limit to the eastern sea: this will be the eastern side.

19 The south side, southward, from Tamar to the waters of Meribah at Kadesh, to the torrent towards the great sea: this will be the south side.

20 The western side will be the great sea, from the border to Hamath: it will be the western side.

21 You shall divide this land among yourselves according to the tribes of Israel.

22 You shall divide it as an inheritance by lot for yourselves and for the strangers who sojourn among you, who shall beget children among you; you will regard them as natives among the children of Israel; they will divide the inheritance with you among the tribes of Israel by lot.

23 You shall give the stranger his inheritance in the tribe where he dwells, says the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel Chapter 48

1 Here are the names of the tribes. From the northern extremity, along the way from Hethlon to Hamath, Hatsar Aenon, the border of Damascus north to Hamath, from east to west: Dan, a tribe.

2 On the border of Dan, from the east to the west: Asher, a tribe.

3 On the border of Asher, from the east to the west: Naphtali, a tribe.

4 On the border of Naphtali, from the east to the west: Manasseh, a tribe.

5 On the border of Manasseh, from the east to the west: Ephraim, a tribe.

ez48.6 ez48.7 ez48.8 ez48.9 ez48.10 ez48.11 ez48.12 ez48.13 ez48.14 ez48.15 ez48.16 ez48.17	<p>Ezekiel 48:6 And by the border of Ephraim, from the east side even unto the west side, a [portion for] Reuben.</p> <p>Ezekiel 48:7 And by the border of Reuben, from the east side unto the west side, a [portion for] Judah.</p> <p>Ezekiel 48:8 ¶ And by the border of Judah, from the east side unto the west side, shall be the offering which ye shall offer of five and twenty thousand [reeds in] breadth, and [in] length as one of the [other] parts, from the east side unto the west side: and the sanctuary shall be in the midst of it.</p> <p>Ezekiel 48:9 The oblation that ye shall offer unto the LORD [shall be] of five and twenty thousand in length, and of ten thousand in breadth.</p> <p>Ezekiel 48:10 And for them, [even] for the priests, shall be [this] holy oblation; toward the north five and twenty thousand [in length], and toward the west ten thousand in breadth, and toward the east ten thousand in breadth, and toward the south five and twenty thousand in length: and the sanctuary of the LORD shall be in the midst thereof.</p> <p>Ezekiel 48:11 [It shall be] for the priests that are sanctified of the sons of Zadok; which have kept my charge, which went not astray when the children of Israel went astray, as the Levites went astray.</p> <p>Ezekiel 48:12 And [this] oblation of the land that is offered shall be unto them a thing most holy by the border of the Levites.</p> <p>Ezekiel 48:13 And over against the border of the priests the Levites [shall have] five and twenty thousand in length, and ten thousand in breadth: all the length [shall be] five and twenty thousand, and the breadth ten thousand.</p> <p>Ezekiel 48:14 And they shall not sell of it, neither exchange, nor alienate the firstfruits of the land: for [it is] holy unto the LORD.</p> <p>Ezekiel 48:15 ¶ And the five thousand, that are left in the breadth over against the five and twenty thousand, shall be a profane [place] for the city, for dwelling, and for suburbs: and the city shall be in the midst thereof.</p> <p>Ezekiel 48:16 And these [shall be] the measures thereof; the north side four thousand and five hundred, and the south side four thousand and five hundred, and on the east side four thousand and five hundred, and the west side four thousand and five hundred.</p> <p>Ezekiel 48:17 And the suburbs of the city shall be toward the north two hundred and fifty, and toward the south two hundred and fifty, and toward the east two hundred and fifty, and toward the west two hundred and fifty.</p>	<p>6 On the border of Ephraim, from east to west: Reuben, a tribe.</p> <p>7 On the boundary of Reuben, from east to west: Judah, a tribe.</p> <p>8 On the border of Judah, from the east to the west, shall be the portion which you shall take, twenty-five thousand rods wide and as long as one of the portions from the east to the west; and the sanctuary will be in the middle.</p> <p>9 The portion which you shall take for the LORD shall be twenty-five thousand canes long and ten thousand broad.</p> <p>10 This holy portion shall belong to the priests: twenty-five thousand rods on the north, ten thousand in width on the west, ten thousand in width on the east, and twenty-five thousand in length on the south; and the sanctuary of the Lord shall be in the midst.</p> <p>11 It shall belong to the consecrated priests, to the children of Zadok, who ministered in my sanctuary, who did not go astray when the children of Israel went astray, as the Levites went astray.</p> <p>12 It shall belong to them as a most holy portion, taken out of the portion of the land which shall have been taken out, beside the border of the Levites.</p> <p>13 The Levites shall have twenty-five thousand canes long and ten thousand wide, twenty-five thousand long and ten thousand wide, parallel to the line of the priests.</p> <p>14 They shall not sell or exchange any of it; and the firstfruits of the land shall not be alienated, for they are holy to the Lord.</p> <p>15 The five thousand rods that will remain in width out of the twenty-five thousand will be for the city, for dwellings and the suburbs; and the city will be in the middle.</p> <p>16 These are the measures: on the north side four thousand five hundred, on the south side four thousand five hundred, on the east side four thousand five hundred, and on the west side four thousand five hundred.</p> <p>17 The city shall have a suburb two hundred and fifty on the north, two hundred and fifty on the south, two hundred and fifty on the east, and two hundred</p>
--	---	--

ez48.18

Ezekiel 48:18 **And the residue in length over against the oblation of the holy [portion shall be] ten thousand eastward, and ten thousand westward: and it shall be over against the oblation of the holy [portion]; and the increase thereof shall be for food unto them that serve the city.**

18 The rest along the length, parallel to the holy portion, ten thousand on the east and ten thousand on the west, parallel to the holy portion, will be the revenue for the maintenance of those who work for the city.

ez48.19

Ezekiel 48:19 **And they that serve the city shall serve it out of all the tribes of Israel.**

19 Its soil shall be tilled by those of all the tribes of Israel who work for the city.

ez48.20

Ezekiel 48:20 **All the oblation [shall be] five and twenty thousand by five and twenty thousand: ye shall offer the holy oblation foursquare, with the possession of the city.**

20 All the portion taken shall be twenty-five thousand rods in length by twenty-five thousand in breadth; you will separate a square for the property of the city.

ez48.21

Ezekiel 48:21 ¶ **And the residue [shall be] for the prince, on the one side and on the other of the holy oblation, and of the possession of the city, over against the five and twenty thousand of the oblation toward the east border, and westward over against the five and twenty thousand toward the west border, over against the portions for the prince: and it shall be the holy oblation; and the sanctuary of the house [shall be] in the midst thereof.**

21 What remains shall be for the prince, on both sides of the holy portion and of the property of the city, along the twenty-five thousand rods of the holy portion to the eastern limit, and to the west along the twenty-five thousand canes towards the western limit, parallel to the parts. This is what will belong to the prince; and the holy portion and the sanctuary of the house will be in the middle.

ez48.22

Ezekiel 48:22 **Moreover from the possession of the Levites, and from the possession of the city, [being] in the midst [of that] which is the prince's, between the border of Judah and the border of Benjamin, shall be for the prince.**

22 So that which shall belong to the prince shall be the space comprised from the property of the Levites and from the property of the city; what will be between the limit of Judah and the limit of Benjamin will belong to the prince.

ez48.23

Ezekiel 48:23 **As for the rest of the tribes, from the east side unto the west side, Benjamin [shall have] a [portion].**

23 These are the other tribes. From east to west: Benjamin, a tribe.

ez48.24

Ezekiel 48:24 **And by the border of Benjamin, from the east side unto the west side, Simeon [shall have] a [portion].**

24 On the border of Benjamin, from the east to the west: Simeon, a tribe.

ez48.25

Ezekiel 48:25 **And by the border of Simeon, from the east side unto the west side, Issachar a [portion].**

25 On the boundary of Simeon, from east to west: Issachar, a tribe.

ez48.26

Ezekiel 48:26 **And by the border of Issachar, from the east side unto the west side, Zebulun a [portion].**

26 On the border of Issachar, from the east to the west: Zebulun, a tribe.

ez48.27

Ezekiel 48:27 **And by the border of Zebulun, from the east side unto the west side, Gad a [portion].**

27 On the border of Zebulun, from the east to the west: Gad, a tribe.

ez48.28

Ezekiel 48:28 **And by the border of Gad, at the south side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar [unto] the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, [and] to the river toward the great sea.**

28 On the border of Gad, on the south side, on the south, the border will go from Tamar, to the waters of Meribah at Kadesh, to the torrent to the great sea.

ez48.29

Ezekiel 48:29 **This [is] the land which ye shall divide by lot unto the tribes of Israel for inheritance, and these [are] their portions, saith the Lord GOD.**

29 Such is the land which you shall divide into inheritances by lot for the tribes of Israel, and such are their portions, saith the Lord GOD.

ez48.30

Ezekiel 48:30 ¶ **And these [are] the goings out of the city on the north side, four thousand and five hundred measures.**

30 These are the exits from the city. On the northern side four thousand five hundred canes.

Ezekiel 48:31 **And the gates of the city [shall be] after the names of the tribes of Israel: three gates northward; one gate of Reuben, one gate of Judah, one gate of Levi.**

Ezekiel 48:32 **And at the east side four thousand and five hundred: and three gates; and one gate of Joseph, one gate of Benjamin, one gate of Dan.**

Ezekiel 48:33 **And at the south side four thousand and five hundred measures: and three gates; one gate of Simeon, one gate of Issachar, one gate of Zebulun.**

Ezekiel 48:34 **At the west side four thousand and five hundred, [with] their three gates; one gate of Gad, one gate of Asher, one gate of Naphtali.**

Ezekiel 48:35 **[It was] round about eighteen thousand [measures]: and the name of the city from [that] day [shall be], The LORD [is] there.**

31 and the gates of the city according to the names of the tribes of Israel, three gates on the north: the gate of Reuben, one, the gate of Judah, one, the gate of Levi, one.

32 On the east side four thousand five hundred rods, and three gates: the gate of Joseph, one, the gate of Benjamin, one, the gate of Dan, one.

33 On the south side four thousand five hundred rods, and three gates: the gate of Simeon, one, the gate of Issachar, one, the gate of Zebulun, one.

34 On the west side four thousand five hundred rods, and three gates: the gate of Gad, one, the gate of Asher, one, the gate of Naphtali, one.

35 Circuit: eighteen thousand rods. And from that day on the name of the city will be: The Lord is here.